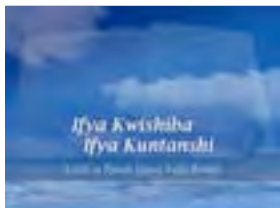


1 - IFYA KWISHIBA IFYA KUNTANSI



1

Iciloto ca Pakale Casosa kuba Nomba



2

Bushiku bumo umusambi umo, uwacushiwe mu matontonkanyo, aninine ishitima lya pa njanji, ninshi nasendwa no kubelenga. Kalonda wa bayendo aishile mupepi no kumwipushe tiketi lyakwe. Umusambi apishishe amaboko mumatumba yakwe yonse lelo talimwene. Atendeke ukufwaya na kabili, nomba na maka yonse.

Elyo malonda mu muteka-tima amweba 'ti "Mukwai mwisakamana sana, nga mwalisanga kuti mwatuma ku kampani kesu. Ninshininkisha ukuti namukwata. Umusambi abwela aiteneka, ebele, "Ala nico fye tawingomfwikisha, nomba nalalimona! Itiketi ndelikabila pakuti njishibe no ko ndeya muno calo!"

Iminshipendwa ya Bantu muno calo cino cungulo baleipusha: "Ni kwi, muno calo, tulungeme?" Intanshi yesu ilemoneka ishashininkishiwa. Bali abafulunganishiwa. Balesunguka uko icalo cesu cileya.

Ifwe tatufwile ukusunguka kabili iyo. Papita fye myaka imyanda amakumi yabili na isano ilyo imfumu ya pakale yalotele ciloto icatantike inshita ya calo cesu.



3

(Video: 10 sec) Bamano-ya-pano-nse batila ukuti ilingi line fwe bantu bonse tulota ifiloto ifingi mu nshita ya bushiku bumo. Lelo ifiloto fyesu ifingi, tatwibukisha.

1 - IFYA KWISHIBA IFYA KUNTANSHI



4

Nakalimo iciloto cingalandwapo icalembwa ica nshita yonse nico cacitike mu bushiku bumo, mu bufumu bwa kale ubwa Babiloni; nomba napapita ne myaka 2,600.

Umulumbe wa ciloto walilembwa bwino nganshi, walembelwe no kulandwa no mwine uwacilotele.



5

Ibuku lya mu Chipingo ilya kwa Daniele, icipande ca cibili, litweba umulumbe. Nangu cingaba ukuti umwine uwalotele, imfumu ya lupaka, Nebukadneza taibukishe ifyo cali ico alotele!

Aishibe ukuti tacali ciloto-loto fye. Aishibe no kuti iciloto ca nkama cifwile calikwete ukulongolwa ukukalamba. Cine cine efyo cali!



6

Lesu amupele iciloto icatutantikile inshita ya calo – no kucila ku calo ca Bulaya (Europe) no Mukati ka calo ca Kabanga (Middle East) – ukufuma pa bushiku bwakwa Nubukadneza ukufika ku mpela ya nshita!



7

Tuletasha Lesu pa twishibishako ifya kuntanshi. Babiloni, ubufumu bwantanshi ubwa calo conse ali umukalamba, uwacindama, kabili uwakwatishe amaka pa mabufumu yonse ayaishibikwe mu calo ca buyantanshi pali ilya nshita.

Babiloni akwete ne mfumu iyamaka. Iyi ntungulushi ya Bantu yakufishe abalwani baiko umo umo mpaka ubufumu bwakwe bwaisaiminina nga Namfumu wa Nko.

1 - IFYA KWISHIBA IFYA KUNTANSHI



8

Mumwaka wa cibili mu kuteka kwakwe, Imfumu Nebukadneza yailesendama no kulanguluka pa butali bwa nshita ya bufumu bwakwe. Wene, pamo nge shamfumu shonse, afwaishe ukwishiba pa fya kuntanshi.

Mu bushiku bulya, Lesa aloleshe panshi ukufuma mu mulu kabili asalile ukupela ku mfumu ya lukakala ilinso lyakumone fya kuntanshi.



9

Ilyo imfumu yacelelwe ukubuka mu tulo twa kuifuntaula, yalisakamikwe. Yali nailote ciloto, kabili yaishibe ukuti cali icacindama nganshi, lelo teti ebukishe ifyo cali!

Abena Babiloni bacindikisha filoto, kabili imfumu yalefwaya ukwishibe ciloto no mo chilolele.



10

Kwena, alikwete aba bung'anga, aba finjelengwe, aba malele, naba shikabuka.

Cacine kuti bamweba ifyo iciloto calelandapo. Nangu cakuti cali lucelo-celo, bonse baitilwe ku cilye. Ilyo baingile no kwiminina ku mfumu, yatile kuli bene.



11

(Text: Daniele 2:3)

"...Ndotele ciloto no mutima wandi uletunta ku kwishibe ciloto." Daniele 2:3.

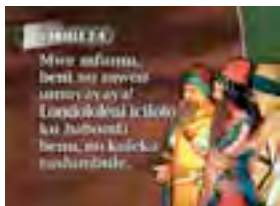


12

Aba bantu bali kwati ni balya baibika pa kwishiba no kusobe fya kuntanshi.

Kuti batunganya ubulondoloshi bwa filoto, lelo tabaishibe mu cine ubupilibulo bwa ciloto.

Bakutumene pa kashita kamo. Pa kulekelesha batile,



13

(Text: Daniele 2:4)

"Mwe mfumu, beni no mweo umuyayaya! Londololeni iciloto ku babomfi benu, no kuleka tushimbule."

Lelo ukuicetekela kwabo kwaishipwa palya pene fye ilyo kateka wa cilumba aishile bapumikisha no kuti,

1 - IFYA KWISHIBA IFYA KUNTANSI



14

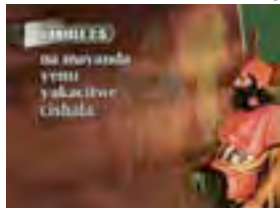
(Text: Daniele 2:5,6)

“Imfumu yayaswike, no kutila ku baKaldi, icebo icafula kuli ine ca cine cine:



15

nga tamunengele ukwishibe ciloto, no kushimbulwa kwa ciko, mukatungulwe filundwa,



16

na mayanda yenu yakacitwe cishala.



17

Lelo nga mwandondolwela ciloto no kushimbulwa kwa ciko, mukapokelela kuli ine



18

fya bupe, ne filambu no bucindami bukalamba. Eico nongweleni ciloto no kushimbulwa kwa ciko.”



19

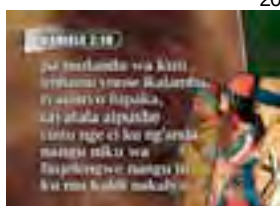
Nakabili baeseshe mfumu ukuti ingabeba iciloto. Pali yi nshita imfumu yaishibe ukuti babufi. Yabwekeshepo kubatinya, na pakulekelesha bayebelele no kutila,



20

(Text: Daniele 2:10,11)

“Abakaldi bayaswike pa mfumu, no kutila, ‘Tapali muntu pano isonde uwingashimbulo mulandu wa mfumu;



21

pa mulandu wa kuti imfumu yonse ikalamba, iyaumyo lupaka, tayatala aipushe cintu nge ci ku ng’anda nangu niku wa finjelengwe nangu ni ku mu Kaldi nakalya.

1 - IFYA KWISHIBA IFYA KUNTANSI



22

...tapali na umbi uwingacishimbula ku mfumu, kano imilungu iyo ubwikalo bwaiko bushaba pamo na Bantu nse.” Daniele 2:10,11.



23

Icipingo cileti imfumu yalikalipe no kukambisha abashilika baiko ukwipaya abamano bonse.



24

Kuce shamo, Daniele na balumendo aba Yuda batatu abali nankwe bapendelwe pamo na Bantu bamano, nangu cakuti tabasangilwe pamo na ‘bamano ilyo imfumu yalefwayo kushimbula kwa ciloto cakwe.

Ilyo abashilika baishile ku kwikata Daniele ukuya ku ku mwipaya, camuponeshe pa musao, lelo aipwishe ukupelwa kashita ka kuyaipusha Lesa uo ubwikalo bwakwe tabwaba pakati ka Bantu ku kwipusha mano ya kulenga iciloto cishibikwe ku mfumu. (Verses 12-15)



25

Imfumu, mu kucindika uyu mulumendo wa cishinka, yapele nshita kuli Daniele iya kulanda na Lesa – Lesa wa bubumbo. We mulimo we ulakula uwabikilwe pa mabeya yakwa Daniele.

Umweo wakwe ne myeo ya babiye batatu teyali fye mu bwafya yeka, lelo ne myeo ya bonse aba mano bamu Babiloni! Daniele abwelele ku ng’anda yakwe no kulondolola ifyo cali.



26

Bonse baipwishe ukubelwa uluse kuli Lesa wa mu mulu ukuti asokolole ca nkama, pakuti bene beipaiwa pamo no ‘ba mano ba mu Babiloni.

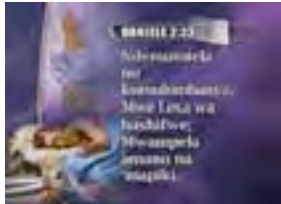
We kukumana kwa mapepo kwali ko!
Abalumendo ba ci Yuda bane balepepa ukuti Lesa engasokolola iciloto ca mfumu ishipapa ilyo bushiku bwa kushalikisha tabulaisa! (Vs 16-18)

1 - IFYA KWISHIBA IFYA KUNTANSI



27

Ichipingo cileti ukuti Lesa wa kwa Daniele asokolwele iciloto ca nkama kuli wene muli bulya bwine bushiku mu cimonwa. Lesa wa mu mulu tafililwe ukumfwa no kucindika yalya mapepo! Elyo Daniele alumbenye Lesa wa mu mulu no kuti,



28

(Text: Daniele 2:23)

“Ndemutotela no kumulumbanya, Mwe Lesa wa bashifwe; Mwampela amano na ‘mapiki,



29

na nomba mwanengo kwishibe co twaipusha kuli imwe, pantu umulandu wa mfumu mwanengo kuwishiba.”
(Vs 23)

We kusekelela we ukwali mu mitima yakwa Daniele na ba Yuda banankwe batatu!

Daniele abutukile kuli mushika wa basole, Arioke, nge fyo Ichipingo cileti:



30

(Text: Daniele 2:24)

“Eico Daniele aingile kwa Arioke, uo imfumu yalingile ku kulofya aba mano ba mu Babele. Aile no kutile fi kuli wene:



31

Mwilofya aba mano ba mu Babele. Ntwaleni ku mfumu no kuleka njebe imfumu ukushimbulwa kwa ciloto.”
Daniele 2:24, NIV.



32

Ilyo Daniele aiminine ku cinso ca mfumu, Nebukadneza amwipwishe nga engalenga cishibwe ico imfumu yalotele - pamo no kushimbulwa (ukulondolola)



33

(Text: Daniele 2:27,28)

“Ica nkama ico imfumu yaipwishe, abamano, nangu ba finjelengwe nangu ba bung’anga nangu ababukula te kuti bebe mfumu.

1 - IFYA KWISHIBA IFYA KUNTANSI



34

Lelo kuli Lesa mu mulu usokolole fya nkama, kabili alenge mfumu Nebukadneza ukwishiba icikesaba ku nshiku sha kulekelesha..." Verses 27,28.



35

Mwishibe ukuti Daniele tailumbenye umwine pa kwishibo ku. Aishibe ukuti ni Lesa fye e wasokolwele fya kuntansi.



36

(Text: Esaya 46:9,10)

Teti tutwishike, alisambilile muli Esaya 46:9,10: "... Pantu ine ndi Lesa, takuli naumbi, ni 'ne Lesa takuli no waba nga ine,



37

nongole mpelekesho ukutula pa kutendeka, ukutula ku kale ifishilacitwa..."



38

Aya mano yafumine kuli Lesa, uwa bulile uyu mulandu wa kutantika inshita ya calo pa myaka ukucila 2600 ku mfumu Nebukadneza na kuli ifwe. Intansi Daniele alanda ifya kunuma ya ciloto ca mfumu:



39

(Text: Daniele 2:29)

"Mwe mfumu, pa kuba pa ca kusendamapo cenu amatontonkanyo yenu yaimine mu mutima wenu aya cikesabapo pa numa ya nshita ino;



40

kabili usokolola ifya nkama amulengo kwishiba icikesabapo." (mu nshiku shikakonkapo). Daniele 2:29



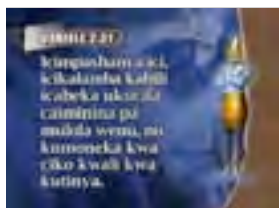
41

(Text: Daniele 2:31)

Icakonkapo Daniele alanda iciloto:

"Mwe mfumu, mwamwene, kabili moneni, e kwali icimpashanya cimo icikalamba!

1 - IFYA KWISHIBA IFYA KUNTANSI



42

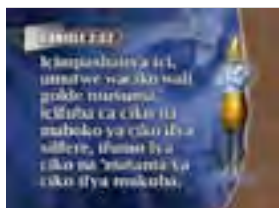
Icimpashanya ici, icikalamba kabili icabeka ukucila caiminina pa mulola wenu, no kumoneka kwa ciko kwali kwa kutinya.” Vs 31.



43

(Video: 9 sec) Bushe teti mumfwe uku imfumu no kucankwa ileti, “Eya, eya, nifyo fine! Icimpashanya ica kutinya, catumpuka ukucila fyonse!”

Daniele alondolola iciloto bwino bwino icakuti na Nebukadneza teti atwishike ukuti ni cilya cine acilota.



44

(Text: Daniele 2:32,33) Elyo Daniele atwalilila:

“Icimpashanya ici, umutwe waciko wali golde musuma, icifuba ca ciko na maboko ya ciko ifya silfere, ifumo lya ciko na ‘matanta ya ciko ifya mukuba,



45

amolu ya ciko aya cela, amakasa ya ciko mwalimo icela lubali, lubali ibumba.



46

(Video: 14 sec) No kusunguka, Nebukadneza alekutika fye ninshi Daniele nao alelondolola amabwe ayapangilweko icimpashanya nge fyo amwene mu ciloto. Umutwe wali no folde musuma uwabengeshima.

Icifuba pamo na maboko, fyali silfere ishabekesha. Ifumo no ‘matanta fyali fya mukuba nangu mutofwe. Amolu yali ya cela na makasa yali ayatobenkanamo ibumba ne cela.



47

(Text: Daniele 2:34,35)

“Mwamwene, lyasuke libwe lyaputulwa apabule minwe,



48

kabili lyapole cimpashanya pa makasa ya ciko aya cela ne bumba no kuyatobaula.

1 - IFYA KWISHIBA IFYA KUNTANSI



49

Elyo icela, ibumba, umukuba, silfere, na golde f yatobawilwe pamo,



50

kabili fyal nge misungu ya pa fipulilo fya ku mwela; elyo umwela wafisendele, fyasuka tafyasangilwe apa kwikala.



51

(Video: 9 sec) Icakonkapo, imfumu ifwile ukutulumuka pa kumona ilibwe lyalela mu mulu ukwabulo kwishiba uko lyafuma elyo lyaisa na maka lyaisapola pa makasa ya cimpashanya,

no kuyatobaula, elyo nomba mu bukali lya shonaula no kupela icimpashanya conse kwati lukungu no mwela waculula cabula na pa kwikala.



52

(Text: Daniele 2:35)
"Ne libwe ilyapolele icimpashanya lyaisabo lupili lukalamba, no kwisusha pano isonde." Daniele 2:35.



53

(Video: 8 sec) Imfumu ifwile ukumusuminisha aiti, "Eya, Daniele, ilibwe lyaputwilwe ukwabula maboko kabili lyatoba ne cimpashanya no kwisabo lupili ulukalamba lwaisula na pe sonde."

Iciloto conse cali nge fyo imfumu yalotele. Elenganyeni ifyo atemenwe Nebukadneza, pa kulondola tonse kwa mulumendo wa mano, umwabelele ciloto ico amwene umwine!



54

Ico imfumu yashininkishe cakuti takwali nelyo umo uwali no kusokolola ici kuli Daniele, takuli umuntu uwinga landa ifyo umbi alotele! Cifwile cafumine fye ku ntulo ya bu Lesa.

1 - IFYA KWISHIBA IFYA KUNTANSI



55

Apa nomba imfumu yasakamene finshi iciloto cali no kucita kuli wene. Na ifwe kuti twalanguluka. Nalyo line, iciloto cakwa Nebukadneza cisobela ukwima no kuwa kwa nko shikalamba pano isonde.

Ishamfumu shaimininwako muli ci ciloto, mu mbali shimo, shalicitapo cimo kuli cila luko ulwa pano calo, no kucila mu nshita lya lelo.



56

Mu mashiwi yanonofye, Lesa ayanshile icalengele kwishibwe nshita ya calo ca Babiloni - imyaka 600 pa ntanshi ya kwa Kristu ukufika kuli kapeleko wa nshita ye sonde lyonse.

Mukushalikisha, Daniele afika ku mutima wa ciloto.



57

(Text: Daniele 2:38)

Cilya atonta menso pa mfumu, Daniele ebele, “Ni ‘mwe mutwe wa golde.” Vs 38.

Babiloni wali e mutwe – uluko lwa golde musuma! Pa mpumi yakwe pafwile pali cimwemwe ilyo aumfwile ayo mashiwi.



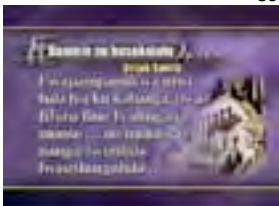
58

Ukucimfya kwa fita elyo no kubengeshima kwa fikulwa fya mu Babiloni kwacishishe bonse. Abalanda pa fyakale bashininkisho kuti golde ali cishibilo ca bufumu bwa Babiloni



59

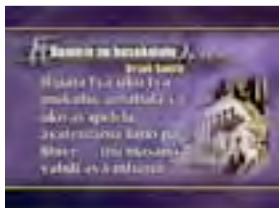
Golde eo baleshingwila ifikulwa fya mu Babiloni. Umfweni ukulondolola kwa umo palwa musumba ukalamba wa kale.



60

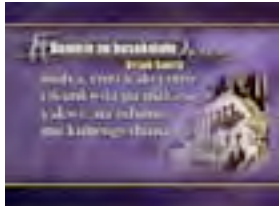
“Uwapampamikwa mwi bala lya ku kabanga; uwa fifutu fine fyalingana monse... no mulolwa nangu lwimbila lwaushingulula...”

1 - IFYA KWISHIBA IFYA KUNTANSI



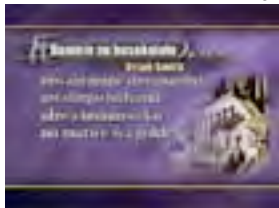
61

ifipata fya uko fya mukuba, amabala ya uko ayapelela, ayatentama limo pa libiye ...mu masano yabili aya mfumu...



62

mulya, emo icalo conse cikunkwila pa makasa yakwe, na mfumu mu kubengeshima ukushishibantukula...



63

mwaiminine umusumba, uwalingo bufumu ubwa- imininweko no mutwe wa golde.” - Uriah Smith, The Prophecies of Daniel and the Revelation, pp 33,34.



64

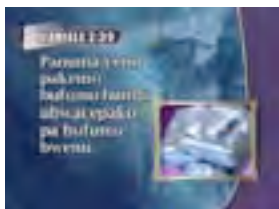
Amabala yalelema yalepelela mu Babiloni cali e cimo ca Fisungusho cine-lubali ifyo calo ca pakale!



65

Daniele, aba nga ni kateka wa bucenjeshi no kwesha ukuipangile shina mu Babiloni, nga aliputwileko ukulondolola (Ukushimbulwa) kwa ciloto palya pene.

Lelo Daniele akwete mbila intu Lesa alefwaya asokolole ku calo - imbila ishili ya nshita yakwefye, lelo ni mbila ingaba iyalingilwe nshita sha ku mpela ya calo.



66

(Text: Daniele 2:39)

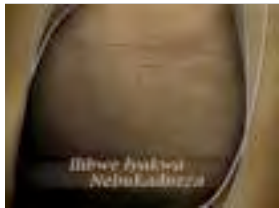
Elyo Daniele mu bufuke lelo mukupama aebele mfumu: “Panuma yenu pakemo bufumu bumbi ubwacepako pa bufumu bwenu.” Daniele 2:39.



67

Ukumwentula kwa mfumu nomba kwaunduluka ilyo aumfwile amashiwi aya kuli Daniele. Imfumu ya cilumba ya Babiloni tayatalile aitontonkanya ukuti uluko na lumbi kuti lwateke calo conse.

1 - IFYA KWISHIBA IFYA KUNTANSI



68

Nakuba, ba cimba – mabwe balishula ifipampa apalembwa amashiwi yakwa Nebukadneza aya:



69

“Amalinga ya ku Esagila na Babiloni naliyakosha kabili napampamika neshina lya kuteka kwandi umuyayaya.”



70

(Text: Daniele 4:30)

Ichipingo cilando kuti Nebukadneza wa cilumba “ayankwile, no kuti, ‘Bushe uyu te Babele ukalamba,

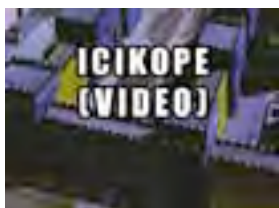


71

uyo ine nakula ku kube ng’anda ya bufumu ku maka yandi yakalamba, kabili ube wa bukata bwa bucindami bwandi?” Daniele 4:30.

Nangu cibe fyo, Lesa atile ukuti amaka yambi yakema ayakesacisha ubufumu bwa golde ubwa Babiloni.

Na Daniele alimumi nokusangwako ilyo ici cacitike.



72

(Video: 13 sec) Mu nshita ya kuteka kwakwa Belshaza, umwishikulu wa fitala nowa cilumba, wakwa Nebukadneza, Sairasi umwina Mede acimfishe Babiloni.



73

Pa 13 Langashe, 539B.C. ubufumu bwa golde ubwa Babiloni bwafikile ku mpela yabulo bukata!



74

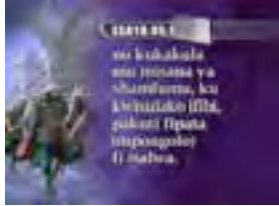
Mwishibe ukuti Lesa aseseme uwali nokupoka musumba na munshila ukapokelwamo. Mupepi ne myaka 200 pantanshi ya kuwa kwa Babiloni,

1 - IFYA KWISHIBA IFYA KUNTANSI



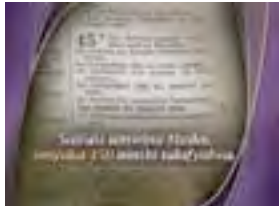
75

(Text: Esaya 45:1) Lesa alandile muli Esaya ati, “Efyo Yehoba asosele kumusubwa wakwe Sairas (Koreshe), uo naikata kukuboko kwakwe ukwa kulyo – ku kulamfishe nko ku cinso cakwe.



76

no kukakula mu misana ya shamfumu, ku kwisulako ifibi, pakuti fipata (mpongolo) fi isalwa.”
Esaya 45:1.



77

Kabili Lesa alumbwile ne shina lya muntu ukapoka umusumba: Sairasi umwina Medai, imyaka 150 ninshi talafyalwa.



78

(Video: 8 sec) Sairasi tatobawile fibumba, ico fyalilepeshe no kuti kamisha, e pakusanga inshila imbi.

Ayalwile umulonga uwapitile pa kati ka musumba, ne fita fyakwe fyakunkwime mwisamba mpaka basange nshila ya kwingila mu musumba.

Mu cilafi, umo ashile impongolo ishafinisha, isha mukuba, nashisulwako na kalinda tapali!



79

Ifita fyakwa Sairasi fyaingile mu musumba no kwipaya imfumu na ‘bashimucindikwa ninshi balenwa umwanganshi mu nkombo sha golde isho imfumu Nebukadneza aletele ilyo acimfishe umusumba wa Yerusalemu.

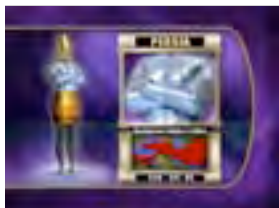
Apokolwele ifipe fya golde ukufumya mwitempele lya kwa Solomoni mu myaka ya kunuma.



80

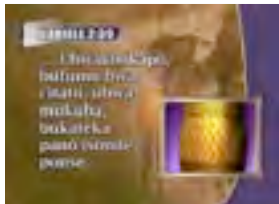
Daniele asobele ukuti panuma ya bufumu bwa golde ubwa Babiloni, ubufumu na bumbi ubwacepako kuli Babiloni, ubwaimininweko ne cifuba na maboko ya Silfere, bukesaba mu maka.

1 - IFYA KWISHIBA IFYA KUNTANSI



81

Ubuteko bwa bakateka babili aba Medai na Persia bwali ubwacepako te Bufumu bwa bukata, Babiloni, lelo bwatekele ifyalo fya mukati ku kabanga pa myaka imyanda ibili. Daniele asobele ukuti ubufumu bwa silfere nabo bukaba na po bukafelela.



82

(Text: Daniele 2:39)

“...Ubwakonkapo, bufumu bwa citatu, ubwa mukuba, bukateka pano isonde ponse.”

Daniele 2:39, NIV. Bushe caishile citika? E, cine cine!



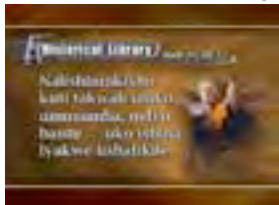
83

Uku kusobela kwa cimpashanya ca fyela, ukwe fumo ilya mukuba na matanta ya mukuba, kwafishiwepo ilyo mushila wacenjelesha umupungwe, Alexandra, acimfishe Dariusi III uwa bena Persia mu bulwi bwa Arbela mu 331 B.C. no bufumu bwa citatu ubwa calo conse ni Grecia:



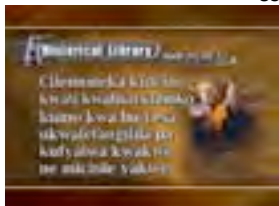
84

Pamyaka ya bupungwe 25, umulumendo Alexandra aishileba imfumu ya fyalo ifingi pe sonde lyonse.



85

Umu Griki umo uwaishiba malyashiya nshita, Arian, ilyo alembele pali Alexandra, atile, “Nalishininkisho kuti takwali uluko, umusumba, nelyo bantu... uko ishina lyakwe lishafikile...”



86

Cilemoneka kuli ine kwati kwaliko kuboko kumo kwa bu Lesa ukwaletangilila pa kufyalwa kwakwe ne micitile yakwe.”

Historical Library, bok 16, Chapter 12.



87

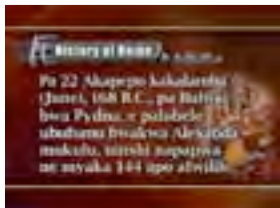
Mu kulinganina, ifingi filwilo ifyo abashilika ba ba Griki balefwala fyali fya mukuba, icela ca butatu mu ciloto cakwa Nebukadneza.

1 - IFYA KWISHIBA IFYA KUNTANSI



88

Alexanda afwile libe ninshi ubushiku bwa kufyalwa kwakwe ubwalenga 33 tabulafika, afwile ku mpepo. Panuma ya mfwa yakwe, ubufumu bwakwe bwanenwike no kwakanishiwa mu fipani fingi mpaka pa kushalikisha,



89

“Pa 22 Akapepo kakalamba (June), 168 B.C., pa Bulwi bwa Pydna, e palobele ubufumu bwakwa Alexandra mukulu, ninshi napapwa ne myaka 144 apo afwilile.” – History of Rome, bok 3, Chapter 10.



90

Nomba kwaisa ubwabipisha pa mabufumu yakale yonse aya. Mwaibukisha ukuti Lesa asobele ukuti kukaba ishamfumu, amabufumu yane aya calo conse, yakalakonkana bumo pa bubiye.



91

Cacine, amolu ya cela yalondolwele amaka ya bonaushi aya bufumu bwalenga yane. Ifi eflyo Daniele abulondolwele ku mfumu:



92

(Text: Daniele 2:40)
“No bufumu bwalenga yane bukabo bwakosa nge cela ...” Daniele 2:40



93

Bashamfumu wakwe (Ba Kaisare) baleita abene ukuba imilungu no kufwayo kupepwa no kunakilwa na bantu bonse. Ni munshita ine yi ya kuteka kwa bena Roma elyo ifintu fibili fikalamba fyacitikemo.



94

1. Yesu afyelwe ku Betelehemu
Bwali buteko bwa ciRoma ubwapele cipope ca kwipaya utunya utwaume utwali ne myaka mupepi na ibili mu Betelehemu. Alesubilo kwipaya Yesu. Elyo,

1 - IFYA KWISHIBA IFYA KUNTANSI



95

2. Yesu atanikwe mu Yudea, mu lupaka lwa ba Roma. Mushika wa ba Roma asuminishe Yesu ukusekwa. Yesu apampamikwe pa lupanda ku bashilika ba ci Roma, ne cikomeno ca ci Roma cabikilwe pa mulu wa nshishi yakwa Yesu ukwesha ukumwisalila mukati. Nomba ukutantikwa kwa busesemo kwayaluka. Takuli nelyo limo ilyo ishiwi lya **UBUFUMU BWA CALO CONSE** bwalakonka pali Roma.



96

(Text: Daniele 2:41,43)

Daniele alembele ati, “Nga fintu mwamwene ukuti amakasa ne fikondo fyali lubali fye bumba lyaocewa, lubali fya cela,



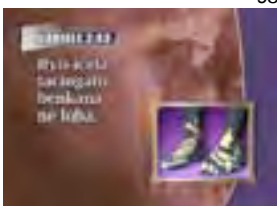
97

Ubo bukaba ubufumu ubwapatukana



98

“...efyo bakalaitobenkanya no bufyashi bwa bantu, lelo tabakabe abalambatila umo ku munankwe,



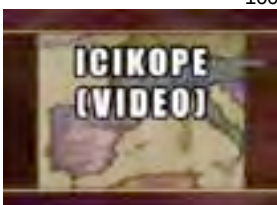
99

Ifyo icela tacingatobenkana ne loba.”
Daniele 2:41,43.



100

Mu mashiwi yambi, kasesema asobeke ubufumu, te bwalenga shisano bukema, lelo kwakanika kwa bufumu bwa cela ubwa ci Roma ukukacitika



101

Video: 3 sec) Ubuteko bwa ciRoma bukanika mu mpendwa ya mabufumu.

1 - IFYA KWISHIBA IFYA KUNTANSI



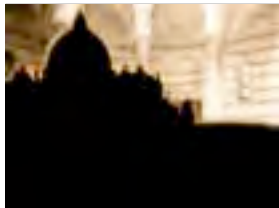
102

Imishila ya cela iya bufumu bwa baRoma iyatekele pa myaka mupepi na 600 yalisalangene.



103

Ukupitila mu bwana-lale, mu mafisa-kanwa, namu kuilekelesha, ubufumu bwa baRoma bwalufishe umucinshi na maka, bwaishile cimfiwa ne mikowa yakalipa mu myaka ya A.D. 351 na A.D. 476.



104

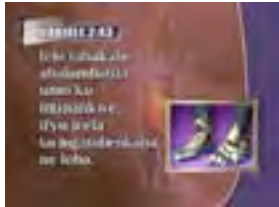
Kateka Augusto afumishiwepo, na Roma aputawilwe mu fitungu ifyaleimininwako ne makasa ne fikondo fya cimpashanya, ifya cela ne bumba.



105

(Text: Daniele 2:43)

“Nge fyo mwamwene icela catobenkana ne bumba lya matipa, eflyo bakalaitobenkana no bufyashi bwa bantu;

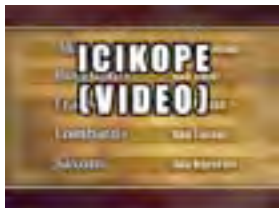


106

lelo tabakabe abalambatila umo ku munankwe, ifyo icela tacingatobenkana ne loba.” Daniele 2:43.

Ukucimfiwa kwa baRoma ne mishobo imbi kwalengele ubufumu ukwakanikamo.

Uku kupatukana kwaleimininwako na ‘makasa ya cela ne bumba, bwapangile mifula ya uko (ifyalo) shaba mu Bulaya (Europe) ilelo.



107

(Video: 6 sec)

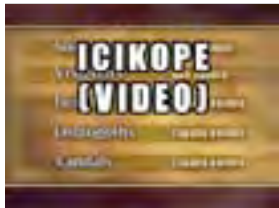
Iyi mishobo ukulingana nefyalembwa niyi –

Alamanni – German – Aba Geleman,

Burgundians – Swiss – Aba Swisi,

Franks – French – Aba Flansa, Lombards – Italians – Aba Taliani, Saxons - English – Aba Ngeleshi

1 - IFYA KWISHIBA IFYA KUNTANSI



108

(Video: 6 sec)

Suevi – Portuguese – Aba Potokisi,
Visigoths – Spanish – Aba Spania,
Heruli, Ostrogoths, Vandals-nomba
yaisa uminkana ne nko shabashingulwike.



109

Ukulanda kwa kwa Lesa ukwakuti amabufumu aya
tayakekatane pamo ngo bufumu bwa calo conse
kwalenga na kabili ishi nko ukupelela mu fyo shilecita.



110

Icalo ca Bulaya (Europe) cikabafye icapatuluka.
Tabakatale abekatana.
Nangu fye kube amakwebo ne ndalama shimo shine,
nalyo line baba abapatuluka.



111

Wene atile nangu batobenkanye ubufyashi bwa Bantu.
Mu mashiwi yambi, kuti baupana pakati ka
mabufumu.



112

Mwi sano lya ku Denmark, ulupwa lwa bufumu lwaba
pa cikope. Bonse bali lupwa!
Bene bamwene kwati e cikaresho bulwi Awe,
tacabombele.



113

Tabakuminemo. Kanshi amabulwi ayengi aya citike mu
Bulaya yalefuma
mukupusana kwa lupwa! Lesa asobeke kale ukuti
tabakekatane.

Baeseshu ukubweshu pamo ubuteko bwa ciRoma, lelo
tacatwalilile, nga fintu
icela ne loba tafingekatana



114

Tontonkanyeni pa kutulukusho kwingi ukwa kwesho
kulundanya inko sha ku Bulaya na kabili. Finshi
fyacitike kuli abo abali nokwisabe ntungulushi sha calo
abaeseshu ukulundanye nko sha Bulaya ishapatukana?

1 - IFYA KWISHIBA IFYA KUNTANSI



115

Charlemagne-ACIMFIWA, Charles V-ACIMFIWA, Louis XIV-ACIMFIWA, Napoleone-ACIMFIWA, Kaiser Wilhelm-ACIMFIWA, Hilter-ACIMFIWA.

Nopoleone ilyo aile pa cililaca Elba-ulya mushilika wa bulamba wa ku France mu 1800-asumine ukuti Lesa alimucishishe amaka.

Lesa alicishishe bonse amaka!



116

Lesa atile "TABAKABE ABALAMBATILA UMO KU MUNANKWE!"

Ukulanda kwipi kwa kuli bonse abali no kwisaba intungulushi sha calo conse!

Nangu cibe fyo abantu bacili bale esha ukulundanya ifyalo fya Bulaya pamo, lelo tafilemoneka ukulundana, pamo fye nge fyo Lesa asosele!
Kuti baba pamo, lelo teti balambatila umo ku munankwe!



117

(Video:12 sec.)

Nebukadneza camuponeshe pa musao ilyo ukusesema uku kwayalwike.

Lesa asobelesha ukonaulwa kwa mabufumu yane aya calo conse.

Asobelesha ukuti ubufumu bwa bena Roma bukapyanwa ne fyalo ifingi, pali fyo cine-lubali fisangwa ku masamba ya Bulaya ilelo – fimo fyamaka, fimbi fya naka, lelo fyonse fya akanika.



118

Cinshi cili no kukonkapo?

Nokusekelela ukukalamba ne subilo, Daniele afika nombamba pali na nka mu kushimbulwa kwa ciloto ca cimpashanya ca cela icikalamba.

Alembele:

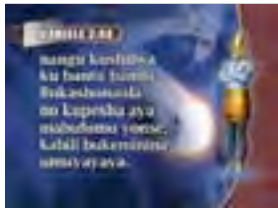


119

(Text: Daniele 2:44,45)

"Kabili mu nshiku sha shamfumu ishi Lesa wa mumulu akemyo bufumu ubushakonaulwe umuyayaya;

1 - IFYA KWISHIBA IFYA KUNTANSI



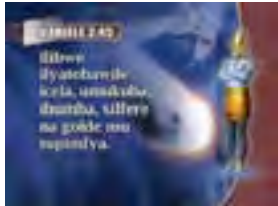
120

nangu kushilwa ku Bantu bambi.
Bukashonaula no kupesha aya mabufumu yonse, kabili
bukeminina umuyayaya."



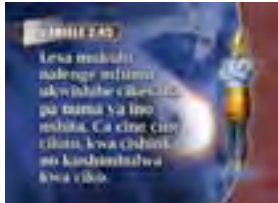
121

"Uku e kushimbulwa kwa cimonwa ca libwe
ilyaputwilwe ku lupili ukwabula amaboko ya muntu –



122

ilibwe ilyatobawile icela, umukuba, ibumba, silfere na
golde mu tupimfya.



123

Lesu mukulu nalenge mfumu ukwishibe cikesaba pa
numa ya ino nshita. Ca cine cine ciloto, kwa cishinka no
kushimbulwa kwa ciko."Daniele 2:44, 45.



124

Icicitwa cimbi cikalamba mu nshita ya bwikashi bwa
muntu kwisa kwa cibili ukwa kwa Kristu no
kupampamikwa kwa bufumu bwakwe
ubwaleimininwako ne libwe "ilyaputwilwe ukwabule
minwe."

Ubufumu bwakwe tabwakaletwe na maboko ya bantu,
lelo nokuboko kwa kwa
Lesu ukwa bulanda – ubufumu ubukakumana pe sonde
ponse.



125

(Text: Ubusokololo 11:15) Elyo bukafishiwapo
busesemo bwa kutila,
"...Ubufumu bwa pe sonde bwaisabo bwa kwa
Shikulufwe, ...nao akulabe Mfumu pe na pe."
Ubusokololo 11:15.



126

Ishibeni ficitwa fya kushalikisha ifyo ubu busesemo
bwa kupapa bwalandapo mwi buku lya kwa Daniele:

1 - IFYA KWISHIBA IFYA KUNTANSI



127

ukwisa kwa cibili ukwa kwa Yesu.



128

Inko sha pano isonde shikafika ku mpela.



129

Lesa akaletapo bufumu bwakwe.



130

Ubu bufumu bukekalilila pe



131

Yesu akasubwa nge Mfumu ya Shamfumu na Mulopwe wa Bamulopwe.



132

sonde ku kuteka ubufumu bwa pe na pe.

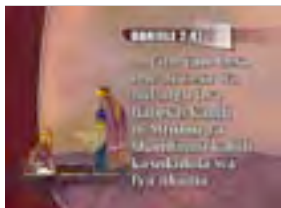


133

Ilyo Daniele apwile ukwebe mfumu ifyo icimonwa cali elyo no kulondolola kwa kwa Lesa, Imfumu Nebukadneza aiminine pa cipuna cakwe ca bufumu.

No kuicefya akunkwile umwine kuli Daniele mu mucinshi kuli Lesa mukulu, uo amino yakwe na maka fyalangilwe mu nshila ya kupapa.

1 - IFYA KWISHIBA IFYA KUNTANSI



134

(Text: Daniele 2:47) Imfumu yatile kuli Daniele,
“...cine cine Lesa obe ni Lesa wa milungu (wa baLesa)
kabili ni Mfumu ya Shamfumu kabili kasokolola wa fya
nkama...” Daniele 2:47.

Mu cine, Lesa wakwa Daniele eo ndefwaya abe e Lesa
wandi –



135

Lesasokolwelele ifya nkama fya kuntansi ya myaka
imyanda mutanda ukupitila mu cimpashanya ca fyela
ico Nebukadneza amwene.



136

E, mwefibusa, “Iciloto ca cishinka, no kushimbulwa
kwa ciko kwa cine!” Ulwendo lwaya lulepwa!
Icashalako kucitika, kwisa kwa kwa Kristu mu
makumbi ukwisaiminika ubufumu bwakwe ubwa
muyayaya.



137

(Video: 5 sec) Amabufumu ayaleimininwako na golde,
silfere, umukuba, elyo ne cela yalipita yonse. Ne
calakonkapo ukucitika ica bukata, ku bwela kwa kwa
Shikulu mu kwangufyanya!



138

Wene ateyanya ubwa mailo ubukacilapo kuwama
ukupitila mu lupanda lwa kantaikwako mulopa pa
Kalvari. Kwashala fye panono ilyo ifi fyonse
fyalafishiwapo. Ino ine nshita Lesa alepanga ubufumu
bwakwe no kuteyanisha abo bonse abakaba no lubali
mu bufumu bulya.

1 - IFYA KWISHIBA IFYA KUNTANSI



139

(Video: 7 sec) Kuti twashininkisha ukuti tukabamo nga cakuti, mu cicetekelo, twa cita ifyo umupupu acitile pa lupande ilyo atanikwe pakati ka mulu ne calo mupepi na Yesu.

Tapalamishe kuli Yesu, lelo aishibe ukuti wene ali mubembu no kuti alekabila ukupusushiwa ku membu isho acitile.

Aloleshe pa mutwe wa Mupusushi wa calo no kumona umulopa uleituluka pa mpumi yakwe ukufuma mu mpumi yalaswa ne myunga.

Aiketwe umutima. Apapete pa membu shakwe no kulila ati,



140

(Text: Luka 23:42)

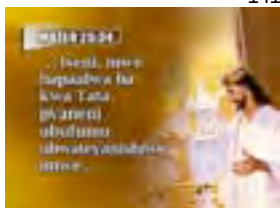
"Mwe Mfumu mukanjibukishe ilyo mukesa mu bufumu bwenu." Luka 23:42.

Na Yesu amulaile ukuti akaba nankwe muli bulya bufumu.



141

Naiwe wine, kuti wapepa lilye pepo no kupokelela bulya bwine bulayo bwa kuti ukaba no Kristu mu bufumu bwakwe ubuli no kwisaba pano isonde.



142

(Text: Mateo 25:34)

Elyo ukomfwa pa kanwa ka kwa Kristu ukulalika kwakwe ilyo akabwela:

"...Iseni, mwe bapalwa ba kwa Tata, pyaneni ubufumu ubwateyanishiwe imwe..." Mateo 25:34.



143

Cino calo tacili mu minwe ya Bantu nse ne fya kuntanshi ne subilo likalamba.
Bwangu fye Kristu aleisa.

Ilibwe ilyaputwilwe ukwabula amaboko yalaisa shonaula icimpashanya.

Amabufumu ya pe sonde yakafungaulwa.

Lesa akaletamo ubufumu bwakwe ubwa muyayaya.

1 - IFYA KWISHIBA IFYA KUNTANSI



144

Kuti washininkisha uyu Lesa.
Kuti wacetekela uyu Lesa.
Kuti watusha mu kucingililwa mu maboko yakwe.

Alekwita ilelo line.
Alekulalika ukuti wise lelo.
Alepatilo mutima obe nombamba line.

Bushe tauletila, E mwe Mfumu, nakulamucetekela.
Napelo mweo wandi kuli Imwe ino ine nshita, ilyo
tulepepa?"

2 - IFISHIBILO USHINGA PULULA!



1

Ukulolenkana nefya Kuntanshi Ukwabulo Mwenso



2

Kusuba kamo, mu mainsa, wishi no mwana wakwe umukashana wa myaka cine-lubali balesambe nsamfi mu cambeshi.

Baleiposa mu mabimbi pa nshita-ntali elyo mwela waishile na maka. Bwangu bwangu wasensenwine umwana pa ntamfu itali.

Wishi tamusangile. Umwama alekabila ubwafwilisho pakuti engabwelela ku lulamba. Kwishuko, mucifulo ca kukaba-kaba, wishi amupundile no kuti, "Akwelela kabili akusamba no kutekanya; witina. Nalaisa kwabusha."

Elyo ayangufyenye ukuyabula ubwato. Ilyo wishi abwelele no bwato pamo na `baishile mu kumupususha, umutima wakwe waiketwe. Umwana wakwe tali palya pantu. Asendelwe mu kati ka bemba.

Lelo pakulekelesha, ilyo bamusangile, umukashana alelela fye pa mulu wa menshi nateka no mutima ukulingana ne fyamwebele ba wishi.



3

Panuma bamwipwishe ifyo ashele eka, mukati ka bemba, apatali ukwabulo kumfwa umwenso. Ayaswike ati, "Nacicita ifyo batata bacinjeba. Nacishiba 'ti balebwela, na ine nshaciba no mwenso.

Isubilo lya kakashana kalya akashipa lyakakoseshe; lya kalengele ukupusuka no kwabulwa. Isubilo likalamba ilisunga icicetekelo cesu nga bena Kristu, li subilo lyakuti Shifwe wa mu mulu alifye uwaiteyanisha ukwisa yabula lino isonde ilili pa nembe-nembe ya bonaushi.

2 - IFISHIBILO USHINGA PULULA!



4

(Video: 10 sec.) Nomba line, umo uwa mano ya pano-nse uwaishibikwa alangile ifyo ali no mwenso nga cakuti cino calo caikele myaka na imbi ikana limo. Atile ukuti ukonaulwa kwa mwela ukwapangwa no muntunse kukalenga ukukaba ukuilako pa mulu mu calo conse,



5

Kukalenga icipuki ca mfwa pesonde no kuyakupa ifitungu fya calo fyonse, elyo na `menshi-makasa ya ku tupinda tubili yakenguluka.

Lelo bambi batontonkanya ukuti calo cikapwila mu nshila imbi iyapusanako.



6

(Video: 5 sec.) Bamo batila ukuti tukayonaula fwebene mu bulwi bwa fyanso fya mwela.



7

Bambi batila tukabulwe filyo ne fintu fimbi ifyo tubomfya ilyo impuka ya bantu iletwalilila ukufula (ukutumuka).



8

Bambi nabo batila limbi tukakufiwa ilyo cilutanda atemwa icimfungwa ca mulwele, cikapunkana ne sonde.



9

Elyo kabili kwaba na `bo batontonkanya ukuti bushiku bumo abasukulwa ukufuma kwi sonde limbi, bakafika pano no kwisaonaula ifwe bonse. Abengi muli ifwe, ca cine, tukwete ifintu fimbi ifyo tusakamanapo.



10

Tuletulukusha ifyo twingekala nangu ifyo twingaba kuli bambi, mu bulwele, mu bulanda, na mu mfwa.

2 - IFISHIBILO USHINGA PULULA!



11

Ku bengi muli ifwe, limbi kubafulisha, ubwikashi tabuli ubwanaka.

Limo buba ubwakosa icakuti tusanga tulefuluka ukuti icalo CINGAPWA!

Cine cine fye, ubwikashi tabwapangilwe ukwisulamo ukukalipwa ne nsala no kufunshika no kusakamana. Tulefwaye calo cawamisha!



12

Cisuma, mune, kuli mbila nsuma! Cino calo CILEYA ku mpela. Kabili KULI calo cawamisha icileisa.!



13

Mupepi fye na bonse tulefwayo kwishiba inshila ne nshita icalo cikapwilamo.

Bushe cikapwila mu nshita ya myeo yesu – atemwa mu myake kana limo nangu amakana ikumi ukufuma ino nshita?



14

Kabili n'ani alungike PAFYO icalo cikapwa? Kakasesema bengi abalanda pakupwa kwacalo.



15

Lelo ubwafya, kusanga bakasesema abo ukusobela kwabo kwaba ukwafikapo – bakasesema abo kusesema kwabo kwaba ukwa cishinka mu cine!

2 - IFISHIBILO USHINGA PULULA!



16

(Video: 15 sec.) Nomba bushe namwishiba ukuti KULI umo untu amasesemo yakwe yonse yaba ya cishinka – ukufika na kulyakushalikisha?

Umo uwingatweba bwino bwino ifyo icalo cili no kwisapwa – cipwe bwangu bwangu nangu panuma ya myaka amakana no kucilapo?

Tacilingile ukuba ica kupapusha pa kusambililo kuti uyo uwapangile cino calo – uwaliko ilyo catendeke – e umo pamo uwaishiba ilyo cikapwa.

Kabili mwefibusa, Yesu Kristu, Lesa wa bubumbo, ukupitila mu cebo cakwe, kuti atutwala mu fya kuntanshi. Wene e ntungulushi twinga shintililapo. Bushe n’ani wingeshiba ifingi palwa MPELA ya calo ukucila uyo umo uwa CITENDEKE?



17

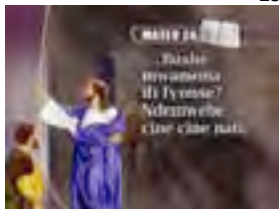
Icipingo cilatweba palwa cintu cimo icacitike mu mweo wakwa Yesu Kristu.

Bushiku bumo abasambi bamusendele pa mbali no kumulanga icikulwa ce tempele, ica kululilwe no buteko bwa ciRoma.



18

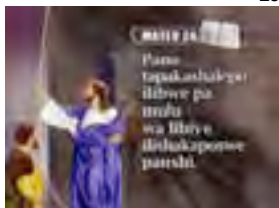
Cali cimo pa fikulwa fya cilambu mu buteko (bufumu) bwa baRoma – icayemba kabili icakutambwa! Panuma ya kulolesha ku cikulwa, Yesu asosele amashiwi yakupapa ku basambi bakwe. Atile,



19

(Text: Mateo 24:2)

“... Bushe mwamona iki fyonse? Ndemwebe cine cine nati,



20

Pano tapakashalepo ilibwe pa mulu wa libiye ilishakaposwe panshi.”
Mateo 24:2.

2 - IFISHIBILO USHINGA PULULA!



21

Ici cali cikulwa icikalamba mu luko lwa baYuda, na Yesu asobebe ukuti cili no konaulwa apakalamba.



22

Caponeshe abasambi pa musao!
Na lintu baninine ulupili lwa Maolife, baipwishe Yesu icipusho ico bonse twingepusha:



23

(Text: Mateo 24:3)

“... Na basambi bakwe baishile kuli wene ku mbali, abati, Twebeni, ni lilali ifi fintu fikabako?”



24

Kabili cinshi icishibilo ca kwisa kwenu, ne ca kupwa kwa ino nkulo?”
Mateo 24:3.



25

Moneni, abasambi bamwene ukuti nga cakuti icikulwa ici caonawilwe, cali no kusuntana ku kwisa kwa kwa Kristu ne mpela ya calo.



26

Lelo mwi buku lyakwa Mateo, mucipande calenga 24, twasangamo kuti Yesu alandile pa fintu fibili ifyapusana ifikacitika.



27

Cimo pali fyo kwali kwisa kwa cibili ukwa kwa Yesu – Ukubwela kwakwe panwe sonde mu bukata, elyo no kupampamika kwakwe ukwa bufumu bwa muyayaya pano pene pe Sonde lyesu.

2 - IFISHIBILO USHINGA PULULA!



28

(Video: 6 sec.) Cimo, nakuba, cali nico icingamonwa na bengi abali no mweo pali ilya nshita.

Kwali konaulwa kwa musumba wa Yerusalemu no kwe tempele.

Nomba Yesu atwalilile ukweba basambi ifyali no kwisacitika kwi tempele.



29

(Text: Mateo 24:15-16).

Muli Mateo 24:15,16, atile, "E ico ilyo mukamone ca muselu icipomona icasosele Daniele kasesema,



30

Naciminina umuntu mwashila (ulebelenga eluke).



31

Elyo abali mu Yudea bafulumukile ku mpili."



32

Daniele alisobele ukuti Yerusalemu ali no konaulwa. Lelo nomba Yesu acinkulako abasambi bakwe ukuti ukusoka kwa kwa kasesema Daniele kuli no kufikilishiwa bwangu.



33

(Text: Mateo 24:17-18).

Muli Mateo 24:17,18, atile, "uli pa mulu wa ng'anda eika ku kufumye fintu mu ng'anda yakwe.



34

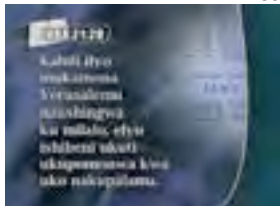
No uli mu cilime ebwelela ku kubule laya lyakwe."

2 - IFISHIBILO USHINGA PULULA!



35

Mu mashiwi yambi, abebele ukubutusha myeo yabo, pantu ilyo



36

(Text: Luka 21:20)

muli Luka 21:20, Yesu atile, “kabili ilyo mukamona Yerusalemu naushingwa ku milalo, elyo ishizeni ukuti ukupomonwa kwa uko nakupalama.” Elyo atwalilile ukubeba ukuti konse uko bali ilyo bamona ifyo fita, balekabila ukufulumuka.



37

(Text: Luka 21:22,24)

“Pantu ishi ni nshiku sha cilandushi, isha kufishiwapo fyonse ifyalembwa.”



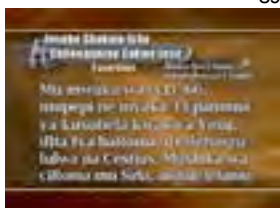
38

“Kabili bakawa ku kanwa ka lupanga, no kutwalwa muli bunkole mu nko shonse.



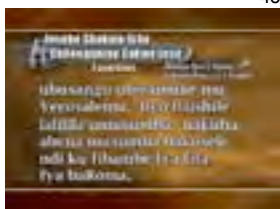
39

Na Yerusalemu ukabo wanyantwapo ku bena fyalo, ikasuke aifishiwapo inshita ya bena fyalo.” Luka 21:22, 24.



40

“Mu mwaka wa A.D. 66, mupepi ne myaka 33 panuma ya kusobela kwakwa Yesu, ifita fya baRoma, ifyaletungululwa na Cestius, Mushika wa ciRoma mu Siria, aishile letamo



41

ubusangu ubwaimine mu Yerusalemu. Ilyo baishile lalilila umusumba; nakuba, abena musumba bakosele ndi ku fibambe fya fita fya baRoma,

2 - IFISHIBILO USHINGA PULULA!



42

na pakulekelesha, ifita fya baRoma fyaibwelelemo, fyafililwe ukupoka umusumba.” (Mona Eusebius, Church History, bok 3, Chap. 5).



43

(Video: 6 sec.) Abo abakonkele amakambisho yapelwe na Yesu bapuswike ku konaulwa kwa musumba wa Yerusalemu, kabili tabaipaiwe ilyo musumba wapokelwe ne fita fya baRoma.



44

Mupepi na bantu 1,100,000 e baipaiwe mu bulwi bwabipa. Bafililwe ukukonka amakambisho yakwa Yesu aya kufulumuka mu musumba ilyo ifita fya baRoma fyaibwelelemo mu A.D. 66.

Apa pali cisambililo ca maka ica pa kucindama kwaba mu kusambilila ubusesemo no kuposa mano ku filangililo fya nshita. Abo abacetekele Kristu no kumone filangililo ifyo abebele kale balipuswike, elyo abashacetekele balilobe.

Efyo cikaba na pa mpela ya calo – abasumina abalelola bakapokololwa, ilyo abashisakamana kabili abashicetekela bakaloba.



45

(Video: 5 sec) Nge tempele lyakupapa ni shani? Tito, mushika wa fita fya baRoma uwali no mulimo wa kupoka Umusumba wa Yerusalemu, akambishe ukushako itempele, lelo umo uwa mu fita fyakwe afwintile icishishi ca mulilo icalibilima pa mwinshi,



46

ne tempele lya sangwike ilungu lya mulilo! Takwali libwe nelyo limo ilyashele pa linankwe.

2 - IFISHIBILO USHINGA PULULA!



47

Ukusobela kwakwa Yesu imyaka 40 pantanshi ya konaulwa kwa Yerusalemu kwafikilishiwe.

Bushe tuli no kupulula ifilangililo fintu Yesu atupele palwa mpela ya calo, atemwa tuli no kunfwa ku busoko no kuiteyanisha ku cili kuntanshi?

Bushe twalaishiba shani ilyo impela ya calo ili fye mupepi?

YESU ATUPELA IFILANGILO NEFISHIBILO



48

Natumone pa fishibilo fimo ifya nshita shesu! Muli Mateo 24:7, Kristu atila,



49

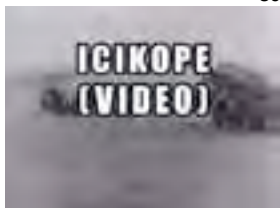
(Text: Mateo 24:7)

“Pantu uluko lukemino luko, no bufumu bukemino bufumu.



50

kabili kukaba nefipowe, ifikuko, nefinkukuma mu ncende shimo shimo.”
Mateo 24:7.



51

(Video:20 sec) Abantu iminshipendwa amakumi yabili, 20 million, baitulile bulilambo pa lufuba lwa Bulwi bwa Calo Conse. Mu Bulwi bwa Calo Conse Ubwa cibili mwali ubunte bwa konaulwa kwa bantu iminshipendwa amakumi yasano, 50 million.

Nangu bonse batontonkenye ati ubunkalwe no lupato kuti fyapwa, neli line tulakwata ubulwi. Cilemoneka ukuti icalo nacipena. Ici e cimo pa fishibilo fya nshita.

2 - IFISHIBILO USHINGA PULULA!

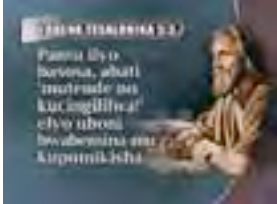
2 - IFISHIBILO USHINGA PULULA!



52

Inko shilelanda pa mutende nomba kabili shileiteyanisha ku bulwi.

Ubusesemo na bumbi ubwa mu Cipingo palwa mutende no kuiteyanisha bulebelengwa ukuti:



53

(Text: 1 Abena Tesalonika 5:3)

"Pantu ilyo basosa, abati 'mutende no kucingililwa!' elyo uboni bwabemina mu kupumikisha." 1 Abena Tesalonika 5:3.

Tulanda pa mutende, lelo takuli mutende! Bonse bafwayo mutende! Lelo malanda-kanwa fye!



54

Icipingo cilando kuti mu tushita twa kushalikisha utwa linwe sonde, umuntu akaba na maka ya konaule sonde.



55

(Text: Ubusokololo 11:18)

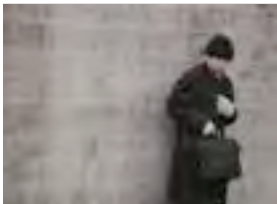
"Inko shalikalipe, no bukali bwenu nabwisa ... Kabili ukonaula abaleonaule calo." Ubusokololo 11:18.

Takwatala kuba inshita ilyo muntu akwete amaka ya konaule ifintu ifyo icalo capangilweko.



56

Pa kusanga amabomba ya mwela (nuclear bomb), nomba umuntu nakwata maka ya konaule calo cine.



57

Abafintinya (terrorists) nabasanga inshila ya kushita nangu kwiba fimo pa fyanso fya mwela ifyalecingililwa pa nshita imo. Fimo pali fi fyanso fya mfwa fyaliluba kabili fili mu maboko ya umo u ulelolela ukufishitisha nangu kufibomfya.

2 - IFISHIBILO USHINGA PULULA!



58

Ipepala limo ilyacindikwa nganshi lyalandile ukuti amashiwi yalondolola ifya kupanga ibomba/akapata ka mwela kuti yasangwa mu fikulwa fikalamba ifya mpampulo na malyashi mu calo conse. Yali fye mupepi, kwati kutinika fye pali kompyuta (computer).



59

(Video: 5 sec). Ni ba'ni bafikwete, kabili finshi bakacita muli shino nshiku? Ifi fyanso tafyakula ukucila pa cola ca malaya, kuti bafishika fye apali ponse, kabili cimo fye kuti caonaula umo pa misumba ikalamba mu calo.



60

Shikulu atile kuli no kuba amasanso ya misango yonse mu nshiku sha kushalikisha.



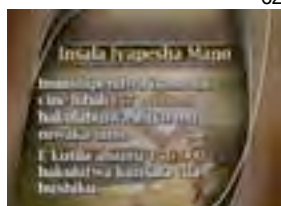
61

(Text: Mateo 24:7)
"... Kukaba ifipowe ..." Mateo 24:7.



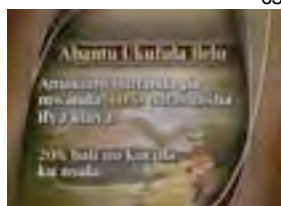
62

Kabili KULI fipowe mu ncende shingi pe sonde.



63

Iminshipendwa isano na cine-lubali (57 million) bakulabulwa ifilyo mu mwaka umo. E kutila abantu 156 000 bakulafwa kunsala cila bushiku.



64

Pa bantu iminshipendwa abali panwe sonde, amakumi mutanda pa mwanda (60%) balabululwa ifya kulya, na 20% bali no kucula ku nsala. Yesu atile ukuti kukaba ifipowe nga cimo pa fishibilo fya mpela.

2 - IFISHIBILO USHINGA PULULA!



65

(Video: 5 sec) Intulo ya malyashi itweba ukuti ilyo impuka ya bantu yakulisha ukucila pa fyakulya, lyene kukaba icipowe, ukucepelwe filyo, ifikuko, no kulwila pa filyo. Nga tukalisha shani minshipendwa ilelundwapo, ilyo ifiputulwa fibili pali fitatu ifya mpendwa ya bantu pe sonde bali ne nsala ino ine nshita?



66

(Text: Luka 21:25)

Yesu alondolwele inshita-ya-kushalikisha no kutila "... pano nse pakabe nkumba-bulili ku nko ishili mu kupelelwa..." Luka 21:25.



67

Yesu atile ukuti kukabe fikuko:



68

(Text: Mateo 24:7)

"Kukaba ne fipowe ne fikuko, ne finkukuma mu ncende shimo shimo."

Ishiwi lya cikuko lelo, ukulingana ne buku lya mashiwi, lipilibula cimo cine ne shiwi lya cinkunka nangu ubulwele ubweni.



69

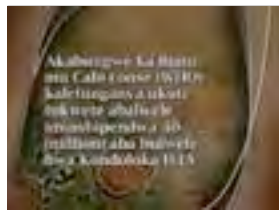
Kuli ifinkunka ifingi ne lyo kuli ne miti ipya iyakubonfya.



70

AIDS, imepo ya kusumwa na mung'wing'wi (malaria), akalaso (pneumonia) icifuba ca ntanda-bwanga (T.B.), ukubonsa kwa minofu (ebola), akaswende (syphilis), akasele (gonorrhea) elyo no kuluka no kupolomya (chorela).

2 - IFISHIBILO USHINGA PULULA!



71

Akabungwe ka Bumi mu Calo conse (WHO) kaletunganya ukuti tukwete abalwele iminshipendwa 40 (million) aba bulwele bwa Kondoloka H.I.V.

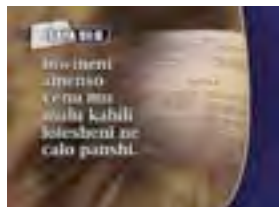
Inko shonse shikakufiwa nga takuli cingacitwa pa kubulesha.



72

Icishibilo cimbi ica nshita cisangwa mu bwikashi bwa buntu bwesu.

Icipingo casobele ukuti icalo cikakota. Muli Esaya 51:6, Lesa atile,



73

(Text: Esaya 51:6)
"Inwineni amenso yenu mu mulu kabili lolesheni ne calo panshi.



74

Pantu imyulu ikanduluka nge cushi ne calo cikafumuka nge cakufwala."
Bulondoloshi nshi bumbi bwingapelwa ku lwelele ne sonde ilyo fisungamine mpela!



75

Ulwelele ulwakupa pa misumba yesu ikalamba lwaisulamo fye umwela wakoweshiwa ne miti ya bulembe intu tupemena muli ba sapala besu.



76

Ifipampa ifyaaimikwa mu misumba ingi fitusoka palwa busanso bwa mwela wakowela.



77

(Video: 5 sec) Mu ncende shingi amenshi tayali yasuma ku kunwa, pa mulandu wa fintu fyabusanso ifilimo.

2 - IFISHIBILO USHINGA PULULA!



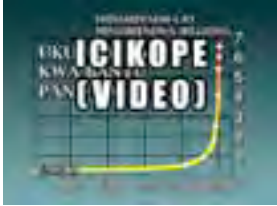
78

Umwela wabola uli e bwafya bufwile ukulwisha. Ababomfi babili mu ncende ya kupango mwela balelipilwa icishinka-mukofu pa kucula ku bulembe (sumu).



79

Bushe ni kwi tukafumya amaka ya mulilo na menshi ayalengama no mwela? Ni kwi tukafumya ifyakulya?



80

(Video: 6 sec) Ilyo abantu balefulilako, umuntu akwata ubwafya bukalamba ubwa kwikala pa calo!



81

(Text: Luka 21:25)
“... Pano nse pakabe nkumba-bulili ku nko ishili mu kupelelwa...”



82

Icipingo casosa napa kufula kwa finkukuma.



83

(Text: Mateo 24:7)
“Kabili kukaba ... ifinkukuma mu ncende shimo shimo.” Mateo 24:7.

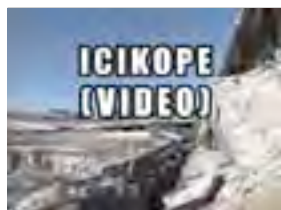
Natumona ukukonkana mu kwangufyanya ukwa finkukuma filecitika.



84

Cila mwaka tukwata ifinkukuma 6,000 mucalo.

2 - IFISHIBILO USHINGA PULULA!



85

(Video: 10 sec) Mu myaka 90 yapita, twakwete mfwa sha bantu 1,500,000.



86

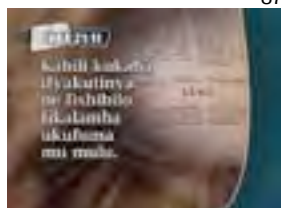
Mu nshita fye inono iyapita, twamwene icinkukuma icasendele myeo ya bantu 20,000 ukufika kuli 30,000 mu kupomoka kukalamba kulya.

Mwe bengi muleibukisha ifinkukuma fyacitike nomba line mu fyalo fimo fimo.



87

(Text: Luka 21:11,25)
Icipingo cileti, "Kabili kukaba ifinkukuma fikalamba uku no ku, ne fipowe, ne fikuko;



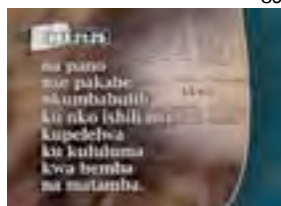
88

Kabili kukaba ifyakutinya, ne fishibilo fikalamba ukufuma mu mulu...



89

Kabili kukabe fishibilo pa kasuba, umweshi, ne ntanda;



90

na pano nse pakabe nkumbabulili ku nko ishili mu kupelelwa ku kululuma kwa bamba na matamba." Luka 21:11,25.



91

(Video: 17 sec) Ishibeni ukuti cileti icipupu na matamba (amabimbi) fikaluluma.

Natumona imimonekele ya calo iyaibela mu calo conse.

Ukusumbulwa kwa menshi, utushululu, kankungwe; ukupuka kwa mulilo wa panshi – fyonse fi filetele umwenso mu fintu na mu myeo.

2 - IFISHIBILO USHINGA PULULA!



92

Icipingo catupela icishibilo na cimbi. Imicitile ya bantu ku mpela ya nshita.

Yesu apashenye imimonekele ya pe sonde mu nshiku shakulekelesha kuli Sodoma na Gomora, imisumba ibili pa misumba yabipishe.

Mu kulekelesha Lesa ayonawile ku mulilo uwafumine ku mulu.



93

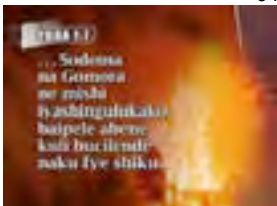
(Text: Luka 17:28,30)

"Ifyo fine pamo nge fyo cali mu nshiku shakwa Lote;



94

...efyo cikaba mu bushiku Umwana wa muntu akasokololwa."
Luka 17:28-30.



95

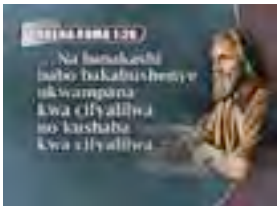
(Text: Yuda 1:7)

Yuda nao alembele ati, "... Sodoma na Gomora ne mishi iyashingulukako baipete abene kuli bucilende naku fye shiku." Yuda 7.



96

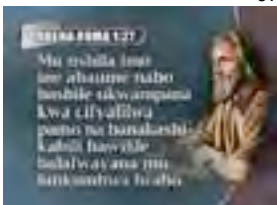
Ukulanda pa mimonekele ya bantu, Paulo alanga iyi misumba ifyo yali, atila,



97

(Text: Abena Roma 1:26,27)

"... Na `banakashi babo bakabushenye ukwampana kwa cifyalilwa no kushaba kwa cifyalilwa.



98

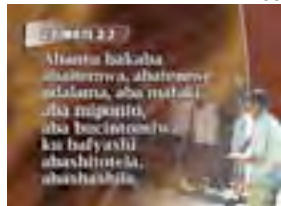
Mu nshila imo ine abaume nabo bashile ukwampana kwa cifyalilwa pamo na banakashi kabili bawilile balafwayana mu lunkumbwa lwabo.

2 - IFISHIBILO USHINGA PULULA!



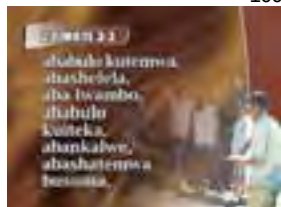
99

Abaume bacitile fya nsoni kubaume bambi ..."
Abena Roma 1:26,27.



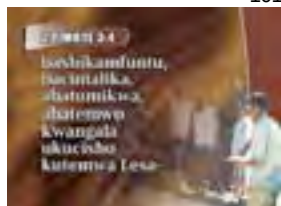
100

(Text: 2 Timote 3:2-5)
"Abantu bakaba abaitemwa, abatemwe ndalama, aba matakiki, aba miponto, aba bucintomfwa ku bafyashi, abashitotela, abashashila,



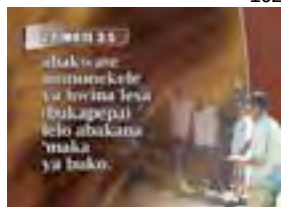
101

ababulo kutemwa, abashelela, aba lwambo, ababulo kuiteka, abankalwe, abashatemwa busuma,



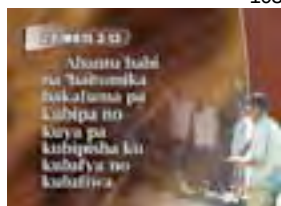
102

bashikamfuntu, bacintalika, abatumikwa, abatemwo kwangala ukucisho kutemwa Lesa-



103

abakwate mimonekele ya bwina lesa (bukapepa) lelo abakana `maka ya buko."
2 Timote 3:2-5.



104

(Text: 2 Timote 3:13)
Bushe calibipile ukucilamo? E, ku cabulanda natila, "... Abantu babi na `baitumika bakafuma pa kubipa no kuya pa kubipisha ku kulufya no kulufiwa."



105

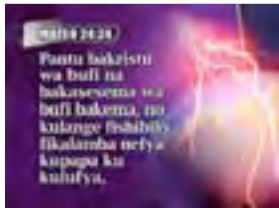
Cimo pa fishibilo fikalamba ico Yesu apele, cali pa kwisa kwa bakristu na kasesema babufi.
Kristu asokele palwa aba bakristu na bakasesema ba bufi abakesa ku kutumpike calo.



106

(Text: Mateo 24:23-24)
"Lilya ngo muntu akatila kuli imwe, 'Moneni, Kristu ali pano' nalimo, 'Ali palya,' mwikasumina!"

2 - IFISHIBILO USHINGA PULULA!



107

Pantu bakristu wa bufi na bakasesema wa bufi bakema, no kulange fishibilo fikalamba nefya kupapa ku kulufya.



108

nga cabe cingacitwa, na `basalwa bene." Mateo 24:23-24.

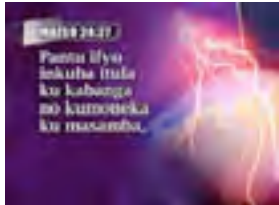


109

(Text: Mateo 24:26)

"Eico nga bakamweba, abati, 'Moneni, Ali mu matololo,' mwikafuminako." Mateo 24:26.

Tacakafwaikwe ukuya ukuli konse, pantu Yesu atile,



110

(Text: Mateo 24:27)

"Pantu ifyo inkuba itula ku kabanga no kumoneka ku masamba,



111

efyo kukaba ukwisa kwa Mwana wa Muntu." Verse 27.



112

(Text: Ubusokololo 1:7)

Kabili, twaebwa, "Moneni, aleisa na `makumbi, ne linso lyonse likamumona, na balya `bamulashile..."

Busokololo 1:7.



113

Tukamumona ilyo akesa! Tatwakakabile wa kutweba ilyo Yesu akesa pamo na bamalaika bakwe bonse abashila!

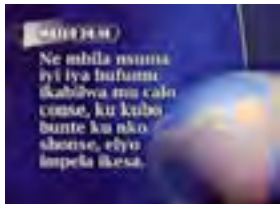
2 - IFISHIBILO USHINGA PULULA!



114

Icishibilo cakushalikisha kabili icikalamba pa fishibilo fyonse ifyo Yesu apele cali ca Mbila Nsuma ku calo conse.

Pa fishibilo fyonse ici e cimo fye icishilaisushiwa.



115

(Text: Mateo 24:14)

Mateo 24:14 Yesu atile, "Ne mbila nsuma iyi iya bufumu ikabilwa mu calo conse, ku kubo bunte ku nko shonse, elyo IMPELA IKESA."



116

Mwi buku lya Busokololo, twasango kuti Lesa alelondolola uku kubilisha kukalamba.



117

(Text: Ubusokololo 14:6)

"Elyo namwene malaika umbi alepupuka mu kati ka mulu,



118

akwete imbila nsuma ya muyayaya iya kubila ku baikala pe sonde.



119

Ku luko lonse, no mukowa, no lulimi na bantu." Busokololo 14:6.

Bushe namwishiba ukuti mulemona ukwisushiwa kwa ubu busesemo mu cungulo cino mu kulongana kwine kuno?

Ulu e lubali lwa kubila kwe landwe ku cibumbwa conse.



120

Ilandwe lilebilwa pa TV, pa mwela (radio), mu kulongana pa lwalala, mu kulaishanya (internet), mu kusambilile Chipingo, na mu masambililo ya kutuma fye amakalata mu calo conse.

2 - IFISHIBILO USHINGA PULULA!



121

Daniele alilanda ati, “amano yakafula.” Mu nshiku shayafya isha kushalikisha isha mu nshita ya cino calo, ibuku lyakwa Daniele lyalikakatulwa, ne ci cili no kuleta ukufula kwa kwishiba pa bwanshiko bwakwa Lesa ubwe sonde elyo pamo no kufula kwa kwishiba ifya mano ya kutukuta aya pano-nse.



122

Inshita naipwa!
Imembu ishalengele kube ukonaulwa kwa calo mu nshita yakwa Noa e shilipo lelo.



123

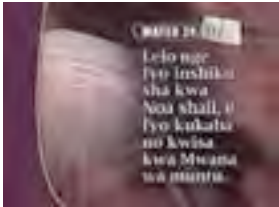
Umuntu alemoneka ukwikatilila ku konaika kwakwe umwine, nge fyo ificitwa fileshininkisha.

Yesu apashenye ubushiku bwesu ku nshiku shakwa Noa.



124

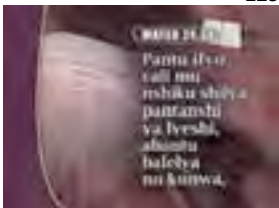
Abantu baliko mu bushiku bwakwa Noa bali abapamfiwa no bwikashi mu kucita cilabushiku ifintu fimbi ukwabula ukukwate nshita ya kucite fya mupashi.



125

(Text: Mateo 24:37-39).

Muli Mateo 24:37-39, Yesu atile, “Lelo nge fyo inshiku sha kwa Noa shali, e fyo kukaba no kwisa kwa Mwana wa muntu.



126

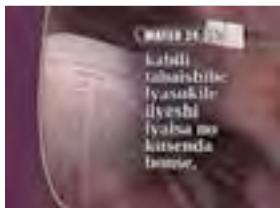
Pantu ifyo cali mu nshiku shilya pantanshi ya lyeshi, abantu balelya no kunwa,



127

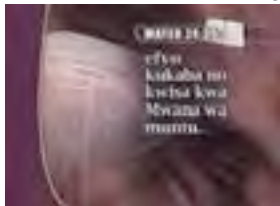
baleupa no kupwa, ukufika pa bushiku Noa aingile mu cibwato,

2 - IFISHIBILO USHINGA PULULA!



128

kabili tabaishibe lyasukile ilyeshi lyaisa no kusenda bonse,



129

efyo kukaba no kwisa kwa Mwana wa muntu."



130

Yesu asosele ukuti ukwisa kwakwe ukwa cibili kukaba nge nshiku sha kwa Noa.

Abantu kuti bakwata inshita ikalamba, lelo tabakwete nshita ya kwa Lesa!

Kuti baba abatemwo kwangala ukucisho kutemwa Lesa.

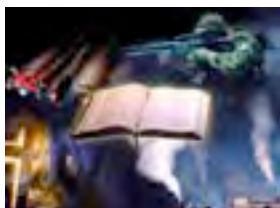


131

Utuseke twa musensenga wa mu musashi wa kupima inshita twile tulepwa ukupongoloka.

Bwangu fye Umwana wa kwa Lesa alaisapula myulu yandatilwa ne ntanda, na bamalaika abashingapendwa.

Lesa alelolekesha kuli bulya bushiku, te pakuti onaule calo, lelo kuti engasenda bantu bakwe ku myabo. Ulya mushi, uletulolela. Naupekaniwa!



132

Ilyo twalolesha pa fishibilo mu calo lelo, kuti twamona mu cishinka ifyo tufwile ukuba mupepi no kwisa kwa kwa Yesu.

Ifintu nomba filifye cimo cine ne fyo fyali pa nshita ya kubalilapo ilyo Yesu aishile pa calo cino.

Lesa apele fishibilo ifingi ilya nshita ya kunuma ku kulenga bantu beshibe ni nshita nshi Yesu engeshilapo pa calo.

2 - IFISHIBILO USHINGA PULULA!



133

(Video: 7 sec) Inkoloko yalekankansha pa myaka 4,000, na Lesa atumine ba malaika na `bamano ku kulenga bantu beshibe ulwa kwisa kwakwe.



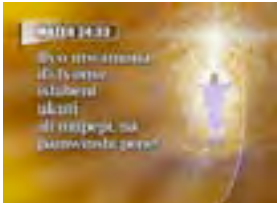
134

(Text: Yohane 1:11)
Lelo ku cabulanda, nati, "Aishile kubakwe (ku mwabo), na bo (aba ku mwabo) tabamupokelele."
Tabaiteyanishe kuli Wene.



135

Mwe fibusa, Wene alitupela ifishibilo fyonse fi ifiletila aleisa bwangu. Yesu atile,



136

(Text: Mateo 24:33-34)
"Ilyo mwamona ifi fyonse, ishibeni ukuti ali mupepi, na pamwinshi pene!"



137

Ndemwebe cine cine nati, inkulo ino tayakapite, fikasuke ifi fyonse aficitika."
Mateo 24:33,34.



138

Bushe tulemupokelela ino nshita – nangu bushe alalengwo bulanda kabili? Inshita naicepa, no kucula nakunina. Takuli kashita ka kulufya.

2 - IFISHIBILO USHINGA PULULA!



139

Ingalaba ya Central America lya shikwilwe pa cabu ca New York no kulungama ku kapinda kepi ku Atlantic ukuya ku mbali ya Mukata wa Panama (Canal) elyo lyatendeke ukusuma. Abali mu ngalaba imbi bamwene ukupelelwa kwa ilya ngalaba, epa kobelako ku kuyabafwa. Mushika wa ngalaba ya kwabusha abilikishe ati, “Bushe cinshi calubana?”

Ubwasuko bwaishile: “Awe kwena nacibipa nganshi kabili tuleya tuleibilako fye panshi. Lelo tulelela mpaka buce!”

Uwali no kubapususha amwene ingalaba ileibila mu menshi elyo ayasuka, “Kanshi leka nomba nsende abayendo abo usendele.”

Nomba nabwila, na mushika wa ngalaba ya Central America talefwaya ukubika abayendo bakwe mu busanso bwa kubakushisha mu ngalaba imbi mu mfifi. Abwekeshepo, “Awe, tulelala mpaka buce.”

Mushika umbi nao alaishako amashiwi, ukupatikisho kuti nomba bacitepo cimo.

Lelo nao wine bamukenye. Ailelolela akatalamukila ninshi bwaya buleila. Ababomfi bakwe abali pa bulalo bamwene ulubuto mu ngalaba ya Central America ninshi ilepungaila pa matamba.

Panuma ya nsa imo na citika (1-1/2 hours), batambile uko lulya lubuto lwaleya lulepwa panono panono.

Ingalaba yaibila, na `bali mu ngalaba bafwa.

2 - IFISHIBILO USHINGA PULULA!

2 - IFISHIBILO USHINGA PULULA!



140

Ukulolela kuti kwalenga ukuluba umuyayaya.
Kwabe nshita wingasala, apo pene fye.
Mushika wa ngalaba ya Central America atontonkenye
ati tamwali bwafya mukulolela mpaka ulucelo.
Awe alubile apakalamba.

Icipingo cileti, "Lelo e bushiku bwe pusukilo."
Wilakokola. Wicelwa.
Mulandu nshi ushingasalila Kristu ino ine nshita?

Bushe tawasumbule umutima obe kuli Lesa nomba line
no kumwipusha ukukwafwa mu kuiteyanisha ku kwisa
bwangu kwakwa Kristu?

Bushe kuli ko cimo mu mweo obe icingakulesha
ukuiteyanisha ku kwisa bwangu kwakwa Kristu?
Chinshi ushingacilekela ino ine nshita ilyo twalapepa?

Nga cakuti cine cine ulefwaisha ukupokelela Kristu,
sumbula ukuboko kobe ukwa kulyo, ino ine nshita no
kutila, "E, Mwe Mfumu, Ndefwayo kuiteyanisha ku
kumikumanya ilyo mwalaisa kabili."

3 - UKUPUSUKA KUKALAMBA



2



3



6



6

1

3 - UKUPUSUKA KUKALAMBA



7

Bambi batontonkanya ukuti impendwa ya Bantu ikapumuka ukufika ku ncende shonse ne calo tacakabatungilile pamulandu wa bwingi, elyo kukakonke ukubulwa ifyakulya.



8

Bambi nabo basakamana ukuti limbi bushiku bumo cilutanda cikesa ponena pe sonde no kulyonaula.



9

(Video: 8sec) Nomba bushe mwalishiba ukuti kale na kale Ichipingo caseseme pafyo ichalo cikapwa? Kabili mwe fibusa, ilyashi lisuma lya kuti umutundu wa muntunse tawakafwe pa mulandu wa bulwi nangu ukubulwe fyakulya nangu fye ukupunkana ne cintu cimbi icaba mulwelele.



10

Mu cifulo ca ifyo, Ichipingo cileti icalo cikapwila pa kubwela kwa kwa Yesu Kristu mu kucimfya pano isonde! Akabwelela pe sonde limo line lintu ashile pa myaka 2,000 yapitapo, kabili akabwela ku kupwishe nshita nge fyo twaishiba no kututwala mu muyayaya.



11

Cintu cawama ukwishiba ifyo abantu batontonkanya ukuti e fikacitika ilyo baipushiwa ifyo batontonkanya ukubwela kwakwa Yesu kukaba.



12

E, mwe fibusa, Imfumu Yesu ileisa bwangu, kabili tatuletwishika ukuti ama bwafya ya cino calo nayacila pa kwafwa ku muntunse-

Ukuti Kristu eka fye na Wishi e bali na maka ya kolola amabwafya yandatila pano Nse!

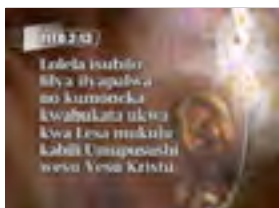
We palo we ifyo cikaba ilyo Imfumu ikabwela!



13

Ilyo umutumwa Paulo ali umufungwa mu cifungo ca mfifi kabili ica mutonshi, alelola abakwisa muputulako mutwe, alembele ukuti wene ale

3 - UKUPUSUKA KUKALAMBA



14

(Text: Tito 2:13)

"Lolela isubilo lilya ilyapalwa no kumoneka kwabukata bwa kwa Lesa mukulu kabili Umupusushi wesu Yesu Kristu." Tito 2:13

Paulo alembele uyu kalata wa kukoselesha kuli Tito, "umwana wine wine" wakwe "mu cicetekelo" ukumucinkulako ulwa "kwisa mu bukata kwa Mfumu Yesu.



15

Nga wasango kuti mu nshita shimo umweo obe ulakwata inshita sha mfifi, isha kunashiwa, winune amenso, elyo wibukishe lilya "isubilo lyapalwa" -ukwisa kwa cibili ukwa kwa Kristu pali cino calo - e cingalenga fyonse ukuba bwino!



16

Icintu cimo icilandwapo lyonse mu Chipingo Cipya, kwisa kwa cibili ukwa kwa Kristu limo pa mabesi (verses) 25 likumo kuli ico cintu cikacitika.

Yesu aposele nshita ikalamba ukulanda pa kwisa kwakwe ukucila palyashi limbi mu Chipingo Cipya. Mwaba amalembelo yabili mu Chipingo cipya ayo onse uwasumina mu Chipingo alingile ukwishiba.



17

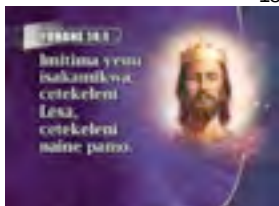
(Text: Yohane 3:16)

Limo ilyaishibikwa bwino ni Yohane 3:16: "Pantu Lesa atemenwe aba panwe sonde icakuti apele umwana wakwe uwafyalwa eka,



18

Ukuti onse umucetekela eonaika, lelo abe no mweo wa muyayaya" Ilya cibili, e bulayo ubo Yesu alaile pantanshi fye ya kutanikwa no kunina.

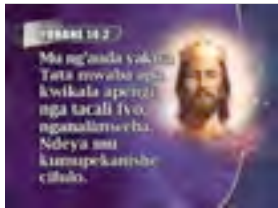


19

Yohane 14:1-3

"Imitima yenu isakamikwa; cetekeleni Lesa, cetekeleni naine pamo.

3 - UKUPUSUKA KUKALAMBA



20

Mu ng'anda yakwa Tata mwaba apa kwikala apengi; nga tacali fyo, ngananimweba. Ndeya mu kumupekanishe cifulo.



21

Kabili nga naya no kumupekanishe cifulo, nkesa kabili



22

No kumupokelela kuli Ne mwine; ukuti uko ndi, eko na imwe mukabe.”
Yohane 14:1-3



23

Pa myaka imyanda iyapwa, lyonse ilyo ukunashiwa, ubwafya, nangu imfwa filatinya ba kakonka ba kwa Kristu,



24

Ulu lutanda lwe subilo- ubulayo bwa kubwela Kwakwe-bulabalelo kushipa na maka ya kushipikisha. Ba kakonka ba kwa Yesu lyonse balolekesha ku kwisushiwa kwa bulayo bu.



25

(Text: 2 Timote 4:7,8)
Kumpela ya mweo wakwe ninshi ba kepaya beminine akatalamukila, Paulo abilikishe mukucimfya no kuti: “Nindwa ukulwa kusuma, nimpwisha lubilo, nimbake cicetekelo.



26

Mu kushalikisha, kwambikilwa icilongwe ca bulungami, ico Shikulu, kapingula mulungami,



27

akapela kuli ine mu Bushiku bulya, awe, te kuli ine neka lelo pamo na kuli bonse abatemwa ukumoneka kwakwe.”

3 - UKUPUSUKA KUKALAMBA



28

Paulo alolenkene no lupanga lwa ba kepaya ba buteko
pali bulya bushiku bwabipisha pamulandu wakuti
akwete cicetekelo mu bulayo bwa kwa Yesu ubwa
kubwela!



29

E, Yesu AKA bwela!
Kabili mwe fibusa, ubulayo bwa kwa Yesu ku basambi
bakwe bulayo na kuli ifwe bonse.
Yesu Akesa!



30

Ilyo abasambi baipwishe ifyo fikaba ifishibilo fya kwisa
kwakwe ne mpela
Ya panwe sonde, Yesu abapendawilile ifintu fikacitika
pantanshi fye ya kubwela kwakwe.



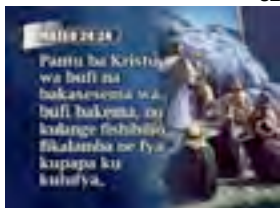
31

(Text: Mateo 24:4,5)
Natubelenge pali ci:
Yesu atile, "...Cenjeleni ukuti nangu umo emulufya."



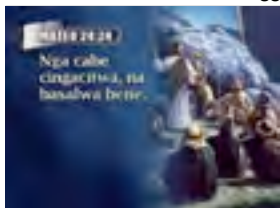
32

Pantu abengi bakeshila mwi shina lyandi, abati, 'Ni 'ne
Kristu,' nokulufya abengi"
Mateo 24:4,5.
Mu besi (verse) 24, Yesu alondolola ili lyashi.



33

(Text: Mateo 24:24)
" Pantu ba Kristu wa bufi na bakasesema wa bufi
bakema, no kulange fishibilio fikalamba ne fya kupapa
ku kulufya,



34

Nga cabe cingacitwa, na basalwa bene."

3 - UKUPUSUKA KUKALAMBA



35

Nga tatwishibe ifya kulekanya-ifyo twingeshiba
abaleipashanyako fye-
kuti twailunda kuli shikamfutu uitunga ico ashili, ati
limbi e Kristu!
Yesu asokele ati cikacitika! Kabili talelanda pa kulufya
ukunono fye ukwa cimfundawila.



36

Mu kushininkisha alelanda pa kuitunga kwa Bantu
ukukalamba, ukwa yanshikwa no kukonkwa mu
kutekanya icakuti mupepi ne calo conse kuti calufiwa!
Mwamona, aba Bantu ba lumani-mani bakula cita
ifisungusho-ukundapa balwele no kucite fyakulanga
maka yacila umuntunse, ifya kutungilila ifyo
baleitunga!



37

Tatwakalufyanye ukwishiba kwa cishinka ukwa kwa
kristu! Takuli
Uwingacito co. Lelo kuti limbi twasendwa na baKristu
ba kuipalanya
no kutumpikwa ilyo Kristu talamoneka!
tontokanyapo.



38

Chiwa alebomfya ba Kristu wa bufi na bakasesema wa
bafi ukweshu
no kufulunganya bantu palwa kwisa kwa cibili.



39

(Text: 2 Abena Korinti 11:13,14)
Pantu ababe fi batumwa ba bufi, babomfi ba bucenjeshi,
abaifungusha ku kuba abatumwa ba kwa Kristu.



40

Kabili te ca kusunguka! Pantu Satana umwine
aifungushanya ku kuba
Malaika wa lubuto."
Abena Korinti 11:13,14
Ciwa akulaifungushanya umwine no kwiminina nga
icakulwishanya no kwisa kwa cibili ukwa Yesu.

3 - UKUPUSUKA KUKALAMBA



41

(Video: 13 sec) Inshita na nshita kulamoneka umo no kutila wene ni

Kristu.

Kuti bafwale fyo abantu bengatontokanya ukuba ifyakufwala fintu Kristu alefwala.

Balandile mwishiwi lya nkumbu, ilya pololoka.

Babwekesha amalembelo yo chipingo ayengi.

Bamoneka ukuba abamano.

Bamo basenda cinkupiti wa Bantu abasumino kuti Kristu naisa na kabili

Pe sonde.

Lelo pali aba bonse tapaba Kristu.

Kuti twamweba ifi fyonse mu kushininkisha konse. Nga mulandu nshi?

Umuntu wa musango yu kuti amoneka ifyo mwingasubila Yesu ukumoneka.

Kuti asosa nge fyo mwingasubila Yesu ukusosa.



42

Kuti limbi aposha bantu no kucite fishibilo fya kupapa, ne tunko kuti lyaba

Ilikalamba ilya kutwishika ifyo Ichipingo cisosa.

Lelo tatu fwile ukucetekela amino yesu-ifyo tumfwa, ifyo tumona nefyo tuyumfwa!



43

Kwaba fye icakutungulula cimo, icakwishibilako nga cakutila umo

Wacishinka atemwa aleitunga fye-ne ci Chipingo.



44

Natumonepo ifyalinga pa fishibilo nangu imibele ya kwisa kwa cibili

Ukwa kwa Kristu pakuti twikalufiwa!

3 - UKUPUSUKA KUKALAMBA



45

Ukwisa kwacibili ukwa kwa Kristu kukamoneka



46

(Text: Mateo 24:27)

“Pantu ifyo inkuba itula ku kabanga no kumoneka ku masamba, eflyo

kukaba ukumoneka kwa mwana wa muntu

Mateo 24:27.

Mu Busokololo 1:7 tubelenga



47

(Text: Ubusokololo 1:7)

“Moneni, aleisa na makumbi, ne linso lyonse likamumona...”



48

Ifimpasho kuti fyamoneka uku no uku, lelo takuli u uitunga uwingeshila

mu makumbi ya mumulu pakuti ilinso lyonse limumone.



49

Panuma yakupwishe umulimo wakwe panwe sonde, Yesu ali mupepi

No kunina ukuya ku mulu.



50

Abulile ba kakonka abamupalamine ku Lupili Iwa

Miolife, na panuma ya

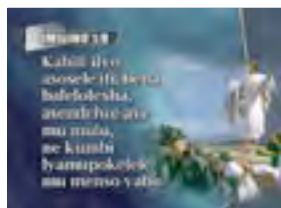
Kubakambisha no kubashalikapo, playa pene asendwe ukuya mu myulu.



51

Natumone ifyo Ichipingo cilesosa pali ci

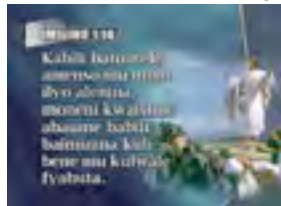
3 - UKUPUSUKA KUKALAMBA



52

(Text: Imilimo 1:9-11)

"Kabili ilyo asosele ifi, bena balelolesha, asendelwe aye mu mulu, ne kumbi lyamupokelele mu menso yabo.



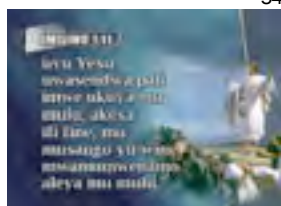
53

Kabili batontele amenso mu mulu ilyo alenina, moneni kwaishile abaume babili baiminina kuli bene mu kufwale fyabuta.



54

abo batile, 'Mwe bena Galili, cinshi mwiminine mulelolesha mu mulu?



55

uyu Yesu uwasendwa pali imwe ukuya mu mulu, akesa ifi fine, mu musango yu wine mwamumwenamo aleya mu mulu"

Imilimo 1:9-11



56

Ba malaika babili ukufuma kuli Lesa baishile kushininkisha ku basambi ukuti ubulayo buntu Yesu abalaile kunuma bukafishiwapo.

Yesu ali nalanda mu kushikimika ifyo baka MONA:



57

(Text: Luka 21:27)

"Elyo bakamona Umwana wa muntu aleisa mwi kumbi na 'maka no bukata ubwingi."

Luka 21:27



58

Takwakabe uwakukwebako ilyo Yesu akesa. Ukamumona aleisa mu makumbi. Lelo kuli fishibilo fimo ifyo ciwa ashingambulako.

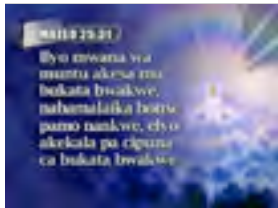
Kristu tasokolokele fye mu cifulo cimo icinono nangu ukupona mu ndeke ya mulwelele.



59

Yesu Takabwele fye Eka iyo-kukaba kwa Bukata!

3 - UKUPUSUKA KUKALAMBA



60

(Text: Mateo 25:31)

Yesu atile, “Ilyo mwana wa muntu akesa mu bukata bwakwe, nabamalaika bonse pamo nankwe, elyo akekala pa cipuna ca bukata bwakwe.”

Mateo 25:31

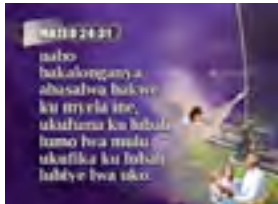


61

(Text: Mateo 24:31)

Mulandu nshi Yesu aishila pamo na bamalaka? Umwine ayasuka:

“Kabili akatuma bamalaika bakwe ne ciunda cikalamba ca ntandala,



62

nabo bakalonganya abasalwa bakwe ku myela ine, ukufuma ku lubali lumu lwa mulu ukufika ku lubali lubiye lwa uko.”

Mateo 24:31



63

E, Yesu akashindikwa nab a malaika bonse aba mushilo-bakesusho lwelele no bukata ubushingalondololwa. Nomba mwaishiba ico aba Bantu batila ni baKristu bashingabela!

Teti bakwate nshita ya kwambula ukubwela kwakwa Yesu!

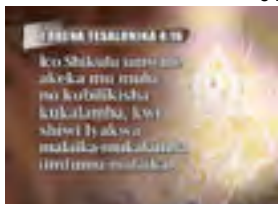
Nangu umo, teti acite ci!

Lelo kuli ficitwa ifingi ifilundene no kwisa kwa kwa Yesu



64

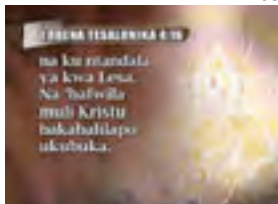
Ukwisa kwakwe kukomfwika-kabili Abafwa ‘Balungami Bakabushiwa ku Mweo.



65

(Text: 1 Abena Tesalonika 4:16)

“Ico Shikulu umwine akeka mu mulu no kubilikisha kukalamba, kwi shiwi lyakwa malaika-mukalamba (imfumu-malaika



66

na ku ntandala ya kwa Lesa. Na ‘bafwila muli Kristu bakabalilapo ukubuka.”

1Abena Tesalonika 4:16

3 - UKUPUSUKA KUKALAMBA



67

Nomba mwamona, ukwisa kwa kwa Yesu takwakamoneke fye epela, lelo no kumfwika kukomfwika-kuli bonse. Ukwita kwakwa Lesa ne ciunda ce penga cikapeka icakuti na 'balala muli Kristu bakabuka no kwima ukufuma mu nshinshi



68

Bushe kuti mwaengelanya ifyo kukabo kwanga ilyo inshinshi shaisulwa ne ndupwa shakumana pamo kabili?



69

Bushe mwamona ifyo caba icakosa kuli Satana ukubikapo icakulwisha ukwisa kwa cishinka ukwa kwa Kristu



70

Eko licili ilyashi lisuma na limbi! Moneni filecitika ku balungami aba mweo pa mwisa kwa cibili ukwa kwa Kristu:



71

(Text: 1 Abena Tesolonika 4:17)
"Elyo ifwe fwe ba mweo, fwe bashalapo tukulwilwa nabo capamo mu makumbi ku kukumanya Shikulu mu lwelele.



72

Kabili efyo tukaba pe pamo na Shikulu."
1 Abena Tesalonika 4:17



73

(Video:4sec)
Bakakonka ba cicetekelo aba kwa Yesu baulwilwa pamo na bafwa abatutubwike ku kukumanya Shikulu mu mbilibili.
We kukumana pamo na kabili ukukaba ku ndupwe shingi, we!

3 - UKUPUSUKA KUKALAMBA



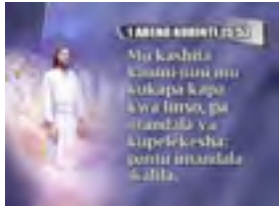
74

Paulo atupele ifikomo cimo na cimo pa fikacitika ilyo Yesu akabwela:



75

“Moneni ndemwebe ca nkama... tukaluka bonse,



76

mu kashita kanini-nini mu kukapa-kapa kwa linso, pa ntandala ya kupelekesha: pantu intandala ikalila,



77

na ‘bafwa bakabushiwa abashingabola na ifwe tukalulwa



78

Pantu ici icilebola cili no kufwala ukukanabola, ne ci ca mfwa cili no kufwala ukukanafwa.”
1Abena korinti 15:51-53



79

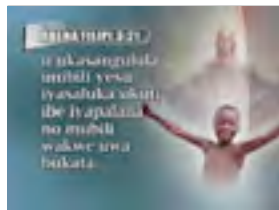
Les a kapela kuli onse kakonka wakwa Yesu icabupe cakwe ica kutemwa-umweo wa muyayaya ifya bupe fimb fyonse tafili na bupilibulo ukwabula ica bupe ca kukana fwa



80

(Text: Abena Filipo 3:20,21)
kabili kuli na cimbi ico Les a kapela Bantu bakwe; “... Tulolela Umupushi, Shikulu Yesu Kristu:

3 - UKUPUSUKA KUKALAMBA



81

u ukasangulula imibili yesu iyasaluka ukuti ibe iyapalana no mubili wakwe uwa bukata."

Abena Filipo 3:20,21

Takwakabe ukutukuma nangu ukukalipwa-nangu ubulwele. Nga lyashi nshi lingapokelelwa ukucila pali li?



82

Kuli bumba lya Bantu na limbi. Kuli bene, ukwisa kwa cibili talyakabe lyashi lyakupokelela.

Umfweni ku fyo Ichipingo calondolola ificitwa fya munshita ya calo ifikansunkanye sonde pa kushalikisha.



83

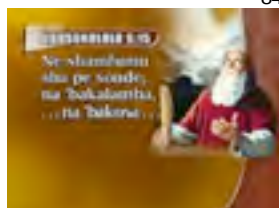
(Text: Ubusokololo 6:14-17)

"No mulu wakunkulwike ngo mufungilo pa kufungwa



84

no lupili lonse ne cishi conse fyaseshiwe apo fyaikala.



85

Ne shamfumu sha pe sonde, na 'bakalamba,...na 'bakosa



86

bafiseme mu ninga na mu fimabwe ifya mu mpili;



87

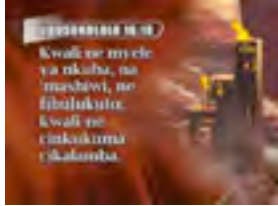
no kusosa ku mpili na ku fimabwe, abati, "Tuponeneni no kutufisa ku cinso ca waikala pa cipuna ca bufumu"...

3 - UKUPUSUKA KUKALAMBA



88

Ico nabwisa Ubushiku bukalamba bwa bukali bwakwe; kabili n'ani uwingeminako?
Ubusokololo 6:14-17



89

(Text: Ubusokololo 16:18)
"Kwali ne myele ya nkuba, na 'mashiwi, ne fibulukuto; kwali ne cinkukuma cikalamba.



90

takwatala akube cinkukuma icabe fi ukufuma ilyo abantu bali pano nse."
Busokololo 16:18



91

Icinkukuma ici cikawisha imisumba yape sonde. Takwingaba nelyo umu uwingapuswa ku cinkukuma ca musango yu ilyo cillepalamika ukwisa kwakwa Kristu!



92

Yesu asokele ukuti ukwisa kwakwe kukaba pa nshita iyo nelyo umu ashenekele. Kabili atile ukuti abantu bakaba abapamfiwa mu konaula myeo yabo mu kwangala kwa buwelewele.



93

(Text: Mateo 24:30)
Muli Mateo 24:30, twaebwa ukuti ilyo Yesu akabwela, "imitundu yonse ya pe sonde ika losha..."



94

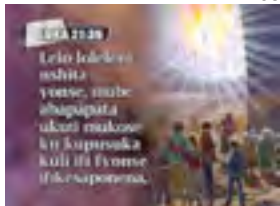
Ifi efyo Yesu atilie e fikesa citika kuli abo abashaiteyanisha kuli bulya bushiku! Nabaluba-na 'batabeshibe! We cikope we, ulabipa, ilyo calingile ukuba ica pusanako. Cibusa, bulya bushiku bukabako! Takwakabe kwati kubuka mu tulo elyo wasanga 'ti ciloto fye

3 - UKUPUSUKA KUKALAMBA



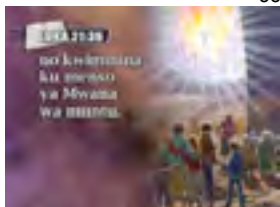
95

Takwaba icacindamisha mu calo ukucisha pa kuiteyanisha ku kukumanya Yesu ilyo akesa. Yangu, ifyo ifyuma tucindikisha, ifya mucalo, fikonaika e! Icinkukuma cimo fye, na fyonse fyaloba!



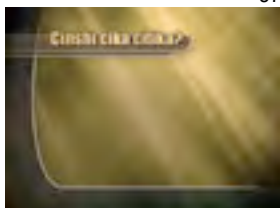
96

(Text: Luka 21:36)
“Lelo loleleni nshita yonse, mube abapapata ukuti mukose ku kupusuka kuli ifi fyonse ifikesaponena,



97

no kwiminina ku menso ya Mwana wa muntu.”
Luka 21:36



98

Natumone ifyo twasambilila capamo ilyo tulebelenga Icipingo:



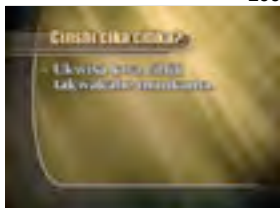
99

Bakasesema wa bufi nab a Kristu wa bufi bakesha ukulufya bonse.



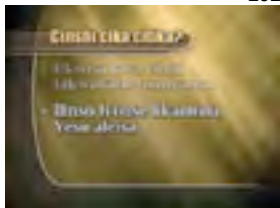
100

Ciwa akamoneka nga malaika wa lubuto



101

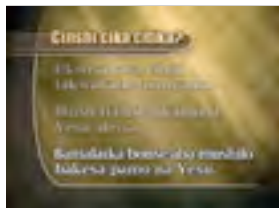
Ukwisa kwa cibili takwakabe munkama



102

Ilinso lyonse likamona Yesu aleisa.

3 - UKUPUSUKA KUKALAMBA



103

Bamalaika bonse aba mushilo bakesa pamo na Yesu



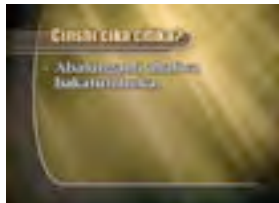
104

Wena akesa no kulisha kwe penga.



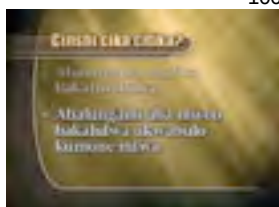
105

Wene akesa no kubilikisha kwa kwa Malaika Mukalamba.



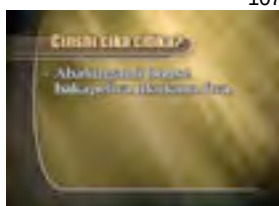
106

Abalungami abafwa bakatutubuka



107

Abalungami aba mweo bakalulwa ukwabulo kumone mfwa.



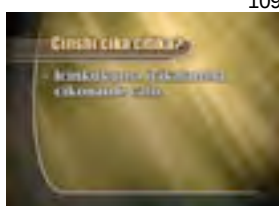
108

Abalungami bonse bakapelwa ukukana fwa



109

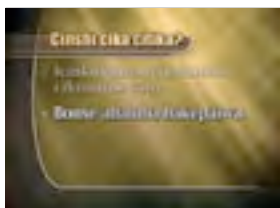
Bonse abashili abenalesa (abashili bakapepa) bakapumapo imisowa ilyo bakamona Yesu



110

Icinkukuma icikalamba cikonaule calo

3 - UKUPUSUKA KUKALAMBA



111

Bonse abaluba bakepaiwa



112

Citika (1/2) teti alandwe, nangu kalembelo ka muntu teti kalembe, nangu matontonkanyo ya mfwa teti yeshibe ukubengeshima no bukata bwa kwisa kwa cibili muli bukatebebe ukwa kwa Kristu!

Lelo kuti twatemwa ukwakana imwe ubunkolanya bunono fye ubo ba

Kalemba nab a kalenganya baesha ukulondolola ukwisa kwa kwa Yesu-

Ifyo kukapalako- ne fyo amatontonkanyo yabo yapanga icikope nga fintu

Kwalondololwa mu Chipingo.



113

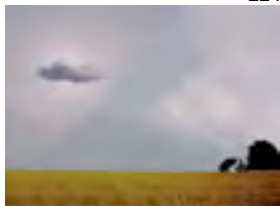
“Pa nshita ilyo nelyo umo ashenekele, elyo Yesu akabwela. Ishiwi

lyakwa Lesa, kwati kupanta kwa ukuba, likaya akapokoma pe sonde lyonse ukubilisha ubushiku ne nshita ya kwisa bwangu kwakwe.



114

“Imyulu ya fungwa ngo mufungilo, icalo catutuma ku cinso cakwe, ne filila fyafumishiwa mu fifulo fya fiko.



115

Bwangu fye kukabanga kwamoneka kalikumbi kafita akanono, mupepi na citika wa cisansa (ulupi) ca muntu



116

Ilyo ikumbi lyapalamina pa calo lyaya lilebuta no kubutisha kabili lyaba

ilikalamba no mukola-mfula pamulu. Mu kukutumana, abantu ba kwa Lesa balolekesha, babula icakusosa.

Bamina umupi!

3 - UKUPUSUKA KUKALAMBA



117

Ulwelele lwaifulamo ukubengeshima, amakana ikumi ukufushiwi ku makana ikumi, na makana ya makana ya ba malaika nabashinguluka Yesu pa cipuna cakwe ca bufumu!



118

“Ukubengeshima kwakupa imyulu na lintu baleisa balepalamina pe sonde, ‘ilinso lyonse’ lyamone Mfumu ileisa!

Te cilongwe ca myunga icifulunganya umulwe washila, lelo cilongwe ca bukata cipelele pa mpumi yakwe ya mushilo. Na pa cifimbo cakwe na pet anta lyakwe napalembwe, ‘Imfumu ya Shamfumu, Mulopwe wa bamulopwe”



119

Ne shamfumu sha pe sonde, na bakalamba, na ‘bafyuma, na bamushika, na ‘balupaka, no musha onse, no muntungwa onse, batile ku fimabwe fya ku mpili ukubaponena no kubafisa ku cinso ca Mwana wa mpanga



120

“Abo alalamete (abapakesa) no kwipaya Bantu bakwe Lesa na ‘bo abatukile no kukana Kristu ngo Mwana wa kwa Lesa, ababilikishe ati, ‘Mutaniken!’ nababushiwa ukuti beminine pa cinso cakwe Yesu.

Imitima yabo yasungulika, amakufi yabo yalasokona no kuipama pamo, Elyo mukupelelwa bapunda,



121

‘UYU E MWANA WA KWA LESA. WENE NI MESIYA WA CINE.’



122

“Nomba bamumona aleisa mu bukata, kabili bali no kumumona naikala ku kuboko kwa kulyo ukwa maka.

3 - UKUPUSUKA KUKALAMBA



123

Abo abasushishe ukulanda kwakwe ukwa kuti Mwana wa kwa Lesa, batalala tondolo. Pali Herodi uwabilikisha ishina lya lyakwe nge mfumu no kukambisha abashilika ukupumya Yesu nge Mfumu.



124

Epali abantu abo amaboko yabo yafwikile Yesu umwingila wakashika, ne citebo ca myunga ku mutwe elyo no mutambu wakupashanya, kabili abalelwa kuli Wene no kumupumya kwa miponto



125

“ Elyo nabo abamumine no kumusakila mate uwali ni Mwanangwa wa Mweo, nomba bafulumuka ku kumonwa ne linso limona mukati no kufwayo kufulumuka uku fuma ku bukata bwa cinso cakwe



126

Balya abalashile nsunga mu minwe na makasa yakwe, umushika uwapushishe mu mbafu, bamona ifibala mu mwenso no kutina. No mwenso uwaibela bashimapepo na'bakalamba baibukisha ifyacitike pa Kalvari. No kutinisha baibukisha ifyo balepukunye mitwe yabo mu kuitumika no kuti, 'Apuswishe bambi, Teti aipusushe umwine.



127

Nga ni Mfumu ya bena Israeli, naifumye pa lupanda elyo tulemucetekela. Acetekela Lesa; Namupusushe nomba nga alemupusha.'



128

“Abo abali no konaula Kristu na Bantu bakwe abacishinka nomba babe nte ku bukata ubwaisawa pali bene. Mukati ka mwenso baumfwa mashiwi ya bamushilo ne nsansa balepunda,



129

(Text: Esaya 25:9)

“Moneni Lesa wesu yu; uo twalelolela ukuti aletupususha.”

3 - UKUPUSUKA KUKALAMBA



130

(Video: 11 sec)

Ilyo icalo cileluluma, ne nkuba shilebyasha no kupanta' ishiwi lya Mwana wa kwa Lesa lyalta bonse abashila abalalo tulo.

Alolesha pa nshishi sha balungami; elyo aisatumpula ukuboko kwakwe mu mulu, Abilikisha, 'Bukeni, bukeni, imwe mwe balala mu lukungu, no kwima!'



131

Mu calo conse, abafwa bakomfwe shiwi lyakwe, nabo bakaba no mweo. Ne calo conse cikomfwikamo ukubolokota kwa mulalo ukalamba ukufuma mu nko, imikowa, indimi na Bantu bonse.



132

"Bafuma mu cifungo ca mfwa, nabafwala ubukata bwa kukana fwa, baleimba, "We mfwa we ulubola lobe luli kwi? We mfwa (nindi) we ukucimfya kobe kuli kwi? Na 'balungami aba mweo pamo na bashila abaima basansha mashiwi no kupunda ukwa kucimfya no kwa kusekela. Ubulema bonse ne cata cafulunganishiwa, fyashala mu nshinshi.

We kulubula we! Ubwalandwa pa nshita ntali, ubwasubilwe pa nshita ntali, ukwalelangulukwapo no kufwaisho kukalamba, lelo nanomba ukwabula uku kummfwikisha.



133

"Abalungami aba mweo balulwa 'mu kashita kanono, mu kukapaila kwa linso.' Kwishiwi lyakwa Lesa bakatamikwe; nomba baba imintafwa elyo pamo na bamushilo abaima, baulwilwa capamo ku kumanya Shikulu mu lwelele



134

Bamalaika balonganya abasalwa bakwe ku myela ine, ukufuma ku mpela ya mulu ukufika ku ibiye. Abana banono basendwa na bamalaika no kupelwa mu maboko ya banyinabo.



135

Ifibusa ifyalubile mu mfwa, fyakumana ukwabulo kulekana kabili, elyo, ne nyimbo sha buseko, balanina capamo ku Musumba wakwa Lesa.

3 - UKUPUSUKA KUKALAMBA



136

“Kabili ilyo balenina ukuya ku mulu, ibumba lya ba malaika wa ankula, “Wamushilo, wamushilo, wamushilo, Imfumu Lesa Uwa maka yonse.” Elyo abalubulwa babilikisha, “Aleluya” ilyo balapalama ku musumba wa mushilo.



137

“Pantanshi ya kwingila mu Musumba wa Mushilo umupusushi abika pali umo umo uwa bakakonka bakwe akeshibilo ka kucimfya no kubapela ifisamo fya kuba abena musumba wa bufumu.

Mumulalo onse uwa balubulwa abashingependwa, amenso yabo yatonta fye pali wene, ilinso lyonse lyamona ubukata bwakwe uo icinso cakwe caonaike ukucila bantu bonse, ne mimonekele yakwe ukucila bantu bonse”.



138

“Pa mitwe ya bakacimfya, Yesu, no kuboko kwakwe ukwa kulyo, afwikapo icilongwe ca bukata. Umo umo ali ne cilongwe icikwete ‘shina’ lyakwe ‘ilipya’elyo ne filembo, ‘Umushilo ku Mfumu’

Ukusangalala kwaisule mitima,ne shiwi lyonse lilesansulwa mu Kulumbanya.”

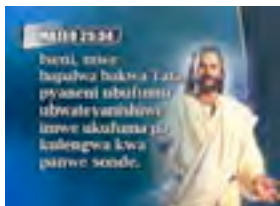


139

“Pantashi ya mulongo wa balubulwa, pali umusumba Wa Musilo. Yesu aishile mpongolo shabekesha, ne nko isha bakile amafunde no kushipikisha kwa kwa Yesu, shaingilamo.

Emo bamona Paradise wa kwa Lesa, Umwabo wa kwa Adamu ilyo talabembuka.

“Elyo ishiwi, ilyawamisha ukucilo lwimbo ulwaumfwika mu kutwi kwa mfwa, lyaumfwika, lileti, ‘ubulwi bwenu nabupwa.’



140

(Text: Mateo 25:34)

“Iseni, mwe bapalwa bakwa Tata, pyaneni ubufumu ubwateyanishiwe imwe ukufuma pa kulengwa kwa panwe sonde.”

Mateo 25:34

3 - UKUPUSUKA KUKALAMBA



141

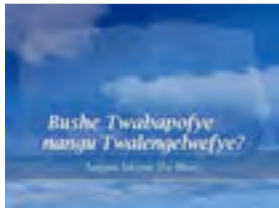
Ili e subilo lyesu. Ubu e buyo bwesu. Iyi e ntanshi yesu.
Kuti twaikala na Yesu mu mulu umuyayaya, ninshi
twalufya fonse,
Nga twalufya umulu, ninshi twalufya fyonse
Nga tatuiteyanishishe ku kubwela bwangu kwa kwa
Kristu, ninshi tukalufya icintu cikalamba icikacitika mu
nshita ya nkolo shonse.

Yesu aleti isa... Isa ku kwelelwa
Isa ku kubelelwa luse
Isa ku maka ya kwansho lubembu
Isa ku muyayaya
Isa, wingile mu bufumu bwandi

Bushe walatila, E, ku kupapata kwa kwe ino ine nshita?
Ngo lefwayo kwikala mu bufumu bwakwe umuyayaya,
iminina ino
Ine nshita ilyo tulepepa.

4 - BUSHE TWABAPOFYE NANGU TWALENGELWEFYE?

4 - BUSHE TWABAPOFYE NANGU TWALENGELWEFYE?



1

Sangeni Inkama Sha Mweo



2

Tutile mwikala pambali ya bamba. Ulucelo mwabuka elyo mwatontonkanya ukuya mulenda mumusensenga. Muletamba ifusuma. Imyengelele ya kasuba ya bengeshima pa menshi. Amabimbi yaleipola pamusensenga.



3

Lilya mulende mu mutalalila, mwamona ifishilwa fya makasa kuntanshi elyo mwamona na yambi ayacibili na ya citatu. Cilya mwalolesha akatalamukila tamumwene nelyo umo. Bushe ifi fishilwa fya nkasa kuti fya myebanshi? Filesosa fye ukuti – nangu taumwene muntu, kuno kwena kwacibo muntu. Umuntu umo acenda pa lulamba pantanshi yobe. Kanjipushe na cimbi.



4

Nga waiminina panse no kuloleshoku no ku, wamona cinshi? Ifyani, imiti, imilundu nangu impili, amaluba, imilonga nangu babemba ba menshi, nalimo ne nama.



5

Na lintu waiminina apo pene, cinshi ico wimininepo? E, wiminine pa mushili – pa mulu wa calo.



6

Lolesheni mu mulu, cinshi mwamona?



7

Mu nshita ya kasuba, kuti mwamona kasuba, ulwelele, nangu amakumbi.

4 - BUSHE TWABAPOFYE NANGU TWALENGELWEFYE?



8

Mu nshita ya bushiku kuti mwamona amakana na makana ya ntanda nangu limbi umweshi.



9

Bushe fyaliko shani? Nga IWE waliko shani? N'ani wa kupangile?



10

Bamo batila umweo watendekete muli kamunofu kanono aka muli bamba-
Uto tumunofu twakulile no kuba utushishi utwapangwa ku tumunofu utwingi.
Elyo uto tushishi, pa myaka iminshipendwa, twayalukile mu fibumbwa finono ifyalesela ukufuma muli bamba ukuya ku mulundu wauma, eko fyamenene na molu.



11

Iminshipendwa ya bantu mu nshita yonse basumina icapusaninina ku fyo umulu ne calo na fyonse ifyabamo fyaishile 'bako.
Bena basumina ukuti kabumba – Lesa ewapangile fyonse.
Nomba ni Lesa nshi?



12

Abantu bapepa tulesa utwingi ilelo: Buddha, Mohammed, Shinto, tulesa twa ba Hindu, elyo na tumbi.

Bakakonka ba tulesa utu batila tulesa twabo twaba utwapulamo.



13

Nomba bushe mwalishibo kuti pali tulesa tonse muno calo, kwaba fye umo uwailumbula ukuba kabumba wa fyonse?

Na uyo Lesa e Lesa wa mu Chipingo ca Mushilo.
Kanshi twalasanga mu Chipingo palwa kwa Lesa wa bubumbo bonse.

4 - BUSHE TWABAPOFYE NANGU TWALENGELWEFYE?



14

Nga cakuti wamone ng'anda, bushe kuti watila ukuti limbi ilya ng'anda yaipangile fye. Awe, iyo. Uleshiba ukuti kwali umo uwaikulile.



15

Nga wamona umusebo, bushe utontonkanya ukuti waisebelefy - nangu ukuti kwali umo uwa usebele? Kabili imisebo na mayanda fyaba ifya yanguka ukucila ifyalo na bantu.

Kanshi nga walolesha bantu ne nama ne ntanda, bushe tacingaba ca mano ukwishibo kuti kwaba umo uwafipangile fyonse? Umo e waelengeny ifi fintu, elyo afipanga.



16

Twatendeka ukusambilila pali Lesa uilumbula ukuba kelenganya na kabumba wa fyonse. Natutampile pafyo ulupapulo lwakwe, Ichipingo, casosa pa mulimo wakwe uwa kubumba cino calo ne myulu yesu yonse. Intanshi, tubale tumone ifyacitike pa bushiku bwa cimo.



17

(Text: Ukutendeka 1:1)
"Ku kutendeka Lesa alengele umulu na pano isonde."
Ukutendeka 1:1.



18

(Text: Ukutendeka 1:3)
"Elyo Lesa atile, 'Napabe ulubuto, elyo pali ulubuto.'
Ukutendeka 1:3.



19

(Text 2 slides: Ukutendeka 1:4,5)
"Kabili Lesa amwene ulubuto, ukuti naluwama; kabili Lesa apatwile ulubuto ku mfifi.

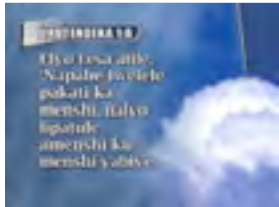
4 - BUSHE TWABAPOFYE NANGU TWALENGELWEFYE?



20

Elyo kwali icungulo, kwali no lucelo ubushiku bwacimo."
Ukutendeka 1:5.

Pa bushiku bwa ntanshi ubwa mulungu Lesa abumbile cino calo. Abumbile ulubuto no kutendeka ukupenda akasuba no bushiku.



21

(Text: Ukutendeka 1:6) Ubushiku bwa Cibili
"Elyo Lesa atile, 'Napabe lwelele pakati ka menshi, nalyo lipatule amenshi ku menshi yabiye.'"
Ukutendeka 1:6.



22

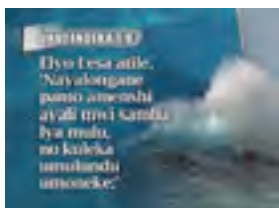
(Text: Ukutendeka 1:7)
"...elyo cali fyo fine."
Ukutendeka 1:7.



23

"Kabili Lesa ainike ulwelele Umulu. Elyo kwali icungulo, kwali no lucelo, ubushiku ubwalenga shibili."
Ukutendeka 1:8

Pa bushiku bwalenga shibili, Lesa apangile ulwelele ulwa pamulu, no kupatula amenshi ya pe sonde ku menshi ya mumakumbi na mulwelele.



24

(Text 2 slides: Ukutendeka 1:9) Ubushiku bwalenga shitatu
"Elyo Lesa atile, 'Nayalongane pamo amenshi ayali mwi samba lya mulu, no kuleka umulundu umoneke;"



25

elyo cali fyo fine."
Ukutendeka 1:9



26

(Text 2 slides: Ukutendeka 1:11)
"Elyo Lesa atile, 'Pe sonde napameshe icani, imbuto ishiponye nseke,

4 - BUSHE TWABAPOFYE NANGU TWALENGELWEFYE?



27

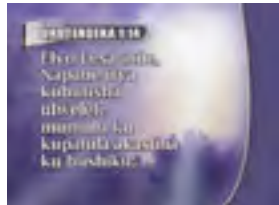
“ne miti ya fisabo itwale fisabo mu misango ya iko umuli inseke sha iko pe sonde; Elyo cali fyo fine.”
Ukutendeka 1:11



28

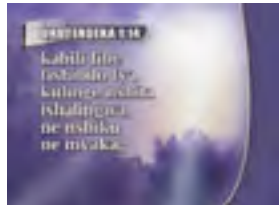
(Text: Ukutendeka 1:13)
“Efyo kwali cungulo, kwali no lucelo, ubushiku ubwalenga shitatu.”
Ukutendeka 1:13.

Ubwalenga shitatu Lesa alengele umulundu wauma ukumoneka, abumbile babemba, no kukupa isonde ne filimwa.



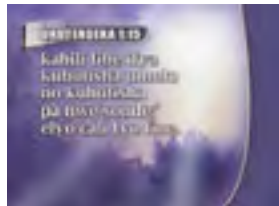
29

“Elyo Lesa atile, “Napabe ifya kubutisha ulwelele mumulu ku kupatula akasuba ku bushiku;



30

kabili fibe fishibilo fya kulinge nshita ishalingwa, ne nshiku ne myaka;



31

kabili fibe ifya kubutusha mwi ulu lya mu mulu ku kubutusha pe sonde;’ elyo cali fyo fine.” Ukutendeka 1: 14, 15



32

(Text 2 slides: Ukutendeka 1:18, 19)
“Awe Lesa amwene ukuti naciwama.”



33

E fyo kwali icungulo, kwali no lucelo, ubushiku ubwalenga shine.”
Ukutendeka 1:19.
Pa bushiku bwalenga shine Lesa alengele akasuba no mweshi ukumoneka mu lwelele. Abumbile ne ntanda pamo.

4 - BUSHE TWABAPOFYE NANGU TWALENGELWEFYE?



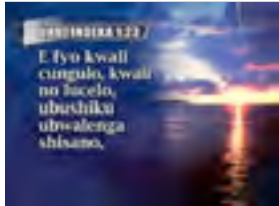
34

(Text 2 slides: Ukutendeka 1:20) Ubushiku bwalenga Shisano
Bushe finshi Lesa abumbile pa bushiku bwa cisano?
“Elyo Lesa atile, Mu menshi namusenye ukusanya kwa fibumbwa fya mweo,



35

ne fyuni nafipupuke pe sonde namu lwelele.”
Ukutendeka 1:20



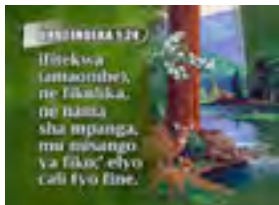
36

(Text: Ukutendeka 1:23)
“E fyo kwali cungulo, kwali no lucelo, ubushiku ubwalenga shisano,”
Ukutendeka 1:23. Pa bushiku bwalenga shisano, Icipingo citila, Lesa apangile ifyuni ne sabi nafimbi ifintu ifya mweo ifya mumimana.



37

(Text 2 slides: Ukutendeka 1:24) Ubushiku bwalenga Mutanda.
Ubushiku bwa mutanda mu bubumbo bwali ubwacindamisha.
“E lyo Lesa atile, ‘Pe sonde napafumye ifibumbwa fya mweo mu misango yafiko:



38

ifitekwa (amaombe), ne fikulika ne nama sha mpanga, mu misango ya fiko;’ elyo cali fyo fine.” Ukutendeka 1: 24.



39

(Text 5 slides: Ukutendeka 1:26, 27)
“E lyo Lesa atile, ‘Natucite umuntu mu cata cesu, umwabele cipasho cesu;



40

nababe na bukateka pe sabi lya muli bembu, pa fyuni fya mu lwelele, na pa fitekwa,

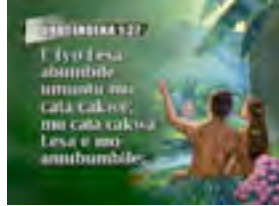
4 - BUSHE TWABAPOFYE NANGU TWALENGELWEFYE?

4 - BUSHE TWABAPOFYE NANGU TWALENGELWEFYE?



41

pe sonde lyonse na pa fikulika fyonse ifikulika pe sonde.”
Ukutendeka 1:26



42

E fyo Lesa abumbile umuntu mu cata cakwe; mu cata cakwa Lesa e mo amubumbile;



43

umwaume no mwanakashi efyo ababumbile.”



44

(Text 2 slides: Ukutendeka 1:31)
“E lyo Lesa amwene conse ico acitile, kabili, moneni naciwamisha.



45

E fyo kwali cungulo, kwali no lucelo, ubushiku ubwalenga mutanda.”

Ukutendeka
Ubushiku bwa mutanda – ebushiku Lesa apangilemo inama, elyo nomba ne cilogwe ca bubumbo bonse – umuntu abantunse.



46

Adamu na Eva tabaibumbile nangu ukwisabapo fye abene. Ichipingo ciletla ‘ti Lesa abumbile mibili yabo mu cata cakwe.

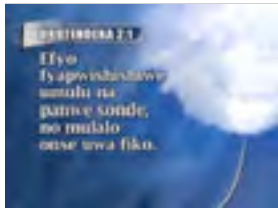


47

Wene e Fundi mukalamba – Kakula Mukalamba uwacenjela - uwalengele ukuti tubeko!

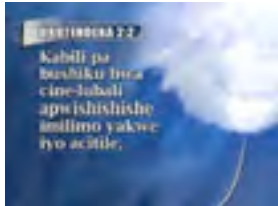
Ubushiku bwa Cine-lubali
Pabushiku bwa cine-lubali, umulimo wakwa Lesa uwa bubumbo wapwile, eco atushishe. Kabili abikile pa mbali bulya bushiku nge Sabata lya kutushapo.

4 - BUSHE TWABAPOFYE NANGU TWALENGELWEFYE?

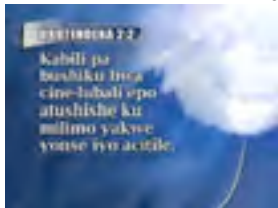


(Text 3 slides: Ukutendeka 2:1,2)

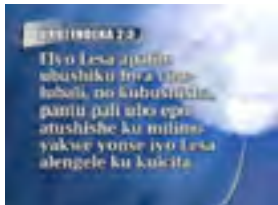
"Efyo fyapwishishiwe umulu na panwe sonde, no mulalo onse uwa fiko.



Kabili pa bushiku bwa cine-lubali apwishishishe imilimo yakwe iyo acitile,



Kabili pa bushiku bwa cine-lubali epo atushishe ku milimo yakwe yonse iyo acitile." Ukutendeka 2:1,2.



Elyo Lesa apalile ubushiku bwa cine-lubali, no kubushisha, pantu pali ubo epo atushishe ku milimo yakwe yonse iyo Lesa alengele ku kuicita."

Tukalandapo ifingi palwe Sabata lya bushiku bwa cine-lubali ubwa kutusha buntu Lesa apangile, mu kulongana kuli kuntanshi.



Twamona mu bwipi ifyo Lesa abumbile cino calo na fyonse ifilimo, ukubikako na bantunse.



Natulolekeshe pafyo Wene aba ni Kalenga na Kabumba wa kupapa.



Umubili wa muntunse waba cishininkisho ca kulengwa ne ca kwa kalenga.

4 - BUSHE TWABAPOFYE NANGU TWALENGELWEFYE?



55

Bulenipo fye icilundwa ca mubili cimo - amenso:



56

(Video: 10 sec)

Ba mano-ya pano-nse batweba ukuti akupangwa kwa mboni ya linso kulenga ba kamela (camera) ba pamulu ukumoneka kwati tumumbwa twa kwangasha abaice.



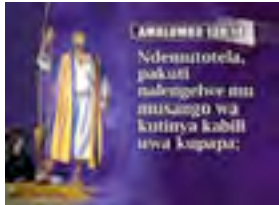
57

Ilinso lipilibula ulubuto ukulutwala mu mashiwi ayo bongo bongo engomfwa mu nshila iyakuti nangu kwaba ukupima mu fya kupiminako fya pesonde teti fyalule.



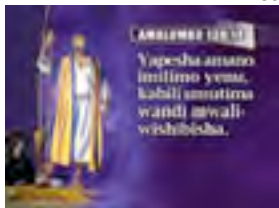
58

Ilinso lya muntu lipela icishininkisho ca kwa Kabumba wa kutemwa u ufwaya ifwe ukumona ukuyemba kwa fintu apanga mu myulu ne fyalo.
E co kanshi shimalumbo alembele:



59

(Text: Amalumbo 139:14)
"Ndemutotela, pakuti nalengelwe mu musango wa kutinya kabili uwa kupapa;



60

Yapesha amano imilimo yenu, kabili umutima wandi mwaliwishibisha."
Amalumbo 139:14.

Umubili na matontonkanyo ya muntu fyapesha mano kabili kuti fyapangwa fye na Kelenganya uwa mano.



61

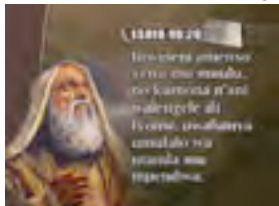
Nomba ngemyulu ne fyalo fyena? Cishininkishonshi tukwete icakuti
Lesa wa kwelenganya konse ali pa mulimo ilyo abumbile imyulu ne fyalo fyonse?

4 - BUSHE TWABAPOFYE NANGU TWALENGELWEFYE?



62

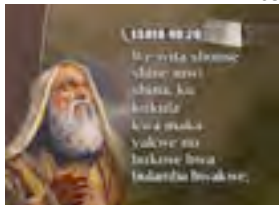
Esaya, kasesema wa mbila nsuma, aletupingisha bonse ukutalusha menso yesu ku tuntu tunono utwatushinguluka no kuyatontomesha pafyo Lesa acita mu lwelele.



63

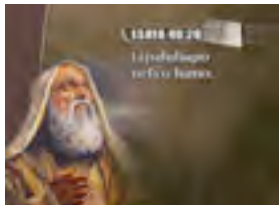
(Text 2 slides: Esaya 40:26)

“Inwineni amenso yenu mu mulu, no kumona n’ani walengele ifi fyonse, uwafumya umulalo wa ntanda mu mpendwa;



64

We wita shonse shine mwi shina, ku kukula kwa maka yakwe no bukose bwa bulamba bwakwe;



65

tapalubapo nelyo lumu.”
Esaya 40:26.



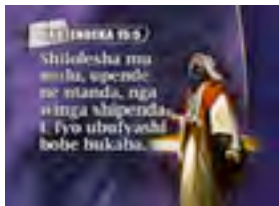
66

Bushe walitala aulolesha mu lwelele pa ntanda ushingapenda ishi pa mutwe obe? Walitala awelenganya uku shafumine no kusunguka pafyo shaba ku bwingi?



67

Lesa abomfeshe icakulondolwelako icingatwafwako ukwishiba ubukulu bwa ciko.
Inshita imo abulile Abrahamu, wishi mitundu ya ba Arabu na Yuda, no kumufumisha panse elyo amupingisha ukupenda intanda.



68

(Text: Ukutendeka 15:5)

“Shilolesha mu mulu, upende ne ntanda, nga winga shipenda.
E fyo ubufyashi bobe bukaba.”
Ukutendeka 15:5.

4 - BUSHE TWABAPOFYE NANGU TWALENGELWEFYE?



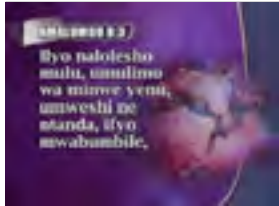
69

Nomba line fye usambilila ifya mulwelele (Astronomer) umo atile ukuti nga kuti wapenda inseke sha musensenga pa mipuma ya babemba bonse mu calo, kuti wasanga impendwa mupepi ne ya ntanda mu myulu.



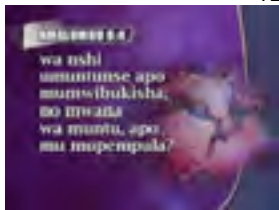
70

Inshita imo ilyo ukasangwa ku lulamba lwa mumana, ukeshe ukupenda umusesenga uli mu mbeketi (bucketful) iyaisula. Weshe fye uwingi! Te ca kusunguka ico Imfumu Davidi atile,



71

(Text 2 slides: Amalumbo 8:3, 4)
"Ilyo nalolesho mulu, umulimo wa minwe yenu, umweshi ne ntanda, ifyo mwabumbile,



72

wa nshi umuntunse apo mumwibukisha, no mwana wa muntu, apo mu mupempula?
Amalumbo 8:3, 4.



73

(Video: 20 sec) Bushe walitala autontonkanya nga cakuti uyu Lesa wa maka u utungulula no kusunga imyulu yakulefi alasakamana na ifwe no kwishiba amafya yesu pano isonde?

Eco Yesu atile ati takuli akamimbi akengapona panshi ako Lesa ashingeshiba.



74

(Text: Mateo 10:31)
E ico mwitina. Imwe umutengo mwalicila pa nseba apakalamba."
Na pakukomaila nganshi pa kutemwa no kusunga kwa kwa Lesa, Yesu atile,



75

(Text: Mateo 10:30)
"Lelo ne mishishi ya ku mitwe yenu yalipendwa yonse.
Mateo 10:30.

We Lesa we!

4 - BUSHE TWABAPOFYE NANGU TWALENGELWEFYE?



76

Bushe ni nsambu nshi isho Lesa wa mu Chipingo akwata ishakulando kuti bonse, ukwabula ukushako nelyo umo, balingile ukumupepa?

Lesa wamu Chipingo no wa bwina Kristu alanda ukuti e walinga ukupokelela ukupepa kwesu elyo no kuipela kwesu kuli Wene pantu ni Lesa - Kabumba.



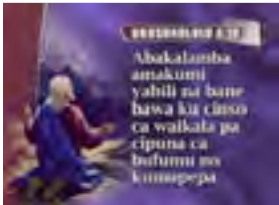
77

Nga aba ifyo asosa, kabili nga ni Kabumba, lyene aliwaminwa amapepo aliwaminwa ukupepa kwesu, bushe taulesumina?



78

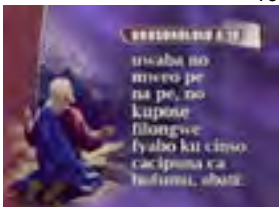
Ilyo Yohane, uwali umo pa basambi ba kwa Kristu kabili kalemba we buku lya kushalikisha mu Chipingo, ilyo Busokololo, ilyo mu cimonwa pa cilila ca Patimo, alangilwe imimonekele ya muputule wa cipuna ca bufumu mu mulu. Umfweni ifyo amwene:



79

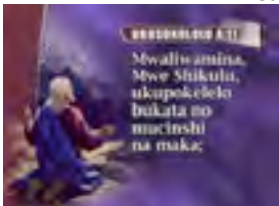
(Text 4 slides: Busokololo 4:10,11)

“Abakalamba amakumi yabili na bane bawa ku cinso ca waikala pa cipuna ca bufumu no kumupepa



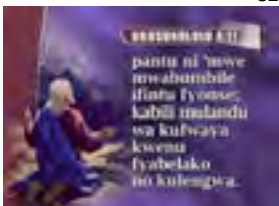
80

uwaba no mweo pe na pe, no kupose filongwe fyabo ku cinso ca cipuna ca bufumu, abati:



81

Mwaliwamina, Mwe Shikulu, ukupokelelo bukata no mucinshi na maka;



82

pantu ni 'mwe mwabumbile ifintu fyonse; kabili mulandu wa kufwaya kwenu fyabelako no kulengwa." Ubusokololo 4:10,11.

4 - BUSHE TWABAPOFYE NANGU TWALENGELWEFYE?



83

Aba bakalamba kuntanshi ya cipuna ca bufumu ica kwa Lesa
balelumbanya no kupepa Lesa pantu ni Kabumba. Uyu e mulandu umo
wine na ifwe tulingile ukupepa Lesa wa mu mulu.



84

Wene e wapangile calo na ifwe bonse. Lelo, kuti mwaipusha, cinshininkisho nshi cimbi ico tukwete icakuti Lesa ni Kabumba? Lesa umwine atwebo kuti kwabe fishininkisho ifya tushinguluka ifilango kuti wene a Kapanga wesu.



85

(Text 2 slides: Abena Roma 1:20)
“Amaka yakwe ya pe, na buLesu bwakwe bwamonekesha mu fintu fyalengwa,



86

na maka yakwe yene aya muyayaya na buLesu.” Abena Roma 1:20.
Ukufuma pa nshita ya bubumbo, kwaliba ifishininkisho mu fyabumbwa ukuti Lesa e Kapanga wa ifi fyonse.



87

Kwati fye cishilwa ca lukasa pa musensenga.
Twishibo kuti kwacibo muntu nelyo fye tatwacimumona.



88

Ne lyo mwamona ifi fyonse fyamishinguluka ifyapangilwe na umo, ifyo fintu fiba kwati fishilwa fya makasa ayamweba ukuti kufwile kwali umo uwapangile fyonse fi fintu.



89

Lesa Tata, nge fyo Ichipingo camwinika, tali eka mu mulimo wakwe uwa bubumbo.

4 - BUSHE TWABAPOFYE NANGU TWALENGELWEFYE?



90

(Text: Ukutendeka 1:26)

Mu Kutendeka citila, Kabili Lesa atile, Natucite umuntu mu cata cesu, umwabele cipasho cesu..."

Ilandwe lya kwa Yohane lyalundapo na fimbi.



91

(Text 3 slides: Yohane 1:1-3)

"Mu kutendeka mwali Cebu, kabili Cebu cali pamo na Lesa. Kabili Cebo cali ni Lesa.



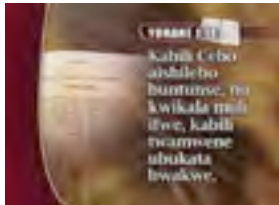
92

Wene mu kutendeka ali pamo na Lesa.



93

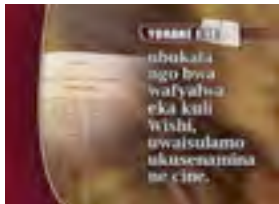
Ifintu fyonse fyalengelwe kuli Wene, kabili ukwabula Wene takwali nangu cimo icalengelwe."



94

(Text 2 slides: Yohane 1:14)

"Kabili Cebo aishilebo buntunse, no kwikala muli ifwe, kabili twamwene ubukata bwakwe,



95

ubukata ngo bwa wafyalwa eka kuli Wishi, uwaisulamo ukusenamina ne cine."

Yohane 1:14.



96

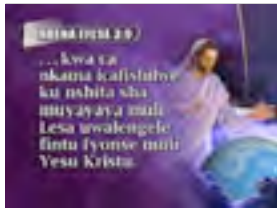
Ichipingo calanda pa co twaishiba nga Bulesa (Umutwe wa Bulesa-patatu): Lesa Tata, Lesa Mwana, na Lesa Mupashi Wamushilo. BuLesa bwakwata bantu batatu, bonse batontonkanya cimo cine, lelo bonse abaibela.



97

Yesu abombele pamo na Wishi pa kubumba ifintu fyonse.

4 - BUSHE TWABAPOFYE NANGU TWALENGELWEFYE?



98

(Text: Abena Efese 3:9)

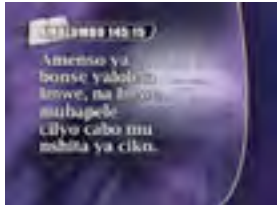
“...kwa ca nkama icafishilwe ku nshita sha muyayaya muli Lesa uwalengele fintu fyonse muli Yesu Kristu.”
Abena Efese 3:9.

Icabupe conse icisuma nangu icapwililika ico muntu akwatapo nangu akakwatapo caishilebako ilyo Kabumba apela umutundu wa muntunse amapalo yonse ayalipo.



99

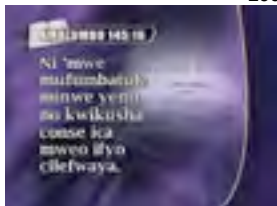
Lesa tapangile fye umuntu mu cata cakwe no kumupela fye icalo ca kwikalamo epela, lelo alebukisha no bukabilo bwa muntu:



100

(Text: Amalumbo 145: 15, 16)

“Amenso ya bonse yalolela Imwe, na Imwe mubapele cilyo cabo mu nshita ya ciko.



101

Ni ‘mwe mufumbatule minwe yenu, no kwikusha conse ica mweo ifyo cilefwaya.” Amalumbo 145: 15,16.



102

Natubale tumonepo pa nshila shinono fye isho Lesa asakamaninamo ubukabilo bwa fibumbwa fyakwe. Lolesheni amenshi mulenwa. Yakokole ukucila inshinshi sha ba Farao (Pyramids)- yakokola nge mpili.



103

Amenshi kuti yakoweshiwa ne miti atemwa ku fisoso, nomba lekeni akasuba kabalikilepo, ukukaba kwalenga yaba icushi ca menshi, yauluka yaya na mulwelele,



104

Kabili yasanguka yalengama no kubomfiwa imiku ne miku, no kupelwa nge mfula, umume, na kamfwa (fube fube).

We mibombele ya menshi intu Lesa apangile!

4 - BUSHE TWABAPOFYE NANGU TWALENGELWEFYE?



105

Kabili kwaba intulo ya maka ya kukaba no lubuto mu lwelele – akasuba kesu!
Tontonkanya pa kashita kamo:



106

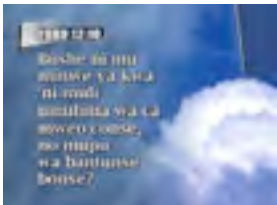
Nga cakuti akasuba kalicilileko ku bukulu nangu nga cakuti kapalamishe ku calo, ifyambeshi fyesu kuti fyalabilauka



107

Nga cakuti akasuba kacepeleko nangu nga cakuti katalwikeko panono, mu mbilibili (mu lwelele) kuti mwakata ku kotalala.

Mu nshila shonse shibili, pe sonde teti pabe ca mweo. Lelo Lesa tabumbile fye fyonsefi, Wene alafisunga! Umwela tupema cabupe ca kwa Lesa. Ichipingo cileti,



108

(Text: Yobo 12:10)

“Bushe ni mu minwe ya kwa ‘ni muli umutima wa ca mweo conse, no mupu wa bantunse bonse?
Yobo 12:10.



109

Lesa alengele imyulu ne fyalo, kabili aishibe no musango wa mwela twingapemako pa kuba no mweo no bumi pano calo.



110

Aishibe ubwingi bwa mwela wa Naitrojeni, Oxygen, Argon, na Carbon Dioxide ilyo ausakenye pamo.



111

Takwaba mpela ku fisungusho fyaba mu calo – na ku kusunga kwa kwa Lesa kufibumbwa fyakwe.
Moneni fyo ifyuni fikuka ukuya kumbi. Ici naco cakupapa.

4 - BUSHE TWABAPOFYE NANGU TWALENGELWEFYE?



112

Nga icuni icapepuka kuti capupuka shani imilundu ingi ukwabulo kutusha casuka cafika uko cimine.



113

Nge sabi kuti lyasanga shani imilonga umo imyeo yaliko yatendekele, ukusamba imilundu 1,200 mu fyambeshi?

Nga lyasambilile shani intunga lingayako?



114

Nga uwasambilishe nshimu ukupanga icipepe ca buci ico bakakula basungukako, n'ani?

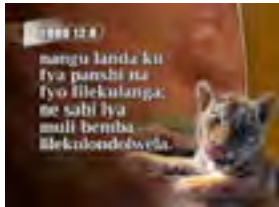
Umukalamba wa mano muli fi fyonse n'ani? Yobo atweba ati:



115

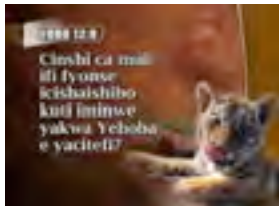
(Text 3 slides: Yobo 12:7-9)

“Lelo nomba wipushe nama, na sho shilekulanga; ne fyuni fya mulwelele, na fyo filekweba;



116

nangu landa ku fya panshi na fyo filekulanga; ne sabi fya muli bamba filekulondolwela.

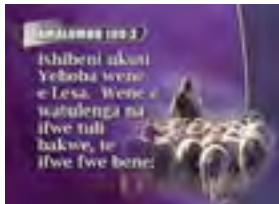


117

Cinshi ca muli ifi fyonse icishaishibo kuti iminwe yakwa Yehoba e yacitefi? Yobo 12:7-9.

E Lesa e wacita fyonse!

Nakuba, umulimo wesu ne shuko lyesu ilya kupepa Lesa lyaba pa cishinka cakuti Wene e Kabumba wesu kabili kuli wene e kwalola fyonse.

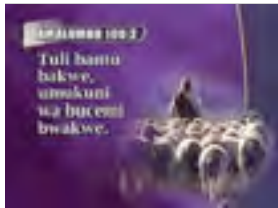


118

(Text 2 slide: Amalumbo 100:3)

“Ishibeni ukuti Yehoba wene e Lesa. Wene e watulenga na ifwe tuli bakwe, te ifwe fwe bene;

4 - BUSHE TWABAPOFYE NANGU TWALENGELWEFYE?



119

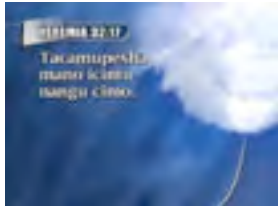
Tuli bantu bakwe, umukuni wa bucemu bwakwe.”
Amalumbo 100:3.

Lesa aishiba ifyo tukabila, kabili aba na maka ya kupela ku bukabilo bwesu.



120

(Text 2 slides: Yere 32:17) Yere 32:17
“Iye, mwe Shikulu Yehoba! Moneni, imwe mwacitile imyulu ne calo na maka yenu yakalamba kabili ku kuboko kwenu ukwatambikwa.



121

Tacamupesha mano icintu nangu cimo.”



122

Bushe tacimulengele ukuba na malangulushi ya mutende pa kwishibo kuti.

Lesa kuti aikatilila fyonse mu myulu na panonse elyo na mu myeo yenu?

Takwaba ubwafya ubwacepesha kuli Lesa wa fipinda – bushiku. Lesa aishiba fyonse kabili aishibila fyonse libela.



123

(Text 2 slides: Ine 46:9) Ine 46:9
“Ine ndi Lesa, takuli na umbi uwaba nga ine,



124

nongole mpelekesho ukutula pa kutendeka, ukutula ku kale ifishilacitwa.”
Esaya 46:10.



125

Kuti twakwato mutende ilyo twaishibo kuti takuli icingacitikika kuli ifwe icaba icakosela Lesa ukutubaka. Lelo icawamisho kucila,

4 - BUSHE TWABAPOFYE NANGU TWALENGELWEFYE?



126

(Text: 1 Yohane 4:8)
"Lesa kutemwa."
Yesu atile:



127

(Text: Yohane 16:27)
"Tata umwine alimutemwa..."



128

(Video: 10 sec) Bushe cakusungusha ukuti Lesa wa maka yonse uwapangile kabili uwikatilila ifibumbwa fya mulwelele alikusakamana?

Cintu ca kututumya ukulanguluka pa maka yakwa Lesa ayashipelela, amano ayashika, na maka ya kuba konse konse. Lelo ukutemwa cintu ico twingeshiba. Kabili takuli nangu cimo muno calo icingatupatula ku kutemwa kwa kwa Lesa!



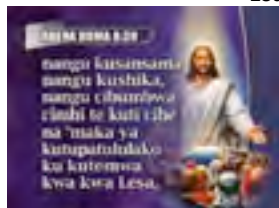
129

(Text 4 slides: Abena Roma 8:38, 39)
"Pantu ndesubila ukuti nangu ni mfwa nangu mweo, nangu ni bamalaika nangu ni ba mulopwe nangu bamaka,



130

nangu fintu filiko nangu fintu fikabako.



131

nangu kusansama nangu kushika, nangu cibumbwa cimbi te kuti cibe na 'maka ya kutupatululako ku kutemwa kwa kwa Lesa.



132

ukwaba muli Kristu Yesu Shikulwifwe."
Abena Roma 8:38, 39.

4 - BUSHE TWABAPOFYE NANGU TWALENGELWEFYE?



133

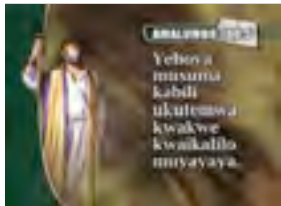
Les a alatutemwa ilyo twaba abatemwikwa, no kucila ilyo twaba abashitemwikwa. Mwasumina ifyo? Alitutemwa nangu tube abafita, ababuta, abaume, abanakashi, abayemba, abashayemba. Takuli umbi uwabe fyo! Wene atemwa ifwe umuyayaya!



134

(Text: Yermia 31:3)

“E, nalikutemwa no kutemwa kwa muyayaya.”



135

(Text: Amalumbo 100:5)

Davidi alembele: yehova musuma kabili ukutemwa kwakwe kwaikalilo muyayaya.” Amalumbo 100:5.

Les a tatuposelekesha! Lyonse aba na ifwe kabili takatushe!

Epali limbi twalatwishika mu matontonkanyo yesu palwa kutemwa, Les a alondolola kuli ifwe mu mashiwi aya kulenga tumfwikishe:



136

(Text 3 slides: Esaya 49:15, 16)

“Bushe umwanakashi engalaba akanya kakwe akonka, ukukana citilo mwana wa mwifumo lyakwe inkumbu?



137

Cine cine kuti bene balaba, lelo ine nshakakulabe nakalya.



138

Mona, nalikulemba pa ndupi sha maboko yandi...”

4 - BUSHE TWABAPOFYE NANGU TWALENGELWEFYE?



139

Lesa aseshe ukulango kutemwa kwakwe ku muntu, lelo ifyebo ne mbila shatuminwe na bakasesema na bamalaika tashali shalinga Tatwaumfwile mbila.



140

Elyo Lesa atumine Umwana wakwe. Yesu ali e kusokolola kwa buntu ne mibele yakwa Wishi.



141

(Text: Yohane 14:9)
Wene atile, "Uwamona ine, amona na Tata."



142

Nga cine cine tulefwayo kwishiba ifyo Lesa aba ne fyo omfwa pali ifwe, tufwile ukusambilila umweo wakwa Yesu. Wene abulile mbela yesu pakuti akume ku fyakukabila fyesu.

Ashimike mbila nsuma ye pusukilo ku babusu. Aposeshe abamitima yalepuka kabili apele amenso ku mpofu.



143

Alishishe abansala kabili alile pamo na bantu mu mayanda yabo. Aelelele membu shabo no kubape subilo lya fya kuntanshi.



144

Impumi yakwe yali e mpumi ya ntanshi iyo abengi bamwene.
Ishiwi lyakwe e lya ntanshi abantu baumfwile Asalangenye umweo no kusekelela mu mishi na mu misumba umo aendele.
Umweo wakwe wali wa kuikanya, kabili uwakulangulukilako bambi.

4 - BUSHE TWABAPOFYE NANGU TWALENGELWEFYE?



145

Ilyo twamona insoni, insele, no kucendwa uko apitilemo. Imfwa yakwe pa Kalvari no mutima wakwe uwalepuka, twalatendeko kwishiba panono ukutemwa kwa kwa Lesa ku bana bakwe.



146

(Text: Yohane 3:16)

“Pantu Lesa atemenwe aba pano isonde, ukuti apele Umwana wakwe uwafyalwa eka,



147

ukuti onse umucetekela ekonaika lelo akabe no mweo wa muyayaya.”
Yohane 3:16



148

N’ani uyu Lesa wa milalo ya fyalo?
Wene ni Kabumba wa maka. Wene ni kapela wa kupapa.
Wene ni Kalenga wa kupapisha
Wene ni Shifwe wa kutemwa



149

Ku myaka ya kale umulumendo asangilwe mu busanso. Bamubutushishe ku cipatala ninshi nacibipisha. Umulumendo alefwaikwa ukubikwamo mulopa. Takwasangilwe uwa kupela umulopa. Wishi akwete umusango wa mulopa umo wine elyo asumine ukumufumyo mulopa. Shin’ganga afumishe umulopa muli wishi ukutwala mu mwana.

Ilyo mulopa walekonkoloka mu kuboko kwakwe ukupita mu mupila no kuya mu mwana uwalele umulamba-lamba, aloleshe shing’anga ninshi ne filamba filelukuta elyo ebele,

We shing’anga, ngolefwaya, bula fye umulopa onse. Ndi uwafwaisho kupelo mulopa wandi onse ku mwana.

4 - BUSHE TWABAPOFYE NANGU TWALENGELWEFYE?



150

Shifwe wa mu mulu aloleshe pa calo ico abumbile no kumona ifyo calubile mu lubembu.
Apele fyonse ifyo umulu wingapela mu Mwana wakwe.

Yesu atile, “Tata, nga mwatemwa, buleni fye onse.
Buleni amatoni yonse ayamulopa pakuti umwana mwaume, umwana mwanakashi, ne cibusa cipusuke.



151

Bushe kuti wafumako shani ku kutemwa uku. Lesa uwamaka yonse, no wakutemwa alikupangile. Ilyo ifwe twabembwike, apele fyonse pali iwe.
Walicindama kuli Wene. Alikutemwa no kutemwa ukwa kupapa.

Ilyo twatanikwe mitwe mwi pepo, cino cungulo, teti usumbule ukuboko kobe no kutila, “Mwe Mfumu, naiswila umutima wandi ku kutemwa kwenu ino ine nshita.

Namutotela pantu mwalimumbile no kundubula.
Napelo mweo wandi kuli imwe nomba line.”

5 - INKAMA SHABA MUFYALEMBWA IFYAKALE



Ifyo Shipilibula kuli iwe ilelo.

1



2

Papita fye myaka inono ilyo muntu we shina lya Marsh aumfwile ukuti nyina-senge nafwa no kuti alimubikile mu mashiwi ya kushe fyuma mu minwe ya bomi (will). Mu mashiwi mwali fi: “Ku watemwikwa Steven Marsh, nakushila Ichipingo ca lupwa icandi na fyonse ifyabamo, pamo ne fyashala ifyo nakwata.

Panuma ya kupwiso kulipile nkongole, kwashele fye ama Kwacha yanono. Bwangu bwangu indalama shapwile. Icofye ashele naco Chipingo ico atutikishe mu mbokoshi.

Steven Marsh ainwike ukwabula “buboni” bwini bwini. Aikele ngo mubusu pa myaka 30.



3

(Video: 9 sec) Pa kulekesha, ninshi nakota, aline myaka 90 atontonkenya ukuya ku ng’anda ya mwana wakwe Ilyo alelelonga ifipe asangile Chipingo caba nyina-senge, nao atendeke uku kupukula.

Capapwishe Marsh pa kusanga indalama sha fipepala (isha mabula) shikumene fye Chipingo conse-shafyantikwa pakati mabula (pages) ya Chiping. Ily apendele shonse pamo, shafikile mu minshipendwa ya ndalama shalelo.

Uyu muntu aikele nshita itali mu bupina ilyo ali no kuba umukankala. Mwali cuma mu minwe yakwe cili bukulyakwa Lesa. Bushe kuti cacitika na kuli ifwe, pamo, ukuba ne Cuma mu minwe yesu?

Kwaba Bantu iminshipendwa abasumina kuti Ichipingo li buku lyakupapa ilyalembwa. Balisumina ukuti li buku ilyaputwamo na Lesa kabili lyabamo amakambisho ayatambalala aya kupokelamo mweo wa muyayaya.

5 - INKAMA SHABA MUFYALEMBWA IFYAKALE



4

Nga ni shani pa lupalulo lushitwa ku bengi mu calo conse – ichipingo camushilo? Bushe kuti lwacetekelwa? Bushe lulande cine? Bushe lwalipwililika? Abantu bamo batila kuti wacetekela icipingo ukwabula ukutwishika. Bambi nabo batila teti. Ni ba'ni balungika?



5

Ukwasuka kwa ili lipusho kuli ukwacindama, pantu nga cakuti Ichipingo caba ica cine, lyene nga wacitetekela nangu taucicetekele ciba fye pa kati ka mweo ne mfwa!

Nga cakuti Chipingo ca sishinka, impela yobe ya muyaya yashintilila pafyo wacetekela no kupokelela Ichipingo. Ifyo wacetekela palwa Chingo e cipanga ubulekano pafyo wacetekela pali Lesa.

Kwaba fye cifulo cimo umo wingasanga icikope cakwa Lesa, neci cifulo Chipingo. Nakuba, uyo e mulandu wine Chipingo capelelwa



6

Cene citweba pali Lesa ushimoneka untu twinfeshibila mu kubelenga imbila isho atuma muli ba kasesema bakwe na mu Mwana wakwe ukwisaisokolola umwine.



7

Kanshi natuloleshe pa lupapululo lukalamba, ichipingo, icitwa pamo, icebo cakwa Leza, no kumona nga kuti twasanga icakushinikisha nga lwa cine nangu iyo, nga kuti lwacetekelwa nangu iyo.



8

(Video 6SEC) Ichipingo tamwaba fye ulupapululo (ibuku) limo, lelo mwaba amabuku ya kubelengamo ayengi mu nkupa ya lupaulo lumo. Ichipingo cabamo amabuku 66 ayalembelwe pa nshita shapusana na bakalemba aba mu nshita iyalepa imyaka 1,600 Mu Chipingo cakale mwaba amabuku 39 na mu Chinpingo cipya namo mwaba amabuku 27.

5 - INKAMA SHABA MUFYALEMBWA IFYAKALE



9

Abantu abalekana lekana 45 e ba lembele aya mabuku, lelo tulesanga pakati kabo ukusuminishnya ukwa kupapa ukwingalondololwa fye ne cishinka cakuti bakwete ntuloya mashiwei mo. Uku kusuminishnya konse kwaliko ukwabula ukumonanana umo no munankwe ukwa bakalemba.



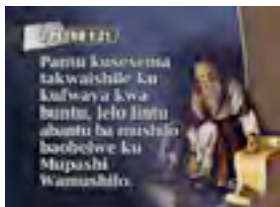
10

Bafumine mu milimo iyalekana lekana. Bamo bali balondo, bamo bakacema, bamo ishamfumu, bamo intungilushi sha buteko, bamo abalimi, bamo bakashimikila, bamo bekala-calo, shing,anga – abantu ukufuma mu mbali shonse isha bwikashi



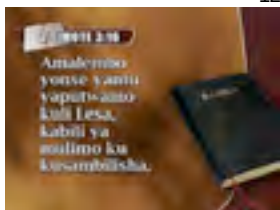
11

(video: 13 sec) Lelo pali ukwikata kwapwililika no muyano pakati ka Imabuku balembele. Ici cena cisungusho, mu cine! Uku kusuminishanya kuti kwalondololwa fye mu kusumino kuti Lesa atupele ulu lupapulo pakuti engaba na maka yakulanda kutli ifwe ubufwayo bwakwe.



12

(Text: 2 Petro 1:21) Petero alembele: "Pantu kusesema takwaishile ku kufwaya kwa buntu, lelo linti abantu ba mushilo baobelwe ku Mupashi Wamushilo." 2 Petro 1: 21.



13

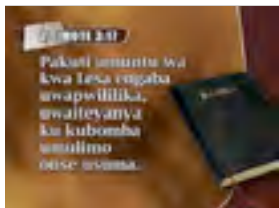
(Text: 2 Timote 3:16, 17) Umutumwa Paulo alembele: "Amalembo yonse yantu yaputwamo kuli Lesa, kabili ya mulimo ku kusambilisha,



14

ku kwebaula, ku kulungika, ku kufunda (kukambisha) kwa mu bulungami

5 - INKAMA SHABA MUFYALEMBWA IFYAKALE



15

Pakuti umuntu wa kwa Lesa engaba uwapwililika, uwaiteyanya ku kubomba umulimo onse usuma. 2 Timote 3: 16, 17.

Ico Lesa asalilile yi nshila ya kulandilamo kuli ifwe – ukulandila kuli fiwe mu fyalembwa – ni co sihila ya kulandilamo pakati kakwe umwine no muntu yali naiputuka ku lubembu.



16

Ilyo Lesa no muntu balenda no kulandila ca pamo mu Edeni, takwali kukabila kasesema uwa kulemba ifyo Lesa afwaile umuntu kwishiba



17

Iyo Adamu abembwike, afiseme kuli Lesa, ico atinine no buba uwamulandu (uwa cimwa) pafyo acitile. Iyo Lesa aipwishe Adamu uko ali, Adamu ayaswike,



18

(Text: Ukutendeka 3:10)

“...Ng’umfwile ulushindo lwenu (ishiwi lyenu) mwi bala, kabili natina, ... elyo nasokama.” Ukutendeka 3: 10.



19

Nomba Lesa aleka ukulanda ku muntu icinso-ne-cinso. Asalile ukusokolola ico afwaile ifwe ukwishiba ukupitila muli bakasesema bakwe elyo panuma, na mu Mwana wakwe.



20

“Cine cine Shikulu Yehoba tacita nelyo cimo, kano abala asokolwela ica nkama cakwe ku babomfi bakwe bakasesema.” Amose 3:7.



21

Les aputile muli Mose ukulemba ibbuku lya kwa Yobo na yambi yasano aya mu Chipingo Cakale, ayo yonse pamo ayetwa “Amalango” Ili lyali ni mu nshita sha muli ba 1500 B.C.

5 - INKAMA SHABA MUFYALEMBWA IFYAKALE



22

Pali yi nshita abena Israeli bafikile pa kuba uluko lwa maka ulwa minshipendwa ya Bantu, kabili Lesa alekabila ukubeba ubufwayo bwakwe mu fyalembwa. Iyi yali e nshita ilyo ifilembo fya mashiwi fyasangilwe, te filembo fya kushila fye.



23

Abantu nomba kuti babelenga Amafunde kumi ayo Lesa alembele ne minwe yakwe elyo ne Buku lya Mafunde lintu Mose amulembeleko.



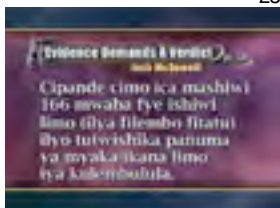
24

Lelo ilipusho nili: Bushe Chipingo caba icafikapo kabilit kuti cashintililwapo, nga fintu Lesa acipele? Ukufika mu 1947, Ifyalemba fya kale na kale ifya mu Chipingo Cakale fyali fya muli ba AD 900.



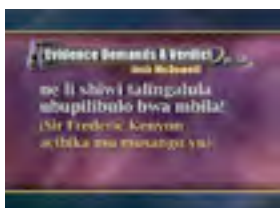
25

Umufungilo wakwa Esaya uwasangilwe wali wa mu 125 B.C. Walekopololwa pa myaka ikana limo pantanshi ya kusanga ifyalembwa fya pakale pali ilyo nshita. Uyu mufungilo walimo ibuku lya kwa Esaya lyonse.



26

Kanabesa Frederic Kenyon, umo pa njishikweba no mukakalamba wa Masambililo ya bacimba – mabwe (Archaeology) apele ulusebo ati, “Mu cipande cimo ica mashiwi 166 mwaba fye ishiwi limo (ilyo filembo fitatu) ilyo tutwishika panuma ya myaka ikana limo iya kulembuluba.



27

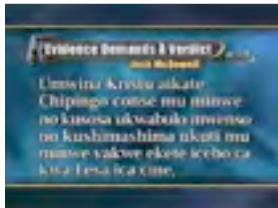
ne li shiwi talingalula ubupilibulo bwa mbila!”



28

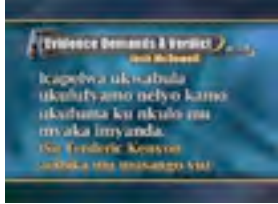
Kanabesa Frederic Kenyon acibikile ngefi

5 - INKAMA SHABA MUFYALEMBWA IFYAKALE



29

Umwina Kristu aikate Chipingo conse mu minwe no kusosa ukwabulo mwenso no kushimashima ukuti mu minwe yakwe ekete icebo ca kwa Lesa ica cine,



30

Icapelwa ukwabula ukulufyamo nelyo kamo ukufuma ku nkulo mu myaka imyanda."



31

Sir Kenyon asosele aya mashiwi panuma ya kuposa mweo wakwe mu kwesha ukushinikisha ifyo Ichipingo caletelwe (ukupila mu nshita iyalepa) elyo na maka yantu imipishishe yaciko yuakwata pa lupaulo lonse.



32

Imyaka umwanda iyapita, abapituluka mu mashiwi yalemba mu Chipingo basangile milandu ingi iyingalenga ukutwishike Chipingo. Lelo abengi bakalengulula ba balitalachwikwo tunwa ne ncombolo ya bacimba-mabwe.



33

Ukushita mu mwanda walenga ikumi na pabula uwa myaka (19th century), finono fye ifyo Ichipingo casosele pali yo nshita.



34

Ilyashi lya nshita ya pakale yamoneke ukwisalilwa kunuma ya filembo fya kushila – ifya fikope fya mu Egupti. Pantu takuli nelyo umo mu Egupti nangu mu calo conse, uwinga yalembulula no kuyabelenga.



35

Elyo mu 1798, Napoleon atungulwile ifita ukwingila mu Egupti. Pamo na bashilika 38,000. Napoleon asendele abalenga ifikope, abaishiba indimi, ba mano ya panonse ukuti bengamwafwilishako ukumfwikisha ilyashi lya nshita ya kunuma iya calo ici icakondenkana.

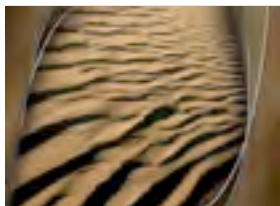
5 - INKAMA SHABA MUFYALEMBWA IFYAKALE



36

Konse konse, bamwene ifyaliko pakale – ifilembo ifishinga belengwa, ifyaimikwa mu fisamo fyayemba, ne fibumba fya matempele.

Napoleon pamo na basambi bakwe basungwike pa mbila sha nkama isho kulya kushila kwa fikope kwakwete.



37

Panuma ya mwaka umo, mu 1799, kwali ukusanga kumo ukwali ukwakulisha, ukwa bacimba-mbawe.



38

Umo pa bashilika bakwa Napoleon ashikwile ica ishileishibikwa ukuli libwe lya Rosetta, ilya fita – ilyalepa 122cm na 76 mu bwipi (4 x 2 ½ fet) ilyali no kwisulako ku nkama shafishilwe pa myakw miyanda mu kulemba kwa fishilwa fya fikope.



39

Ilibwe lya Rosetta (Rosetta Stone) nomba lyasungilwa mu Cikulwa cabamo ifyapakale ku Bulaya – British mesaum.



40

Ici cipampa ca libwe, icashikwilwe mupepi na mushi wa pamawilo ya mumana, umushi wa Rosetta, cakwete ifipope (ukubilisha) fitatu mu fyalembwa fitatu ifya pusana.



41

Ukulemba kwa fikope (Hieroglyphic), ukulemba kwa mu Egupti, no kwa mu ciHela (Grek). Abasambi cali bangukile ukwilula iciHela, lelo ukulemba kwa fikope cintu cimbi.



42

Nangu cali fyo panuma ya myaka 25, mu 1822, umupungwe umo uwa ku France uwe shina lya Jean Francois Champollion apapwishe calo pa kulembulula ifishilwa fya fikope fyali pa libwe lya Rosetta.

5 - INKAMA SHABA MUFYALEMBWA IFYAKALE



43

Lelo icacilapo kucindama cakuti ilyashi lya nshita ya pakale ilya labilweko pa nshita-ntali nomba lyaishile shininkisha ifyaba mu malembo.



44

Lelo icacilapo kucindama cakuti ilyashi lya nshita ya pakale ilya labilweko pa nshita-ntali nomba lyaishile shininkisha ifyaba mu malembo
Amabwe yapundile no kuti ifyo Ichipingo casosa fya cishinka!



45

Ilyo ba cimba-mabwe baleimba panshi, elyo bakulasanga icishininkisho ca lyashi lyaba mu Chipingo ililondolola ifyo ubuyantashi bwali kunuma.



46

Ukusanga kwa ino nshita ukwali pa Tell Marduk, kwalenga bu cimba-mabwe ukwaka umulilo. Uyu musumba balewita Ebla mu Syria-inshita imo wali musumba wa fyuma kabili uwa Bantu abayafya abengi ukufika ku mpendwa 300,000.



47

Abasambi ba masambililo ya bu cimba-mabwe tabaleposa mano kuli uyu mulimo wa kusanga, mpaka ilyo kwali ukusanga kwa mifingilo ya muli Bemba wafwa (Dead Sea scrolls)! Lelo nomba nacisekesha ngashi abasambi ba Chipingo no kucila.



48

Mwi sukulu lya kusambililo kulemba, ilyasunta kwi sano lya musumba, mwasangilwe ifipampa no tupimfya 14000 ifyalembelwe pa myaka ya kunuma ukufuma mu 2300 BC.



49

Bamo balatwishika nga cakuti aba Yuda e basangile nshila ya kulembelamo mu nshita ya kwa Mose. Takwali nangu umo uwashininkishe ci ukufika mu myaka ya myanda ikumi na pabula, (1900 century)

5 - INKAMA SHABA MUFYALEMBWA IFYAKALE



50

Nangu cibe fyo, ifipampa fya ku Ebla fyaliko ilyo Mose talabako.
Bacimba-mambwe basanga ifyakubelenga ifingi ifyalembelwe pantanshi yakwa Mose.



51

Ifipampa fya Ebla filanda pa bubumbo na mulamba. Namo mwalilumbulwa mashina ne fifulo ifikumanina pamo ne chipingo; pamonga; Esau, Abrahamu, Israeli, Sinai, na Yerusalemu wine.



52

Lelo icakusungusha ca kulumbabula mashina ya "misumba ibembu" – Sodoma na Gomora.

Ilyo tabalasanga ifi fipampa, takwe na kumbi ukwalembelwe pali yi misumba, kano fye mu Chipingo. Kanshi iyi misumba yaishibikwe fye ati yakwelenganya fye.



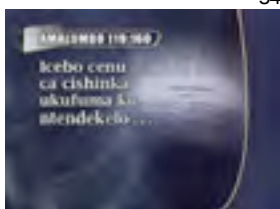
53

Nangu cibe fyo, amabuku ayengi yakulalembululwa, pantu ifyakunsanga fileshininkisha amashina ayengi aya fyolo fyaliko lilya.



54

Bakalemba bamo bakulasuminisha ukuti, ibuku lay kutendeka lyalicila pa nyimbo sha bacemi ne nshimi. Ifyasanguwa ku Ebla, nafimbipo, fyalishininkisha amaka ya Chipingo.



55

(Text: Amalumbo 119:160)
Davidi atile, "Icebo cenu ca cishinka ukufuma ku ntendekelo."
Amalumbo 119:160



56

(Text: Esaya 45:19)
"...Ine, ne Yehoba nsosa ubulungami, nobololoke."

5 - INKAMA SHABA MUFYALEMBWA IFYAKALE



57

Batila 'ti abantu bafwa tabashimika nshimi, lelo balashimika! Inshimi shacila pa kwelenganya fye.

Ubuyantanshi bwa pakale buleshimika na lelo ukufuma mu lukungu, ukusuminisha kwi shiwi lyakwa Lesa.



58

Ukufika mu myaka ya 1900, abasambi bamo basumine ukuti Namfumu Semiramis e wakulile Babiloni. Lelo mu Chipingo, Daniele abwekeshe amashiwiya mfumu Nabukadneza ati,



59

(Text: Daniele 4:30)

"...Bushe uyu te Babele ukalamba, uo ine nakula?"

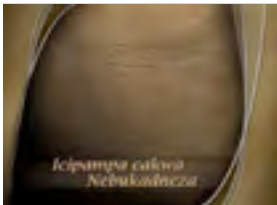
Daniele 4:30.

Uwalungike n'ani?



60

Mu 1899, Rober Koldrewey atendeke ukwimba ifitantala fya Babiloni, ashikwile njelwa imishipendwa ishalembelwepo ishina lyakwa Nebukadneza Imfumu, shonse shi njekwa shalefuma ku fibumba na matempele ya musumba!



61

Icipampa icilondolola imibombele yakwa Nebukadneza, naco casanfilwe na bacimba-mambwe mu Babiloni.



62

Pali co, imfumu yatile, "Ifibumba fya ku Esagila na Babiloni ndefikosha kabili ndepampamike shina lya kuteka kwandi umuyayaya."



63

(Text: Daniele 4:30)

Icipingo cilanda ukuti Nebukadneza uwa cilumba "ayankwile, on kutila, "Bushe uyu te Babele mukalamba,

5 - INKAMA SHABA MUFYALEMBWA IFYAKALE



64

uo ine nakula kuba ing'anda ya bufumu ku maka yandi yakalamba, kabili ube wa bukata bwa kuchindama kwandi? Daniele 4:30



65

Ifilembo fya mu Ng'anda ya ku kabanga ka India, ifili nombamba mu London, fya bamo imilongo mutanda iya mashiwi yalondolola amakuke yakwa Nebukadneza. Nakabili, incombolo yaiminina pamo ne cebo cakwa Lesa.



66

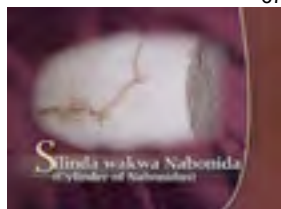
Cimbi ca kupapa, kukana sangwa kwe shina laykwe Belshazar nga kateka wa Babiloni. Icipingo calumbula Belshazar nga kateka wa Babiloni uwali nte ku filembo fya mu minwe pa cibumba ca ng'anda ya malila.

Bushe kusomga fye kwakwa Daniele mu bucenjeshi bwa mano yakwe? Awe, iyo!



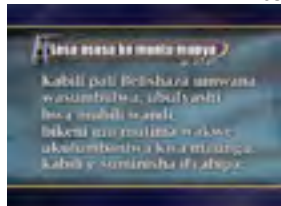
67

Impyani yakwa Nebukadneza, Nabonidasi, apele bu katebebe (ubufumu) kuli Belishaza umwana wakwe, ilyo ali ku Tema mu Arabia pa myaka ikumi.



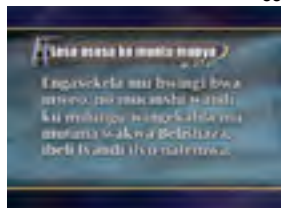
68

Ifipampa nafyo fisosa ukuti cine cine ubufumu bwashale mu minwe yakwa Belisha, amushilile icilongwe ca bumwananagwa. Ifi e fyalembwa:



69

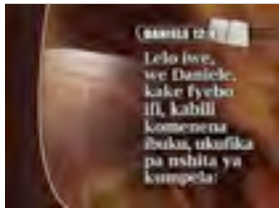
Kabili pali Belishaza umwana wasumbulwa, ubufyashi bwa mubili wandi, biken mu mutima wakwe ukulumbaniwa kwa milungu; kabili e suminisha ifyabipa.



70

Engasekela mu bwingi bwa mweo, no mucinshi wandi ku milungu winge kalila mu mutima wakwa Belishaza, ibeli lyandi ilyo natemwa."- God speaks to Modern man, p.154

5 - INKAMA SHABA MUFYALEMBWA IFYAKALE



71

(Text: Daniele 12:4)

Bushe tecawama nganshi icakuti mu kwisalila icipande ca kwa Daniele tubelenga 'ti:

“Lelo iwe, we Daniele, kake fyebo ifi, kabili komenena ibuku, ukufika pa nshita ya kumpela:



72

Abengi bakasabanta, no kwishiba kukafula. Daniele 12:4

Ukwishiba kukafulisha, te mu mano ya pano nse yeka. Ukwishiba kuti kwafulsha na mukwishibisha icebo cakwa Lesa.



73

Injelwa, imifingilo, ifipampa, ne fyalembwa ku minwe – ifyaimbwa na bacimba-mambwe – filesuminisha ukuti ifyo Ichipingo cisosa fya cine!



74

Icishinka na cimbi icakwishibilako ukuti Ichipingo e cebo cakwa Lesa icaputwamo, maka yantu cakwata aya kulande fya kuntanshi ukwabulo kupusa.



75

(Text: Esaya 46:9-10)

“Ine ndi Lesa kabili takuli na umbi uwaba nga ine



76

Nongola impelekesho ukutula pa kutendeka, ukutula ku kale ifishilacitwa.”

Esaya 46: 9, 10



77

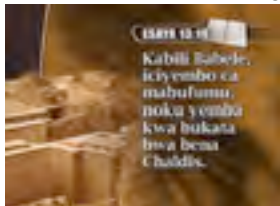
E Lesa alasesha icipembe ca nshita, ukulenga tumoneko ifya kuntashi. Wene alnga ku calo ukuti Ichipingo te buku fye. Li Buku (Ulupapulo) Lyakwe

5 - INKAMA SHABA MUFYALEMBWA IFYAKALE



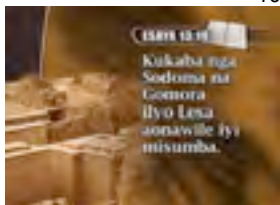
78

Ilyo Babiloni ali talafika pa mulu kumaka no bukata, ulupapululo lwakwa Lesa lwasobele ukuwa kwa kwe:



79

(Text: Esaya 13:19)
“Kabili Babele, iciyembo ca mabufumu, noku yemba kwa bukata bwa bena Chaldis.



80

Kukaba nga Sodoma na Gomora ilyo Lesa aonawile iyi misumba.” Esaya 13:19.
Kabili Chipingo casobele na maka ayakacimfya ubu bufumu bwa maka.



81

(Text: Yereimia 51:11)
“YEHOBWA aimye mitima ya shamfumu shaku Madai, pantu ubufwayo bwake bwali bwakonaula Babele.”



82

Ishina lya muntu ukatungulula ifita ukulwisha Babiloni lyasesemwe imyaka 150 pantanshi ya kufyalwa kwakwe, nge nshila imo ine iyo acicitilemo.



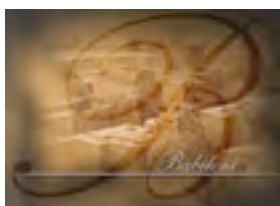
83

“Efyo Yehoba asosele kuwasubwa wakwe Sairas... Nkesula ifibi fibili kuntanshi yobe...” Esaya 45:1.
Bushe amasesemo ya Chipingo yalifishiwepo? E, nge fyo fyalembelwe!



84

Mu Ciyanda ca ku Persia ica mu cikulwa ca fyakutamba ica bena Britain, mwabe caimikwa cakwa Sairasi – icasangilwe mu fitantala fyamu Babiloni. Pali ci caimikwa ce bumba epo sairasi atweba ifya mutebeto wakwe. Ifikomo fyonse fyalilondololwa!



85

Ichipingo tacasobele fye ukonanlwa kwa Babiloni, lelo catwalililve aciti:

5 - INKAMA SHABA MUFYALEMBWA IFYAKALE



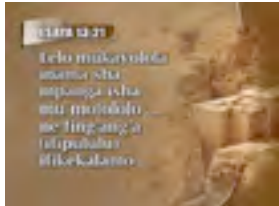
86

(Text: Yermia 51:37)
“Kabili Babele akasanguka imina...” Yermia 51: 37.



87

(Text: Esaya 13: 20 – 21)
Esaya alembele:
“Tawakekalweno...”



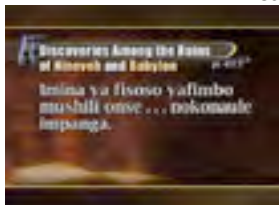
88

Lelo mukayolola inama sha mpanga isha mu motololo
...ne fing'ang'a (ifipululu) ifikekalamo...”
Esaya 13:20, 21.



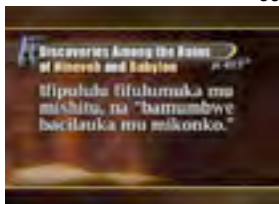
89

Lesangwa fye eka e wingamo fya kuntanshi no kusobela
ukwayana ukwa kalanda kawa Babiloni.
Kasanga wa fyalo, Austen H Layard alondolola
ukumoneka kwa Babiloni wa kale:



90

Imina yafimbo mushili onse ... nokonaule impanga.



91

Ifipululu fifulumuka mu mishitu, na “bamumbwe
bacilauka mu mikonko.”

Discoveries Among the Ruins of Nineveh and
Babylong, p. 413.



92

Palwa lulumbi lwa Babiloni ulwa kale, takwaba
icashalo ko kano fye ifipampa pa mbali ya musebo.
Imina iyasalangana pa fitantala, yakushinikishako
ukuputwamo no mucindama kwa Chipingo

5 - INKAMA SHABA MUFYALEMBWA IFYAKALE



93

(Text: Esaya 40:8)

Kuti twasuminisha kasesema:

“Umulemfwe uloma, iluba lilabonsa, lelo icebo ca kwa Lesa wesu cikeminino muyayaya.”

Esaya 40:8



94

Kabili, we cibusa, nga Lesa engasobela pa myaka ifya kuntanshi ya mabufumu yakele, bushe kuti twatwishika amaka yakwe na mano aya kusobela bwino bwino ifili ku ntanshi Yesu? Cakosa!



95

Nokuba, ubusesemo bwa Chipingo butupele nsambu sha kuseshaifipembe, ukumona mukati ukupitila mu linso lyakwa Lesa, elyo no kumonamo ubwasuko ku bwafya buletinya ubwikashi bwa muntunse pano Isonde.



96

Chipingo calicila pa lyashi lay kunuma, lyacila pa mano-ya-pano-nse, yacila na pa busesemo bwafishiwapo.

Nga tacali fyo, nga teti cibe mulandu fiyo abantu bacita kuli cene.



97

Icikomo ce Buku, umutima wa ciko, lyashi lya citike pa lupili kunse ya Yerusalemu panya ukucila imyanda ikumi na pabula.

Ecipango bupusano pafyo twasumina palico!



98

Limbi Umwana wakwa Lesa wa Mweo alifwile palupanda limbi iyo!

Limbi eo Ichipingo casoseke ati ni uyuwine, limbi teo! Bushe kauari cakulotafye nanga cacishika?

Cilepango bupusanom, kabili tulefyao kwishiba



99

Nalimo icishininkisho ca ifyo Ichipingo cisosa palwa cilo, maka yaba mwi Buku ilya kwalula imyeo yalya maka yakakwa mu muntu umo – Yesu Kristu! Yesu atile,

5 - INKAMA SHABA MUFYALEMBWA IFYAKALE



100

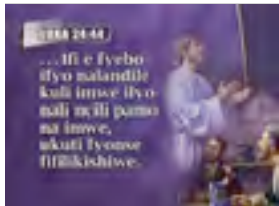
(Text: Yohane 5:39)

“Fwayeni mu malembo; ico muli yene mutontonkanya ukuti e mwaba umweo wamuyayaya: kabili yene e yalenshimiko bunte.” Yohane 5:39



101

Yesu asosele pa Chipingo cakale pantu kwali takulaba Chipingo cipya. Nga mwapilibula amabula yua Chipingo cakale mulesango kuti yakesesemena ukwisa kwakwa Mesiya no mulimo wakwe uwa kutemwa ne pusukilo

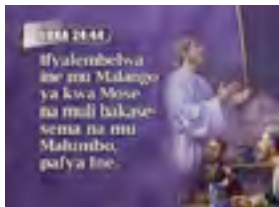


102

(Text: Luka 24:44)

Yesu aebele abasambi bakwe:

“...Ifi e fyebo ifyo nalandile kuli imwe ilyo nali ncili pamo na imwe, ukuti fyonse fifilikishiwe.



103

Ifyalembelwa ine mu Malango ya kwa Mose na muli bakasesema na mu Malumbo.” Luka 24:44



104

Ichipingo cakale casesemene Kristu, ne Chipingo cipya elyashi lya mweo wakwe.

Kanshi mwanoma, Ichipingo conse caba busokolo bwakwa Yesu Kristu

uwaishilelenge calo ica pondoka ifyo Wishi ali.



105

Emulandu wine chipingo citilwa “Ishiwi lya Mweo lya kwa Lesa.” Lisenda

maka konse uko lileya – amaka ayalula imyeo ya Bantu, lipilibula imibele, lipela maka ku banaka, ukushipa ku banashiwa, ne subilo ku balefwa.

Munshita yonse, amaka ya chipingo ayalula Bantu yalishininkishiwa imiku ne miku. Abantu bakali basanguka aba mutembo

5 - INKAMA SHABA MUFYALEMBWA IFYAKALE



106

Abalunkumbwa, abashashila basanguka abasanguluka.
Bacakolwa

balipokololwa ku kunwa, abapupu bafuma ku kwiba,
ababepa baleka ubufi.

Tamwingaya no kutali nga mulefwayo kumona abepaya
abbali na cifungo abasonguka no kuba abena Kristu ba
nsansa ukupitila mu maka ya Chipingo.



107

mwingaya no kutali nga mulefwayo kusanga ifyupo
ifyaleya ku kelekana,
ifyapushshiwa kabili fiswilemo icitemwiko cipya
ukupitila mu maka ya Chipingo.

Takuli uwingababelenge Chipingo ne cishinka, cila
bushiku, ukwabula ibbuku lya kwa Lesa ukumwalula.
Nga wapose nshita yobe cila bushiku mu kubelenga
Ichipingo, we cibusa, na iwe chikakupilibula.



108

Yesu aposele nshita yakwe ukupilibula Bantu. Uyu e
mutima wa bukapapa

bwa bwina Kristu. Kabili e mutina wa Chingo, inkana
ya maka ya ciko.



109

(Text: Yohane 8:32)

Yesu aishibe yali maka nshi aya alwile abantu: “Kabili
mukeshibe cine ne cine cika mulenga abantungwa.”

Yohane 8: 32



110

Icine e cilenga Bantu ukuba abatungwa – e caluba
Bantu!

Icine e cilenga cakolwa abw uwatekanya na wishi wa
citemwiko.

Icine e cilenga abanwa no kubomfya imiti ikola ukuba
abantungwa.

Ilyo mucalo muli ukubepwa ukwingi, tuleipusha,
Bushe cine cinshi?

5 - INKAMA SHABA MUFYALEMBWA IFYAKALE



111

(Text: Yohane 17:17)

Yesu ayaswike:

“Icebo cenu e cine” Yohane 17:17

Icipingo, icebo ca kwa Lesa, e cine!

Amaka ya cebo ico kuti yalula imitima ya baue na banakashi.



112

Lelo Icebo (Ishiwi) ca kwa Lesa kuti calula fye abalefwayo kwalulwa –

abalefwaya ukupokelela umuntu wa mwi Buku, Yesu Kristu.

Ne minshipendwa ya myeo yalipilibulwa ilyo basambilila Ichipingo.

Takuli amaka yakalamba yambi mu calo aya kwikala imitima no kwalule myeo.

Wamona, we cibusa, kulabo bupusamo kufyo ulecita ne Buku.

Lyene lyalicila fye pe Buku ily winga senda fye ku ng’anda ya mapepo nangu iyo wingalagisha fye mu ng’anda yobe!

Lyene lyacila pa malyashi nangu bu mpanda mano. Ni Lesa e usosa ku mitima.

Lyene ni kalata wa citemwiko ku bana bakwe Pano isonde. E mwabe nakma ya kupusuka, insansa sha pe, no mutende wa matontonkanyo.



113

(Video: 12 sec) Kamwebeko ilyashi lya maka ya cebo cakwa Lesa asya kwalula imyeo. Kale kwali ngalaba iyo baleita ati Ifingi (the Bounty)

Mu 1790, Mushika Bligh (Bulai) na Bantu bakwe bafumine ku England ku kuyapoka ifimuti fya fitwalo ifyo balefweyo kulibula mu West Indies pamo nge filyo fya basha ifyanaka umutengo.

5 - INKAMA SHABA MUFYALEMBWA IFYAKALE



114

(Video: 7 sec) Pa mulandu wa butungulushi bwa bunkalwe ubwa kwa Bulai



115

(Video: 4 sec) Abali mu “Fingi” tababombele bwino, lelo basukile bafuka pa cilila cishabapo Bantu ica Pitcairn.



116

(Video: 10 sec) Baoccele ingala pakuti beishibikwa kunuma ilyo bailepita ku Tahiti, Bulai asendeleko bananmayo na bana babo elyo na bambi abene calo.

Elyo kwaishileba ubwafya ku baimine Bulai ilyo basambilile uku kumba ubwalwa. Mwali ukwipayana na buntala misoka. Mukashita kanono fye kwashele fye umwaume umo, John Adams, elyo na banamayo bampendwa na bana.



117

(Video: 8 sec) John Adams afwile mpaka asanga Ichipingo cali mu ngalaba. Atendeke ukubelenga kabili no mweo wakwe wapilibwike.

Amwene ukuti umulimo ukalamba wabikilwe pali wene uwa kubika ubuyo busuma ku bana aba. Atendeke uku basamibilisha ifya kubelenga no kulemba nefya kwikala.

Ukupilibuka kwa myeo ya Bantu bonse abaikele pa cilila kwalengele ukuti Bantu ba mufyalo fimbi baletumako amato, no buteko bwa bena Briten (British government) elyo panuma ne calo conse.

5 - INKAMA SHABA MUFYALEMBWA IFYAKALE



118

**Ichipingo ici kuti cayalula umweo obe, naiwe cibusa.
Ilyo tubelenga
Ichipingo, ulya wine Mupashi Wamushilo waputile
bakalemba ukulemba icebo cakwa Lesa pa myaka ingi, e
upilibula imyeo yesu ilyo tulesambilile Chipingo.**

**Isa ku cebo ca kwa Lesa na matontonkanyo ayaisuka ne
cicetekelo icayanguka utile, “Mwe Mfumu nangenini cine
cenu, na ine ndecikonka.”**

**Mwe Mfumu, sokeloleni ifyo mfwile ukwalula mu
mweo wandi.**

**Mwe Mfumu, ndefyaya ukumukumanya ngo
Mupusushi uwa kutemwa, uwelelele, no walula umweo,
mu mabula ya cebo cenu.”**



119

**E, cibusa, te buku fye – i kalemba we buku e ulenga
pabe ubupusano**

**Ilyo twakwatako icikope cakwa kalemba, icicetekelo
cesu calaima umulemba.**

Pantu ukuwishiba, kumutemwa no kumucetekela

6 - MULANDU NSHI TUCULILA?



1

Kuti Lesa wa kutemwa Achisuminisha shani?



2

Clara Anderson ali ni nikasunga wa nanda yabakankale mu San Flansisico, kabili Clara aliweme umutima kabilit uwaibukila.

Bushiku bumo panuma ya kubombela uwamwingishe ncito pa myaka 15, alifuminepo.

Uwamwingishe ncito taishibe uko aile.

Amoneke kwati alubafye panono. Elyo panuma, panuma ya kumufwaya aba buteko bamusangile.

Clara aibikile umwine pa kuipaya ku nsala no kuyaikala mu lucengo lwa lupilit lwa San Fransico.

Atile, "Ndefwayo kufwa. Ndekeni."

Ilyo ba kalemba be lyashi bamwipushishe Clara atile,

"Moneni, ine takwaba uwansakamana, lyonse ine nomba fye nga cishiko kwati Bantu amakana abali ni bacibombebombe. Umweo wandi tauli kantu. Nshalba na Bantu bandi, shaba na lupwa, shaba ne fibusa. Nabafye nkumba-bulili ica kuti nshilefwaya no kuba no mweo.

Takuli nangu umo uo ninigatila aba mupepi na ine -nangu uwakulanda nao, takwaba uo ningeswilako mutima wandi. Kanshi lekeni fye mfwe pantu takuli unsakamene."

6 - MULANDU NSHI TUCULILA?



3

“Takuli Usakamene!” e kulila kwa kupelelwa ukwa baume na bana kashi pe sonde. Nomba line fye abantu baleipushiwa, mu kufwaya fwaya ukwa ifyo abantu batontonkanya pali Lesa, ati, caba cipusho nshi?

Nga imwe? Nga mwaipwishe Lesa icipusho cimo fye ku caba cipusho nshi?

Ifi e fyo abantu iminshipendwa bepusha:

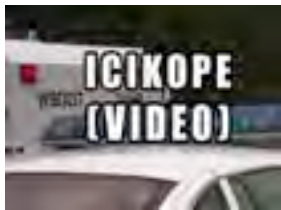
“Mwe Lesa, bushe cine mulanskamana, mulansunga? Nga cakuti uli Lesa musauma, mulandu nshi kwabele malwele ukucuka ne mfwa shafulefi mu calo?

“Mulandu nshi kwabelo kukalipwe mitwe no bulanda? “Mulandu nshi kwabela ifipowe, ilyeshi, amasanso no bulwi?



4

Twalolesha monse monse twaishiba ukuti mwaba amaka yabipa muno calo. Konse konse kuli amasanso ayalecitika cila bushiku.



5

(Video: 15 sec)

Bushe n’ani walenga ukuti kube amasanso, amalanda no kucula muno calo?

Abantu abengi bapela Lesa umulandu pa mabwafya bakwata. Miku inga mumfwa baleipusha icipusho cakutla, “Mulandunshi Lesa acitile fi kuli ine?



6

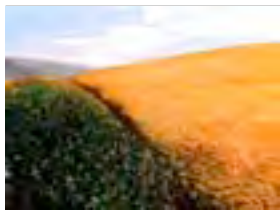
Natutumone ifyo Ichipingo cisosa pa bulwi bukalamba. Ubwaba pakati ka maka yasuma na yabi. Kuti waipusha, “Nga cakuti Lesa teuleta amakusho no kulila mu calo, ulenga ninshi n’ani?”



7

Ichipingo casonto munwe wa ciko pa uli no mulandu! Yesu aumine umulube wa mulimi uwatandile mbuto shauma mwibala, lelo ilyo imbuto shamenene

6 - MULANDU NSHI TUCULILA?



8

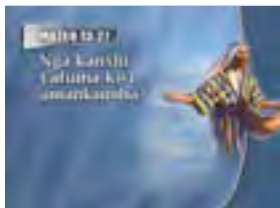
Mwa sangilwe nseku ishingwi mwibala



9

(Text: Mateo 13:27)

“Na basha ba mwine ng’anda bailemweba, abati, Mwe Shikulu, bushe tamwatandile imbuto shisuma mu cilime cenu?”



10

**Nga kanshi yafuma kwi amakumba?
Balefwayo kwishiba “amakumba yafuma kwi?”**



11

(Text 3 slides: Mateo 13:37 – 39)

“Nao pa kwasuka, atile, kuli bene, “Utande mbuto shisuma Mwana wa Muntu”



12

Icilime ni pano isonde, imbuto shisuma shene bana baume ba bufumu, lelo amankumba bana baume ba mubifi”



13

“Umulwani uwatandile ni kasebanya (ciwa).” Mateo 13: 37 – 39



14

Mwamona, ilyo Lesa aesha ukulango kutemwa ne nkumba bulili kuli onse, kuli amaka na yambi ayalebomba muli cino calo ayaleleta amasanso, amalanda, imfwa, na malwele mu myeo ya bana bakwa Lesa.

6 - MULANDU NSHI TUCULILA?



15

Ibuku lya kushalikishako mu Chipingo, Ubusokololo, litweba ifyo catendeke pakuti twakwate cinshinka pafya citike mu mulu icalenga amacusho Pano calo. Twalasanga intulo ya bubi: Limibi kuti camupapusha. Lelo kwaliko bulwi mu mulu!



16

(Text 4 slides: Ubusokololo 12: 7 – 9)

“Awe kwabukile ubulwi mumulu, Mikaeli na bamalaika wakwe baile ku kulwa ne ciswango; ne ciswango calwile pamo na bamalaika wa ciko,



17

Lelo balifililwe, kabili tabakwete apa kwikala kwabo mu mumulu.



18

Kabili ciswango cikalamba caposelwe panshi, icisoka cikote icitwa Kasebanya (ciwa) kabili Satana, icilufya bonse abaikala mu calo conse;



19

Caposelwe pe sonde, na bamalaika baciko baposelwe pamo naco.”
Ubusokololo 12: 7 – 9



20

Nomba mumone ifyo ici ciswango, nangu ciwa calondololwa mu Busokololo 12: 3, 4



21

(Text 2 slides: Ubusokololo 12: 3,4)

“Elyo mu mulu mwamwenwe icishibilo cimbi: moneni, ciswango cikalamba, icaba ne mitwe cine-lubali ne nsengo ikumi,



22

Napamitwe yaciko ingala cine-lubali.”

6 - MULANDU NSHI TUCULILA?



23

“Kabili umucila waciko wakulile cakaniko ca pali fititu ca ntanda sha mu mulu no kushiposa pe sonde...”



24

Cacishinka, icakaniko ca pali fitatu ica bamalaika ba mu mulu cakonkele uyu katumpika mu kusangukila Lesa kwakwe lelo natubale twishibepo fimo palo uyu malaika wawa Lusifa

Mu Chipingo Cakale alondololwa nge Mfumu ya Turi, kabili cilandefi:



25

(Text 4 slides: Esekiele 28: 12 – 14)

“Efyo Shikulu Yehoba atila: Iwe wali icikakatikilo ca butuntulu, waisulamo amano, uwa musuma ku kuyemba.

Esekiele 28:12



26

Mu Edeni ibala lywaka Lesa, e mo waikele; akalibwe ka musango onse akaumo mutengo kali ecakusaminapo cobe...

Esekiele 28:13



27

Nakubikile kuli Kerubi uwasubwa uwa kucinga, uwali pa lupili lwa mushilo lwa kwa Lesa;

Walendauka mu kati ka mabwe ya mulilo.”
Esekiele 28:14



28



29

Lusifa ali ni malaika uwayemba, uwalengwa uwapwililika mu nshila shakwe shonse.

Ali ni malaika uwaiminine mupepi na Lesa nga Kerubi wa kucinga (uwa cifimbo)

6 - MULANDU NSHI TUCULILA?



30

Lusifa akwete cifulo icasumbulwa mu mulu.
Ku mbali shonse shibili isha cipuna ca bufumu cakwa
Lesa kwali ba malaika babili – umo ku kulyo umbi ku
kuso. Umo pali abo ali ni Lusifa



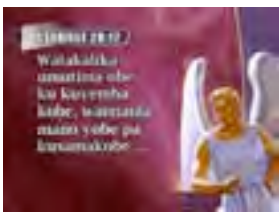
31

Wene taikushiwe no kuba mupepi na Lesa.
AFWAILE UKUBA LESA!
Kwacitike cimo kuli Lusifa na ku kwampana kwakwe
na Lesa. Lesa atile kuli Lusifa,



32

(Text: Esekiele 28:15)
“Wali uwampomfu mu mibele yobe ukutula pa bushiku
bwa kulengwa kobe, kwasuka kwasangwa muli iwe
ubupondamishi.”
Esekiele 28:17



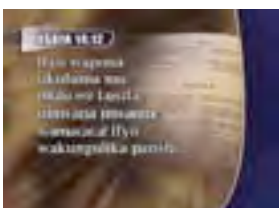
33

(Text: Esekiele 28:17)
“Watakalika umutima obe ku kuyemba kobe, waonaula
mano yobe pa kusamakobe...”



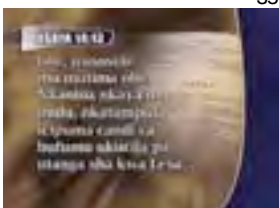
34

Uyu malaika wayemba no wasumbulwa aifwaile
fyakwe.
Akumbilwe ubukata no mucinshi wakwa Lesa eka.
Alefwaisha maka. Ali uwapama uwakuti alapangisha
na kubumba wakwe mu butungushi bwa myalu!
Umfwikisheni ci:



35

(Text 3 slides: Esaya 14: 12 – 14)
“Ifyo wapona ukufuma mu mulu we Lusifa, umwana
mwaume wamacaca! Ifyo wakungulika panshi...”



36

Iwe, wasosele mu mutima obe, “Nkanina nkaya mu
mulu, nkatumpula icipuma candi ca bufumu ukucila pa
ntanga sha kwa Lesa...”

6 - MULANDU NSHI TUCULILA?



37

...Nkapalana no Wapulamo."



38

Ilyo aya mashiwi ya buma-nkoso yasempwawike mu kanwa kakwa Lusifa, ukutemwa no muyano wa mulu fyatobawile mu tupimfya twa kuitemwa.



39

Tacaposele nshita Satana atendeke ukusalanganya umupashi wa kukanaikuta pali malaika. Panono panono, aingilile ukutemwa no bupingushi (umulinganya) bwa kwa Lesa.



40

Kwati cisabo icabola mu mbokoshi, ubusangu bwakwe bwayambukile kuli ba malaika bambi mu mulu. Limbi mulepapa mulandu nshi Lesa ashaonawilile Satana pali kalya kene kashita.

Lesa nga afumishepo Lusifa na bamalaika bakwe abaiposele mu kusangukila Lesa mu Kubyata kwa lubuto. Nomba acite fyo, Ifibumbwa fyakwe fyonse nga fyale mupyungila mu mwenso.



41

Tutile limbi nga Lesa afumishemo ubuntungwa bwa kuisalila muli ifwe no kutusha fye nge fya kubomfya umo lefwaila (Loboti).

Bushe ni banga bali na bana muno?

Bushe kukuti mwatemwa umwana wa ci Loboti ico wateyanishishe fye ukucitafye fyonse ifyo waceba? Umwana wenu kuti abuka ulucelo no kuti, "Mayo, ndefwayo kulyo mupunga."

Tata, nalawamya mung'anda."

Nga, wakwata iciloboti – icatalala, icela, icakupanga; ninshi taukwete mwana. Bushe kuti watemwa umwana wa musango yu? Awe, bane. Nanagu fye ni Lesa wine.

6 - MULANDU NSHI TUCULILA?



42

Lesa ni Lesa wa kutemwa. Kuti aba fye ne nsansa mu bwampano busuma ne fibumbwa fyakwe uko balemupepa ico balimutemwa kabili balimucetekela.



43

**Lesa atalikishe mwi funde no bupingushi bwakwa Lesa, lelo Lesa tabikike amafunde pa kulanga bushe umukalamba n'ani!
Ayapangile pa kucingilila ifibumbwa fyakwe, ukushininkisha ukuti kwaba umutende ne nsansa.**



44

Amafunde yakwe yaba kwati filangililo fya pamusebo ifyabelako ubucingo no kuba bwino.

Lelo uyu malaika wacindikwa muli bamalaika atontonkenye ukuti kuti atungulula imyulu nefyalo bwino ukucila Lesa kabumba wakwe!



45

Satana "umulwani wakwa Lesa" aipangile umwine ukuba iciwa!



46

(Video: 10 sec) Lesa apela ku muntu onse amaka ya kusala ukunakila nangu ukukana nakila.

Mu mulinganya no kutemwa, Lesa alisuminishe Satana ukulanda ku bubumbo bonse ifyo enga tungulula icalo.

Tatumfwikisha ifyo ici cacitike ilyo Lesa ali no kutemwa kabili umusuma kuli bonse.



47

**Ubulwi bwatendeke mu mulu tabwapwa bwayalula fye ncende!
Isonde e cibansa apo ubulwi bukalamba pakati ka busuma no bubi bwabela,
Apo Satana engalanga umusango wa buteko bwakwe ne fyo engateke calo.**

6 - MULANDU NSHI TUCULILA?



48

Nomba, mulandu nshi cabela pano calo?
Mulandu nshi untu icalo cesu caisabela



49

(Text: 1 Abena Korinto 4:9)

“...Ica kutamba kuba pano isonde, kuli bamalaika na ku Bantu.”

1 Abena Korinto 4: 9



50

Icalo elyo cafumine fye mu minwe ya kwa Kabumba,
mu kusama kwa
Ciko konse no kupwililika, no kuyemba
ukushingalondololwa.

Mucishinka, Satana nao wine efyo atontonkenye pantu
amwene cino calo nge cilambu cakuti acimfye.
Aeseshe ukufumyamo kuyemba kwa ciko, icalo
icafyelwe fye.

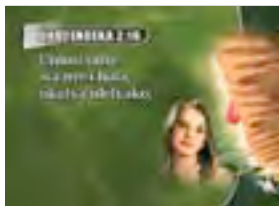


51

Nangu cakuti Adamu na Eva, Wishina Nyina wa
mutundu wa muntunse onse, babumbilwe abapwililika,
tababikilwe pa cifulo apashingaba ukucite cilubo.

Bali ne nsambu sha kusala ukutemwa no kukonka Lesa
nangu ukusula makambisho yakwe.

Lelo icumfwilo cabo cali no kweshiwa, no bwesho
bwabelele mu cimuti cimo. Lesa abasokele,



52

(Text 2 slides: Ukutendeka 2: 16, 17)

“Umuti onse wa mwi bala, ukulya ulelyako;

6 - MULUNDU NSHI TUCULILA?



53

Lelo umuti wa kulengo kwishibo busuma no bubi te kuti ulyeko, pantu mu bushiku walyako ukufwa.”

Ici cifwile ukumoneka icisuma. Bafwile ukusango kuti Bantu bacingililwa. Lelo umuntu alaba uwanaka nga cakuti agangwa taleibaka ico eshibe ati nacingililwa



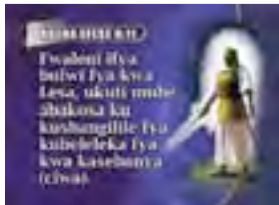
54

E fyacitike kuli Eva, Satana abomfeshe amaka yakwe ayacila mu buntu pa kubepa Eva.
Limo limo fye Satana abombela pa lwalalala.
Wene alatumpika. Abomfya utubungwe, abantu nangu fye nsoka!



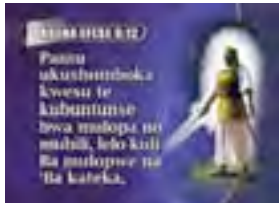
55

E mulundu wine Polo asosele:



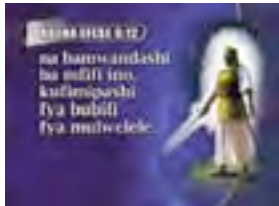
56

(Text 3 slides: Abena Efeso 6:11 – 12)
“Fwaleni ifya bulwi fya kwa Lesa, ukuti mube abakosa ku kushangilile fya kubeleleka fya kwa kasebanya (ciwa).



57

Pantu ukushomboka kwesu te kubuntunse bwa mulopa no mubili, lelo kuli Ba mulopwe na ‘Ba kateka,



58

na bamwandashi ba mfifi ino, kufimipashi fya bubifi fya mulwelele.”

Abena Efese 6:11, 12



59

Eva alibepelwe.
Tasubile ukuti amashiwi aleumfwa insoka ilelanda yalefuma kuli Satana.
Ciwa amwipwishe ukupitila mu nsoka,

6 - MULANDU NSHI TUCULILA?



60

(Text: Ukutendeka 3:1

“... Bushe Lesa asosele ati, “Mwilalya kut muti onse wa mwi bala,’ Mwa?”

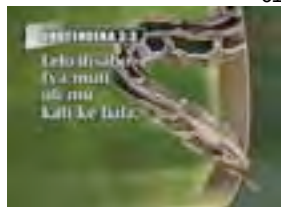
Ukutendeka 3:1



61

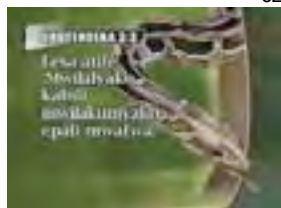
(Text 4 slides: Ukutendeka 3:2 – 4)

Eva ayaswike, “ifisabofya miti ya mwibala kuti twalyako;



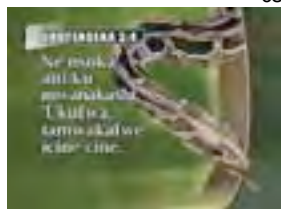
62

Lelo ifisabo fya muti uli mu kati ke bala,



63

Lesatitile ‘Mwilalyako, kabili mwilakumyako, epali mwafwa!



64

Ne nsoka aiti ku mwanakashi, ‘Ukufwa, tamwakafwe icine cine.”

Ukutendeka 3: 2 – 4



65

Ilyo Eva akutike ku nsoka, cifwile calishile ku mano icakuti insoka ilelanda ifyapusana ne fyo Lesa asosele. Insoka yayangufye ukusosa, yati,



66

(Text: Ukutendeka 3:5)

“Pantu Lesa alishibo kuti mu bushiku mukalyako, e mukashibulwa amenso yenu, kabili mukaba nge milungu (nga Lesa), abaishibo busuma no bubi.”

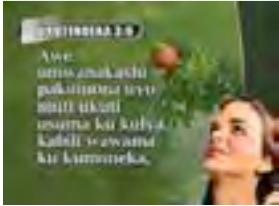
Ukutendeka 3:5

6 - MULANDU NSHI TUCULILA?



67

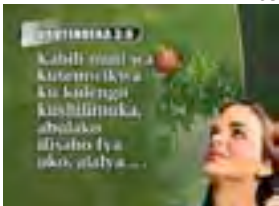
Iciwa calangile ukuti Lesa tali wa mulinganya, ukuti aikatilile fisuma ku mwineka. Ukuba nga Lesa e kwali ukufwaisha kwakwe ukwamuwishishe. Nomba kuli Eva, caumfwikilwe cisuma; na munshita fye inono, asumina.



68

(Text 2 slides: Ukutendeka 3:6)

“Awe umwanakashi pakumona uyo muti ukuti usuma ku kulya kabili wawama ku kumoneka,



69

Kabili muti wa kutemwikwa ku kulengo kushilimuka, abulako ifisabo fya uko, alalya...”

Ukutendeka 3:6



70

Kabili apako na ku mulume wakwe Adamu, nao alya.



71

Adamu na Eva bafililwe mu kweshiwa kwa kutemwa ne cumfwilo, kabili tapaposele nanshita baishibe ukuti fimo fyalubana



72

Satana asompwele icalo icafyelwe fye lilya line. Ukufuma ilya nshita afwaikwe ukulaitwa “Mwanangwa wa Cino calo.” Kateka we sonde ilyapondoka! Adamu na eva baumfwile kwi shiwi lya mubifi.



73

Ilyo ubu bushiku bwa bulanda bwaile bulepwa, Lesa aishile mu kutalala kwa cungulo pamo nga pe, no kwita Adamu na eva. Iyi yaleba e nshita yawamisha – iya kulanda no kwenda na Lesa uwa babumbile. Lelo pali aba bushiku balibutwike no kusokama mu fimpusa!

6 - MULANDU NSHI TUCULILA?



74

Mukushalikisha Adamu panono panono
aishilefwituluka ku numa ya cimpusa no kuyebelela,



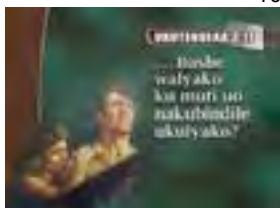
75

(Text: Ukutendeka 3:10)
“Lushindo lwenu ng’umfwile mwi bala, kabili natina
ico ndi ubwamba; elyo nasokama.”
Ukutendeka 3:10



76

Adamu tabalile atina, lelo efyo ulubembu lucita.
Lulengo muntu ukutina na Lesa.



77

(Text: Ukutendeka 3:11)
Lesa amwaswike, “...Bushe walyako ku muti uo
nakubindile ukulyako?” Verse 11.



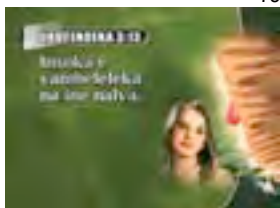
78

(Text: Ukutendeka 3:12)
“Umwanakashi uo mwampele ukuti tube nankwe wene
e wampako ifya ku muti, na ine, nalya.”
Ukutendeka 3:12
Inshita fye inono iyafumineko Adamu ali uwaipela
ukufwa na eva. Nomba amapo mulundu kabili apela na
Lesa umunlandu pa kumubamba.
Yangu, ifyo lubembu lonaula icitemwiko!



79

Lelo na eva wine apele umulandu kumo. Ilyo Lesa
amwipwishe ico acitile, ayasweke ati,



80

(Text: Ukutendeka 3:13)
“Insoka e yambebeleka na ine nalya.”

Eva nao aposele umulandu kuli Lesa naowine!
Munshila imbi, aleti, “Insoka iyo mwabumbile [mwe
Lesa] eya mposa mukubembuka.”

6 - MULANDU NSHI TUCULILA?



81

Bulya bwine bushiku Adamu na eva basungamine ukufwa! Pakulesha Adamu na Eva ukulya ku muti wa mweo, Lesa abatamfishe mu mushi wa mwibala. Iciwa catile tabakafwe, Lelo Ichinpingo cileti,



82

(Text: Ukutendeka 5:5)

“Inshiku shonse sha kwa Adamu isho ali no mweo shali myaka imyanda pabula na makumi yatatu; elyo afwile.” Ukutendeka 5:5. Nabacelwa, baishibe panuma ati,



83

(Text: Yohane 8:44)

“...wa bufi, kabili e wishi wa buko.”
Yohane 8:44



84

Cintu cayanguka ukubike cilubo pali Lesa pa kulepuka kwa mitima no bonaushi bwa mu calo, lelo satana ewalenga ifimfulungya fyonse fi.



85

(Video: 10 sec) Wene e waletete amacusho pano calo kabili e ulenga ulubembu no kucula ukufuna lilya line.



86

Pe Sabata limo ilyo alesambilisha mwi sunagoge, amwene umwanakashi uwali uwakongosa kabili ushaba na maka ya kololoka. Ilyo aiketwe no kucululuka kwa uyu mwanakashi; Yesu amuposeshe



87

Palya pene abakalamba batendeki ukumulengulula ico amuposeshe pe Sabata – Ubushiku bwa mushilo ubwa mapepo kabili ubwakwa Lesa. Nomba umfweni ifye acingililile imicitile yakwe:

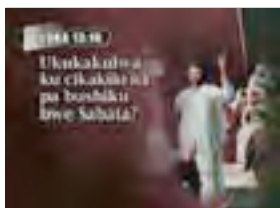


88

(Text 2 slides: Luka 13:16)

“No yu mwana wakwa Abrahamu, uo Satana akakile imyaka yabo ikumi na cine konse-konse, bushe tafwile

6 - MULANDU NSHI TUCULILA?



89

Ukukakulwa ku cikakilo ici pa bushiku bwe Sabata?"
Luka 13:16



90

Yesu ukuti satana akakile uyu mwanakashi pa myaka ikumi limo na cine konse konse.
Satana e wali no mulandu! Nakuba, Satana e maka ya nsunkilisha malwele yonse no kucula, ukulepuje mitima elyo ne mfwa!



91

Limibi tapali nangu pamo mu Chipingo apo tulemona ubwanshiko bwa mibombele yakwa satana bwaba palwalala ukucila mu cipande ca ntanshi cakwa Yobo mu kulanshanya kwa ciwa na Lesa.



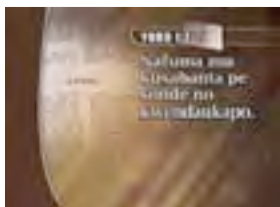
92

Cali panuma ya kuwa kwa kwa Satana elyo abana bakwa Lesa baishile ku cinso cakwa Lesa. Satana nao aishile.
Tontonkayayenipo! Ukulongana kwa "bana baume bakwa Lesa,; na Satana epo aisa ukwabula ukulalikwa!



93

(Text 2 slides: Yobo 1:7)
"Elyo Yehaba atile kuli Mwanakabinga, Ni Kwi uko watuma?" Yobo 1:7.
Mu mashiwi yambi, "N'ani akulalike? Ni nsambu nshi ukwete isha kuba kumo? Satana ayaswike Yehoba,



94

"Nafuma mu kusabanta pe sonde no kwendaukapo."
Yobo 1:7
Satana aisosele bukateka pe sonde.
Apokele cifulo cakwa Adamu!



95

Adamu aitwa "Umwana wakwa Lesa (moneni luka 3:38), kwati fye ni balya bambi abaile pali bulya bushiku ku kulongana pamo na Lesa.

6 - MULANDU NSHI TUCULILA?



96

Bushe kuti caba ukuti balya Bantu bali mitwe ya mufyalo fimbi, nga fintu Adamu ali pa kutendeka umutwe wa linwe sonde?
Mu lubali lonse, ukuisosela ukuba keminina we Sonde takwatalikishiwe. Yehoba atile kuli Satana:



97

(Text 4 slides: Yobo 1:8, 9, 11)
“...Bushe walolekesha umubomfi wandi Yobo no kumona ukuti tapaba pe sonde uwaba nga wene,



98

Umuntu uwa mpomfu kabili uwatambalala, utina Lesa kabili uwatalukako ku bubi?



99

Mwanasakabinga ayaswike Yehoba, no kutila, Bushe Yobo atinina Lesa apa fye?



100

Lelo shitambalikeneni ukuboko kwenu, mukumyemo na muli conse ico akwata, mumone nga takamutuke pa cinso cenu!”
Yobo 1: 8, 9 , 11



101

Satana asosele ukuti umulandu untu Yobo abelele ne cumfwilo kuli Lesa wali pafyo Lesa amucitile, te ico atemenwe no kucetekela Lesa.



102

(Text 2 slides: Yobo 1:12)
Elyo Yehoba atile kuli Mwansakabinga “Mona, conse ico akwata ndepela mu minwe Yobe; ici fye, paliwene witambikapo ukuboko kobe.”

6 - MULANDU NSHI TUCULILA?



103

**Awe Mwansakabinga afumine kucinso ca kwa Yehoba.”
Yobo 1:12.**

**Satana afuminepo, ne pange lya kubika maboko yakwe
pa fikwatwa fya kwa Yobo.**



104

Bwangu fye ne mpumo shatendeko kwisa:

**Icacimo: Abena Sheba baibile ng’ombe shakwa Yobo no
kwipaya babomfi bakwe.**



105

**Ica cibili: Inkuba yaponene no kwipaye mpanga na
bakecema**



106

**Ica citatu; Abena Kaldi baishile no kusende ngamali
shakwa Yobo.**



107

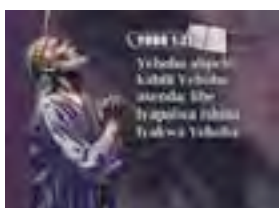
**Ica cine (imbila ya kulepulo mutima): akashululu
kawishishe inganda yebeli lya kwa Yobo. Bali pa
malila, na bonse abana bakwe ikumi bafwile**



108

**We bulanda ku Yobo! Amwene kwati Lesa ewasendele
ifi kwatwa fyakwe fyonse no kulengo mutima
ukulepuka.**

**Taishibe ukuti ciwa ewacitileci! Nangu acimfiwe ne
cikonko, icumfwilo cakwa Yobo kuli Lesa tacatelwike,**



109

(Text: Yobo 1:21)

**Atile “...Yehoba alipele, kabili Yehoba asenda; libe
lyapalwa ishina lyakwa Yehoba.”**

Yobo 1:21

**Nangu taumfwikishe ubusanso bwaonawile fikwatwa
na bana bakwe, Yobo aceteketele ubusuma bwa kwa Lesa.
Lelo Satana ali talapwa. Atalikushe Lesa kabili, ati**

6 - MULANDU NSHI TUCULILA?



110

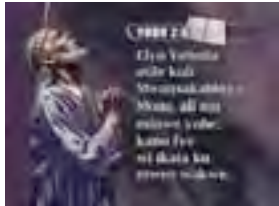
(Text 3 slides: Yobo 2:4 – 6)

“...E, conse ico umuntu akwata kuti apelela pa mweo wakwe.



111

Lelo shitambikeni ukuboko kwenu, mukumyeko na kwifupa lyakwe no munofu wakwe, mumone nga takamutuke pa cinso cenu.



112

Elyo Yehoba atile kuli Mwansakabinga, “Mona, ali mu minwe yobe; kano fye wi ikata ku mweo wakwe.”

Yobo 2: 4 – 6



113

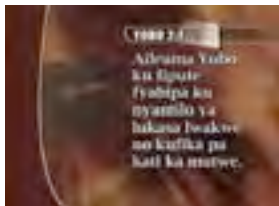
Ukweshiwa epo kucili! Bushe Yobo aletwalilila ukumfwila Lesa ilyo ubuyo bulekoselako fye, nangu bushe alefutatila Lesa?



114

(Text 2 slides: Yobo 2:7)

“Awe mwansakabinga afumine ku cinso cakwa Yehoba,



115

Aileuma Yobo ku fipute fyabipa ku nyantilo ya lukasa lwakwe no kufika pa kati ka mutwe.”

Yobo 2:7



116

Nga mwalimenwapo icipute, mwalishiba ifyo cimo fye cingaba.

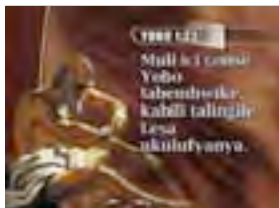
Elenganyeni ifipute uku kumana monse mose, ukufuma ku mutwe ukufika kufikondo!



117

Nangu cakuti Satana apokolwele Yobo ifyuma fyakwe, abana, no bumi bwakwe Yobo, wene ashele ne cumfwilo kuli Lesa. We muntu we! Ichipingo cileti,

6 - MULANDU NSHI TUCULILA?



118

(Text: Yobo 1:22)

“Muli ici conse Yobo tabembwike, kabili talingile Lesa ukulufyanya.
Yobo 1:22



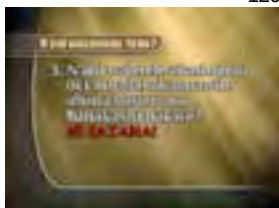
119

N’ani wacenene Yobo?
N’ani waletete fikuko pali Yobo?
NI SATANA!



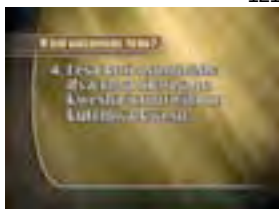
120

N’ani waibele fitekwa no kwipaya ‘babomfi bakwe?
NI SATANA!



121

N’ani waletete akashululu (ici mwela) icaonawile abana baume na banakashi bakwe?
NI SATANA!



122

Lesu kuti asuminisha ifya kosa ukwisa pa kwesha icumfwilo no kutemwa kwesu,



123

Lelo SATANA eulenga ukuti pabe ububi Pe sonde!



124

Imwe na ine twacilikilwa mukati ka bulwi bukalamba pe sonde, ubuli pa kati ka lupaka na bumpulamafunde, pakati ka kwa Kabumba na Satana Mpondoshi ya kubalilapo.

Tatuli aba kutambako fye. Nabutukuma ubu bulwi, tulefwaya nangu tatulefwaya.

6 - MULANDU NSHI TUCULILA?



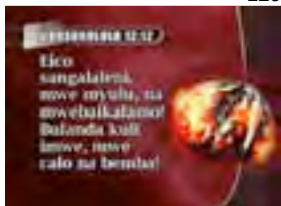
125

Ilangulushi lya kutila Satana tabako lushimi fye, nangu ukuti Satana maka fye ayalenga ifintu kucitika, kuti lyatusha ababulo kuiteyanisha ku kukumana no yu muntu wacenjelesha.



126

Ibuku lya Busokololo lileti:



127

(Text 2 slides: Ubusokololo 12:12)

“Eico sangalaleni, mwe myulu, na mwebaikalamo! Bulanda kuli imwe, mwe calo na bembu!”



128

Pakuti Kasebanya naikala pali imwe, ali ne cipyu cikalamu, pa kwishibo kuti aline nshita inono fye.

Ubusokololo 12:12

Petro alembele aya malembelo ya kusoka:



129

(Text 2 slides: 1 Petro 5:8)

“Tekanyeni, loleni. Icilwani cenu, kasebanya wine, endauka nge nkalamo ilelila,



130

Ukufwaya untu engalya.”
1 Petro 5:8



131

Lelo nangu Satana acite cabipisha, Lesa wa bubumbo nakwata ubwanshiko bwa kubumba calo cipya cipya: muli ubo bwanshiko e muli no Mwana Wakwe Yesu – Umwana mwaume wakwe uwacindamisha, uwaipele ukufwa pa kulipila imisha pakuti tube no mweo wa muyayaya.

6 - MULANDU NSHI TUCULILA?



132

Ichipingo cileti Satana aleisa nge nkalamo ilelila



133

Satana abombele mu Mfumu Herodi nokufwaya ukonaula Umwana, Kristu (Alicimfiwe).



134

(Video: 10 sec) Satana aishile kuli Yesu mu matololo, naifungushanya nga malaika wafuma mu mulu, na menso yakalamba yatatu (Alicimfiwe).



135

Satana abombele mwi bumba likalamba ku konaula Yesu pa Kalvari (Ali cibambe icacimfiwa pe na pe).



136

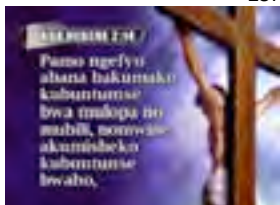
**nangu kwali Kalvari, kwali no bututubuko! Tutashe Lesa!
Kanshi Lesa apele Mwane; kabili Umwana aipele Umwine eka, pa kubwesha ukucula kwesu kunuma.**

Yali ni nshita ya kucimfya, ubwakulumbula ubuntungwa ku bafungwa bonse abali mu cifungo cakwa ciwa Pano Isonde,



137

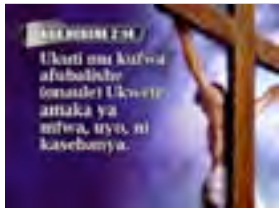
**Nabulya bushiku Satana aishileba icibambe icacimfiwa. Mumfwa yakwe, Kristu akwete nsambu sha konaula ububi bonse no kucula.
Paulo alembele mu Hebere 2:14**



138

**(Text 2 slides: Aba Hebere 2:14)
"Pamo ngefyo abana bakumako ku buntumse bwa mulopa no mubili nomwine akumishieko kubuntumse bwabo,**

6 - MULANDU NSHI TUCULILA?



139

**Ukufika mu kufwa afubalishe (onaule)
Ukwete amaka ya mfwa, uyo, ni kasebanya."**



140

**Satana alangile ku fibumbwa fyonse fyacenjela ifya mu myulu ifyo aba.
Kabili a cili alelanga ifyo engatungulule calo.**

**Ukupuka kwa mulilo wa panshi, ifinkukuma,
bamulamba, imisoka, amalwele, ukukalipwa imitima,
no kukalipwa konse!**

Ifi tulefimona.



141

Lelo kwiminine imibombe yakwa Satana ushimoneka kunuma ya ifi fyonse.



142

Aya malanda te "micitile yakwa Lesa"

Lelo ifi fyonse



143

Limbi ulelanguluka pa bulanda, ukulepulo mutima, ne fyakoselo mweo obe. Limbi ulelanguluka pa kulufya umwana nangu mutenwikwa no kwipusha "bushe Lesa ali kwi?"



144

**Ichipingo cisambilisho kuti Lesa ali pano.
Ali pakati ka kulepuka kwa mutima, amalanda, na mufyakosa.
Kabili aleisa bwangu ukwisapwisha ubwafya bwa lubembu no kucula.**

6 - MULANDU NSHI TUCULILA?



145

Imbila nsuma yakuti linwe sonde, ilyasompwelwe na Satana, lyalapusushiwa. Ukukwishiba kulingile kwapwisha ukutina kwa bantu baba pa calo ico icishaba bwino! Lesa alikwata amapange yakonaula Satana -- ni Ciwa uwacimfiwa -- kabili tukasambilila ayo mapange yakwa Lesa kuntanshi. Lelo katumone ifyo Ichipingo calanda pali Satana:



146

(Text 3 slides: Esekiele 28: 16, 18)
“..nakupelula (nakonaula) we kerubi wa kucinga...”



147

Eico nafumyo mulilo mu kati kobe



148

Wene wakoca iwe, kabili wakulenga iwe ukube mito panshi..” Esekiele 28:18.

Ulubembu no kucula fikaya umuyayaya.



149

E, we cibusa, Yesu aleisa bwangu! Taleisa nga Umwina Galili, nangu uwatukwensele, nangu uwasakilwe amate, nangu wakanwa. Takese nga umo ulepelela pa lupanda,



150

Lelo nge Mfume yashamfumu na mulopwe wa bamulopwe no kuteka ukwalungama! Tufwile ukuipekanya kukumukumanya, pantu nga twapuswako ninshi twapuswa kuli fyonse!

6 - MULANDU NSHI TUCULILA?



151

(Video 12 sec) Ilelo ilyashi likalamba lya kuti,
N'ani twalasumina? N'ani twalakonka?
Ni Lesa wa kutemwa atemwa ni malaika wawa?

Ifishilwa fileshilwa;
Icalo conse cileyakanishiwa mu mbali shibili .
Bushe cumfwilo cobe cibebele kwi?
Ni kulubali lwakwa 'ni uli?



152

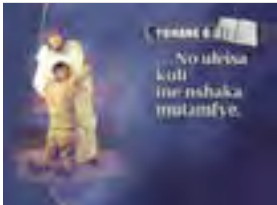
Ku mutima onse ushisanga ukutusha, uwa
bunkumbabulili, ku mweo ulekalipwa, uwacimwa, ku
bana bakwe bonse pe sonde lyapondoko, Yesu apela
ubwite bwa kutemwa:



153

(Text: Mateo 11:28)

"Iseni kuli ine bonse mwe bacucutika, kabili
abafininwa, na ine nalamupelo kutusha."
Mateo 11:28



154

(Text: Yohane 6:37)

"...No uleisa kuli ine nshaka mutamfye."
Yohane 6:37
Bushe te lyashi lisuma ilyo?

6 - MULANDU NSHI TUCULILA?



155

Mukati ka masanso, amalanda, ukulepuke mitima, no kunashiwa, Yesu emo ali.

Naishiba ubulanda buntu uli nabo ino ine nshita.

Yesu alishiba ifyo ciba ilyo mubili obe waliwa nobulwele.

Alishiba ukukalipwa. Alyumfwile ubukali ilyo abantu bankalwe bapopele nsunga mu ndupi shakwe.

Alishiba bunkumba bulili. Ayumfwile ukushala eka, ilyo apeleme pa lupanda mu mfifi.

Alishiba ubupina. Abwishibe ilyo aendele mu ne fyakulya finono kabili uwabule ng'anda.

Isa kuli Wene lelo. Ale kupele subilo lipya no kukoselesha.

Ili elyashi lyawamisha kuli bonse.

Bushiku bumo, nomba uyu Yesu akesa kabili no kupwisha macusho ya mweo yonse.

Akesa kabili kuletapo icalo cipya.

Ulubembu na 'babembu bakonaulwa.

Satana akacimfiwa mu kwisulila, mu kupwililila, na mu kushalikisha.

Yesu alefwaisha uku kubweseshwa ku lupwa lwakwa Lesa, uku kupelo mweo wa muyayaya mwi sonde lipya.

Lelo ufwile ukusala – N'ani walaba Imfumu Yobe na Shikulu?

Mune, uku kusala, kwa mweo ne mfwa!

Bushe tawasale ino ine nshita ukuleka Kristu abe e Mfume?

Alepembelela, Amaboko yakwe nayesuka. Aleti, "Isa! Isa! Isa!"

Inamika umutwe obe no kutila, "E, Mwe Yesu, naisa" ilyo tulepepa.

7 - UMUNTU UMO AYALULE CALO CONSE



3

Ilyashi balelandapo mu cungulo cilya Iya pali Yesu Kristu. Ushasimine muli Lesa aipwishe umwina Kristu ifipusho fikalamba ifya maka.

Pamo nga aya:

Mulandu nshi wabela umwina Kristu? Bushe tali busanso fye bwacitike muno calo?

Wasangile fye naufyalilwa mu calo ca bena Kristu, Tefyo?

Bushe Yesu apusanako shani na bantu bambi? Bushe Yesu alicila pa kasambilisha wa mafunde atemw uwa mano? Bushe washininkisha shani Yesu aba ifyo asosa ati efyo aba? Kuti washininkisha shani ukuti Yesu ni Lesa ne ca bupe camweo wa muyayaya ca cine?

Aya mepusho ya ushasumina uwali mwi shitima yasuma.

Umwina Kristu, cibusa wakwe ayakene nankwe amasuko yamo.

Nshiletwishika mu mano yandi ukuti kuli ubwasuko ku mepusho aya, elyo ukwiba aya masuko kulepilibulo mweo wa muyayaya.



4

Icalo cesu calikwatamo icakaniko mu bantu baishibikwa. Abacite fintu ifya kulenge calo kuba icifulo cisuma.



5

Ishamfumu, ba kateka, intungulushi sha mapepo, ne sha bulwi, ba mano-ya-pano-nse, ifishibilo pacalo.

7 - UMUNTU UMO AYALULE CALO CONSE



6

Ishina limo lyalimbukwa ukucila yonse ayashala. Ne nshita ya bwikashi yalyakanikamo na pabili mu myaka iya pantanshi ya kufyalwa kwakwe na panuma ya kufyalwa kwakwe.

Lelo cintu cimo uku mfwa fye li shina, ne cintu cimbi ukwishiba ifyo aba.



7

Cino cungulo bushiku ndefwaya ukumitwala bwino bwino kuli Yesu wa nshita – Yesu wa mu Chipingo. Natutendekela pa kutendeka.

Limbi mulepapa amuti, - N'ani uyu wine Yesu? Apusanako shani? Bushe ali fye muntu musuma, nangu kafundisha, nangu wa mano?

Abasambi babili nabo basungwike pali fifine.



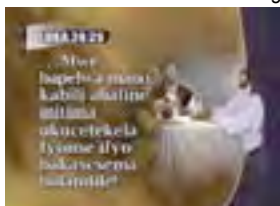
8

Ilyo Yesu akumenye abasambi babili pa musebo wa ku Emause pa bushiku bwa Mulungu ubwa kubuka kwakwe,



9

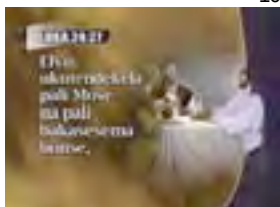
Abalangile ubusesemo ubwafishiwepo mu nshiku fye shinono ishapitilepo,



10

(Text 3 slides: Luka 24:25,27)

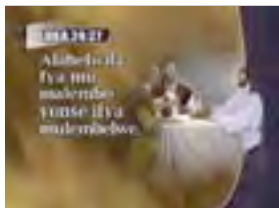
“Mwe bapelwa mano, kabili abafine mitima ukucetekela fyonse ifyo bakasesema balandile...



11

Elyo, ukutendekela pali Mose na pali bakasesema bonse,

7 - UMUNTU UMO AYALULE CALO CONSE



12

Alibetwila ifya mu malembo yonse ifya mulembelwe.
Luka 24:25,27.



13

Natuloleshe pa cishininkisho cakuti Yesu ni Mesiya.



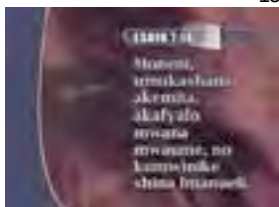
14

UKUFYALYA KWAKWE UKWA CISUNGUSHO
Kale na kale ilyo Yesu talafyalwa, Esaya aseseme:



15

(Text 2 slides: Esaya 7:14)
“E ico Shikulu umwine akamupe cishibilo:



16

Moneni, umukashana akemita, akafyalo mwana
mwaume, no kumwinike shina Imanueli.”
Esaya 7:14

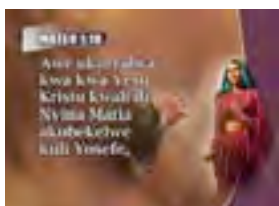


17

(Video:5 sec) Yesu aba na mashina ayengi, Imanueli,
Yesu, Kapususha, Kristu, na Mesiya. Ukusesema kwa
kufyalwa kwa kwa Yesu kuli nasisungu kwalembelwe
imyaka 600 ninshi Yesu talafyalwa.

Malaika abwekeshe ubu busesemo nge cishininkisho
cakuti Yesu ali ni Mesia.

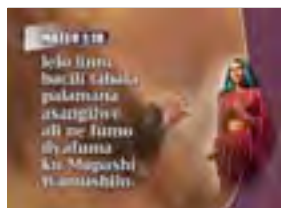
Natumone ifyo namaika alondolwele ukufyalwa
kwakwe kuli Maria.



18

(Text 2 slides: Mateo 1:18)
“Awe ukufyalwa kwa kwa Yesu Kristu kwali ifi:
Nyina Maria akobekelwe kuli Yosefe,

7 - UMUNTU UMO AYALULE CALO CONSE



19

lelo lintu bacili tabala palamana asangilwe ali ne fumo ilyafuma ku Mupashi Wamushilo.”
Mateo 1:18.



20

ICIFULO AFYALILWEKO



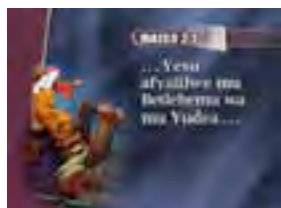
21

(Text: Mika 5:2)

“...Betlehemu, ... muli iwe e mukafuma ukaba kateka muli Israeli...”

Mika 5:2

Cakupapa ic kuti Yesu afyalilwe mu Betlehemu, umusumba untu ubusesemo bwaso bele imyaka 700 ilyo talafyalwa.



22

(Text: Mateo 2:1)

“...Yesu afyalilwe mu Betlehemu wa mu Yudea...”

Ichipingo Cipya cashininkisha ukufishiwapo kwa busesemo bwakwa Mika.

Yesu acilile pa muntu musuma, pali kasambilisha, pa wa mano.

Wene ali Mwana wakwa Lesa

Wene afyelwe kuli nacisungu nge fyo kasesema Esaya asobe le.

Wene afyalilwe ku Betlehemu nge fyo kasesema Mika asobe le.

7 - UMUNTU UMO AYALULE CALO CONSE



23

Ubusesemo bwa Chipingo busokolola tonse utwaba mu mweo wakwa Kristu ukufuma kumyake myanda ya kutangilila. Aya masesemo yalifishiwepo bwino bwino.

Ilyo Adamu na Eva babembwike, Lesa ayanshike. Ukutemwa kwakwe kwalengele Yesu – Umwana Wakwe- ukwisa pe sonde, no kwikalo mweo wapwililika no kufwa pamembu shesu. Abulile cifulo cesu pakuti tube no mweo wape nga twa pokelela ubwanshiko bwakwe ubwa kuba Kapususha wesu. Ubu e BWANSHIKO BWA BUPUSUSHO.



24

Mupepi ne myaka 2000 yapita abamano ukufuma ku Kabanga balesambilila amalembo. Balesambilila pa mfumu nkalamba iyo iyali no kwisa elyo baishibe nokuti inshita yakuti ENGAFIKA yafikilishiwe



25

Baishibe ati yali e nshita no lutanda lwali e cishibilo ca Mfumu ifyelwe.

Bamusangile mu Betelehemu, bawile no kupepa Yesu.



26

(Text 2 slides: Luka 2:7)

“E lyo afyele (Maria) ibeli lyakwe ilyaume, kabili amupombele nsalu,



27

no kumulalika mu mulimba, ico mu ng’anda tamwali ncende ya beni.”

Luka 2:7.



28

Tamwali muputule mu ng’anda ya beni, eco Yesu bamulalike mu mukondo umo ing’ombe shalelela. Afyelwe uwabulo wa kumwafwa.

7 - UMUNTU UMO AYALULE CALO CONSE



29

Nyina ali uwa nkumbu, lelo mu bwaice bwakwe malaika amwebele ukuti akafyala Umwana wakwa Lesa.



30

Nangu ali "Mwana wa kwa Lesa," wene ali fye Lesa uwapwililika nga fintu Wishi ali.

Umutumwa Paulo atila ukuti Wene alingene fye na Lesa kabili abulile fye cata ca busha mu cipasho ca muntu.



31

(Text 3 slides: Abena Filipi 2:6)

"... Pakuba mu cipasho cakwa Lesa, tatontonkenye ukuti ukulingana na Lesa cintu ca kusompola,



32

lelo aisangwile uwa fye, pa kubule cipasho ca busha,



33

na pa kufyalwa mu cipasho ca buntunse."
Abena Filipi 2:6, 7



34

Yesu aishileba nga ifwe pakuti ekalepa calo. Nomba ali uwapwililika, uwasanguluka, uwabula kalema, pakuti e ngapelo mweo wakwe nge lambo elyo naifwe tube no mweo wa muyayaya.

Mutushita twakushalikishako 24(hrs) utwa mweo wakwe, mwafishiwepo amasesemo ayengi ayasesemwe pa myaka ya kunuma imyanda.



35

Buleni UKUBEMBWA KWAKWE kuli Yuda nge cakupashanyako

7 - UMUNTU UMO AYALULE CALO CONSE



36

(Text: Amalumbo 41:9)

“Umubile wandi nao, untu nacetekela, uwalelyapo icilyo candi, asumbwile citende pali ine.”

Petro aipwishe Yesu, n’ani alemubemba, na Yesu ayaswike,



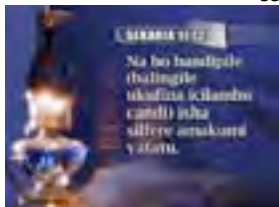
37

“...Ni uyu ndetobesesho lutoshi no kumupela.”
Yohane 13:26.



38

UMUTENGO BALIPILE UWA MUBEBEMBELE



39

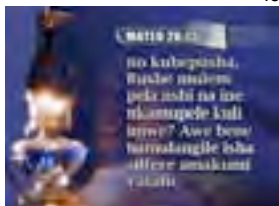
“Na bo bandipile (balingile ukufina icilambu candi) isha silfere amakumi yatatu.”
Sekaria 11:12



40

(Text 2 slides: Mateo 26:14,15)

“E lyo umu pa be kumi na ba bili – uwitwa Yuda Iskariote – aile kuli bashimapepo bakalamba



41

no kubepusha, ‘Bushe mulempela nshi na ine nkamupele kuli imwe? Awe bene bamulingile isha silfere amakumi yatatu.”



42

UKUPUMWA KWAKWE NO KUCUSHIWA

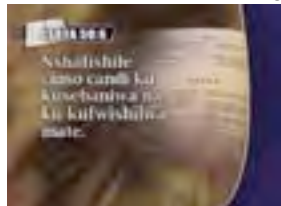
7 - UMUNTU UMO AYALULE CALO CONSE



43

(Text 2 slides: Esaya 50:6)

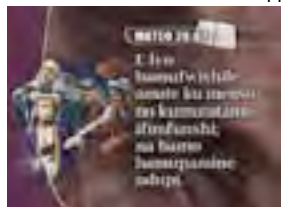
"Inuma yandi napele kuboma na 'masaya yandi ku basesulo mwefu;



44

Nshafishile cinso candi ku kusebaniwa na ku kufwishilwa mate."

Esaya 50:6.



45

(Text: Mateo 26:67)

"E lyo bamufwishile amate ku menso no kumututamo ifimfunshi; na bamo bamupamine ndupi."

Mateo 26:67



46

BALASHILE MUMINWE NA PA MAKASA YAKWE



47

(Text: Amalumbo 22:16)

"... Fyancene ndupi na makasa yandi."

Amalumbo 22:16.

Panuma ya kubuka kwa kwa Kristu, Tomasi, uwa basambi bakwe uwatwishike ukuti nabuka, asosele cishinka cakuti amaboko na makasa fyalilashilwemo. Atile,



48

(Text 2 slides: Yohane 20:25)

"Kano namona mu ndupi shakwe ifibala fya nsunga, no kubiko munwe wandi mu fibala fya nsunga,



49

...Nshacetekele."

Yohane 20:25

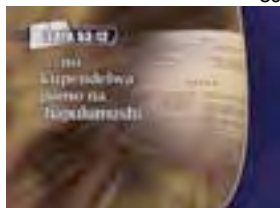
7 - UMUNTU UMO AYALULE CALO CONSE



50

APENDELWE PAMO NA 'BAPULUMUSHI

Moneni ifyo ubu busesemo pali Kristu bwafishiwepo:



51

(Text: Esaya 53:12)

"... no kupendelwa pamo na 'bapulumushi."
Esaya 53:12



52

(Text 2 slides: Marko 15:27,28)

"Kabili batanikile pamo nankwe ifipondo fibili; cimo ku kulyo, na cimbi ku kuso.



53

Ne lembo lyafishiwepo ilyatila, 'Kabili apendelwe pamo na 'bapulumushi."
Marko 15:27,28.



54

(Text: Amalumbo 22:18)

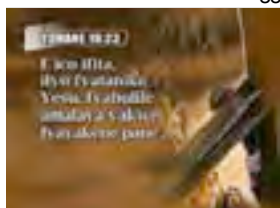
"Bayakana amalaya yandi, na pa ca kufwala candi bapendwilapo."



55

(Text: Amalumbo 22:18)

"Bayakana amalaya yandi, na pa ca kufwala candi bapendwilapo."



56

(Text 3 slides: Yohane 19:23,24)

"E ico ifita, ilyo fyatanike Yesu, fyabulile amalaya yakwe fyayakene pane..."



57

Lelo umwingila wali umuntalundwa, uwapikwa fye ukufuma pa mulu no kuya monse monse.

7 - UMUNTU UMO AYALULE CALO CONSE



58

**“Baebene abati, ‘Twiulepula, lelo tupendule, tumone umwine n’ani.’”
Yohane 19:23,24.**



59

AMASHIWI YAKWE PA LUPANDA



60

**(Text: Amalumbo 22:1)
“Lesa wandi, Lesa wandi, cinshi ico mwandekesha?
Amalumbo 22:1 Palanyeni li besi lya mu Chipingo
Cakale na Mateo 27:46:**



61

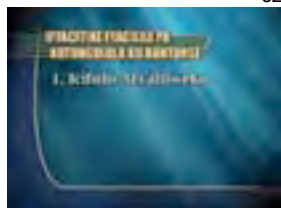
**(Text: Mateo 27:46)
“Lesa wandi, Lesa wandi, cinshi ico mwandekesha?”

Yesu asosele aya mashiwi ilyo fye talafwa pa nshita ya
pabula.**



62

Ifyacitike fyacilile pa kutungulula ku buntunse.



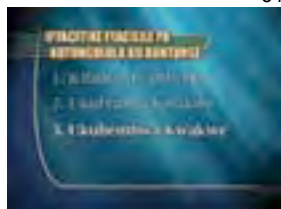
63

Tali no kuiteyanishisha icifulo ca kufyalilwako



64

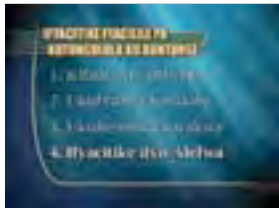
Umusango wa kufyalwa Kwakwe,



65

Ukubembwa Kwakwe.

7 - UMUNTU UMO AYALULE CALO CONSE



66

nangu ificitwa ifyashingulwike mfwa Yakwe.



67

Cine cine Yesu ali fyo atile eflyo ali – Mesia Ilyo apeleme pa lupanda, nanaka ku mpumo, insunga mu minwe na pa makasa, ne cilongwe ca myunga, balemupumya no kumuwela,



68

“Nga alitile bamalaika amakumi ya makana ukwisaonaula icalo no kumupokololako.”

Taipuswishe umwine na ifwe pamo!



69

Bushe limo ulapapa nga cakuti umo alikusakamana?

YESU ALAKUSAKAMANA

Akale fye Yesu ashininkishe ici pa lupili kunse ya Yerusalemu! We kutwmwa we!

Kulepule mitima yesu.

Nga aitile bamalaika amakumi ya makana, lelo tutashe Lesa, tacitile fyo!

Lelo afwilile iwe na ine!



70

Ilipusho ilyacilishamo kucindama nili
“Bushe Yesu N’ani kuli iwe?”



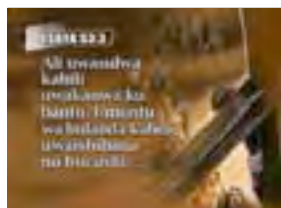
71

Yesu aishile muno calo ukwisaikala umweo uwatambalala pa kubule cifulo ca myeo yesu iyalubembu.

Afwile ne mfwa twingafwako pakuti tube no mweo umuyayaya.

Ichipingo cisosa ifi pe lambo lyakwe:

7 - UMUNTU UMO AYALULE CALO CONSE



72

(Text 4 slides: Esaya 53:3-7)

“Ali uwasulwa kabili uwakanwa ku bantu, Umuntu wa bulanda kabili uwaishibana no bucushi...”



73

Lelo alashilwe pa fya bupulumushi fyesu, afwantilwe pa mampulu yesu; kabili mu kulimunwa kwakwe emo twapusukila.



74

“Ifwe bonse twalubantile nge mpanga...”



75

Ali necikonko ... lelo ta asamwine akanwa kakwe; atwelwe nge mpanga ku kwipaiwa.”
Esaya 53:3-7.



76

Apa twasango kuti Yesu aleitwa nga Umwana wa Mpanga. Etwa Umwana wa Mpanga imiku ingi mu Chipingo.



77

(Text: Ubusokololo 13:8) alelanda pe “Buku lya mweo ilya Mwana wa Mpanga uwaipaiwe ukufuma ku kutendeka kwa pano isonde.”



78

(Text 2 slides: Busokololo 5:8,12)

“Abakalamba amakumi yabili na bane bawile ku menso ya Mwana wa Mpanga...”

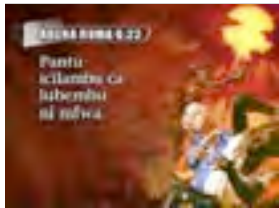


79

[baleti] “Umwana wa Mpanga uwaipaiwe awaminwa.”

Yesu Umwana wa Mpanga atupuswishe bonse ku mfwa ya pe kabili alitupelelamo mweo wa muyayaya.

7 - UMUNTU UMO AYALULE CALO CONSE



80

(Text 2 slides: Abena Roma 6:23)
“Pantu icilambu ca lubembu ni mfwa.”



81

Lelo ica bupe ca kwa Lesa mweo wa muyayaya muli Kristu Yesu Shikulwi fwe.”
Abena Roma 6:23



82

Adamu na Eva balibembwike kabili bapatwike kuli Lesa. Lesa abafumishe mu mushi wa mwi bala, kabili tabali na kulya ku muti wa mweo. Amaka yabo yaile yalecepa mpaka bafwa.



83

(Text 2 slides: Ukutendeka 3:24)
“Awe atamfishe umuntu, kabili abikile lubali ku kabanga kwi bala lya Edeni bakerubi,



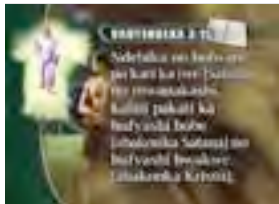
84

no lubingu lwa lupanga ulwa aluka aluka, ku kulinde nshila ya kuya ku muti wa mweo.”
Ukutendeka 3:24



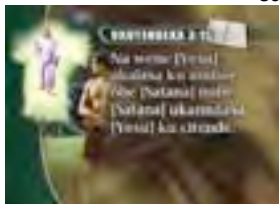
85

Lesa abebele ifya bwanshiko bwa kubapususha



86

(Text 2 slides: Ukutendeka 3:15)
“Ndebika no bulwani pa kati ka iwe [Satani] no mwanakashi, kabili pakati ka bufyashi bobe [abakonka Satana] no bufyashi bwakwe [abakonka Kristu]



87

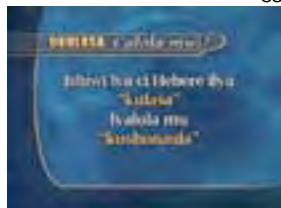
Na wene [Yesu] akalasa ku mutwe obe [Satana] nobe [Satana] ukamulasa [Yesu] ku citende.”
Ukutendeka 3:15.

7 - UMUNTU UMO AYALULE CALO CONSE



88

Ukulasa kwalola mwi?



89

Ishiwi lya ci Hebere ilya "kulasa" lyalola mu "kushonaula" ukushona umutwe kwabipapo ukucila ukulasa ku citende. Kristu e uli Kacimfya pali Satana.

Lesa acitile na cimbi pa kwibukishako muntu ulwa bwanshiko bwa kumupususha.



90

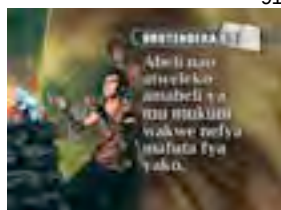
Abikileko amalambo.

Bali no kulange cicetekelo cabo mu Mwana wa Mpanga wakwa Lesa (Yesu) uwali no kufwa kasuba kamo no kubapo mweo wa muyayaya.



91

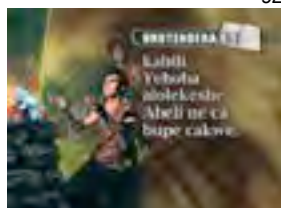
Ichipingo tacatwebwa bwino bwino ilyo amalambo yatendeke. Adamu na Eva bali ubwamba elyo Lesa abapangile amalay ku mikupo (mpapa). Mu cipande cakonkapo Kaini na Abeli baletete amalambo.



92

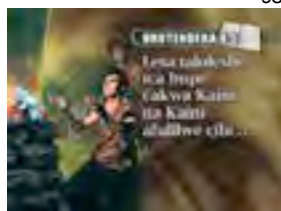
(Text 2 slides: Ukutendeka 4:4,5)

"Abeli nao atweleko amabeli ya mu mukuni wakwe nefya mafuta fya yako,



93

kabili Yehoba aolekeshe Abeli ne ca bupe cakwe." Ukutendeka 4:4.



94

Lesa "taloleshe ica bupe cakwa Kaini, na Kaini afulilwe cibi." Ukutendeka 4:5

Abeli aletele umwana wa mpanga uwalweimininako Umwana wa Mpanga wa kwa Lesa. Lelo Kaini aletele fisabo fya mushili. Ica bupe ca kwa Kaini tacalangile cicetekelo mu Mwana Wa Mpanga uwaipaiwe.

7 - UMUNTU UMO AYALULE CALO CONSE



95

(Text: AbaHebere 9:22)

“... Ukwabulo kusumyo mulopa takuli ukulekelelo lubembu.”

Aba Hebere 9:22.



96

Ilyo Lesa afumishe abena Israeli mu Egupti, abasambilishe amasambililo ayengi ukupitila mu kusefya kwa mu cinyumba-nyumba ico Mose akulile. Icinyumba-nyumba, cali cakupashanya cinono ica bwikalo (icinyumba-nyumba) bwaba mu mulu



97

kumo pa kusefya uku kwali kwa ca kucilila.



98

Pa bushiku bwalenga 14 mu mweshi wa cimo abantu baebelwe ukwipaya umwana wa mpanga no kukana umulopa pa filufya pamwinshi.

Cali cishibilo ca kucingililwa no mulopa wa mwana wa mpanga.



99

Bulya bushiku malaika wa konaula aishile cilila amayanda ayafimbilwe no mulopa, kabili taipeyemo nelyo umo.



100

Icakucilila calebacinkulako ukuti, mulopa wa mwana wa mpanga fye e winga bapokololako ku bonaushi.

Lelo icicetekelo ca bantu mwi lambo lyakwa Lesa cabapuswishe ku membu.



101

(Text: AbaHebere 9:26)

“... Amoneka limo fye ku kufumyapo lubembu ku kuitula bulilambo.”

7 - UMUNTU UMO AYALULE CALO CONSE



102

(Text: AbaHebere 10:4)

"Pantu umulopa wa ng'ombe shilume ne mbushi te kuti usende imembu."

Abahebere10:4



103

Yohane Kabatisha abilishe Mesia kabili asontele kuli Yesu no kuti,



104

(Text: Yohane 1:29)

"... Moneni Umwana wa Mpanga wa kwa Lesa ulesendo lubembu lwa ba pano isonde"

Yohane 1:29



105

Umulimo wa kusefya kwa malambo kwalesonta kuntanshi, kuli Mesia – Umwana Wa Mpanga wakwa Lesa.

Umulopa uwalesuma uwa mwana wa mpanga onse mu chipingo Cakale waleiminako, pa myaka ingi, umulopa wakwa Yesu uwatusumine.



106

Yesu e Mupusushi wa calo conse

Yesu alelela

Yesu alabelelo luse

Yesu alatupokololako ku kucimwa kwesu

Yesu alatusambilisha ifyo twingekala

Umweo wakwa Yesu e cakumwenako cesu

Yesu apela maka ku myeo yesu

Yesu alatwalula (alatupilibula) mukati Kesu

Yesu alatupela mweo upya

7 - UMUNTU UMO AYALULE CALO CONSE



107

Mu nshita intu Sir Ernest Shackleton alesha ukulalanya icambeshi ca Antarctic mu 1914, ingalaba yakwe yaile uma mu libwe lya menshi-makasa. Abalimo baile balesenswa mpaka bafika pa cilila ca Nsofu (Elephant Island).

Shackleton abebele ukukule nkambi umwakusungila ifilyo ukufika ilyo kwakaba. Nomba aibukishe ukuti takuli nangu umu uwingesa bapusushako.

Takwali uwaishibe uko bali. Baputwilwe ku calo pamulandu wa kotalala kwa cambeshi. Kwali fye subilo limo ilya kupusukilamo. Umuntu umu alingile ukwabuka icambeshi catalala no kuyaita abakwafwilisha.

Shackleton ashikwile ubwato. Asendapo na bantu mutanda abalefwaya elyo bende milundu 800 muli bemba wa mwela pakuti bafike kucabu pa cilila catalala ica Georgia wa ku kapinda kepi.



108

Camoneka ukuba icakosa ukwenda mu bwato ubwaisuka mu nshita ya mpepo no mwela. Lelo wene na bantu bakwe, aile. Baculile pa nshiku ishingi ku mabimbi; kabili baeseshe inshila ishingi: bapepele ukuti umwela wilepula akabwato balimo.

Bashipikishe mu mpepo, ifya kusendamapo fyakata, mu numa shabo mulekonkoloka menshi yatalala, bali ne nsala ne cilaka. Ilyo papite nshiku 14 apo baimine ilyo bonse bali fye pepi no kufwa ku kupuminwe mpepo, ku cilaka na ku nsala; bamwene icilibwe cafita naciminina pa cilila ca Georgia!

Bwangufye ubwato bwalafika ukufuma kulya ukupususha bambi.

Elyo Lesa amwene ukucula kwesu no kumona ukuti twaliputulwako pa cilila cesu, twa shingulukwa na bemba wa membu, Wene aiposele pali bemba wakosa. Umwine abulile ububi bonse ubwa bantu nse afwala.

7 - UMUNTU UMO AYALULE CALO CONSE



109

Takwaba na umbi uwaba nga Yesu. Wene fye eka e wingatupususha. E wingasenda ukucimwa kwesu, no kwalula imyeo yesu. E wingatupelo mweo wa muyayaya.

Bushe teti wimye ukuboko kobe nomba line no kutila, "E mwe Yesu, muno cungulo namipokelela nge Mfumu no Mupusushi. E mwe Mfumu, nasumina ukuti mwalimfwilile. E, mwe Mfumu, namupelo mweo wandi."

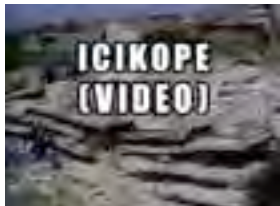
Imyeni amaboko yenu ilyo ndemipepelako.

8 - UKUFYALWA NO KWIKALILILA



Inkama ya Kukana 'Fwa

1



2

(Video: 19 sec) Icalo casunkene. Icinkukuma casunkenye umusumba onse. Ifikulwa fya ncito, fyawile na mayanda yatobeke. Ifipatala, amasukulu ne filonganino fyaonaike.

Icinkukuma ca mu Kabengele-kakalamba (February), 2001 mu El Salvador caipeye abantu mupepi na 3,000 pa muku umo fye. Abantu amakana bashela ukwabula mayanda. Ababomfi ba bwafwilisho babombele akasuba no bushiku kwabula ukunaka, balefwaya fye abacenenwe. Basangile fye banono abali no mweo.

Pamuma ya nshiku shine isha kwimbulula, ninshi bali fye mupepi no kuleka ukufwaya fwaya, elyo umo amwene ukuboko ukwashikwako lubali mu mabwe. Cabasungwishe ilyo bamwene ukuboko kulesunkana. Ababombi baimbile lubilo lubilo.

Casendele nsa shine (4 hours) pa kushikula umwaume uwali panshi ya fimokaulwa. Ali no mweo. Aikele nshiku shine ukwabule cilyo na menshi. Panuma, ninshi ali mu cipatala, aipushiwe ifyo ali no kwikala muli ulya musango wakosesha.

Ayaswike, "Nali fye mupepi no kufwa. Nalepupila fye mukulwisho mwela. Nshalefwaya kufwa. Nasumine ukuti ubwafwo bwali munshila."



3

Twafyelwe no kufwaisha UKUBA NO MWEO. Iwe na ine tuli no ku kufwaisha. Na onse fye uwaikala (uwa mweo) pano calo akwete uku kufwaisha.

Uku e kufwaisha kwakoshesha uku twakwata. Fwe bantunse bonse twakakilwa pamo no kufwaisha ukuba no mweo.

8 - UKUFYALWA NO KWIKALILILA



4

Kabili ilyo umweo wa muntu waba mu kutina, Abantu bafwaye nshila ishingi shakupusushishamo myeo ya abo abali mubusanso. Kuti caba mwaice uwaponena mu cishima.

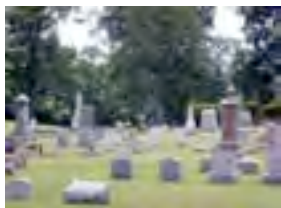
Nangu abantu abali mu ngalaba iyafilwo kwenda pali bamba



5

Atemwa kanina wa mpili uwaisalilwa mu cikulo ca lupili. Nangu bantu baisalilwa mu fibungulubwe fya cinkukuma.

Lelo ilyo umweo wa muntu waba pa cakupiminako, abantu babutukila ku kupususha umo no mubiye.



6

Icishinka ico abengi bashitontonkanyapo – lelo cacine, nangu cingabe fyo – cakuti imyeo yesu bonse ili mu busanso. Te busanso fye, nge fyo. Bonse, cila muntu, twasungamino kufwa.



7

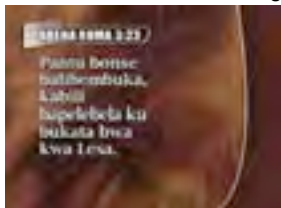
(Text: Abena Roma 6:23)

“Pantu icilambu ca lubembu ni mfwa; lelo ica bupe ca kwa Lesa mweo wa muyayaya muli Yesu Kristu shikulwifwe.” Abena Roma 6:23



8

Ulubembu lwaba no bulembe – lulepaya. Lwene lwamfwa. Mulandu nshi? Pantu butupatula ku Ntulo ya mweo – Lesa Umwine watubumbile. Elyo na ifwe bonse twalibembuka.

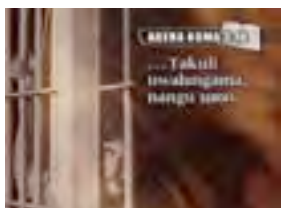


9

(Text: Abena Roma 3:23)

“Pantu bonse balibembuka, kabili bapelebela ku bukata bwa kwa Lesa.”

Abena Roma 3:23

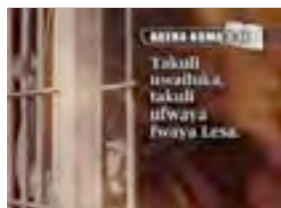


10

(Text: Abena Roma 3: 10 – 12)

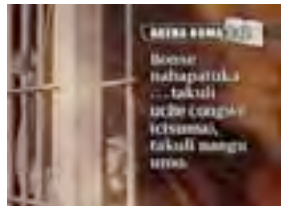
“...Takuli uwalungama, nangu umo.

8 - UKUFYALWA NO KWIKALILILA



11

Takuli uwailuka, takuli ufwaya fwaya Lesa.



12

Bonse nabapatuka...takuli ucite congwe (cisuma), takuli nangu umo."

Abena Roma 3: 10 – 12



13

Abafyashi besu abantanshi, Adamu na Eva, abo umutundu wa bantuse bonse watuntukamo, basalile ukuipatula abene kuli Lesa mu kukana mumfwila no kuya mu nshila yabo.



14

(Text: Abena Roma 5:12)

"Eico filya ulubembu lwaingilile mu muntu umo pano isondo, ne mfwa yaingilile mulubembu,



15

E fyo ne mfwa yayambukile ku bantu bonse pantu bonse balibembuka."

Abena Roma 5:12



16

Icafuma mu lubembu ni mfwa. Ukupenda kwa mfwa kubutukila pa mwanda wa mwanda (100%). Adamu alifwile pantu alibembwike.

E fyo fine no bufyashi bwakwe - ukubikapo na ifwe bene.

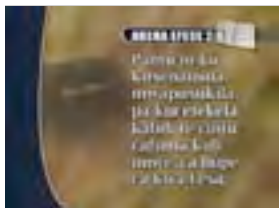


17

E co, bonse tuli mu cilindi. Abacilikwilwa ababulo bwafwo. Abasungamino kufwa; kanofye nga kwaba umo uwingatupususha.

Ilyashi lisuma lya kuti Umo alicite co!

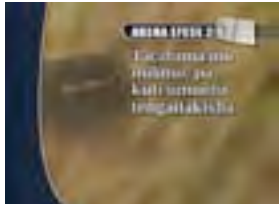
8 - UKUFYALWA NO KWIKALILILA



18

(Text: Abena Efese 2:8, 9)

“Pantu ni ku kusenamina mwapusukila, pa kucetekela; kabili te cintu cafuma kuli imwe, ca bupe ca kwa Lesa,



19

Tacafuma mu milimo, pa kuti umuntu tengaitakisha.”
Abena Efese 2:8,9.

E, bonse twalibembuka. Tacili ca kutwishika. Tubembuka mu micitile, mu mashiwi, na mu matonkanyo ya kuitemwa yonse.



20

Elenganya miku bwingi tubembuka cila bushiku! No bwafya bwesu te bwa membu fye isho twacita- Lelo cishinka cakuti ifwe tuli babembu!



21

Umuntu uwa bulwele bwa mfwa ushishibe ubwafya akwete nangu ushifwaya muti, akafwa. No bu e bwafya bwa babembu abafilwo kumona umusango babelelemo ku mupashi no kufwaya ubwafwo.



22

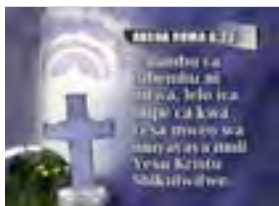
(Text: Esaya 59:2)

“Amampulu yenu e yapatukanya pa kati ka imwe na Lesa wenu.” Esaya 59:2.

Lesa e ntulo ya mweo onse, na lintu Adamu abembwike, atendeke ukufwa.

Lelo, Lesa wa kutemwa tatwebele icilambu ca lubembu ukwabulo kutupele subilo lye pusukilo!

Imbila nsuma ni yi!



23

(Text: Abena Roma 6:23)

“Icilambu ca lubembu ni mfwa, lelo ica bupe ca kwa Lesa mweo wa muyayaya muli Yesu Kristu Shikulwifwe.”

Abena Roma 6:23

8 - UKUFYALWA NO KWIKALILILA



24

(Video: 3 sec) Ipusukilo, cabupe. Tacayana kuli ifwe kabili tatwinga cinonkela mu milimo yesu isuma, kabili teti tucishite no mutengo



25

Abantu abengi basumino kuti abantunse bapokelelo kwelelwa no mweo wa muyayaya mu milimo isuma intu bacita.

Abantu balekala na pa misengele ya myunga, balecetekelo kuti mu kucusha imibili yabo e mo bengasangila ububile kuli Lesa.



26

Abantu bamo batutaula no kucena imibili yabo ku mfimbo nangu ku tumama naku minyololo, bambi nabo bailasa ne ndobo ishatwa, na



27

bambi nabo benda pa malasha ayakaba na makasa ukwabula indatu (insapato), ukufwaya ububile bwa bulesa mu micitile ya kucushe mibili yabo.



28

Bambi basumina ukuti bakatashiwa mu mweo wa kuntanshi ilyo balekula amatempele nangu ilyo balelisha 'bantu ba mushilo.



29

Elyo kuli bambi, takwaba ukusekela kukalamba nangu inshila isuma iya kunonkelamo ububile bwakwa Lesa iyacila pa lwendo lwa ku Meka, nangu ukufwila mu kucingilila ubuSilamu (Islam).



30

Na bena Kristu abengi nabo bacita ifyo fine. Baya ku kulongana, bapelo bupe, bakonka nefunde lisuma ilya mu Chipingo, no kutontonya ukuti balenonka ububile bwakwa Lesa, kanshi cayana kuli bene ukuba no mweo wa pe. Nomba, bushe kuti cacitika?

8 - UKUFYALWA NO KWIKALILILA



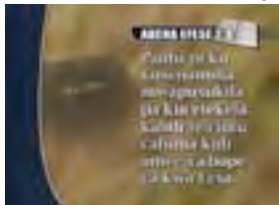
31

Bushe umuntu, mu nshila ya kucusho mubili wakwe, amatontonkanyo yakwe, no kulange nkumbu, kuti abosha kuli Lesa pakuti amwelele no kumupela umweo wa muyayaya?



32

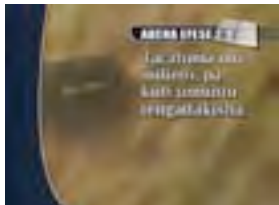
Bushe tulanonka ipusukilo nangu tulalicimfya nge tucimfya pa kupoka icikombe ca mangalo nangu ntepa ya golide?.



33

(Text: Abena Efese 2:8, 9)

“Pantu ni ku kusenamina mwapusukila pa kucetekela, kabili te cintu cafuma kuli imwe, ca bupe ca kwa Lesa,



34

Tacafuma mu milimo, pa kuti umuntu tengaitakisha.”
Abena Efefe 2: 8,9



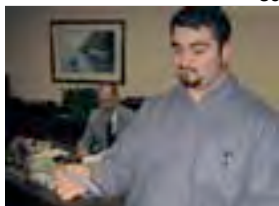
35

Teti tuipusushe fwe bene ukupitila mu milimo yesu – tufwile ukushintilila pa kusenamina (icikuku) kwakwa Lesa no kutemwa kwakwe elyo no bubile, ifyo atupela fye. Nga kuti twanonka ipusukilo, teti libe cabupe.



36

Tutile, nga cakuti uwakwingisha incito akupela imfulupu (envelope), elyo asosa ukuti e cabupe akukwatile.



37

Elyo wasangamo aka pepala ka malipilo yapa milungu ibili, bushe kuti caba cabupe?
NGA WALICIBOMBELE, TE CO!



38

Nomba mulandu nshi Lesa Wamaka yonse, uteka icalo conse.

8 - UKUFYALWA NO KWIKALILILA



39

(Video: 12 sec) engalangulukilako abantu ba pacalo icaba fye ku nembe-nembe ya myulu?

Mulandu nshi ashalekelesha fye umuntu uwaitemwa, uwapondoka, no kuleka alecula ku cilambu ca lubembu lwakwe?



40

(Text: 1 Yohane 4:8) Ubwasuko buli muli kalata wa ntanshi uwa kwa Yohane:
“Lesu kutemwa.” 1 Yohane 4:8



41

Bamo muli imwe muli bafyashi



42

Na bamo muli imwe mwalishiba ifyo caba ukukwato mwana umulwele elyo atendeko kulila akasuba no bushiku. Mwaeshe nshila shonse pakuti ifintu fiwame, awe, tapali ne cile yafwa.

Mwaendauka mu lubansa mulemusunsuntula, mwamwimbila na kalwimbo, no kweshe nshila shonse isha kusungilila kufuma ku banenu, nomba tatilebomba.

Nomba kamwipusheko cimo.

Temulandu munake shani, nangu mwana alwale nshita yalepa shani, bushe mulatontonkanyapo ukupelo yu mwana kuli bambi nangu ukumusha fye nsansalila alecula eka?



43

Iyo? Mulandu nshi? Nico Mwalitemwa ulya mwana munono ushingayafwa ukucila pa mulandu wa kukalipwa no kucula kuntu alepitamo.

Efyo na Lesu aba.



44

Abana bakwe pano isonde balilwele ubulwele bwa lubembu,

8 - UKUFYALWA NO KWIKALILILA



45

Kabili ubukali no kucula e fyo bapitamo, na pamulandu wa ici cilalenga Lesa ukubatemwisha.



46

Lesa tabala atontonkanya po ukutufyuka!
Tabala atontonkanya po ukutusha tulefwa no kucula ku filambu fya kupondoka kwesu.



47

(Text: 2 Petro 3:9) Ichipingo cileti, “Shikulu.. atekanya kuli imwe (ifwe) pa kukanafwayo umuntu konaika, lelo onse ukulola ku kulapila.”

2 Petro 3:9



48

Nangu ube umusuma nangu umubi shani, Lesa alikutemwa kabili afwaya ukupususha iwe.
Talefwaya iwe ukufwa.



49

Nangu cibe fyo, bonse twalibembuka.
Bonse twalipondokela Lesa no kutobe funde lyakwe.



50

Amabuteko ya pe sonde teti yalekeleshe bu mpulamafunde no kuleka abamilandu ukuba no mweo pa nshita yalepe fi.



51

Ba mpula mafunde balakandwa.
Lelo konaule funde lya kwa Lesa kwena kwacishapo, pantu ulubembu lupatulanya ifwe kuli Lesa – umo fye uwingatwafwa no kutupususha!



52

Nangu cakuti Lesa ni Lesa wa kutemwa kwa muyayaya, ni Lesa wa mulingaya (ubupinugshi) pamo.
Ailondolwele umwine pa Lupili lwa Sinai.

8 - UKUFYALWA NO KWIKALILILA



53

(Text: Ukufuma 34: 6,7)

“Yehoba, Lesa wa nkumbu kabili usenamina, ukokola ukukalipa, kabili uwafulisho luse ne cishinka,



54

U usungilila aba makana uluse, ulekelela amampulu no bupulumushi no lubembu: kabili ababi takabalenge abakaele nangu pamo.”

Ukufuma 34:6,7.



55

Bushe takuli kwasuko? Takuli nshila ya kufuminamo? E, eko ili!

Shifwe wa kutemwa asangile nshila ya kutupusushishamo no kutwalilila ukuba umulungami.



56

Asangile icakupyanishapo cesu icapwililika, ica kufwila mwi punda lyesu, ukulipila icilambu capa membu shesu pakuti tube no mweo. Yohane, umusambi watemwikwa, alondolole fi:



57

(Text: Yohane 3:16)

“Pantu Lesa atememwe aba pano isonde ukutemwa kwa kuti apele umwana wakwe uwafyalwa eka,



58

Ukuti onse umucetekela eonaika, lelo abe no mweo wa muyayaya.”

Yohane 3:16



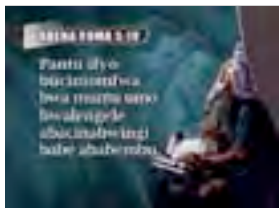
59

Yesu aishileikala pano isonde ngo muntu, no kulolenkana na mabwafya yamo yene na mesho ayo muntu alekumanya.

Aikele ubumi ubwa cumfwilo icapwililika.

Elyo, nga umo uwabula ububifi uwaleimininako abantunse, Kristu mukuipela asendele insoni sha abantu bonse abatala baba pano isonde, no kubafwila.

8 - UKUFYALWA NO KWIKALILILA



60

(Text: Abena Roma 5:19) Paulo alembele:
"Pantu ifyo bucintomfwa bwa muntu umo bwalengele
abacinabwingi babe ababembu,



61

E fyo ne cumfwilo ca umo cikalenga abacinabwingi
ukuba abalungama."
Abena Roma 5:19



62

Imfwa yakwa Yesu tayabeleleko ukufishapo ukufulwa
kwa Lesa. Yesu aipele ukutufwila pa kuti tupusuke ku
membu shesu, kabili Lesa atutemenwe nganshi icakuti
asumine ukupelo mwana wakwe nge lambo kuli ifwe.
Yesu ali Mwana wa Mpanga wakwa Lesa uwe Lambo!



63

(Video: 25 sec) Nga bantu bakwa Lesa abasalwa, abena
Israeli baendawike mu matololo mupepi no lupili lwa
Sinai panuma Mose nabapokolola ku bena Egupti, cila
bushiku balemona ubulondoloshi bwa Bwanshiko bwe
Pusukilo ubwa kulubulo muntu wawa mu fishibilo na
mu fyakusefya.

Ihema (icinyumba-nyumba) ca mu ciswebebe,
icakulilwe ukulingana no kukambisha kwa kwa Lesa,
elyo no kupyunga konse uko Lesa abalangile
calesontelela ku Kalvari wa kuntanshi pa mulu wa
lupili apo Yesu afwile,
apo Umwana wa Mpanga wa chishinka ali no kutulwa
nge lambo pa membu sha bantu bonse, no kupele subilo
ne cishininkisho ca bwelelo ne pusukilo.



64

Umubembu aishile, nasenda ne nama ye lambo.
Atambalike ukuboko kwakwe pa mutwe wa nama no
kuyebelela imembu. Elyo abulile ulupanga no kwipaye
nama, icaleimina ukuti imembu shakwe e shalenga
imfwa ya mwana wa mpanga we lambo,
uwaleimininako Yesu.

8 - UKUFYALWA NO KWIKALILILA



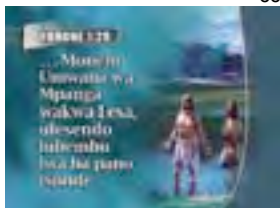
65

E, tacalesekesha, lelo ulupanda lwa Kalvari ulwaletele ubulayo bwa mweo wa muyayaya ku mutima wa muntunse nalo talwasekesha no kucila. Lelo, pali ci cintu Lesa alangile ukuti ulubembu luleta imfwa, kumubifi nangu ku ce lambo.



66

Abantu bakwa Lesa mu nshita sha Chipingo bapele amalambo pa kulanga icicetekelo cabo mu mfwa yali no kwisabako iya Mwana wakwa Lesa, Uyo uwali no kufwila mwipunda lya muntu nge cakupyanishapo.



67

(Text: Yohane 1:29)
Yesu e lambo lya cinshinka. Ilyo Yesu aishile ku kubatishiwa, Yohane atile,
“...Moneni Umwana wa Mpanga wakwa Lesa, ulesendo lubembu lwa ba pano isonde.” 1 Yohane 1:29.
Yangu ifyo cakosa ica kuti bamo pa bantu abo aishile ku kupususha bapangene ukumwipaya!
Yesu alyuminwe, apumishiwe, kabili apingwililwe ukutanikwa mu nshila yabipisha.



68

(Text: 1 Petro 2:22) Lelo, pamo nge fyo Ichipingo cisosa, “Wene tacitile ulubembu, no bucenjeshi tabwasangilwe mu kanwa kakwe,” e wafwile pa lupanga!
1Petro 2:22



69

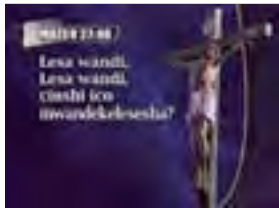
Kristu atanikwe mu nshita ya Cakucilila. Wali mwata wa ntungulushi sha ba Roma ukubulapo ntala-misoka umo no kumukakula pa kulanga icicetekelo cisuma. Ibumba lyasalile Baraba no kuleka Yesu afwilemo.



70

Mu mfwa, Yesu alingilwe pamo na babembu. Atanikwe pakati ka fipondo fibili!
Na lintu Lesa abikile pali Wene imembu sha calo conse,

8 - UKUFYALWA NO KWIKALILILA



71

(Text: Mateo 27:46) Akutile shiwi likalamba ati,
“Lesu wandi, Lesu wandi, cinshi ico mwandekesha?”
Mateo 27:46
Aumfwile ukupatulwa kuli Lesa uko ulubembu luleta.
Yesu tasuminishe ukupatulwa ukufuma kuli Wishi.
Kanshi kwalepwile umutima.



72

(Text: Marko 15:31)
Ibumba lyabilikishe “...Atulile bambi, afilwa ukuitula umwine.”
Marko 15:31



73

Ne ci, cishinka!
Teti aitule (aipusushe) umwine elyo atule (apusushe) na bambi.
Wene ali e Lesa uwalelipila umutengo pa mutundu waluba, pe funde lyatobwa, na pa cilambu ca lubembu.
E fyo cali ukuti Lesa, mu kutemwa ukushinga fishiwapo kanofye ilyo muntu abweshiwa mu lupwa, apele mwana wakwe ukufwila mwipunda lya muntu, nga Icakupyanishapo.



74

Yesu acitilwe ifyo twali no kucitilwa pakuti tucitilwe ifyo engacitilwa.
Asekelwe pa membu shesu no kucule mfwa Yesu pakuti tube no mweo wa muyayaya.
Munshile yi Lesa atupele umweo wa muyayaya no mwine ukushala umulungami.
Te pamulandu wa cintu cisuma ico twacita, lelo nico Lesa kuti atupendela ku busuma buntu Kristu acita – umweo wapwililika uo aikele.



75

(Text: Abena Efese 2:8)
Paulo umutumwa asosele ku bena fyalo ati,
“Pantu ni ku kusenamina mwapusukila pa kucetekela.”
Abene Efeso 2:8
Uku kucetekela e mutima we pusukilo.



76

Ilyo mufungwa wa ku Filipi aipwishe Paulo ico engacita pakuti apusuke, Paulo ayaswike,

8 - UKUFYALWA NO KWIKALILILA



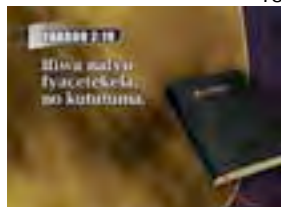
77

(Text: Imilimo 16:31)
"Cetekela shikulu Yesu Kristu, elyo ukapusuka."
 Imilimo 16:31



78

Nangu cibe fyo, ukusuminisha fye mu kutontonkanya kobe ukuti Kristu aikele pano isonde teti kube ukwalinga. Ube no kucetekela kwa kupususha. Kuli na cimbi icacilapo.



79

(Text: Yakobo 2:19)
Ichipingo casosa ukuti, "ifiwi nafyo fyacetekela, no kututuma."
 Yakobo 2:19



80

Ukutetekela muli Yesu kwacila pa kwishibafye ukuti alifwile nomba papita ne myaka 1900. Ichipingo cileti:



81

(Text: Amapinda 3:5,6)
"Cetekela Yehoba nomutima obe onse, na ku kwiluka kobe we mwine wishintililako;



82

Mu nshila shobe shonse umwishibe."
 Amapinda 3:5,6
Bushe ulemucetekela? Cine cine?
Kanshi leka atungulule umweo obe?



83

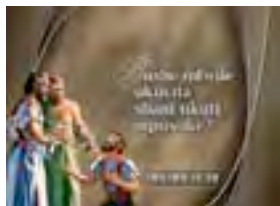
Icicetekelo ca kupususha, ca kucetekela mwi lambo lyakwa Kristu nga malipilo yatuntulu aya pa lubembu ulo twacita.
 Cipilibula 'ukuti te fintu tucita fingatupususha, lelo fintu Kristu atucitile pa Kalvari.

*U*thuchanda time wankweng
Lesu! Uthuchanda,
kwafori ka Isihali Isenkwa
Lesu, eiyw ukucotekela
ka Isihali Isenkwa
Ukucotekela Lesu
ukucotekela.

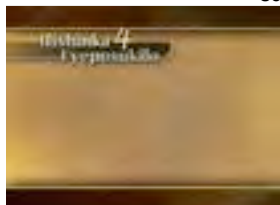
**Takuli umuntu uwinga itakisha ati alipuswishe.
Umucinshi onse wakwa Lesa!
Ukusenanina, kwaba ku lubali lwakwa Lesa; elyo
ukucetekela ku lubali lwesu: Ukucetekela Lesa
umupwilapo.
Ukumusuminisha ukutungulula imyeo yesu.**



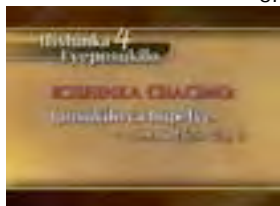
Ukupokele pusukilo caba icayanguka, lelo abengi bacilengo kumoneka icakosa kabili icayafya. Icipusho tufwile ukwasuka nicilya cine caipwishe umufungwa ilyo alilile kuli Paulo na Sila pa bushiku bulya ubwakutinya ilyo icinkukuma caiswile fibi fya cifungo:



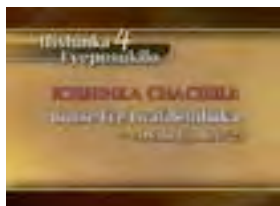
(Text: Imilimo 16:30)
“Bushe mfwile ukucita shani ukuti mpusuke?”



Kwi pusukilo kwaba fye ifishinka fine ifyo mufwile ukwishiba pakuti mupusuke. Fine fye.



(Text: Abena Efese 2:8,9
ICISHINKA CHACIMO: Ipusukilo ca bupefye.
 “Pantu ni ku kusenamina mwapusukila pa kucetekela;
 Kabili te cintu cafuma kuli imwe, ca bupe cakwa Lesa;
 tacafuma mu milimo, pakuti umuntu te ngaitakisha.”
 Nomba icipusho nici, “Mulandu nshi uo ipusukilo
 lifwile ukubela ica bupe fye?
 Uyu wine mulandu e watutwala ku cikomo ca cibili.



(Text: Abena Roma 3:23)
ICISHINKA CHACIBILI: Bonse fye twalibembuka.
Abena Roma 3:23 atila, “Pantu bonse nababembuka,
kabili bapelebela ku bukata bwakwa Lesa.”

8 - UKUFYALWA NO KWIKALILILA



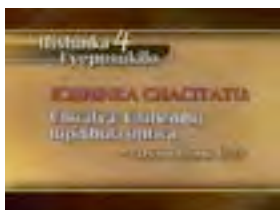
90

Ici capilibulo kuti nshawamina ica bupe.
Nshawamina ipusukilo.
Mwamona, nalibembuka. Nalipelebela kubukata
bwakwa Lesa.

Nga cakuti ipusukilo lyashintilila pa busuma bwandi,
lyene teti libe lyandi, pantu nalibembuka – tekuti mbe
umusuma.

E mulandu wine ipusukilo lifwile ukuba icabupe,
icakupelwa fye, pantu teti ncibombebe kabili tacayana
kuli ine.

Bonse twalibembuka no kupelebela ku bukata bwa kwa
Lesa.



91

(Text: Abena Roma 6:23)

ICISHINKA CHACITATU: Ubwafya: Ulubembu
lupilibula imfwa.

Abena Roma 6:23. "Pantu icilambu ca lubembu
nimfwa."

Ubu e bwafya bukalamba ubo bonse twakwata.

Ine ndi mubembu, e calenga, ningile ukufwa.

Nshaba uwayana ku ca bupe ci

E mulandu wine cilingile ukuba ca bupefye ica
kuitemenwa, pantu bonse twalibembuka no kupelebela
ku bukata bwakwa Lesa.

Ubwafya bwakuti ine, ngo mubembu, cayana kuli ine
ukufwa. Nomba Lesa alipwisho bu bwafya.



92

(Text: Abena Roma 5:8)

ICISHINKA CHACINE: Ubwasuko: Yesu aishile
tufwila.

Abena Roma 5:8. "Lelo Lesa asokolola ukututemwa
kwakwe kwine, pa kuti ilyo twali tucili ababemebu
Kristu atufwilile."

Bushe taciwene? Yesu afwilile ine, ne mubembu.

Kabili we cibusa, afwilile na iwe!



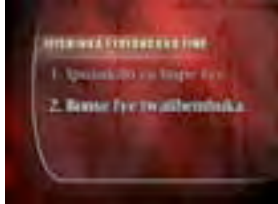
93

Ifishinka ifyayanguka fine. Natufibwekeshe:

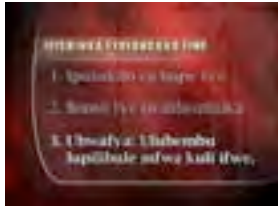
8 - UKUFYALWA NO KWIKALILILA



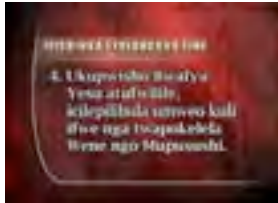
94



95



96



97



98



99



100

1. Ipusukilo ca bupe fye.

2. Bonse fye twalibembuka

3. Ubwafya: Ulubembu lupilibule mfwa kuli ifwe

4. Ukupwisho Bwafya: Yesu atufwilile, icilepilibula umweo kuli ifwe nga twapokelela Wene ngo Mupusushi.

Ilyo twali tucili ababembu, Yesu atufwililve.
Bushe tawamutemwe, we cibusa?
Bushe tawamutemwe pa kufwila pa membu shobe?
Bushe tawamutemwe pa kutupela ica bupe ce pusukilo?

Limbi kuti waipusha,
"Bushe kuti napokelela shani ica bupe co?

(Text: Ubusokololo 3:20) Ichipingo catwasuka mu Busokololo 2:20, aciti, "Mona ninjiminina pa mwinshi no ku kunkusha." Uli no mweo wa muyayaya nga alekekunkusha pa mwinshi wa ng'anda yobe bushe kuti wamuleka panse – nangu kuti wamwingisha?

8 - UKUFYALWA NO KWIKALILILA



101

Ca cine, kuti wamwiswilako no kumwingisha!
Moneni, ilyo tupokelela Yesu, tupokelela ica bupe ca
mweo wa muyaya ico esa naco.
Bushe taciweme co?
Yesu alefwayo kwisa mu myeo yesu
Tulemwita engilemo.



102

Ifi efyo tupokelela ica bupe. Tufungulula fye amaboko
no kuti, "Natasha, mwe
Yesu! Iseni mu mweo wandi.
Tungululeni umweo wandi no mutima wandi."
Na lintu Yesu aingilamo, tumupokelela nga Cibusa, ngo
Mupusushi, kabili nge
Mfume na Shikulu.



103

Ifintu fibili e ficitika ilyo twipusha Yesu ukwisa mu
mitima yesu – ilyo tumupokelela mu myeo yesu.



104

(Text: 1 Yohane 1:9)
Pa kubala, tuyebelele membu shesu no kupokelela
ukwelelwa .
"Nga twayebelele membu shesu, Wene wa cishinka
kabili mulungami ku kutwelela (kutulekelela)
imbembu shesu.



105

No kutusangulula ku kulungana konse."
1 Yohane 1:9
Mwe fibusa, ubu bulayo bwa kupapa.



106

Te mulandu finshi twacita nefyo twaba, te mulandu
myeo ya musango shani twaikala, nangu fye twali
abebumbi babipisha, kuti twaisa kuli Yesu no
kupokelela cilya ca bupe ce pusukilo.
Kuti twayebelele membu shesu no kupokelela ubwelelo
ubutuntulu.

8 - UKUFYALWA NO KWIKALILILA



107

Ichipingo citwebo kuti Yesu alaposa imembu shesu pe tenga lya bamba, teti shibukishiwe kabili iyo.



108

Mwe fibusa, Yesu nga aelela, alalabako.
Bushe kuli ulubembu ulo wayebelela kuli Lesa, nomba ucili uleshikwa shikwa nalo? Limbi ulemona ukuti kuliko lubembu lumu ulukalamba ulo Lesa ashingelela. Tufwile ukusumina ifyo Lesa alesosa.
Muli 1 Yohane 5:10 muli amashiwi ayengalenga ici ukumfwika bwino kuli ifwe ukuti nga tatutetekele Lesa, nishi twamulenga uwa bufi.



109

(Text: 1 Yohane 5:10)
“Ucetekela Umwana wa kwa Lesa akwete ubu bunte mu nda yakwe;



110

Ushicetekela Lesa na mulengo wa bufi,



111

Ico tacetekelo bunte ubo Lesa ashimike Mwane.”
1 Yohane 5:10
Ilyo Yesu alaya ukutulekelela imembu shesu no kusendo kucimwa kwesu, akacitafye ukulingana no mo umwine asosela.



112

Yesu nga aelela, alalabako, na ifwe tufwile ukulabako!



113

(Text: Imilimo 3:19) Petro, mu Milimo atila, “Lapileni, kabili pilibukeni ukuti membu shenu shipashiwe...”

8 - UKUFYALWA NO KWIKALILILA



114

Twisa kuli Yesu, tupokelela ica bupe ce pusukilo, tumulalika ukwisa mu myeo yesu, ne ca ntanshi icicitika cakuti alatwelela, kabili alatusangulula no kutusamba, alaposa imembu shesu pe tenga lya bamba. Bushe taciweme co?

Bushe tauletemwa Umupusushi obe no wandi? Lelo kuli na cimbi icicitika ilyo twalalika Yesu ukwisa mu mitima yesu.



115

Alatupela maka ya kucimfya imembu shesu no kutulenga ukulalundapo ukuba nga Wene lyonse – ukwenda mu ntampulo shakwe.

Umupupu nomba tekuti ebe.

Uwabufi nomba tekuti abepe.

Cakolwa nomba tekuti anwe icikola.



116

(Text: Yohane 1:12

Muli Yohane 1:12: “Lelo, abacetekele ishina lyakwe, abapele amaka aya kuba abana bakwa Lesa,



117

bonse abamusekelele.”

Aletupela maka ayakuba bana bakwe. Nomba teti tutungululwe na Satana.

Kabili tatuli abana ba mfifi na nomba.



118

Aletupela maka ya kwenda mu ntampulo shakwe. Ilyo twamucetekela, twapokelela ne ca bupe ce pusukilo, aletupela maka ya kuba bakacimfya.



119

Nga twaipununa no kuwa panuma ya kupoke ca bupe, alatupela na kabili. Elyo atupela maka ya kuba bakacimfya – ukulakulilako mu kuba nga Yesu. Ukusambilila ukuba ne cicetekelo ne subilo no kucetekela muli Yesu Umupusushi wesu, waba mulimo wa kutwalilila – ukukula.

8 - UKUFYALWA NO KWIKALILILA



120

Ubusumino cipilibula ukuba ne cicetekelo ne cicetekelo
elyo no kupokelela ica bupe ce pusukilo.
Wene alatwelela imembu shesu kabili alatupela na
maka ayakwenda mu ntampulo shakwe.



121

Nga twamwiswila ilyo alekunkusha pa Mwinshi wa
mitima no kumuleka engile, Yesu aletusangulula mu
mitima ya lubembu no kutwelela.
Kabili aletupa maka ya kupilibuka, no kucimfyo
lubembu no kuba nga Wene lyonse.



122

Na lintu Yesu aikala muli ifwe, kuti twaishiba mu
cishika ukuti tuli no mweo wa muyayaya
Bushe mwalishibe fyo?
Tatufwile ukusakamana nga cakuti tukapusuka no
kwikala na Yesu umuyayaya.



123

(Text: 1 Yohane 5: 12, 13)
“Ukwete Umwana, akwete umweo; ushikwete Mwana
wa kwa Lesa, takwete mweo.



124

Nembele ifi fintu kuli imwe mwe bacetekela ishina lya
Mwana wa kwa Lesa,



125

nati mwishibe ukuti muli no mweo wa muyayaya.”
1 Yohane 5: 12, 13.



126

Yesu alefwaya twishibe – pano, ino ine nshita – ukuti
natukwata umweo wa muyayaya.
Lino line kuti twaishiba ukuti ilyo twalalika Yesu
ukwisa mu mitima yesu, ninshi twakwata isubilo lye
pusuikilo.
Yesu aleita onse, konse fye, pakuti

8 - UKUFYALWA NO KWIKALILILA



127

(Text: Yohane 3:16)

"Uyo onse umucetekela eonaika, lelo abe no mweo wa muyayaya."

Yohane 3:16

Limbi waimona ukuba umubembu wabule subilo, nomba ico te cacine!

Lesa kuti ayalula inshita yakosa yaba ni nshita ya kucimfya. Takuli umweo uwabipisha, ulubembu lwakulisha, ulo Kristu engafilwa ukwelela!

8 - UKUFYALWA NO KWIKALILILA



128

Pa bushiku bwapa 31 Umupundu (December), 1995, John Clancy, kashimya wa mulilo mu musumba wa New York, atwele ababomfi bakwe ku ciyanda calola mu mulu icallepya umulilo, mu citungu ca miti ku masamba ica manhattan. Ilyo mulilo walelula ukucila mu cipimo, bakashimya wa mulilo basakamene, e pali muli umuntu mu ciyanda na nomba uwingapila mukati.

Nangu cikuti abalebomfya ici cikulwa ni balya bapepa icamba (ibange), abakolwa imiti, ba cakolwa wa bwalwa no bacilende, Clancy na bantu ali nabo basalile ukwingila mu ciyanda calepya nge buku ukuyafwayamo no kupususha abengasangwamo. Mu ciyanda mwaiswile cushi icabalengele no kufilwa ukumona.

Bakashimya wa mulilo babikile myeo yabo mu busanso pa kusanga aba bantu balebomfya ici cikulwa nge ng'anda yabo iya nshita fye inono pakuti bengapusuka. Apopene umutenge wa muputule wa pamulu uwa cibili waishilefyutuka, wacilikila na Clancy mukati. Ababomfi bakwe baeseshe na maka yonse ukuti bapule Clancy mu cimbili mbili ca mulilo, lelo ilyo bamukulwilemo, ninshi nabacelwa.

Umubili wakwe wapile nganshi icakuti teti eshibikwe na bwino. Ubushiku bwa kushalikishako mu 1995 bwali e bwa kushalikishako mu mweo wakwe uyu kashimya wa mulimo washipa. Ashile umukashi uwali ne fumo lya myeshi mutanda. John Clancy asumine ukuti umweo wa muntu onse walicindama. Ecalenga ali ipele pa kupususha uyo onse uwingasangwa mu cikulwa. Aingile mu lubingu ku kupususha imyeo, elyo alufishamo umweo wakwe. Ukuipela kwakwe ku mulimo kwasendele umweo wakwe. Teti eminine tondolo ilyo eshibe ukuti bambi balefwila mu cikulwa. Ilyo ilyashi li lyasokolweke, bakafwailisha basangile ukuti umulilo wasontekwe na Edwin Smith. umo pali bacende-ende, ilyo ali mukati. Icishinka cakosapo apa cakuti John Clancy alesha ukupususha uyo wine waocele cikulwa. Apele umweo wakwe! Efyo twingapashanyako na Yesu Kristu.

8 - UKUFYALWA NO KWIKALILILA



129

Yesu ashile ubucingo bwa mu mulu no kwisaiposa mwi buku ililebilima mu calo.

Umupushi wesu akobekwe pa lupanda, ne mililo ya lubembu yalimocele.

Twabembwike fye mu kusala kwesu.

Twasonteki cino calo ne fifukushi, ukakana ba abacetekelwa, ubukunu, ubulalelale (ubucende), elyo no bufi bwesu.

Apitile mu cibelesho ca lubingu lwa lubembu pa lupanda pakuti twipita mu cibelesho ca mulilo wa pe ilyo Yesu aisa ku koca ulubembu umuyayaya.

Ilelo Yesu alefwaisha uku kupela ubulayo bwa kwikalilila – ukuba no mweo wa pe.



130

Wene alekutika kabili alelolela, nga mulandunshi ushingeswile cibi ca mutima obe lelo no kumusuminisha ukuti engilemo no kuba Umupusushi ne Mfumu ya mweo obe? Alelolela! Alekutika!

Kwabe cintu cimo ico Yesu ashinga cita, neci, caku kupatikisha ukumwiswila icibi ca mutima obe. Wene apela kuli cila umo insambu sha kusala.

Ni 'fwe tufwile ukwisula icibi!

Nga twaisulako, alaingila ne nsansa!

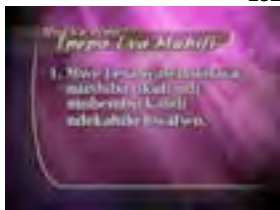
We cibusa, Bushe ulefwaya ukucite co nomba line?

Bushe ulefwaya ukwita Yesu ese mu mutima obe ukwabula ukumukokosha panse?



131

Nga efyo, pepa ili pepo pamo na ine.



132

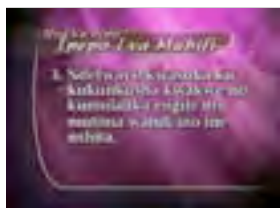
“Mwe Lesa watemwikwa, naishiba ukuti ndi mubembu kabili ndekabilo bwafwo.



133

Ndefwayo kupokelela Yesu ngo Mupusushi ne Mfumu yandi.

8 - UKUFYALWA NO KWIKALILILA



134

Ndefwayo kwasuka ku kukunkusha kwakwe no kumulalika engile mu mutima wandi ino ine nshita.



135

Napapata eleleni ulubembu lonse ulo nacita.
Tungululeni umweo wandi onse.



136

Ndefwaya ukuti Yesu ese mu mutima wandi no kusamba elyo no kungafwa ukwikala muli Wene.
Natasha pa kumfwa no kwasuka ipepo lyandi mwi shina lya kwa Yesu, Amenii."

9 - UKUBA MU BUPINGUSHI NO KUSHININKISHA



Kapingula Ali ku Lubali Lobe.

1



2

Imfumu James I, imo pa mfumu sha ku England, ashimikwa ukuti aeseshe ukuba kapingula. Lyonse aleumfwa no kutekanya ku lubali lumu ulwa mulandu. Wene aiteyenye ukupingula ilyo fye aumfwa na kulubali lwa mulandu na lumbi.

Nomba apeshiwe mano, taishibe fya kucita. Abantu abo pantanshi atontonkenye ukuba abakaele, nomba bamoneke abacimwa.

Abantu abo pantanshi atontonkenye ukuba abacimwa nomba bamoneke abakaele.

Asukile asha icifulo cakwe nga kapingula no kunashiwa.

Imfumu James I atile: "Kuti naumfwa bwino bwino ulubali lumu lwa mulandu, nomba ilyo imbali shonse shibili shaumfwika no mweo wandi, nshishiba icilungeme."

Kapingula wa fulunganishiwa cikamukosela ukupingula. Lesa taba na kapatulula, wa mulinganya kaili talufyanya. Wene tafulunganishiwa ilyo atupingula.



3

(Video: 4 sec) Ichipingo cisambilisho kuti cila muntu ali no mulandu u ulelelelwa ku cinso ca kwa Lesa.

9 - UKUBA MU BUPINGUSHI NO KUSHININKISHA



4

(Video: 12 sec) Nanomba line, tulepokelela amakalata ya kwitwa no kuyamonekela ku bupingushi ku kulubulula pafyo twaikala nefyo twacita.

Umwaume no mwanakashi onse uwaikala pe sonde ali no mulandu ulelolola kuntanshi ya cipuna ca bupingushi ica kwa Lesa-icilye cikalamba ica myulu ne fyalo.

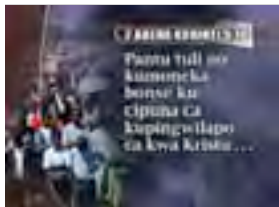
Umutumwa Paulo atweba ukulingwa (ukusontwa) kwa bushiku bwa bupingushi, uko tufwile ukwibukisha



5

(Text: Imilimo 17:31)
“... Alingile ubushiku umo akapingwila aba panwe sonde.” Imilimo 17:31.

Takwakabe nangu umo ukashalako. Takuli uwinga fyuka ku kwitwa. Ichipingo calanda fye apabuta ukuti bonse bakamonekela



6

(Text: 2 Abena Korinti 5:10)
“Pantu tuli no kumoneka bonse ku cipuna ca kupingwilapo ca kwa Kristu..”
2 Abena Korinti 5:10.



7

Tusumine nangu tatusumine.
Tufwaye nangu tatulefwaya
Tulande nangu talandile ati tuli bena Kristu

Conse ico tuli, tukamoneka bonse. Lesa taba na kapatulula. Ilyo twaitwa ku cilye ca mulu, tufwile ukumonekelako. Mulandu nshi?
Paulo ayasuka:



8

(Text: Abena Roma 14:12)
“Awe ifwe bonse umo umo tukalubulula kuli Lesa umwine.” Abena Roma 14:12

9 - UKUBA MU BUPINGUSHI NO KUSHININKISHA



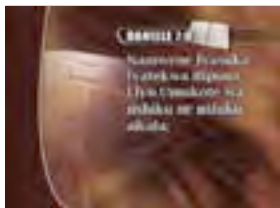
9

Ukupingula kwa cilye ca mu mulu e bukakomenena impela ya muntu onse.
Kulya kupingula takwakabwele numa, pantu takwabe cilye cikalamba cimbi ica kutwalako imilandu!



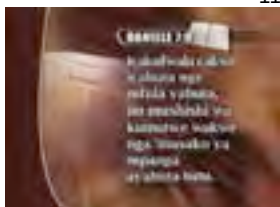
10

(Video: 15 sec) Lelo ilyo bupingulo tabulapelwa, ne cebo ca bupingushi tacilasoswa, kufwile kwaba ukufwailisha. Natuye ku Chipingo no kumone cikope ca kulubulwisha kwa cilye ca mu mulu.
Kasesema Daniele alembele ati:



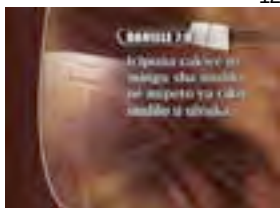
11

(Text: Daniele 7:9,10)
“Namwene fyasuka fyatekwa ifipuna, Elyo Umukote wa nshiku ne nshiku aikala;



12

Icakufwala cakwe icabuta nge mfula yabuta, no mushishi wa kumutwe wakwe nga ‘masako ya mpanga ayabuta tutu.



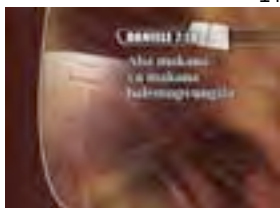
13

Icipuna cakwe ni minga sha mulilo, ne mipeto ya ciko mulilo u uleaka;



14

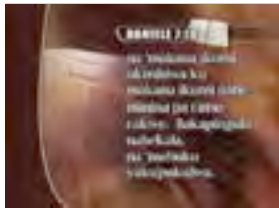
umulonga wa mulilo ulepita no kutula pa mulola wakwe.



15

Aba makana ya makana balemupyungila

9 - UKUBA MU BUPINGUSHI NO KUSHININKISHA



16

na 'makana ikumi ukushiwa ku makana ikumi nabeminina pa cinso cakwe. Bakapingula nabekala, na 'mabuku yakupukulwa."
Daniele 7:9,10.



17

Apa, Daniele abike cikope cakwa Lesa Tata nangu Umukote wa nshiku ne nshiku naikala pa cipuna cakwe ca bufumu ica muyayaya nashingwa na bamalaika bashingapendwa.

Nomba moneni ico Daniele amwene mu cimonwa cakonkapo:



18

(Text: Daniele 7:12)

"Namwene mu fimonwa fya bushiku, moneni,



19

umo uwaba ngo Mwana wa Muntu aleisa na 'makumbi ya mu mulu!



20

Aishile ku Mukote wa nshiku ne nshiku, elyo apalamikwa pali Wene."
Daniele 7:13.



21

Apa Umwana wakwa Lesa alangishiwa naiminina ku cinso ca Mukote wa nshiku ne nshiku Ifyo camoneka kwati cilye ca pano isonde!

Kuli kapingula mukalamba: Umukote wa nshiku ne nshiku.

Kuli ba kambone: bamalaika abashila abamona no kulemba fyonse.

Elyo uwiminine ku cipuna ca bufumu ni yesu – Ndabulwila wa muntunse, nge fyo Yohane alembele:

9 - UKUBA MU BUPINGUSHI NO KUSHININKISHA



22

(Text: 1 Yohane 2:1)
"Natukwata Ubukota (Ndubulwila) kuli Shifwe, Yesu Kristu umulungami..." 1 Yohane 2:1



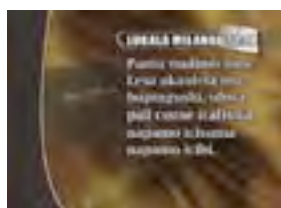
23

(Video : 5 sec) Kuti watim **"E, camoneka ukuti bonse bakabako, lelo ni uyo ukeshiwa!"**
Cena cishinka, lelo natumone ifyo Ichipingo cilesosa:



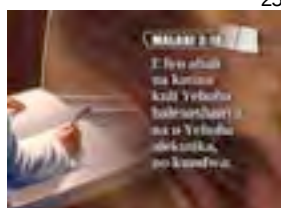
24

(Text: Daniele 7:10)
"Bakapingula nabekala, na 'mabuku yakupukulwa." Daniele 7:10.
Kwena aya mabuku e muli insebo sha milimo ya bantu bonse abaiminina mu kweshiwa, pantu Solomoni alembele:



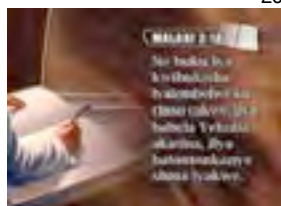
25

(Text: Lukala Milandu 12:14)
"Pantu mulimo onse Lesa akauleta mu bupingushi, ubwa pali conse icafiswa napamo icisuma napamo icibi." Lukala Milandu 12:14.



26

(Text: Malaki 3:16)
Malaki alundapo: "E lyo abali na katina kuli Yehoba balesoshanya; na o Yehoba alekutika, no kumfwa;



27

Ne buku lya kwibukisha lyalembelwe ku cinso cakwe, ilya babeli Yehoba akatina, ilya batontonkanye shina lyakwe." Malaki 3:16.

Lesi alama ilyo imitima yesu yapalama kuli Wene. Alembe shiwi lyonse ly kukoselesha ilyo tusosa kuli umbi ne micitile yesu iya nkumbu.

Imfumu Davidi nayo yaishibe ifya nsebo ilyo atile

9 - UKUBA MU BUPINGUSHI NO KUSHININKISHA



28

(Text: Amalumbo 56:8)

“Biken i filamba fyandi mu nyambi yenu; bushe tafyalembwa mwi buku lyenu? Amalumbo 56:8.

Lesa alishiba na’malanda ya mweo wenu. Cacine, Lesa aishiba fyonse pali ifwe, pantu kabili Davidi alembele at:



29

(Text: Amalumbo 139:1,3,16)

“Mwe Yehoba, mwafwaya fwaya muli ine no kunjishiba.



30

...Ne mibele yandi yonse mwalishiba



31

“...Inshiku shasubilwa ine shonse shalembelwe mwi buku lyenu ilyo tapalipo nangu bumo.” Amalumbo 139:1,3,16.



32

Apo Lesa alishiba fyonse pali ifwe, tacilefwaikwa kuli Wenu ukusunge nsebo shalembwa.

Insebo shisungilwa ku busuma bwa fibumbwa fya mu myulu, pakuti kube cishininkisho ca kutemwa kwa kwa Lesa no bulungami mu mulandu onse.

Ukulubulula kwesu kuli Lesa w langulushi likalamba.



33

Cila muntu afwile ukulubulula pa cabupe cikalamba – umweo!

Ifi efyo Solomoni alesosa ilyo alembele:

9 - UKUBA MU BUPINGUSHI NO KUSHININKISHA



34

(Text: Lukala Milandu 11:9)

"Samwa mu bulumendo bobe, we mulumendo, no mutima obe ukusekeleshe mu nshiku sha bulumendo bobe;



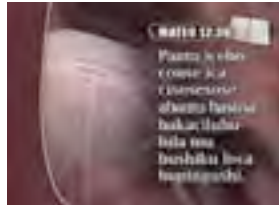
35

wende na mu mibele ya mutima obe, na mu mimwene yonse ya menso yobe.



36

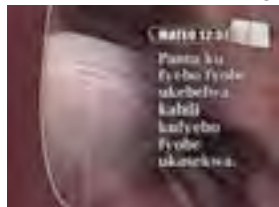
Lelo wishibe ukuti pali conse ci Lesa akakwingisha mu kupingulwa."
Lukala Milandu 11:9.



37

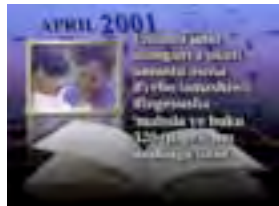
(Text: Mateo 12:36,37) Mateo alembele:

"Pantu icebo conse ica cisosesose abantu basosa bakacilubulula mu bushiku bwa bupingushi.



38

Pantu ku fyebo fyobe ukebelwa, kabili kufyebo fyobe ukasekwa."
Mateo 12:36,37.



39

Umuntu umo atunganya ukuti umuntu asosa ifyebo (amashiwi) ifingesusha 'mabula ye buku 320 (pages) mu mulungu umo!
Pamyaka 60, ninshi kwalembwa 3000 ama bhuku!



40

Bushe umwina wa mabuku yobe ukasosa shani mu kupingulwa?

No kucila pali co, na matontokanyo usoselamo ayo mashiwi, elyo ne micitile, fyonse fikasokoloka:

9 - UKUBA MU BUPINGUSHI NO KUSHININKISHA



41

(Text: 1 Abena Korinti 4:5)

“... Wene akaleta mu lubuto ifyafiswa fya mu mfifi, no kulenga amapange ya mutima ukumoneka ...”

1 Abena Korinti 4:5



42

Takwakabe kufuta nangu kubwekeshapo pali bulya bushiku! Abantu kuti bafutika banabo pamo no lupwa, lelo takuli nelyo umo uwingafutika Lesa.

Wene abelenga ifya nkama fya mutima!



43

Moneni, ilyo bushiki bwa kupingulwa bukesa, tukasangwa kulubali lumu ulwa mbali shibili: limbi insebo sha kufilwa kwesu ukwa kunuma kukaba nakufimbwapo umulopa wa kwa Yesu, nangu limbi shikashalafye ifyo fine ku kwisa tuseka.

Elyo, nakuba, te fyo tusosa, lelo fintu twaba ne fyo tucita e fikapanga ubupusano!



44

(Text: Mateo 16:27) Twaebwa ukuti ilyo Yesu akesa, “... Akalambulo muntu onse umwabele milimo yakwe.” Mateo 16:27.

Imilimo yesu isuma te shintililo lye pusukilo lyesu, ukusesemina kwa kwa Lesa e shintililo. Lelo imilimo yesu isuma isokolola ukuti imitima yesu yapelwa kuli Lesa.



45

Nomba limbi kuti mwatila, “Nga twapusukila mu kusenamina (mu cikuku), mulandu nshi twingapingwilwa ku milimo yesu?

Lipusho ilisuma nganshi!

Shing’anga (Dr.) sakae Kubo alembele



46

Natumone ifyo cingapilibula nga cakuti ukupingula takwashintilile pa milimo.

9 - UKUBA MU BUPINGUSHI NO KUSHININKISHA



47

Bushe Lesa kuti atupingwila kuli cinshi kanshi, ku nkanda, ku mutundu, kwi bumba twabamo, ku masambililo, ku mimonekele, ku matalanta, ku bukose bwesu,



48

ukuba mu lukuta, nangu ku kulanda fye Kristu. lesa kuti atupingwila fye ku milimo yesu, isuma nangu ibi." Your Summonsto Court, p. 20.
Imilimo isuma taicitwafye no muntu eka.



49

(Video: 8 sec) Yene yaba e cisabo cifuma mu mutima uwaisulamo ukutemwa Lesa na bantu.

Bulundano bwa citemwiko kuli Yesu e bushibula ba kakonka bakwe ukucite milimo isuma.

Ukusupula mwi buku lyakwa Lukala Milandu, Solomoni atile:



50

(Text: Lukala Milandu 12:13,14)
"Natumfwe ukusupula kwa mulandu



51

Tineni Lesa no kubaka mafunde yakwe pantu uyu e mulimo wa muntu.



52

Pantu Lesa akaleta umulimo onse mu bupingushi." Lukala Milandu 12:13,14.

Apo ukwampana kwa muntu na Kristu kukapingwilwa ku misitile yakwe, kufwile kube icipimo ca kupiminako imicitile yakwe.

9 - UKUBA MU BUPINGUSHI NO KUSHININKISHA



53

Mu kupingula kwa milandu pano calo, ico kubela ukumfwa (ukwesha) ku kulubulula, kufwayo kwishiba nga kuli imisoka – nga ifunde malitobwa.

Kano muntu nganatobe funde elyo muntu engasangwa uwa mulandu.



54

Mu kupingula kwa kwa Lesa mwaba ifunde (amalango) nangu icipimo, kabili Yakobo alanda bwino bwino li funde nshi likasumbulwa.



55

(Text: Yakobo 2:12) E ico soseni, kabili citeni nga ‘bantu abali no kupingulwa kwi funde lya buntungwa.



56

(Text: Yakobo 2:11) Mwi besi (verse) lya pa mulu, Yakobo alumbulapo yabili aya mafunde, “Wilacita bucende,” kabili “Wilatala misoka (Wilaipaya).” “Ifunde lya Buntungwa” uko imyeo ya bantu ikapingwilwa.



57

(Video: 4 sec) Ubupingushi bukashininkisha lubali nshi twiminineko mu bulwi bwa pakati ka kwa Kristu na Satana. Bushe tuli pamo na Kristu?

Bushe twalimuleka ekale mu myeo yesu?



58

Bushe twalimukwatile citemwiko icapulamo no kutemwo bufwayo bwakwe nge fyo bwalangwa mu Mafunde Kumi?

Bushe butwayo bwesu kukonka ubufwayo bwakwe mu maka yakwe? Bushe nalemba funde lyakwe pa mitima yesu?



59

Moneni ilyo abafuma ku fyalo fimbi bafwayo kuba njikale mu calo, bafwaikwa ukulapa no kuba abacindika ico calo, balapa ukumfwila no kusumbula amafunde ya calo bakulaikalamo.

9 - UKUBA MU BUPINGUSHI NO KUSHININKISHA



60

(Video:10 sec) e fyo na ku bena Kristu.

Ilyo bapokelela Kristu no kufwayo kuba abekala-calo ba bufumu bwakwe, Lesa abepusha ukulaya icitemwiko bufumu bwakwe, Lesa abepusha ukulaya icitemwiko no mucinshi wabo kuli Wene no kusumbula amafunde ya buteko bwakwe.



61

Nangu cibe fye te bonse abafuma mu fyalo fimbi baba ne cishinka ku filayo fyabo.

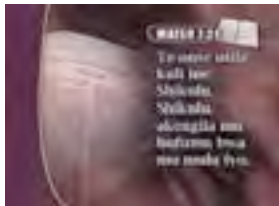
Bamo bamonkea ukuba abekashi abanakila kunsefye, lelo panuma basangwa abaumalala nga cashininkishiwa ifyo, insambu sha kwikala mu calo shilapokwa no kubabwekesha ku mwabo.



62

Mu nshila imo ine, te bonse abena Kristu abatwalilila ukuba ne cishinka ku milapo yabo. Tacingafwa ukulumbulwa umulungami ino nshita fye, tufwile ukutwalilila ukuba aba cishinka mpaka akese.

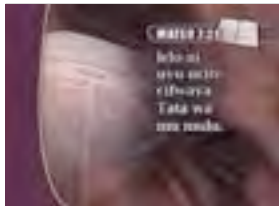
Tacingatwafwa ukulanda fye ukuti tuli bakakonka bakwa Kristu, tufwile ukusuminisha umweo wapwililika no wa cumfwilo ne cishinka uwakwa Yesu ukwisa ikala muli ifwe.



63

(Text: Mateo 7:21) Yesu atile,

“Te onse utila kuli ine, ‘Shikulu, Shikulu, akengila mu bufumu bwa mu mulu iyo,



64

lelo ni uyo ucite cifwaya Tata wa mu mulu,” Mateo 7:21.

Ubulwi bonse pakati ka busuma no bubi, pakati ka kwa Kristu na Satana, bwaba pa mubele wa kwa Lesa uwa kutemwa.



65

Ne funde e cipimo calembwa ica mubele uyo.

Kuti mwapapa ifyo lwacindama mu bupingushi bwa kushalikisha!

9 - UKUBA MU BUPINGUSHI NO KUSHININKISHA



66

Lelo icishinka cakusungusha ico abena Kristu
baishibako fye panono cakuti icilye ca ku mulu eko cili
nomba!

Nakuba ibuku lya kulekelesha mu Chipingo,
Ubusokololo, ilyasokolola ukuti ukupingula kwa kwa
Lesa kulecitika ino ine nshita.



67

E mulandu wine mu fipande fya kwisalila ifye buku lya
busokololo Yohane atantikila amabusokololo no
kulalikwa kwa calo conse mu mashiwi aya:



68

(Text: Ubusokololo 14:6,7)

"E lyo namwene malaika umbi alepupuka mu kati ka
mulu,



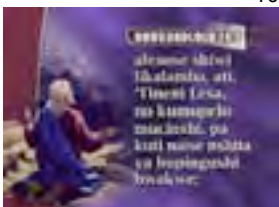
69

akwete imbila nsuma ya muyayaya ya kubila ku baikala
pesonde-



70

ku luko lonse, no mukowa, no lulimi na 'bantu -



71

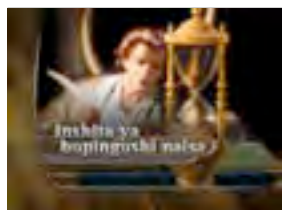
alesose shiwi likalamba, ati, "Tineni Lesa, no kumupelo
mucinshi, pa kuti naise nshita ya bupingushi bwakwe;



72

kabili pepeni uwacitile umulu ne calo na bamba no
tumfuku mfuku twa menshi."
Busokololo 14:6,7.

9 - UKUBA MU BUPINGUSHI NO KUSHININKISHA



73

Mulesango kuti iyi mbila tailetila, “ubupingushi bukesa,” lelo ileti “inshita ya bupingushi bwakwe naisa.”



74

Ulubali lwa cibili ulwa iyimbila ya mpetwa shitatu luleita bantu bakwa Lesa ukufuma mu mipepele ya bufi ikabako mu nshiku sha kulekelesha.

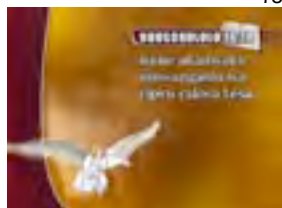
Ulubali lwa kushalikisha ulwa mbila yakulekelesha ku calo ilesoka bantu bakwa Lesa ukuba abacenjela ku kupepa amaka, iciswango ca muli Busokololo 13.



75

(Text: Ubusokololo 14:9,10)

“Ngo muntu apepe ciswango ne cimpashanya ca ciko, no kupokelelo lulembo pa mpumi yakwe napamo pa cisansa cakwe,



76

wene akanwako umwangashi wa cipyu cakwa Lesa.” Busokololo 14:9,10.

Nomba moneni verse 14 na 15 ayakonka pa kubila kwa bamalaika



77

(Text: Ubusokololo 14:14,15)

“Kabili naloleshe, moneni, ikumbi lyabuta; na pe kumbi napekala Untu apalo Mwana wa Muntu,



78

uli ne cilogwe ca golide pa mutwe wakwe, ne cikwakwa icatwa mu minwe yakwe.



79

Na malaika umbi afumine mwi tempele, alebilikisha shiwi likalamba ku wikele pe kumbi, ati,

9 - UKUBA MU BUPINGUSHI NO KUSHININKISHA



80

“Ingishe cikiwakwa cobe, ulelobolola;



81

pantu naise nshita ya kulobolola, ico nafipisha ifya kulobolola.”

Busokololo 14:14,15.



82

Bushe ukulobolola (ukusombola) kwe Sonde cinshi?

Bushe ni mpela ca calo? Ukulobolola kwakuma ku kwisa kwa cibili ukwa kwa Kristu.

Cinshi cacitika pantanshi ya kwisa kwa cibili ukwa kwa Yesu?

Bupingunshi bwa kwa Lesa.

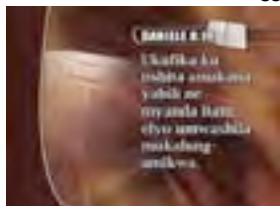
Ubupingushi bwakwe busokolola n’ani uwaiteyanya ku kubwela kwakwe. Lelo tufwile ukutekanya no kufwailisha ulwa ili lyashi mu kushika.

Limbi ulefwayo kwishiba ni lilali ubupingushi bwatendeke



83

Ulufungulo lulesangwa mu busesemo bwingalandwa mwi buku lyakwa Daniele



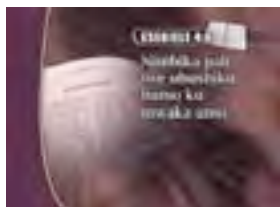
84

(Text: Daniele 8:14)

“Ukufika ku nshita amakana yabili ne myanda itatu; elyo umwashila mukalungamikwa

Daniele 8:14

Iyi e nshita yalepesha mu busesemo bwa Chipingo



85

(Text: Esekiele 4:6) Mu busesemo tusanga ukuti ubushiku bumo bwiminina umwaka: “Nimbika pali iwe ubushiku bumo ku mwaka umo.”

9 - UKUBA MU BUPINGUSHI NO KUSHININKISHA



86

Imyaka 2,300 yaba lubali lwa busesemo bwingeshibikwa bwino ubusangwa muli Daniele 7, 8, na 9.



87

Ubu busesemo busontapo fye pa bushiku bwa lubatisho no kutanikwa kwa Mfumu yesu.

Kabili busokolola mu kulungika ilyo bupingushi bwabako.



88

Inshita ishi nshiku nangu imyaka yatendekerele pa cebo ca Mfumu Artekseses (Artexerxes) ica kukula cipya cipya Yerusalemo no bwikashi bwa uko.

Abena Israel bali muli bunkole mu babiloni pa myaka 70 kabili balefuluka ku myabo no kuya kula cipya cipya umusumba wabo watemwikwa.



89

Mukushalikisha, mu mwaka w 457 B.C. imfumu yabililemo imbila yalelolwa pa nshita-ntali. Imyaka 2300 yaishilepwila mu A.D. 1844.

Natubwelele nomba kwi lembelo lyesu. Ukufika ku nshiku nangu imyaka ine ine 2,300, elyo umwashila mukabushiwa. Natumona ukuti ubu busesemo bwapwila mu 1844.

Bushe ukubushiwa kwa mwashisla cinshi?



90

Mu 1844 elyo yatendekere nshita yalondololwa mu Chipingo nge ya bupingushi. Inshita yakumene. Kuti waipusha auti, “Nga kuti ukubusha umwashila kwa ampanashani no bupingushi ubwa sobelwe na Daniele ukucitika pa mpela ya nshiku 2,300?



91

Bushe ukubusha kwa mwashila cinshi? Lubali nshi lukwete ku bupingushi? Ichipingo cilanda umwashila mubili (ifinyumba-nyumba fibili) – cimo pa calom na cimbi mu mulu.

9 - UKUBA MU BUPINGUSHI NO KUSHININKISHA



92

Muli Israeli wa kale cilabushiku abantu beletele amalambo yabo ku cinyumba-nyumba.



93

Eko baleyebelela imembu shabo no kupwisho mweo wa mwana wa mpanga pa kulanga icicetekelo cabo mu mfwa yakwa Yesu, Umwana wa kwa Lesa, mu nshiku sha kuntashi.



94

Ilelo, nga twabembuka, twipusha Lesa ukutulekelela ku membu shesu pantu Yesu abwilile mwi punda lyesu pa kulipila imisha ya pa membu.



95

Nalyo line, ilyo Kalvari talaisa, abantu tabakwete ilambo lintu bengaloleshako, kanshi mu cicetekelo baloleshe kuntanshi ilyo “Mwana wa Mpanga” wa kwa Lesa akesabafwila. Mu kupela kwe lambo lya noma ya kaele, bashininkishe icisumino cabo mu Mupussyshi uwali no kwisa ‘bafwila pakuti cingabangukila ukukwata ubwelo.



96

Elyo imembu shabo, mu kupasha, shakushiwe ukuya mu cinyumba-nyumba (umwashila) na shima pepo ilyo alekana umulopa wa nama pa ntanshi ya cipembe ca Muputule Washilisha (Wa Mushilo wa Mushilo).



97

Elyo ubushiku bumo mu mwaka, abena Israeli balekwata umulimo wa mapepo ukalamba uwaleitwa Ubushiku bwa kukonsolwela namgu bwa kubusha – ukuwamya umwashila. Ku bena Israeli, bwali bushiku bwa bupingushi.

9 - UKUBA MU BUPINGUSHI NO KUSHININKISHA



98

Inshiku ikumi ilyo Ubushiku bwa kukonsolwela tabulafika, amapenga (intandala) yalelila, ukucinkula abena Israeli ukuti yaba ni nshita ya kupituluka mu myeo yabo ukupapila no kuyebelela pa membu shabo.

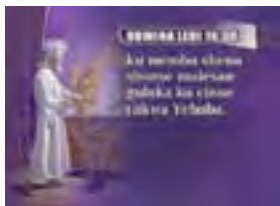
Abo bonse abafililwe ukucite ci bafumishiwe mu nkambi.



99

“Pantu pali bulya bushiku shima pepo akamikonsolwelako, ku kumisangulula.

“Pantu mu bushiku ubu emo mulekonsolwelwa ku kumusangulula



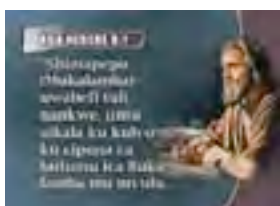
100

ku membu shenu shonse mulesanguluka ku cinso cakwa Yehoba.”
Ubwina Lebi 16:30.



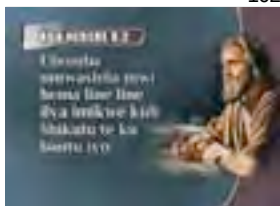
101

Nomba ibuku lya baHebere lyacangusha no kuti umwashila (icinyumba-nyumba) mwa pano pesonde no kupyunga kwa liko cali cilangililo ca mwashila mu mulu umo Kristu Shima pepo Mukalamba wesu ale elela imembu



102

(Text: AbaHebere 8:1,2) Paulo atila,
“Shima pepo (Mukalamba) uwabefi tuli nankwe, untu aikala ku kulyo ku cipuna ca bufumu ica Bukalamba mu myulu.



103

Ubomba umwashila mwi hema line line ilya imikwe kuli Shikulu te ku bantu iyo.”
AbaHebere 8:1,2.



104

(Text: AbaHebere 9:11,12,24)
Kabili: “Lelo Kristu ilyo aishile Shima pepo Mukalamba...

9 - UKUBA MU BUPINGUSHI NO KUSHININKISHA



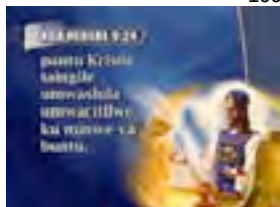
105

ku mulopa wakwe umwine, aingile mo fye limo Umwashila,



106

no kumone cilubula ca muyayaya kuli ifwe...



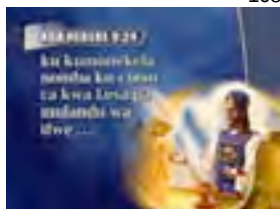
107

pantu Kristu taingile umwashila umwacitilwe ku minwe ya buntu,



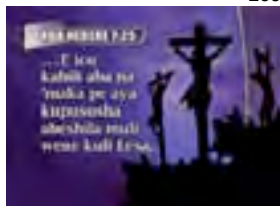
108

umwa kupalanyako umwine mwine; lelo aingile mu mulu mwine



109

ku kumonekela nomba ku cinso ca kwa Lesa pa mulandu wa ifwe..." AbaHebere 9:11,12,24. Imfwa yakwa Kristu pa Kalvari yatuletele ukukonsolwela kwe lambo ukwa pamembu shesu.



110

(Text: AbaHebere7:25)

"... E ico kabili aba na 'maka pe aya kupususha abeshila muli wene kuli Lesa,

9 - UKUBA MU BUPINGUSHI NO KUSHININKISHA



111

pa kuba no mweo pe ku kubapapatila.”
Aba Hebere7:25.

Icinyumba-nyumba cine cine caba mu mulu. Fyonse ifyacitika pa calo fyakonkafye ku filecitika mu bwanshiko bwa bupususho.

Yesu e Mwana wa mpanga u ufwa, Yesu ni Shimapepo uli no mweo. Yesu e Shimapepo Mukalamba uwapulamo.

Nge fyo shimapepo Mukalamba wa bena Israeli aingile umuku umo mu Muputule Washilisha mu mwaka, efyo na Yesu, pa mpela ya nshita aingile mu Muputule Washilisha ku kubomba umulimo wa bupingushi.

Mu bupingushi, bwampano bwesu ne mibele yesu e filelanga impela yesu
Kristu alefwaisha ukutupususha



112

(Text: Mateo 10:32,33) Wene alecita icili conse pa kutupususha. Aleti,
“E ico umuntu onse unumbula bwino ku menso ya bantu,



113

na ine nkamulumbula ku menso yakwa Tata wa mu mulu.



114

Lelo onse unkana pa cinso ca bantu, na ine nkamukana pa cinso ca kwa Tata wa mu mulu.
Mateo 10:32,33



115

Mwamona, teti mwiminine mweka mu bupingushi!
Nga natulumbula Kritsu, akatulumbula kuli Wishi.

Nga tuli ba kwa Kristu, Wene ni Ndubulwila wesu.
Muli Yesu tuli no kwiminina ku cinso cakwa Lesa kwati bantu bashabembuka.

9 - UKUBA MU BUPINGUSHI NO KUSHININKISHA



116

Insebo shesu shikalangafye umweo wa citemwiko ku Mupusushi wesu elyo twatashiwa pa mweo wakwe uwapwililika.

Kanshi, mwe fibusa takuli kutina nangu cimo pa Bushiku bwa Bupingushi kuli abo abatemwa kabili abakonka Yesu no mutima no mweo wabo onse.

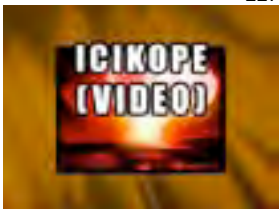


117

(Text: 1 Yohane 1:7)

“Umulopa wakwa Yesu Umwana wakwe utusangulula ku lubembu lonse.”

1 Yohane 1:7.



118

(Video: 13 sec) Tuli mu nshita sha kusalikisha.

Ubupingushi bwa kutangililo kwisa kwakwe bulecitika mu cilye ca mu mulu, ukufuma mu 1844.



119

Video: continued) Ukwabula ukutwishika ubupingushi bwatendeke na Abeli umulungami wantanshi uwafwile Pano Isonde.



120

(Text: 1 Petro 4:17) Paulo alembele:

“Pa kuti ino ni nshita ya kutendeka ubupingushi pa bang'anda yakwa Lesa.”

1 Petro 4:17.

Mu mashiwi yambi, ubupingushi bwatendeka na abo abailumbula ukuba bantu bakwa Lesa.



121

Kuti twaesho kumone cikope ca bushiku bwa kwa Abeli mu cilye. Ilyo mulandu wakwe waletwa, Lesa amona umweo wakwa Abeli, elyo amona mulembelwe ukupokelela imfwa ya Mwana wakwa Lesa.

9 - UKUBA MU BUPINGUSHI NO KUSHININKISHA



122

Cimo pafyo Abeli acitile ifya kushalikisha ifyalembwa mu Chipingo cali lilambo apele, ukulanga ukucetekela kwakwe muli kalubula ukesa.

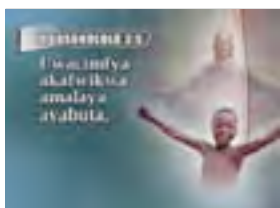
Umweo wakwa Kristu e wapendelwa ku kulubulula kwakwe. Imembu shakwe shona shalifimbwa no mulopa wakwa Kristu.



123

Kuti mwashininkisho kuti Yesu, Ndubulwila wakwa Abeli nafungulula maboko yakwe aya mikofu ya nsunga no kutila,

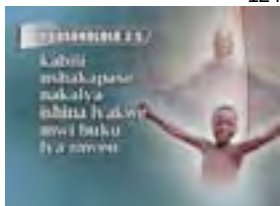
“Tata, Umulopa wandi walipile misha yakwa Abeli.”
Bushe teti umfwe uko bamalaika bashingapendwa balesekela ilyo Yesu atila, “Sungeni shina lyakwa Abeli mwi buku lya mweo!”
Ne shina lyakwe emo licili!
Nga fintu alaile:



124

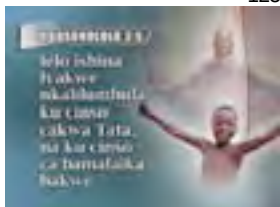
(Text: Ubusokololo 3:5)

“Uwacimfwa akafwikwa amalaya ayabuta,



125

kabili nshakapase nakalya ishina lyakwe mwi buku lya mweo



126

lelo ishina lyakwe nkalilumbula ku cinso cakwa Tata, na ku cinso ca bamalaika bakwe.”
Ubusokololo 3:5.

9 - UKUBA MU BUPINGUSHI NO KUSHININKISHA



127

Ukwabulo kutwishika, ishina lyakwa Yuda nalyo lyaliletelwe mu cilye ca mu mulu Yuda ali ni kakonka wakwa Kristu – umo mu basambi bakwe.

Tali mubi, ngefyo: lelo mweo wakwe tawalingene nefyo aleilumbula – no mulimo wakwe.

Wene tatemenwe Yesu ukufikapo!



128

Limo aletintilwa kuli Kristu, lelo ubunake bumo bwalwsunta ku bunankwe mpaka ashitisha Imfumu yakwe pa ndalama amakumi yatatu!

Elyo mu kucululuka aikilika!



129

Yesu atemenwe Yuda. Amusambile no lukungu ku makasa mu bushiku bwa Mulalilo wa kushalikisha! Yesu asubile ukwikata ku mutima wa muntu wa filumba.

Alefwaya ukwiminina pa mbali yakwe mu bupingushi pamo nga Ndubulwila,



130

Ielo Yuda ayalwikeko, aya. Yangu ifyo cingaleta ubulanda kuli Yesu ilyo engapita mwi shina lyakwa Yuda.

Ubulungami bwesu teti bicite kantu mu bupingushi Umfweni:



131

(Text: Esya 64:6)

“Bonse twaba ngo wakowela, no bulungami bwesu nge laya lya citatilo...”

Esaya 64:6.



132

Ni abo fye abatwalilile ukubika Kristu pantanshi mu myeo yabo e bengafwala umwingila wa bulungami bwakwa Kristu.

Ukwabulo mwingila takuli uwingalubulwilwako mu bupingushi.

Kansi ishina lyakwa Yuda lyafutwamo mwi buku lya mweo.

9 - UKUBA MU BUPINGUSHI NO KUSHININKISHA



133

Tuleikala mu nshita iyacindamisha.
Pamo nga bena Israeli, tulingile ukulaibebeta imyeo Yesu.

Tulingile ukusungilila ukuipelesha kwesu kuli Yesu, pantu e kuitenisha fye ku kwitwa kwesu mu cilye.

Bwangu fye inshita ya luse yalaisalwa elyo no kubilisha kwalabako:



134

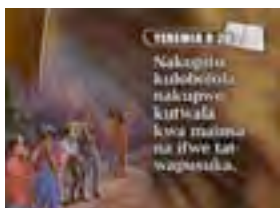
(Text: Ubusokololo 22:11)

“Umulungani, leka olungane na nomba ... no wa mushilo, leka abe uwa mushilo na nomba.

Busokololo 22:11

Pali kalya kashita, uluse no kwelelela uko Lesa apelo muntu panshita-ntali, fikafumishiwapo.

Amashiwi ya bulanda mu lulimi lwa muntunse ayo abo abakana ipusukilo – abashapokelela Kristu nge Mfumu na Ndubulwila;



135

(Text: Yeremia 8:20) Bakatila,

“Nakupito kulobolola, nakupwo kutwala kwa mainsa na ifwe tatwapusuka.

Yeremia 8:20.

Elyo Yesu abwela pa Calo, pantu tubelenga ukuti



136

(Text: Ubusokololo 22:12)

“Mona, ndeisa bwangu, ne cilambu ndi na co, ica kulambulo muntu onse umwabele milimo yakwe.”

Ubusokololo 22:12.

9 - UKUBA MU BUPINGUSHI NO KUSHININKISHA



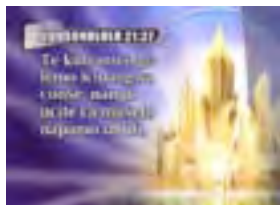
137

We cibusa, Yesu alefwaya abe Ndubulwila obe mu bupingushi! Alefwaya iwe upokelele lambo lyakwe pa Kalvari.

Alefwaya uyebelele membu shobe kuli Wene pakuti engashifuta.

Alefwaye shina lyobe lilembwe mwi Buku Iya Mweo.

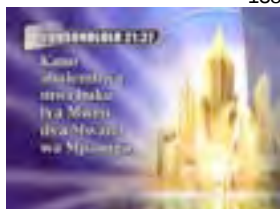
Yohane alondolola abo abakengila na bashakengile mu musumba wa mushilo



138

Text: Ubusokololo 21:27)

“te kuti mwingilemo icinangwa conse, nangu ucite ca muselu napamo ubufi,



139

Kano abalembwa mwi buku Iya Mweo Ilya Mwana wa Mpanga.”
Ubusokololo 21:27.



140

Bushe walaiswila umutima obe kuli Yesu? Bushe walamwipusha ukufumya mu mweo obe conse icingakulesha ukwingila mu bufumu bwakwe? Mu bupingushi, Lesa akasokolola fyonse pali ifwe. Fyonse fyaba pa bwelu bwa myulu ne calo. Imembu shesu shonse shalilembwa. Bushe ulefyaye membu shobe shifimbwepo no mulopa wa kwa Yesu? Bushe ulefwaya Kristu eme no kutila, "Eya, uyu muntu, wene wandi."

Nalimwelela imembu shakwe. Imisha yakwe nalifuta. Nalikelela no kucimwa kwakwe. Imembu shakwe shafimbwapo mulopa wandi. Shifumyeni kwi shina lyakwe umuyayaya."

Yesu naiminina ku cipuna ca bufumu mu mulu Eminine mu bupingushi ngo Mupusushi obe. Nomba line, kano kashita. Isa kuli wene.

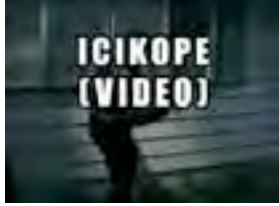
Bushe walamupelo mweo obe? Mulandu nshi ushingasumbwila ukuboko kube mu mulu, ino nshita, ilyo tulepepa no kutila, "E, mwe Mfumu. Buleni umweo wandi. Ndefwayo kuba uwenu."

10 - CINSHI CACITIKE KU CAWAMA NE CABIPA?



1

Bushe Kuti Paba Ubulekano?



2

Bushe namumone ifyo imisoka ifulile mu misumba mu calo conse?

Ilemoneka mu nshila ishakusungusha.



3

Bushiku bumo umuntu afikile pa nkambi ikalamba iya bakapokolola, ninshi alefuka fye ku bukali. Ifyo cali nifi: Umuntu umu aingile mu n'ganda no kusendamo ifipe fingi. Alitungenyepo impupu imo elyo alefwaya ba kapokola bacitepo cimo.

Elyo umukalamba wa bakapokola amutwele uko batulika amabuku. Aipwishe uyu muntu ukulolesha mwi buku lya fikope fya bantala-misoka no kumona nga kuti amwishiba ou aletunganya.



4

Palyapene umukalamba ebele, "Tekanya, tala lolela."

Abikile ukuboko kwakwe pe bula lye buku no kulolekesha – aleti alolesha icikope, alolesha no muntu, na kabili abwekeshapo – ifyo fine fye. Elyo mukalamba apunda, "Uyu apa, ni we!" Kabili apa palembelwe ukuti naukwata umulandu wa kwikatilwapo!"

Fyayaluke mono; umwine-ng'anda, uwafuililwe no kwisa lunkwa-lunkwa ku nkambi ya bakapokola ukufwayo bupingushi, e wasangwa alefwaikwa pa mulandu wa buntala misoka!



5

Buntala misoka no bunkalwe buli konse konse, no ko mushile bucetekela. Buli mu shancito, mu fikulwa fya kupangilamo ifintu, mu mishi, imisumba ne misumba ikalamba yesu.

10 - CINSHI CACITIKE KU CAWAMA NE CABIPA?



6

Mu fyalo fimo mwaseka ulubuli, ukwalule fintu, no kwiba. Mu misebo tamuli mutende. Ukwipaya, ukuponye ndeke, ukulisha amabomba (bombs), ubunkalwe, ukutintilwa, ukutoba malinga, amafisa-kanwa no bufufu-ntungu mu buteko – ifi fyonse fileumfwika mu fyalo fyonse fya pano isonde. Mulandu nshi imisoka ileilako fye pa mulu? Cinshi cilelenga ukufulisha kwa bumpula-mafunde? Cinshi cacitika ku calo cesu?



7

Mufyalo fya ku masamba ne fyalo fimbi fya ishibikwa mu calo, umukulo upya wa bapungwe na utumbuka – abapungwe bali nefipusho, batalikisha no kupingisha. Lesa aleita bakalamba ukuba ifyakumwenako ku bana babo. Abana bapashanya imisango yabo ku bantu ba mpuka bekalamo. N'ani akaba icilangililo ca fya kumupashi?



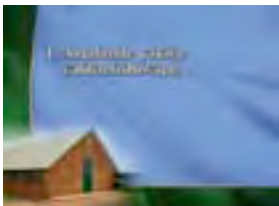
8

Bashibo balabepo bufi ku ncito nangu palwa musonko, banyinabo bafwayo kufumya mafumo, kabili bonse babili balabepana.



9

Ifi fyonse abana balamona!
Na mayanda ayalepuka yalesha imikofu ibi!
N'ani wingabika mano ya kwishiba icalungama ne ca lubana muli bene nga ca kuti abafyashi tabengacita nangu nga tabakacite co?
Cine cine, abafyashi teti balekele uyu mulimo wakule fi masukulu! Amasukulu ayengi tayatungilila ubwikashi bwine bwine. Ukumona kwa bengi kwa kuti twalicila pa cimo ca buntu bwine bwine icaba mu Chipingo!



10

Ne filonganino fimo lelo filesambilisho kuti icipingo ca kwa Lesa ica kwishibilako icalungama ne calubana tacibomba nombamba.



11

Batila, amafunde yakwe, yalifumishiwapo,

10 - CINSHI CACITIKE KU CAWAMA NE CABIPA?



12

nangu tayengafwaikwa pali nomba,



13

nangu yalyafya ukusunga.



14

Na pali ci, abantu abengi balaicitile fyabo – ne cinabwingi cilesombole fingi mu konaika kwa mayanda, abana bashingatungululwa, elyo ne misoka ya bunkalwe.



15

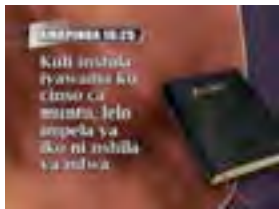
(Text: Hosea 8:7)
Mu mashiwi ya kwa Hosea, kasesema, “Batando mwela, kabili balobolola kankungwe.”



16

Lelo kuli cipusho cifwile ukwipushiwa: N’ani wingeshiba nge cintu naciwama nangu nacibipa? Bushe limo limo ukupingula kwa bantu basuma takuba ukushafikapo?

Nga cakuti takuli cipimo ca fyawama nangu ifyalungama ne fyabipa kunse yesu kuti twalaipela insambu muli fyonse ifyo tulecita.



17

(Text: Amapinda 16:25)
Lelo Icipingo ciletucinkulako ukuti teti tube bakapingula basuma pa fyawama ne fyabipa: “Kuli inshila iyawama ku cinso ca muntu, lelo impela ya iko ni nshila ya mfwa.”
Amapinda 16:25



18

(Text: 2 Timote 4:3,4)
Umutumwa Paulo asobele, ati: “Pantu inshita ikesa ilyo bakakano kusambilishe sambilisho lituntulu, lelo umwabela ulunkumbwa lwabo lwine,

10 - CINSHI CACITIKE KU CAWAMA NE CABIPA?



19

ico bakwete amatwi ayapepulwa, bakaikolonganisha bakasambilisha abene;



20

kabili bakapusula amatwi yabo ku cine, no kwalukila ku milumbe.”
2 Timote 4:3,4.



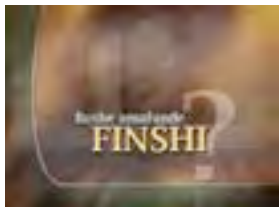
21

Awe, cabulanda, tulesango kuti tatwingaba na buntungwa nga twafumishepo amafunde!
Fumyapo icakupiminako icalungama ne calubana, lyene palakonka icimfulumfulu:



22

Nga mwanukwile fipampa fya pa musebo ne filangililo, kuti mwabe cimfulumfulu mu misebo na muli bacinkwete wa nshila.



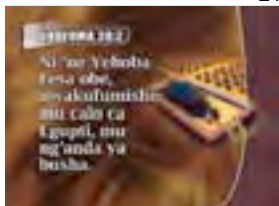
23

Bushe amafunde finshi?
Bushe kuti twaishiba icalungama ne cabipa?



24

Kale Lesa apele nshila ku bekashi babula imisoka. Elyo, iyi nshila aikonkwa, nga takwatalile akuba imisoka!
Bonse nga balicingililwa kabili nga baba fye abansansa konse konse panwe sonde



25

(Text: Ukufuma 20:2)
Ilyo abena Israeli bakulile nkambi pa Lupili lwa Sinai, Yehoba aikile ku kubakumanya no kutila,
“Ni ‘ne Yehoba Lesa obe, uwakufumishe mu calo ca Egupti, mu ng’anda ya busha.” Ukufuma 20:2

10 - CINSHI CACITIKE KU CAWAMA NE CABIPA?



26

(Video:6sec)

Pakubala Yehoba ailangile umwine nga kalubula ukufuma ku busha

E umu uwapabwile Bemba Wakashika (wa Matete) pantanshi yabo; e wali kacele wabo.

Mu mashiwi yambi, alesosa ati, “ Ndakusunga uncetekele fye.”



27

Elyo asosele ifunde lya bulesa pakuti umuntu eshibe ifya kwikala mu mutende namu bucingo – pakuti eshibe icali cawama (ica lungama) ne cali cabipa.



28

Natuloleshe bwangu bwangu pa kutantikwa kwa Mafunde Kumi ayo Wene asosele pa mulu wa Lupili Iwa Sinai:

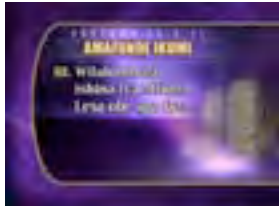
(Text: Amafunde 10 ayasangwa mu Kufuma 20)

“Wilaba na milungu imbi – tulesa tumbi – pa cinso candi...



29

“Wilacita icipasho cabaswa... Wilafishinshimuna...



30

“Wilalumbula ishina lya Mfumu Lesa obe apa fye...



31

“Akwibukisho bushiku bwe Sabata ku kubusunga no mushilo. Inshiku mutanda ulebomba...lelo ubushiku bwa cine-lubali li Sabata lya Mfumu Lesa obe...



32

“Ulecindika wiso na noko...

10 - CINSHI CACITIKE KU CAWAMA NE CABIPA?



33

“Wilatala misoka – wilaipaya...



34

“Wilacita bucende.



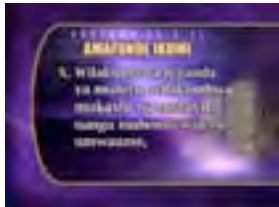
35

“Wilaiba.



36

“Wilashinina mubiyo ubunte bwa bufi.



37

“Wilakumbwa n’ganda ya mubiyo; wilakumbwa mukashi wa mubiyo, nangu mubomfi wakwe umwaume,



38

X. nangu mubomfi wakwe umwanakashi (cishiko) nangu ni ng’ome yakwe nangu ni mpunda yakwe, nangu conse ica mubiyo.”
Ukufuma 20:3-17.



39

(Video:10sec)
Ilyo abena Israeli balekutika, calibekete ku mitima Nga kulya kwali e kufwaya kwa kwa Lesa, bene bafwaishe ukucita ukufwaya kwa kwe!



40

Lelo nombamba, ico Lesa alishiba ifyo fwe bantunse tulaba, alembele Amafunde kumi yonse pa fipampa fibili ifya mabwe no munwe wakwe wine:

10 - CINSHI CACITIKE KU CAWAMA NE CABIPA?



41

(Text: Ukufuma 31:18)

“Nomba pakupwa ukulanda nankwe mu Lupili lwa Sinai,



42

Apele kuli Mose ifipampa fibili ifya cishimiko (ubunte)



43

ifipampa fya mabwe, ifyalembwa ku munwe wa kwa Lesa.”

Ukufuma 31:18.



44

Nangu cakuti wali e muku wantashi untu Lesa apele amafunde yakwe mu filembo, yene yaliko ukufuma umuyayaya.

Kalefye, ninshi Sinai talabako, na Adamu na Eva tabalabako, icipimo ca calungama ne calubana, icishingalulwa, cali e shintililo lya buteko bwa kwa Lesa.



45

Nangu fye ni bamalaika bene baletungululwa ku mafunde ya kwa Lesa.

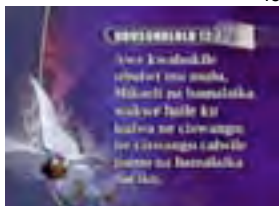
Bapelwe ukusala ukukonka ifunde lya kwa Lesa nangu ukulipulula no kulipondokela.



46

Satana na bamalaika bakwe basalile “ukuicitila ifyabo abene”- ukuipangila mafunde yabo abene.

No ku kpondoka kwalengele ukuti bafumishiwe ku mulu.



47

(Text: Ubusokololo 12:7-9)

Icipingo cileti: “Awe kwabukile ubulwi mu mulu, Mikaeli na bamalaika wakwe baile ku kulwa ne ciswango; ne ciswango calwile pamo na bamalaika baciko,

10 - CINSHI CACITIKE KU CAWAMA NE CABIPA?



48

lelo balifililwe, kabili tabakwete apakwikala kwabo mu mulu.



49

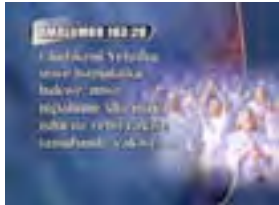
Elyo iciswango cikalamba caposelwe panshi cilya cisoka cikote, icitwa Ciwa (Kasebanya) kabili Satana, icilufya bonse abaikala mu calo conse;



50

caposelwe pe sonde, na bamalaika ba ciko baposelwe pamo na co." Ubusokololo12:7-9.

Lelo kwali bamalaika abasalile ukukonka Lesa, kabili banakile ifunde lyakwe.



51

(Text: Amalumbo 103:20)

"Cindikeni Yehoba, mwe bamalaika bakwe, mwe mpalume sha maka ishicite cebo cakwe (amafunde yakwe)."

Amalumbo 103:20



52

Adamu na Eva balishibe funde lya kwa Lesa mu Edeni, e co baumfwilile nsoni no kucimwa panuma na babembuka.



53

Na Iyo Kaini afulilwe pa mulandu wa kuti Lesa apokelele icabupe cakwa Abeli ne cabupe cakwe iyo, Yehoba amwipwishe,



54

(Text: Ukutendeka 4:6-7)

"Cinshi ico wafulilwa? Kabili cinshi ico iwilile mpumi yobe?"

10 - CINSHI CACITIKE KU CAWAMA NE CABIPA?

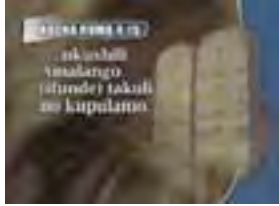


55

Bushe auwamya nga te kuti upokelelwe? Kabili nga tauwemye, pa mwinshi palalililo lubembu."

Ukutendeka 4:6,7

Ifunde lya kwa Lesa lyalebomba na pali ilya ine nshita, pantu twaebwa ukuti,

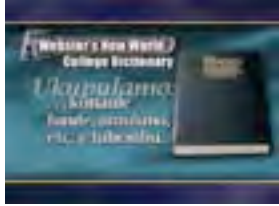


56

(Text: Abena Roma 4:15)

"...ukushili Amalango (ifunde) takuli no kupulamo."

Abena Roma 4:15



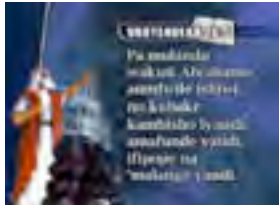
57

Ibuku lya Mashiwi ilitwa Webster's New World Dictionary, "Ukupulamo...konaule funde, umulimo, etc; e lubembu."



58

Abrahamu nao aishibe kabili abakile funde lya kwa Lesa ilyo talilasoswa pa Sinai.



59

(Text: Ukutendeka 26:5)

Lesa atile ukuti ali no kupala Abrahamu na bana bakwe,

"Pa mulandu wakuti Abrahamu aumfwile ishiwi, no kubake kambisho lyandi, amafunde yandi, ifipope na 'malango yandi." Ukutendeka 26:5



60

Cacine, pantashi ya Sinai, kampingu wakwa Yosefu amutungulwile ilyo alolenkene ne tunko lya kwa muka Potifa no kutila,



61

(Text: Ukutendeka 39:9)

"Shikulu tatanine nangu cimo kuli ine, kano iwe wine ico uli mukashi wakwe.

10 - CINSHI CACITIKE KU CAWAMA NE CABIPA?



62

Nga kanshi kuti nacita shani icabipe fi no kubembukila Lesa?" Ukutendeka 39:9



63

Yosefe aishibe ukuti ukucito bucende lwali lubembu; aishibe cipimo cakwe Lesa ica fyawama ne fya bipa. Apangile ukukana 'pulamo mwi funde lya kwa Lesa!



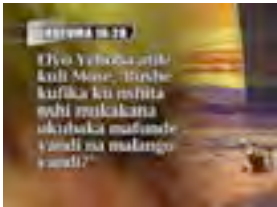
64

(Video: 4 sec) Abena Israeli bakambishiwe ukupyungila no kunakila Lesa, lelo mu nshita ya kusendwa muli bunkole bwa buluku mu Egupti, balabile funde lya kwa Lesa.



65

Panuma ya Kufuma, imilungu fye inono ninshi tabalafika pa Sinai, Yehoba akalipile Mose ico abena Israeli baletobe funde lyakwe pa kwesha kubunganya mana pe Sabata:



66

Elyo Yehoba atile kuli Mose, 'Bushe kufika ku nshita nshi mukakana ukubaka mafunde yandi na malango yandi?"



67

E ico abantu bashikatele mu bushiko bwalenga cine-lubali." Ukufuma 16:28,30. Mwamona, ifunde lyalenga yane lyaishibikwe pantanshi ya Sinai



68

E, ifunde lya kwa Lesa e cipimo ca muyayaya ica fyawama ku bubumbo bonse. Na cine, bushe kuti catupapusha ica kuti Lesa akwata ubufumu ubutungululwa na mafunde?



69

Text: 1 Abena Korinti 14:33-40) Umutumwa Paulo alembele ati, "pantu Lesa tewa cimfulumfulu...."

10 - CINSHI CACITIKE KU CAWAMA NE CABIPA?



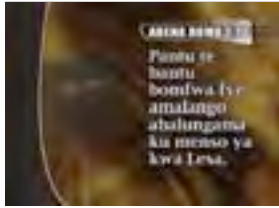
70

“Leken fyonse facitwe busaka busaka kabili mu kukonkana.”
1 Abena Korinto 14:33-40.



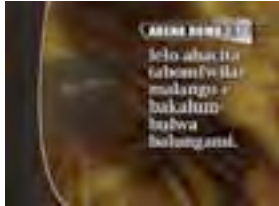
71

Takwaba ubuteko bwa nkonka ubwa bulamo amafunde. Takwaba ibumba lya bantu lyabula mafunde ilingaba no muyano, ne nsansa, no bucingo. Ububumbo bwalikwete funde; na bana banono bene teti bangale ukwabula amafunde!



72

(Text: Abena Roma 2:13)
Icipingo cileti, “Pantu te bantu bomfwa fye amalango abalungama ku menso ya kwa Lesa,



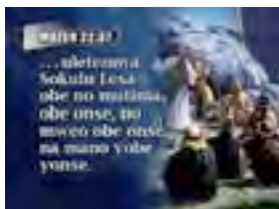
73

Ilo abacita (abomfwila) malango e bakalumbulwa balungami.”
Abena Roma 2:13.
Mwamona, te kwishiba fye amafunde yakwa Lesa kweka kuli ukwacindama, tufwile ukucita ifyo lifwaya.



74

(Text: Yohane 14:15)
Yesu atile, “Nga mwalintemwa, bakeni amafunde yandi,” Yohane 14:15.
Nakuba Yesu ilyo abwekeshe amashiwi yamu Cipingo Cakale, atile ukuti ukutemwa e shintililo lya kubaka mafunde yonse.



75

(Text: Mateo 22:37-40)
“...uletemwa Sokulu Lesa obe no mutima obe onse, na mweo obe onse, na mano yobe yonse.

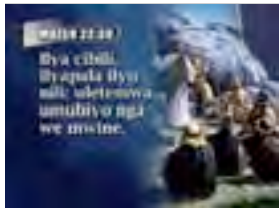


76

Ili e funde lyantanshi kabili ilikulu.”

10 - CINSHI CACITIKE KU CAWAMA NE CABIPA?

10 - CINSHI CACITIKE KU CAWAMA NE CABIPA?



77

Elyo Yesu atile, “Ilya cibili, ilyapala ilyo nili: uletemwa umubiyo nga we mwine.



78

Pali aya mafunde yabili e panshintilila Amalango yonse na bakasesema
Mateo 22:37- 41.



79

Nga cine cine twalitemwa Lesa ne mitima, na mano ne myeo yesu yonse,



80

mu cinshinka tukalanga uko kutemwa mu kubaka mafunde yantanshi yane:



81

Lesa akaba e wantanshi mu myeo yesu



82

Ukupepa (ukushinshimuna) kwesu kukapelwa fye kuli Wene epela



83

Tukacindika no kutina Ishina lyakwe Iya Mushilo



84

Tukalaipamfya ukufikilisha ukupangana kwesu ukwa kukumana na Wene cile Sabata.

10 - CINSHI CACITIKE KU CAWAMA NE CABIPA?



85

Kabili nga cacishinka twalitemwa abantu banensu nga fintu twaitemwa, cine cine:



86

Tukacindika no kutina 'bafyashi



87

Tukacindikisha umweo (bwikashi)



88

Tukatengela ubuntu bwesu (ukuisunga), ukwabula ukuilekelesha



89

Tukacindika ifipe fya bantu bambi



90

Tukaba ne cishinka mu kwampana kwesu kuli umo no munankwe



91

Tatwakakumbwe icili ca muntu umbi



92

Mu kutunganya kwa mpendwa, calanga ukuti amafunde ukucila iminshipendwa 35 (million) e yalembwa no muntunse pa kutungulula imisango ya bantu.

10 - CINSHI CACITIKE KU CAWAMA NE CABIPA?



93

Lelo mu Mafunde Kumi, Lesa alembele ifunde lya kukonka ilyakuma fye imisango (imibele) yonse iya muntunse.

Ni Lesa fye e wingalemba ifunde lyapwililika nge li. Icipingo cileti:



94

(Text: Amalumbo 19:7)

“Amalango yakwa Shikulu yalipwililika, yapilibulo mweo.” Amalumbo 19:7



95

(Text: Amalumbo 19:11)

“Kabili mu kuyabaka e mwaba icilambu icikalamba.” Amalumbo 19:11.



96

Umusambi wa Cipingo uwe shina lya August Strong alembele ati: “Ifunde, e kulembwa kwa mibele ya kwa Lesa.”



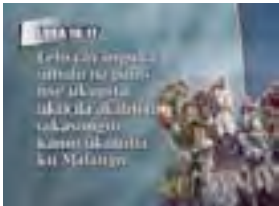
97

Lelo kuti twatila, “Amafunde Kumi e kutantikwa kwa mibele yakwa Lesa – imibele ishingaluka!”



98

Mwamona, ukwalula konse ukwe funde lyakwa Lesa kuti kwalenga lyaba ilishafikapo. Nomba apo ifunde lyaba ilyafikapo, talinga pyanishiwapo.



99

(Text: Luka 16:17)

Ici e cishinka ico Yesu asosele ilyo atile,
“Lelo cayanguka umulu na pano nse ukupita, ukucila akalitoni (akasongo) kamo ukuluba ku Malango. Luka 16:17.

10 - CINSHI CACITIKE KU CAWAMA NE CABIPA?



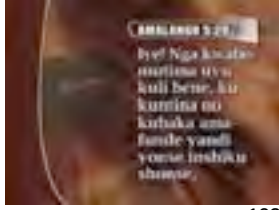
100

Lelo uletila, "Ine lyonse ng'umfwa ukuti Amafunde Kumi yalacefya insansa shandi – kwati fye kunkalilila." Lesa tapilibwile ukuti funde lyakwe libe cisendo ku muntu, nangu libe ilya kumucefeshwa insansa.



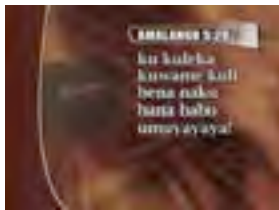
101

Lelo, mu kupusanako, Lesa alefwaya libe e bucingo bwa kutucingilila ku bulanda no kucimwa. Afwaile ukuti ifunde lyakwe litupele bonse ubuntungwa no kucingililwa, konse konse.



102

(Text:Amalango 5:29)
Yehoba atile, "Iye! Nga kwabo mutima uyu kuli bene, ku kuntina no kubaka amafunde yandi yonse inshiku shonse,



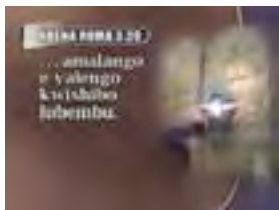
103

ku kuleka kuwame kuli bena naku bana babo umuyayaya!" Amalungo 5:29.



104

Nga filya tubika ulabao mu mbali ya bulalo, nangu mu mbali ya musebo wa pa mulu wa lupili, ku kutucingilila ku busanso; e fyo na Lesa atupela mafunde yakwe ukucingilila no kutusopa ilyo tuleya mu musebo wa mweo.



105

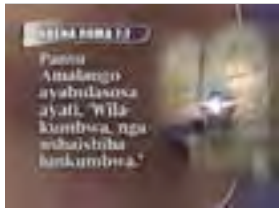
(Text: Abena Roma 3:20)
Lelo kuli umulandu na umbi untu Lesa apelele funde lyakwe ku muntu:
"...amalango e yalengo kwishibo lubembu" Abena Roma 3:20.



106

(Text: Abena Roma 7:7)
Nga fintu Paulo atile, "...ayabula Amalango nga nshaishiba lubembu.

10 - CINSHI CACITIKE KU CAWAMA NE CABIPA?



107

Pantu Amalango ayabulasosa ayati, 'Wilakumbwa, nga nshaishiba lunkumbwa.'"
Abena Roma 7:7.



108

Kwabo mulumbe wa mwana wa mfumu umwanakashi uo abantu bakwe bamulengele ukusumino kuti takwali uwa mucilile ukuyemba.
Lelo bushiku bumo, shimakwebo aishile mu mushi wakwe no kumushisha icilola.
Ilyo aloleshe mu cilola atulumwike pa kumona icilungi cakwe kabili atobawile cilola mu tupimfya!



109

Ifunde lyakwa Lesa lyaba nge cilola na lintu twaloleshamo, pamo nga namfumu, limbi teti tusekele mu fyo twamona,



110

lelo ukonaula ifunde nagu kulipulula teti kwalule umusango tubelelemo.



111

Ifunde litusontelele ububi bwesu! Lyene ni kanondwe wa kutwafwa ukuti tube no mweo wa nsansa, uwabula umulandu, nga twakonka amakambisho yakwe mwifunde lyakwe.



112

Ifunde teti litupele amaka ya kucimfya ulubembu nangu ayakufumyapo kucimwa. Takuli cisuma nangu cimo ico twingacita kuntanshi icingafuta ulubembu twacitile kunuma.
Nomba kuti twapokelela shani ubwelelo? Kuti twapusushiwa shani ku cilambu ca kutobe funde, icili ni mfwa?

10 - CINSHI CACITIKE KU CAWAMA NE CABIPA?



113

Pa mpongolo she Bala Iya Edeni, Lesa alembelepo ica kubacinkulako ukuti ukukana nakila kulete mfwa – cibe ni kuli uyo wine uwakana ukunakila, nangu ku kuli uyo uwapyanishiwapo uwakaele.

Umwana wa mpanga ali no kupelwa nge lambo pa kulanga icitekelo ca mubembu mu bwanshiko bwa kwa Lesa ubwa kupususha umuntu.



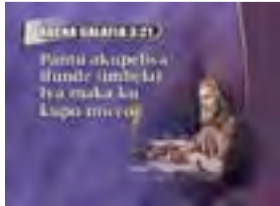
114

Iyi yali e nshila yakwa Lesa iya kwafwilamo Adamu ukwishiba ifyo umwana wa kwa Lesa uwakaele alingile ukufwa pa kufishapo ukufwaya kwe funde lyatobwa. Kristu, umwana wa Mpanga wakwa Lesa asumine ukukandwa no kucula pa mfwa ya muntunse.



115

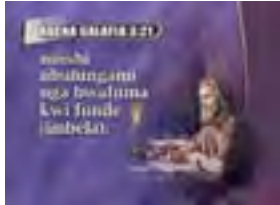
Mwamona, ifunde talyapuswishe nelyo umo ku membu



116

(Text: Abena Galatia 3:21)

Umutumwa Paulo atile, “Pantu akupelwa ifunde (imbela) Iya maka ku kupo mweo,



117

ninshi ubulungami nga bwafuma kwi funde (imbela).” Abena Galatia 3:21.

Te funde lileta ukwelela ne pusukilo – kusenamina (icikuku ca...) kwa kwa Lesa! Ni mwi lambo Iya kwa Kristu emo twingabela no mweo wa pe.



118

(Text: Abena Roma 6:23)

“Pantu icilambu ca lubembu ni mfwa; lelo ica bupe ca kwa Lesa mweo wa muyayaya muli Yesu Kristu Shikulwifwe.” Abena Roma 6:23.

Ipusukilo teti libombelwe mu kasunge funde:



119

(Text: Abena Efese 2:8-9)

“Pantu ni ku kusenamina mwapusukila pa kucetekela: Kabili te cintu cafuma kuli imwe, ca bupe ca kwa Lesa,

10 - CINSHI CACITIKE KU CAWAMA NE CABIPA?



120

tacafuma mu milimo, pakuti umuntu tengaitakisha.”
Abena Efese 2:8-9.



121

Nga tupusukila ku kusenamina, bushe ninshi kuti
twaikala umweo wa kukana nakila? NAKALYA!



122

(Text: Abena Roma 6:1-2)
Paulo alembele, ati: “Nga kanshi tuleti shani? Bushe
twikalilile mu lubembu ku kulenga ukusenamina
kufule?



123

Nakalya (Lesa akana)! Fwe bafwile lubali ku lubembu
bushe twingekalamo shani kabili? Abena Roma 6:1-2.
Ipusukilo lipelwa kuli abo abalefwayo kupusushiwa ku
lubembu no kufwayo kuba ulubali lwa bufumu
bwakwa Lesa.



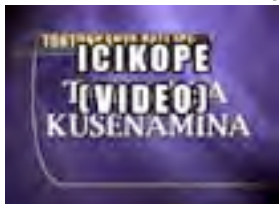
124

Kwaba bantu abasumino kuti ifunde lya kwa Lesa
lyalifumishiwapo. Esha ukutontonkanya panono.



125

Nga takwabe funde, ninshi takwaba lubembu pantu
lubembu e “kupula kwe funde.”



126

Nga takwabe funde, tatulekabila ukusenamina pantu
ukusenamina e kutemwa kwa luse ukwa kwa Lesa pali
ifwe ilyo twatobe funde lya kwa Lesa.



127

Nga tatulekabila ukusenamina, kuti twafumyapo no
lupanda.

10 - CINSHI CACITIKE KU CAWAMA NE CABIPA?



128

Nga tatukabila ulupanda, ninshi no Mupusushi wine tatulemukabila

Nga wafumyapo amafunde, fumyapo...Ulubembu, Ukusenamina, Ulupanda, no Mupusushi.

Yangu ifyo tukabila Umupusushi uwatufwilile pa lupanda pa kupususha ifwe ku kusenamina kwakwe pakuti imisha ya lubembu ingalipilwa, ico twalitoba ifunde lyakwe. Ili e landwe. Ukusenamina takufumyapo ifunde lya kwa Lesa. Mu kusenamina kwa kwa Lesa tulefwaya ukubake funde lyakwa Lesa.



129

Nga cakuti umufungwa u ulelolola ukufwa.



130

apokelela ukwelelwa no kukakulwako, bushe ninshi capilibulo kuti ali umuntungwa ukwikala umweo wabula ifunde?

Ukulacitafye ico alefwaya? Awe, cakana!



131

Pamulandu wa kuti twaelelwa, tufwile ukusumbula ifunde lya calo.



132

Icacilapo, ifunde lyakwa Lesa lisonta pa membu shesu no kutwafwako ukukabila Umupusushi. Ilyo twapokelela Yesu ngo Mupusushi ne Mfumu, alatwelela no kutupela maka ya kubake funde, pantu alaile ati,



133

(Text: AbaHebere 8:10)

"...Nkapele fipope fyandi mu kutontonkanya kwabo na mu mitima yabo e mo nkafilemba..." Aba Hebere 8:10.



134

Cilanguka ukucita ico watemwisha, te fyo?

E fyo Lesa alaya kuli abo abasalo ku mukonka.

Akalembe funde lyakwe mu mitima yabo pakuti bakatemwishe ukulibaka.

10 - CINSHI CACITIKE KU CAWAMA NE CABIPA?



135

(Video: 8sec) E nshila fye iyo muntu e ngakonkelamo Lesa.
Nico Kristu atemenwe Wishi e co asungile amafunde,



136

(Text: Yohane 15:10) Pantu atile, "Ine nabaka amafunde ya kwa Tata no kwikala mu kutemwa kwakwe." Yohane 15:10.



137

(Text: Yohane 14:15) Yesu aletwipusha ukumulanga icitemwiko mu kubaka mafunde:
"Nga mwantemwa, bakeni amafunde yandi." Yohane 14:15.



138

Icilangililo cikalamba ica kutemwa no kunakila ku kufwaya kwa kwa Lesa cacitike ubushiku mwi samba lya cimuti ca muolive mwi bala.
Ninshi amatoni ya mulopa yalekonkoloka pa mpumi, Umwana wa kwa Lesa apepele,



139

(Text: Mateo 26:39)
"...Mwe Tata, nga cabe cingacitwa, lekeni ulukombo ulu lupitepo pali ine lelo te ifyo ine ntemenwe kano ifyo imwe mutemenwe..." Mateo 26:39.
Ukumanama kwa mutundu wa muntunse kwalepimwa mu ca kupiminako – icalo icacimwa cali no kupusushiwa nangu kuloba.



140

Bushe uyu mwina Galile alebika pa mbali imifwaile ya bwikashi no kuisekesha kwa buntunse, no kufwa pa Kalvari? Wene nga akumwine fye ilibe lya mulopa no kusosa, ati, "Nabalecula ababembu aba pa membu shabo."



141

Wene atusendeleko lupanda. Ilyo asalile ukucite co, afwile pa membu shesu. Asumishe umulopa wakwe pakuti twelelwe. Afwile mfwa iyali yesu pakuti tube no mweo muli wene umuyayaya.

10 - CINSHI CACITIKE KU CAWAMA NE CABIPA?



142

Apo Kristu alipile umutengo wa membu shesu, kuti twaelelwa ukupitila mwi lambo lyakwe, ino une nshita.



143

Ulupanda lwa kale pa lupili lwa Kalvari e cibukisho ca muyayaya ica mutengo untu Lesa alipile pa kufishapo ukufwaya kwe funde lyatobwa no kupususha umuntu uwa mulandu.



144

Ifunde lyakwa Lesa alifumishiwapo nangu alipilibulwa, Yesu nga takabilwe ukufwa. Kalvari nga tafwaikwe.



145

Lelo Lesa tapulwile ukucimwa kwa membu sha muntu!



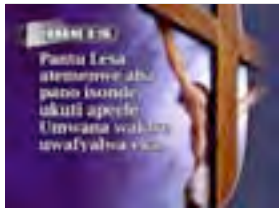
146

Wena tayaile funde lyakwe.



147

E fyo umubembu akabile Umupusushi. Kanshi tutashe Lesa pa kutemwa kwakwe ukwa kusuminisha ukupela Umwana wakwe uwafyalwa eka ukutufwila nge cakupyanishapo cesu.!"



148

(Text: Yohane 3:16)

"Pantu Lesa atemenwe aba pano isonde, ukuti apele Umwana wakwe uwafyalwa eka,



149

ukuti onse umucetekela eonaika, lelo abe no mweo wa muyayaya." Yohane 3:16.

10 - CINSHI CACITIKE KU CAWAMA NE CABIPA?



150

Ibuku lya Busokololo lilondolola bantu abaiteyanishe ukukumanya Yesu pa kwisa kwakwe ukwa cibili no kuya ku myabo pamo nankwe ku kwikale myaka ikana limo mu musumba ulya.



151

(Text: Ubusokololo 14:12)

Lesa asose fi palwa bene: “Pano e pali ukushipikisha kwa ba mushilo ababaka amafunde ya kwa Lesa no kucetekela kwa kuli Yesu.” Ubusokololo 14:12.



152

(Text: Ubusokololo 14:14)

Mu vesi 14, aleti, “Kabili naliloleshe, moneni, ikumbi lyabuta na pe kumbi napekala untu apalo Mwana wa Muntu,



153

uli ne cilongwe ca golde pa mutwe wakwe, ne cikwakwa.”

Uku e kulondololwa kwa Mfumu ileisa ku kulobolola pe sonde.



154

Mu busesemo bukalamba ubo Yesu apele kuli Yohane mwi buku lya Busokololo palwa nshita ya cilonganino, asosa ukuti abashalapo mu lubali lwa cinshinka ulwa cilonganino cakwa Lesa panwe sonde balondololwa nge fi:



155

(Text: Ubusokololo 12:17)

“Kabili iciswango cali ne cipyu pa mwanakashi no kuya ku kulwa na ‘bashesheko ku bufyashi bwa mwanakashi,



156

ababaka mafunde ya kwa Lesa no kukwato bunte bwa kwa Yesu Kristu.”

Ubusokololo 12:17.

10 - CINSHI CACITIKE KU CAWAMA NE CABIPA?



157

Umo mwasange ci ni mwi buku lya kushalikishako mu Cipingo!



158

Abantu bakwa Lesa batemwa Kabumba wabo kabili Kalubula wabo icakuti bafwaya ukucita conse ico epusha atemwa ico afwaya.

Baishibo kuti ubufwayo bwakwe busangwa mu mafunde yakwe. Bene, mu kunakila balasuka kuli uyo uwabacitile fingi pa kubapususha ku membu shabo. Na maboko ayafunguluka Yesu aleita, "Iseni!" Neli line, aletwita!

Alefwayo kutupela maka yakuti twikalile muli Wene.



159

(Text: Ubusokololo 22:17)

Alefwayo kusambe membu shesu. Ishiwi lyakwe lya kupapatila lileita na nomba, "...No uleumfwe cilaka ese, u ulefwaya abulepo ica bupe amenshi ya Mweo." Ubusokololo 22:17.



160

Kashimikila atandele ku n'ganda imo ukwali namayo uwa mucinshi lelo wapama; uwatile, "Ine nshatemwa Cipingo nangu bwina Kristu – nshibufwaya, nomba ngo lefwaya kuti wabwela icungulo wise usambilisheko mulume wandi pantu e wa fitemwa. Mwise mukumane. Kashimikila abwelele icungulo pa Chibelushi. Apo tabwali bushiku bwa ncito, umulume aile mu kateye njuka ku banankwe ku ng'anda ya beni.

Ubu bushiku alelanda sana. Elyo ebele, "Nalikwate Cipingo. Ufwile ukumone Cipingo candi. Ba mayo bacilongele mu cola candi ilyo nalefuma pa ng'anda ukuya ku kupa. Bushe cili na kwi?" Awe bafwaya fwaya Icipingo te ca kumoneka. Bamonamo fye ibuku lya mapepo.

10 - CINSHI CACITIKE KU CAWAMA NE CABIPA?



161

Lelo ubwafya akwete, bwa bwalwa, njuka, no kupepa fwaka. Ifi, ne misango imbi, fyalengele pabe umupaka pali wene no mukashi. Umukashi alongele fipe, ali mupepi fye no kuya ku mwabo.

Balefwayo kulekana. Ifintu tafyaweme. Lelo mu mutima wa mwaume mwali ukufwaya icawama. Nangu fye bwalwa tabwaonawile ico cintu. Kashimikila amulaile ukukumana nankwe pali Cimo icungulo. Efyo batendeke ukusambilila Icipingo pamo.



162

Ilyo ifisambililo fya mu Cebo cakwe Lesa fyalepelwa, ubwite bwa lupanda bwatendeke umulimo wa buko. Kristu, mu Mupashi Wakwe atendeke ukwingila mu ng'anda na imbi iyalemukabila.

Caliweme ilyo umuntu yu atile, "Lelo mukokoleko. Mama wandi alaya mu kusendama. Ndefwaya tulande ilyashi lya caume?"



163

E pakushala amulondolwele lyashi lya bulanda. Wene afyalilwe mu ng'anda ya bena Kristu, nomba ukutintwa kwa bupungwa kwamonawile. Umwana waluba aile mu nshila yakwe ku calo ca kutali.

Alabile ku cilonganino, ku Chipingo. Alelumbula fye Kristu ilyo alelapa. Wene atile, "Nomba ico ndefwayo kwishiba nici, bushe cinshi ucitile kuli ine? Pantu nomba papitile milungu ine (4) ukwabulo kunwapo bwalwa nangu kushitika injuka.

Nangu fye kulapa atemwa ukulumbule shina lyakwa Lesa apafye pa nshita yalepefi." Elyo aimya akashiki ka mushanga wa fwaka, aposa mu mulilo no kuti, "Imishanga taileumfwika bwino nomba. Ninjishiba ndifye mupepi no kuleka.

Lelo kuli cakupapa na cimbi cacilapo. Umukashi wandi alilongolola ifipe. Apo alongolwela papita ne milungu itatu. Ulucelo acinshindikako na kumpongolo, elyo, umuku wa kubalilapo, mu myaka, acintomona no kutila 'Fikenipo shikulu, tuleisamonane limbi.

E fyo acicita. Ala nacimpesha mano, no kucila ilyo acindolesha mu menso ne cimwemwe elyo atila, 'nimutemwa Jack mupya.' Nomba, bushe cinshi ucitile kuli ine? Ninshininkisha cikumine ku kusambilila kwa Cipingo pa bushiku bwa pali Cimo.

10 - CINSHI CACITIKE KU CAWAMA NE CABIPA?



164

Kashimikila atile, “Tapali fyo ncitile...lelo Icipingo kuti calondolola fyonse.” Apilibwile pali 2 Abena Korinti 5: 17, no kubelenga: “Eico nomba, nga tuli muli Kristu tuli filengo fipya; ifyakale fyonse nafipita; moneni fyonse fyaba ifipya.”

Elyo panono panono “Jack mupya” alabelenge Cipingo –“Icilengo cipya! – Jack mupya! E fyo! Jack mupya! Kabili we kashimikila, ifi efyo ndi muno bushiku.” Yesu aba na maka ya kwalula baume na banakashi.

Uyu Yesu alefwayo kupilibulo mweo obe. Alefwaya akukupele ukusenamina na maka ya kubake funde lyakwe. Kuti wabo wanaka, lelo Yesu alikosa. Yesu alekwelela. Alekusangulula. Wileka nelyo cimo cikuleshe.

Yesu aleita. Alekwita ukuti wise. Bushe ulefwaya ukufuma ilyo ulesosa auti, “Mwe Mfumu, E, naisa? Ino ine nshita fukama na makufi yobe. Wilolesha kwi bumba. Twala matontonkanyo yobe pali Yesu ilyo wafukama. Utile, E, mwe Yesu, naisa. Nomba naisa.”

11 - UKUBUMBILWA KU CAWAMISHA



1

Ifyo Wingafishapo kufwaisha kobe.



2

Kwabe lyashi lya kwa Thomas Huxley, kasambilisha wa masambililo ya fibumbwa (bilogist) uwacelelwe ukufika mu musumba kukusambilisha. Aninine mwiceleta no kupunda ku walensha "Butusha!"



3

Nao pa kumfwila asunsha iciswepu ne celeta lyaya liletolauka. Huxley, atubilishako panono mu cipuna, elyo aikala bwino.

"Umfwa, umfwa iwe bushe nawishiba uko ndefwayo kuya?" eflyo apundile.
Uwalensha ebele, "Awe kanabesa, lelo ine ndebutusha na maka yonse."



4

Cinabwingi wa bantu alesensela shino nshiku. Mwabe fingi ificitika mu myeo yabo. Lyonse balebutukisha ukuyapo kumo. Lelo icishinka cakuti, abengi tabeshibe no ko baleya. Tabeshibe uko imyeo yabo ilolele.



5

Nipali uyu wine mulandu eco Lesa aletela ubwite (ukupapata) kwa kushalikisha mwi buku lya kulekelesha mu Chipingo, Ubusokololo. Mu cipande ca 14v7, umutumwa Yohane alepapata ku calo icilelolelo kwisa kwa kwa Yesu mu mashiwi aya...



6

(Text: Ubusokololo 14:7)

"...Tineni Lesa, no kumupelo mucinshi, pakuti na ise nshita ya bupingushi bwakwe;

11 - UKUBUMBILWA KU CAWAMISHA



7

**Pepeni uwacitile umulu ne calo, na bamba no tumfukumfuku twa menshi.”
Ubusokololo 14:7.**

**Lelo nga muli na pa kumona umushi wenu (map),
mwakulaesha ukukonka ipepala apo bashila umushi pa
kwishiba icifulo, kabili uyu mapu (map) nalubana,
capanga no bupusano!**



8

**Totela nani? Totela Lesa uwabumbile umulu ne calo.
Totela kabumba wafintu fyonse. Lesa aletwita
ukutekanya no kwishiba uko tuleya. Ngatwaishiba
ukuti twa bumbilwe na Lesa, cilalenga ukuti twishibe
nifwe bani, nokwishiba uko tuleya.**



9

**Lelo abantu nabalaba ukuti Lesa ni Kabumba wa fyalo,
ne calo cesu, fyonse na bonse fye pe sonde. Bambi
batila, teti ucetekele Chipingo ukwabulo
kwitwishikamo fimo. Bambi batila, teti fye!
Uwalungika n’ani?**



10

**(Video: 6 sec) Ilelo iminshipendwa ya bantu baleti,
twaishilebapo fye. Pamyaka imyanda-mishila, twaishile
tulekula panono panono ukufuma mu kasongo ka
munofu kamo, twabe nama sha mu menshi, ne nama sha
mpanga elyo twaba bantu. Batila twaishilefye pacalo
kwabulo kubumbwa. Cintu cayafya ukumfwikisha.**



11

**Bushe mwalishiba ukuti Lesa atitupela icilangililo ca
mulimo wakwe nga
Kabumba? Atupele ca kutucinkulako cila mulungu
ukuti e watubumbile ifwe, icalo cesu, ne myulu yonse?
Ichipingo nga cacishinka, ubumi bwenu bonse
bwashintilila palifi:
Nga mulecetekela no kucipokelela
Ifyo mwasumina mu Chipingo e cilebikapo ubupusano
pafyo mwasumina muli Lesa.**



12

**Nakuba, atupele icakutucinkulako cila mulungu pa
mpela fye ya mulungu wa bubumbo.
Lelo mupepi ne calo conse, balilaba ico
icingatucinkulako.**

11 - UKUBUMBILWA KU CAWAMISHA



13

(Video: 15 sec) Kabili ukwabula ica kubebukishako, abengi balilaba ukuti Lesa ewabumbile calo. Kanshi mu nshita yesu tulatuma bantu ku mweshi ukuyafwayako ifyakwishibilako ifyo icalo cesu catendeke.



14

Twalolesha mu lwelele ne fyakumwenako apatali (batelescope), ukufwaya ifyakwishibilako ifyo umulu ne calo cesu fyatendeke.

Kanshi katuloleshe mwi buku ili – Ichipingo - ilitwa icebo cakwa Lesa – no kumona nga kuti twasangamo ifishininkisho nga iya cishinka nangu iyo – nga kuti lyacetekelwa nangu iyo.



15

Mulandu nshi tuleposelapo amaka ne ndalama – bushe kufwaisha? Nico tulefwaya amasuko ku mepusho yakalamba nganshi. Bushe twabafye fweka mu fyalengwa? Twaishile shani pano. Mulandu nshi twabelako, kabili ni kwi tuleya?

Efyo kufwailisha kwatwalilila. Nomba kanshi ili lyonse amasuko yaba fye pantanshi yesu (apo twikele). Lelo tuli calo icalabwa – tatwibukisha uko twafuma!



16

Ku calo icilabwako eko Lesa aleti, “Akwibukisha – ibukisha ukuti n’ine Kabumba obe. Na pakukwafwilisho kwibukisha, nakupele cishibilo – icakwiminako!”



17

(Video: 5 sec) Pa nshita ino ilyo amasambilisho ya kwisabapo kwa fintu ifine, yaletila ifwe twaishilebelapo fye kwi shuko, elyo Lesa nao atila, “Tamwaishilebapo fye – Ni’ne namibumbile!”

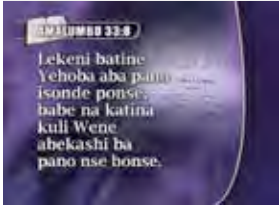
11 - UKUBUMBILWA KU CAWAMISHA



18

Lelo bamo kuti baipusha, “Bushe cilangililo nshi nangu cishibilo nshi icakutwibukishako ati Lesa e watubumbile?

Bushe tamwibukishe ilyo twasambilile pafyo Lesa apangile cila bushiku mu Mulungu wa Bubumbo.

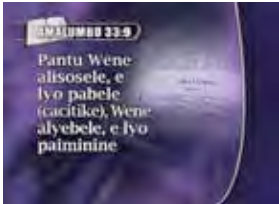


19

(Text: Amalumbo 33:8,9) Ububumbo bwali ubwa kutinya!

Abumbile shani, kabili mu kwangufyanya? Ichipingo cayasuka:

“Lekeni batine Yehoba aba panto isonde ponse, babe na katina kuli Wene abekashi ba panto nse bonse.



20

Pantu Wene alisosele, e lyo pabele (cacitike), Wene alyebele, e lyo paiminine.”
Amalumbo 33:8,9.



21

Teti tumfwikishe musango nshi, lelo Lesa ali na maka ya kulenga fyonse ukubapo ku cebo cakwe casoswa. Icebo cakwa Lesa, casoswa nangu calembwa mu Chipingo, camaku kabili cakupapa!

Uku kusuminishanya kuti kwalondolwelwa fye mu kwishibo kuti Lesa apele ulu Lupapulo (ibuku) kuli ifwe ukuti asose ubufwayo bwakwe kuli ifwe.



22

(Text: Ukutendeka 2:1)

“Efyo fyapwishishiwe umulu na panto isonde, no mulalo onse wa fiko.”

Ukutendeka 2:1.



23

Mu nshiku mutanda Kabumba alengele calo cibeko, acifimbile ne fimpusa ne miti, amaluba ne milonga.

11 - UKUBUMBILWA KU CAWAMISHA



24

Abikileko ukubalika kwa kasuba, no kuwa kwa kako ukwa lulumbi; elyo abikako no mweshi uwa kusekelamo mu bushiku.



25

Lelo icacililepo cishamo, Abumbile abantu babili abapwililika. We mucinshi we!
Ukubumbwa mu cata cakwa Lesa! Bene babumbilwe ku kuba bakateka pe sonde na pali fyonse ifyalipo!



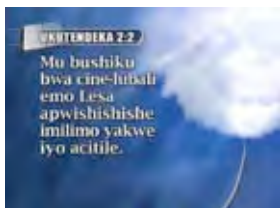
26

(Text: Ukutendeka 1:27)
“Kabili Lesa alengele umuntu mu cata cakwe; mu cata ca kwa Lesa emo amulengele.”
Ukutendeka 1:27.



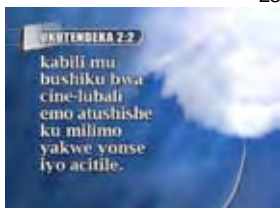
27

Lelo Lesa ali talapwa!
Kwashele cintu cimo ico ali no kucita.
Umfwikisheni ifyo Ichipingo casosa ifyacitike pa bushiku bwakonkelepo –
ubushiku bwalenga cine – lubali mu bubumbo



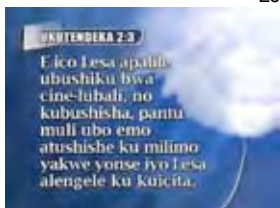
28

(Text: Ukutendeka 2:2-4)
“Mu bushiku bwa cine-lubali emo Lesa apwishishishe imilimo yakwe iyo acitile.



29

kabili mu bushiku bwa cine-lubali emo atushishe ku milimo yakwe yonse iyo acitile.



30

E ico Lesa apalile ubushiku bwa cine-lubali, no kubushisha, pantu muli ubo emo atushishe ku milimo yakwe yonse iyo Lesa alengele ku kuicita.



31

Iyi e milengelwe ya mulu na pano isonde mu kulenga kwa fiko.”
Ukutendeka 2:2-4.

11 - UKUBUMBILWA KU CAWAMISHA



32

Ni Lesa fye e wingalenga icintu ukuba ica mushilo, ne Chipingo catila Wene e washishishe ubushiku bwa cine-lubali.



33

Ukushisha icintu, ku cibika pa mbali ku mulimo washila. Lesa abikile Sabata pambali ukufuma ku nshiku shimbi shonse.

Bwene bwabikilwe pambali ngo bwashila-ubwa lubwilwa bonse kuli Wene.

Kwaba bantu bamo abasunguka – bushe bupusano nshi bwaba mu bushiku bumo?

Limbi ubu bulondoloshi kuti bwayafwilisha.



34

Pa nshita ya bwinga umwanakashi umo alashishiwa, nangu alaba wa mwaume umo. Tutile limbi bushiku bwa bwinga bobé.

Uli ne nsansa. E bushiku waleloléla pa nshita ntali.



35

Kabili tutile uwalaswa abe umukashi ali ne nkashi mbiye mutanda. Pa nshita ya kufya umwanakashi umofye uwalundwa ku mwaume wene abikwa pa mbali. Nomba tali umo mu bacine-lubali. Wene untu washishiwa. Uwailubwilwa ku mulume wakwe mu cupo.



36

Nga cakuti panuma ya cupo, umo uwa nkashi-mbiye atile, “Bupusano nshi bulipo? Umo pali cine-lubali kuti alinga. Onse fye pa nkashi-mbiye nacimuwamina ngo wingakonkapo.”

Kuti watila shani?

Bushe pali ubupusano?

11 - UKUBUMBILWA KU CAWAMISHA



37

Nga iwe namayo, bushe pali ubupusano kuli na bwinga?

E cacine epo buli!

Ngo mulume, kuti wati, “Nabwinda wandi alisobwelwe, Alishishiwe, abakilwe pa mbali, no kupelwa kuli ine?

Efyo Lesa abulile ubushiku bwa nsa 24 (hrs) – ubwa cine-lubali – no kubusala, abushisha, abupatula, no kububika ku Mwine wine.

Isabata e bushiku bwapalwa, ubwashishiwa.

Ukulingana ne cebo cakwa Lesa



38

(Text: Marko 2:27,28) Ifi efyo Kristu asosele:

“Isabata lyabelapo abantu, te bantu babelapo Isabata



39

E ico Umwana wa muntu e Mwine we Sabata.”

Marko 2:27,28.



40

Lesa atupele Sabata pakuti tube ne nshita ya kwibukisho kuti tatwaibumbile fye fwebene.

Lesa abumbile umuntu ne fyashala fyonse pe sonde li lya kupapa mu nshiku mutanda!

Iyi yali no kuba a nshita yashila ilyo muntu pamo na kalenga wakwe bengabwekesha cipya cipya icilayo ca kutemwa no kuipelesha cila mulungu. Umuntu ali no “kwibukisha” ukuti Lesa alengele umulu ne sonde mu nshiku mutanda kabili atushishe pa bwalenga cine-lubali.

11 - UKUBUMBILWA KU CAWAMISHA



41

Lesa aipwishe umuntu ukwibukisha ilyo alembele amafunde no munwe wakwe.
Ifunde lya lenga yane (ubwa cine) lyaba pakati ke Funde lyakwa Lesa.

Aebele umuntunse u “kwibukisha” ubu bushiku, ico mu nshiku mutanda emo alengele pano isonde, bamba, no tumfukumfuku twa menshi.



42

Nga cakuti Isabata lyalesungwa lyonse nge cibukisho ca Bubumbo nga takwaishilebako abasambilisha ukubapo kwa muntu mu kwaluka (evolutionists), na'bashacetekela, nangu abakana Lesa abaliko lelo.

Nga balecinkulwako cila mulungu intulo yabo no bwampano bwabo na Kabumba!
Ilyo lubembu lwakulileko pe sonde, umuntu alabile uko atuntwike neco abelele pano no ko aleya. Ilyo cali fi, alabile ne fye alingile ukwikala.



43

(Video: 10 sec) Pa nshita yakwa Mose, Abena Israeli bali mupepi no kulaba Lesa wabo umupwilapo. Bene baitumpile mu kupepa utulubi twapangwa na bantu!



44

(Video: 7 sec) Mu cisungusho, Lesa abapolwele ku balwani babo kabili abatungulwile mu matololo mu nshila ya kuya ku “Mpanga ya Bulayo”

Mu matololo aya, emo acitile fintu fibili pa kubalanga ifyo alefwaya bacite mu kulundanya ne Sabata lya bushiku bwa cine-lubali ubo abalengele mu mulungu wa ntanshi mu nshita ya calo yonse.



45

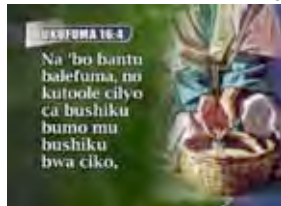
(Video: 10 sec) Pa kubala, Lesa abacinkwileko ukuti alibasakamene kabili e wabafumishe mu Egupti. Tabasendele fyakulya ifyalinga Mukwangufyanya bailishenye ilyo ifyakulya fyapwile. Tabamoneke nga baletasha pa fisungusho ne nkumbu isho Lesa abacitile, Lelo Lesa abapele fyakulya!

11 - UKUBUMBILWA KU CAWAMISHA



46

“Elyo Yehoba atile kuli Mose, mona ndemuloseshe cilyo ca mu mulu.



47

Na ‘bo bantu balefuma, no kutole cilyo ca bushiku bumo mu bushiku bwa ciko



48

pakuti nkabeshe, nga bakenda mu malango yandi nangu iyo.”

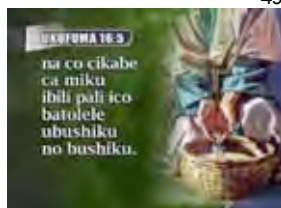
Ukufuma 16:4

“icilyo” (umukate) calumbulwa apa citwa ukuti “manna”



49

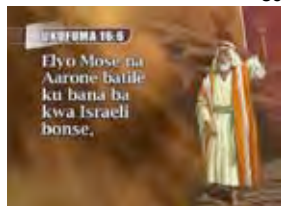
“Nomba mu bushiku ubwalenga mutanda, emo bakapekanya ico bengengisha



50

na co cikabe ca miku ibili pali ico batolele ubushiku no bushiku.”

Ukufuma 16:5.



51

“Elyo Mose na Aarone batile ku bana ba kwa Israeli bonse



52

Icingulo elyo muleishibo kuti Yehoba e wamufumishe mu calo ca Egupti.”

Ukufuma 16:6.

11 - UKUBUMBILWA KU CAWAMISHA

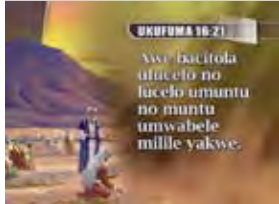


53

(Video: 16 sec)

Manna alepona ubushiku ilyo umume (fube fube) waleikala. Ulucelo ngo mume waunduluka, manna alekupa umushi.

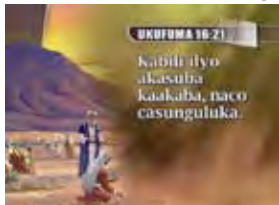
Abantu bafumine no kulonganika mu nshita sha lucelo elyo nga kasuba kakaba afumapo. Nomba pembeleni - moneni cacitike pa bushiku bwa mutanda ubwa mulungu:



54

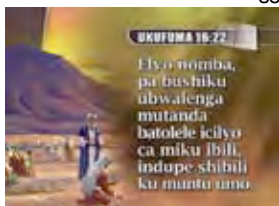
(Text: Ukufuma 16:21,22)

“Awe bacitola ulucelo no lucelo umuntu no muntu umwabele milile yakwe.



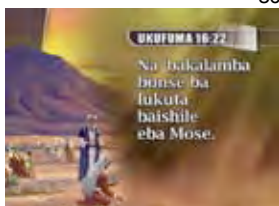
55

Kabili ilyo akasuba kakaba, naco casunguluka.



56

Elyo nomba, pa bushiku ubwalenga mutanda batolele icilyo ca miku ibili, indupe shibili ku muntu umo.



57

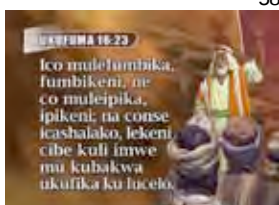
No ‘bakalamba bonse ba lukuta baishile Mose.



58

(Text: Ukufuma 16:23)

“Nao atile kuli bene, Ni co Yehoba asosele, ati, Bwa kushikitalamo mailo, li Sabata lya mushilo kuli Yehoba.



59

Ico mulefumbika, fumbikeni, ne co muleipika, ipikeni; na conse icashalako, lekeni cibe kuli imwe mu kubakwa ukufika ku lucelo.” Ukufuma 16:23.

11 - UKUBUMBILWA KU CAWAMISHA



60

(Text: Ukufuma 16:25, 26) Palwa bushiku bwa cine-lubali:
"E lyo Mose atile, 'Lyeni ici lelo, pantu ubwa lelo li Sabata kuli Yehoba, buno bushiku tamwacisange mu mpanga.



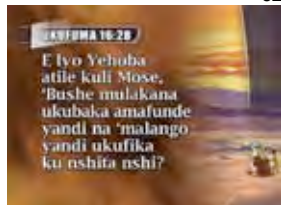
61

Inshiku mutanda mulecitola, lelo mu bushiku ubwalenga cine-lubali li Sabata, tamwakabe.'" Ukufuma 16:25, 26.



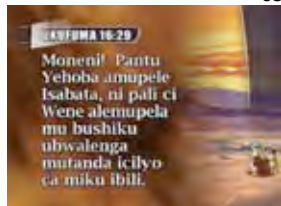
62

Abantu abengi bacitile ifyo Lesa abebele, lelo bamo bafumine pe Sabata ku kutola manna. Umfweni ifyo Lesa asosele pali co!



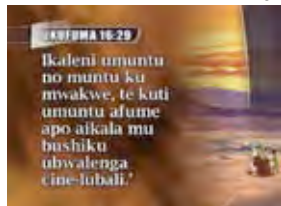
63

(Text: Ukufuma 16:28-30)
"E lyo Yehoba atile kuli Mose, 'Bushe mulakana ukubaka amafunde yandi na 'malango yandi ukufika ku nshita nshi?



64

Moneni! Pantu Yehoba amupele Isabata, ni pali ci Wene alemupela mu bushiku ubwalenga mutanda icilyo ca miku ibili.



65

Ikaleni umuntu no muntu ku mwakwe, te kuti umuntu afume apo aikala mu bushiku ubwalenga cine-lubali.'



66

E ico abantu bashikatele mu bushiku ubwalenga cine-lubali.'" Ukufuma 16:28-30.



67

Isabata lyatendekere pa bubumbo kabili lyalesungwa na bantu ba kwa Lesa ilyo tabalafika ku Sinai, uko Lesa abapele Amafunde kumi.

11 - UKUBUMBILWA KU CAWAMISHA



68

Mu mweshi walenga itatu mu lwendo lwa kufuma, Lesa aletele abantu ku Lupili lwa Sinai, eko amoneke kuli Mose no kumupela imbila ya kwa kana na bantu bakwa Lesa.



69

(Text: Ukufuma 19:5,6)

“E ico nomba ukumfwa nga mwakulaumfwa ishiwi lyandi no kubake icipope (icipangano) candi,



70

ninshi mwakulaba kuli ine icikwatwa icaibela mu bantu na ‘bantu bonse, pantu icalo conse candi.



71

Na imwe mwakulaba kuli Ine ubufumu bwa bashimapepo kabili uluko lwa mushilo.



72

Ifi e fyebo usose ku bana ba kwa Israeli.” Ukufuma 19: 5,6.

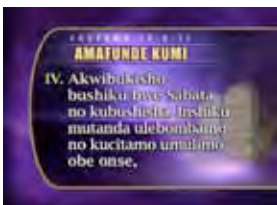


73

Les aapele ca bupe ca nkumbu ku bantu bakwe. Nga baumfwilile amafunde ne fipope fyakwe, kuti baba bantu abaibela kabili uluko lwa mushilo!

Limo pa mafunde lyapelwe pa kushininkisho kuti abantu bakwe bekalaba ubwampano bwabo kuli Kabumba wabo.

Nakuba lya tendeka ne shiwi lyakuti, Ibukisha.



74

(Text: Ukufuma 20:8-11)

“Akwibukisho bushiku bwe Sabata no kubushisha. Inshiku mutanda ulebombamo no kucitamo umulimo obe onse,

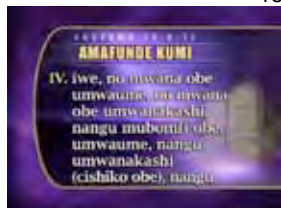
11 - UKUBUMBILWA KU CAWAMISHA

11 - UKUBUMBILWA KU CAWAMISHA



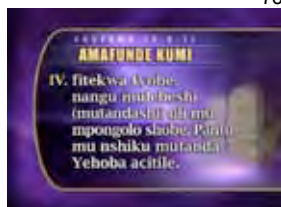
75

Ilo ubushiku ubwalenga cine-lubali li Sabata lya kwa Yehoba Lesa obe. Muli ubo wicitamo umulimo nangu umo,



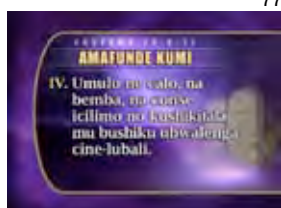
76

iwe, no mwana obe umwaume, no mwana obe umwanakashi, nangu mubomfi obe, umwaume, nangu umwanakashi (cishiko obe), nangu



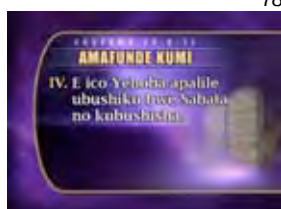
77

fitekwa fyobe, nangu mulebeshi (mutandashi) uli mu mpongolo shobe. Pantu mu nshiku mutanda Yehoba acitile.



78

umulu ne calo, na bembu, na bembu, na conse icilimo no kushikitala mu bushiku ubwalenga cine-lubali.



79

E ico Yehoba apalile ubushiku bwe Sabata no kubushisha."
Ukufuma 20:8-11.



80

Isabata e lyaba pakati, e mutima, wa malembo ikumi yalya.
Ubushiku bwe Sabata e cibukisho ca bubumbo.
Bwakokola ukulingana no kukokola kwa calo cine.



81

(Text: Esaya 58:13,14)
"Nga wa alulo lukasa lobe mwi Sabata ukufuma ku kucito mulimo obe pa bushiku bwa mushilo Bwandi no kwite Sabata, ubwa kucankwamo,



82

ubwa mushilo bwakwa Yehoba Bwalicindama, elyo wamucindika te kucito mwabele mifwaile yobe,

11 - UKUBUMBILWA KU CAWAMISHA



83

nangu ukufwayamo ukuisekesha nangu kulanda icilande lande (ifyebo fyobe),



84

Iyene kuti wailemena Yehoba..." Esaya 58:13, 14.

Nga cakuti umuntunse aibukishe ici cibukisho, ubwafya ubwingi ubo akwata – ukulaba Lesa, umweo wabula ubupilibulo, ubwafya bwa kwishibikwa – kuti bwapwa.

Teti kube na 'basumina mu kuipanga kwa fintu!



85

(Video: 8 sec) Nomba ku ca bulanda, abantu ba kwa Lesa balabile. Balabile ukupepa Wene pa bushiku bwakwe ubwa mushilo,



86

Ukwabula no kupose nshita, batendeke ukupepa balesa ba fimuti, na mabwe. Balufishe intuntuko (umushila) yabo!



87

Kwaleba ukukonkana kwa kubukulusha bantu ba kwa Lesa ukukaba Isabata pa myaka imyanda ingi ilyo ba kasesema balebwesha mano ya bantu kuli Lesa Kabumba.

Esaya akomailepo ukuti Lesa tafwaile ukupela Isabata ku ba Yuda beka, iyo.



88

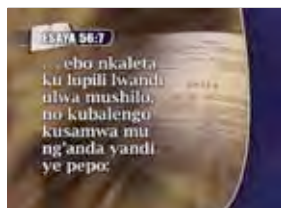
Isabata lyaliko ilyo umutundu wa ba Yuda taulabako. Lesa tapele fye li palo ku luko lumofye, awe.



89

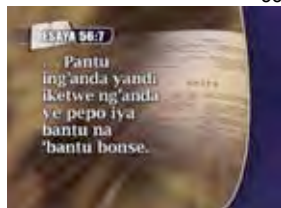
(Text: Esaya 56:6,7) Alelalika onse, konse ukwibukisha no kulame Sabata pamo nankwe. "Onse ulame Sabata apabulo...

11 - UKUBUMBILWA KU CAWAMISHA



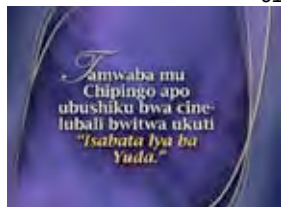
90

ebo nkaleta ku lupili lwandi ulwa mushilo, no kubalengo kusamwa mu ng'anda yandi ye pepo:



91

“...Pantu ing'anda yandi iketwe ng'anda ye pepo iya bantu na 'bantu bonse.
Esaya 56:6,7.



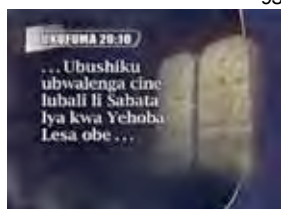
92

Tamwaba mu Chipingo apo ubushiku bwa cine-lubali bwitwa ukuti “Isabata lya ba Yuda.”



93

(Text: Marko 2:27) Atile,
“...Isabata lyabelapo abantu, te bantu babelapo Isabata.”
Marko 2:27.



94

(Text: Ukufuma 20:10
Na Lesa atile,
“...Ubushiku ubwalenga cine-lubali li Sabata lya kwa Yehoba Lesa obe...”
Ukufuma 20:10.



95

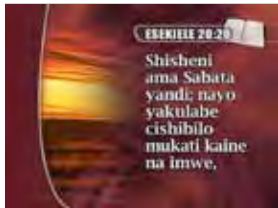
(Text: Mateo 12:8) Kabili Yesu asosele ukuti Wene a “Shikulu we Sabata”
(Mateo 12:8) ico e walipangile.



96

(Text: Ubusokololo 1:10)
Eco Yohane kasokolola abwitile “...Ubushiku bwa kwa Shikulu...”
Busokololo 1:10.
Isabata lyalicila pa kuba icibukisho fye ica bubumbo na kabumba.
Lyaba cishibilo pakati ka kwa Lesas no muntu.

11 - UKUBUMBILWA KU CAWAMISHA



97

(Text: Esekiele 20:20)

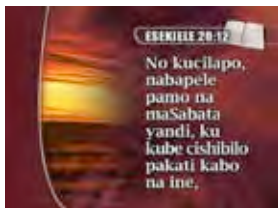
“Shisheni ama Sabata yandi; nayo yakulabe cishibilo mukati kaine na imwe



98

ku kwishiba ukuti ine ndi Yehoba Lesa wenu.” Esekiele 20:20.

Uyo uwapangile Sabata ukuba ilyashila mu mulungu wa bubumbo e umo wine ulenga umuntu mubembu ukuba uwashila. Kabumba wesu aba e Mupusushi wesu!



99

(Text: Esekiele 20:12)

“No kucilapo, nabapele pamo na maSabata yandi, ku kube cishibilo pakati kabo na ine,



100

pakuti beshibe ukuti ine Yehoba nabashisha.” Esekiele 20:12.



101

(Video: 12 sec)

Isabata lyabikilweko ilyo ulubembu talulaisa pano isonde, kabili likasefiwa na panuma ilyo ulubembu nalufumishiwa pe sonde umuyayaya.



102

(Text: Esaya 66:22,23)

“Pantu ifyo imyulu ipya ne calo cipya ifyo nkacita fikekalilila ku cinso candi, cisemo ca kwa Yehoba.



103

efyo fikekalilila ubufyashi bwenu ne shina lyenu.

11 - UKUBUMBILWA KU CAWAMISHA



104

Nomba pa kubo mweshi wamoneka no mweshi wamoneka, na pakube Sabata ne Sabata,



105

abantunse bonse bakesa ku kushinshimuna ku cinso candi, eflyo Yehoba asosa.
Esaya 66:22,23.



106

(Video: 6 sec)
Mu muyayaya onse, abantu ba kwa Lesa bakalasefya Isabata ku kucindika Lesa nga Kabumba na Kalubula wabo.

Nga cakuti Isabata lyese fiwe ilyo ulubembu talulaisa pano isonde, kabili nga likasefiwa ilyo icalo calengwe cipya, bushe tacili ca mano ku bantu bakwa kesa ukulisefya ino nshita?



107

Nga natukwate fipusho pali Lesa ne Sabata, kuti twamona ku fyo Yesu alibulile.



108

Luka atweba ifyo Yesu acitile pe Sabata:



109

(Text: Luka 4:16)
(Video: 3 sec) "Aishile ku Nasareti uko alelelwe



110

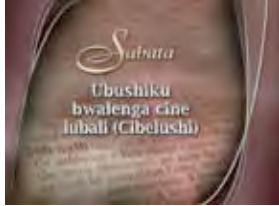
kabili, umwabelele umwata wakwe, aingile na mwi Sunagoge pa bushiku bwe Sabata, no kwiminina ku kubelenga." Luka 4:16.
Ichipingo casosa ukuti wali e mwata wakwa Yesu!

11 - UKUBUMBILWA KU CAWAMISHA



111

Ibuku lya mashiwi ilya kwa Webster, litila, "Isabata;



112

ubushiku bwalenga cine-lubali mu mulungu."
(Pacibelushi-Bemba)

-Webster's New World Dictionary, second college edition.



113

(Video: 9 sec) Ubushiku abwalulwa nangu abulabwako pa kati ka nshita ya kwa Adamu na Mose, Lesa nga alibundepe ilyo alembele Amafunde kumi



114

(Video: 11 sec) Ubu bushiku abulubila pa kati ka nshita ya kwa Mose na Yesu, Kristu nga alilungamike amalembo ya kunuma (no kutweba ati bwaliluba).



115

(Video: 9 sec) Ubu bushiku abwalulwa mu nshita ya mweo wa basambi, nabo, cine cine, nga balilembele (ati bwalyalulwa).



116

(Video: 9 sec) Aba Yuda abakonke nshita bwino bwino, bacili balepepa pa bushiku bwa cine-lubali nangu pa chibelushi.



117

(Video: 19 sec) Ukwishiba kwa bushiku bwa kutushapo takwaletwishikwa mu nshiku sha mweo wakwa Yesu pe sonde. Ukutalikana kwalifye pa musango wa kubusungilamo.

11 - UKUBUMBILWA KU CAWAMISHA



118

Bakasambilisha baonawile imisungileye Sabata ilyo balepanga amafunde ayakosa. Yesu aeseshe ukufumyamo amafunde yabikilwemo na bantu no kulondolola umo ukusunge Sabata kwalola.



119

(Text: Mateo 12:12)
“E ico cifwile ukucite cisuma pe Sabata.” Mateo 12:12.



120

(Video:18 sec) Ichipingo citila ukuti Yesu aleposha kabili aletumikila. Isabata lya kutulengo kupola, ukutulubula ku kucimwa, ku kupata, na ku kuitemwa, no kutupelo mutende wa matontonkanyo. Lyene lya kutubweseshwa mo icata cakwa Lesa no kutusontelela kuli Kabumba wesu! E mulimo untu Yesu aishile mu kubomba, kabili e mulimo untu abasambi bakwe bacitile panuma nabasha.



121

(Video: 11 sec) Ubupilibulo bwa kusunge Sabata bwalangilwe na bakakonka bakwa Yesu pa mfwya yakwe.

Mu bwafya ubu, ifibusa fyakwa Yesu fyatushishe umwabele funde lyakwa Lesa, ukushe milimo ya kusuba Yesu amafuta mpaka lipwe Sabata.



122

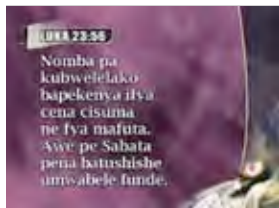
(Text: Luka 23: 54-56)
“Kabili bwali ubushiku bwa kupekanya ne Sabata lyalaca (lyapalama)



123

Awe abanakashi abaishile nankwe ukufuma ku Galili balikonkele, bamwene nshishi, nefyo umubili wakwe walalikwe.

11 - UKUBUMBILWA KU CAWAMISHA



124

Nomba pa kubwelelako bapekenya ifya cena cisuma ne fya mafuta. Awe pe Sabata pena batushishe umwabele funde” Luka 23:54-56; 24:1.



125

(Video: 8 sec) Mubushiku bwatangilile Sabata, isubilo lyabo muli Yesu lyafwantilwe. Bamwene uko alefwa imfwa yabunkalwe pa lupanda. Isubilo lyabo ne filoto fyabo fyalele mu nshishi, umwafitula. Bafwaishe ukusuba umubili uwafwa.



126

(Text: Luka 24:1)
“...Pa bushiku bwa ntanshi bwa mulungu ku macaca, baile ku nshishi, na basenda ifya cena cisuma ifyo bapekenya.” Luka 24:1.



127

Natuloleshe pa fyacitike mu nshiku shilya ishakwibukisha.



128

1. Pali Cisano (Ubwa Mutanda): Yesu afwile, abanakashi bapekenye ifya cena cisuma na mafuta.



129

2. Pa Chibelushi (Pa Sabata): Yesu atushishe mu nshishi; bakakonka bakwe batushishe.



130

3. Pa Mulungu (Ubwantanshi): yesu aiminine ku bafwa! Abanakashi baishile ku kusuba Yesu. Tatwingatwishika bushiku nshi buli liSabata pa nshita ya mfwa yakwa Yesu.

11 - UKUBUMBILWA KU CAWAMISHA



131

(Text: Yohane 19:30)

Yesu alepelela pa lupanda pa bushiku Bwa kupekanya elyo alila, "...Nacipwa..." Yohane 19:30.



132

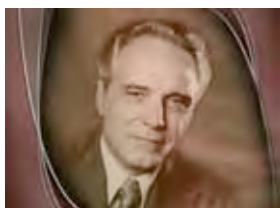
Umulimo wakwe uwa kulubula wapwile!
Atushishe mu nshishi pe Sabata.



133

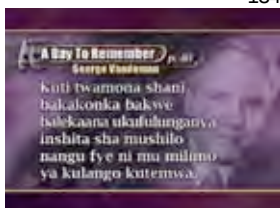
(Video: 6 sec) Kabili aimine pa Mulungu (Sande), ubushiku bwa ntanshi ubwa mulungu. Na mu mfwa Yesu alamine Sabata; Atushishe mu nshishi pe Sabata.

Ilyo twaiminina mupepi no lupanda, tuleshibo kuti ubushiku bumbi, ubuli bonse, teti bubombe! Pantu ukufulunganye Sabata ninshi kufulunganya ububumbo, Sinai, na Kalvari wine.



134

E, cintu cacindama ukwishiba bushiku nshi mu nshiku cine-lubali ubo twingasefya. Kalembe umwina Kristu, Vandeman alembele ati,



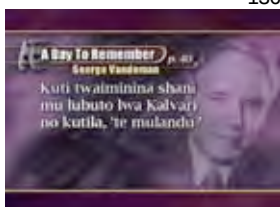
135

Kuti twamona shani bakakonka bakwe balekana ukufulunganya inshita sha mushilo nangu fye ni mu milimo ya kulango kutemwa,



136

Kuti twamumona shani alefwa pa lupanda pa mulandu wakuti ifunde talifumiwapo pa kupususha no mweo wakwe



137

Kuti twaiminina shani mu lubuto lwa Kalvari no kutila, 'te mulandu?'
-A Day to Remember, p.40.

11 - UKUBUMBILWA KU CAWAMISHA



138

Kabumba atile, “Akwibukisha,” lelo abengi balilaba! Lelo ili te pange lya kwa Lesa. Yesu asubile ukuti abena Kristu bakalabake Sabata inshita yonse.



139

(Text: Mateo 24:20)
“Kabili lombeni ukuti ukufulumuka kwenu kwiba pa mpepo, nangu ni pe Sabata.”
Mateo 24:20.



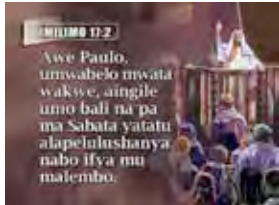
140

(Video: 6 sec) Yesu asubile ukuti mu A.D. 70, ilyo Yerusalemu akonaulwa, abena Kristu bakaba balesunga Isabata!



141

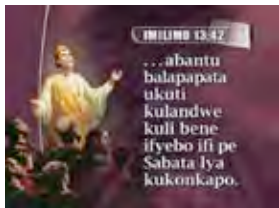
(Text: Imilimo 17:1,2) Ichipingo Cipyia cisosa ukuti bakakonka bakwa Yesu basungile Sabata panuma ya kubuka:
“Bafikile ku Tesalonika ukwali sunagoge lya baYuda.



142

Awe Paulo, umwabelo mwata wakwe, aingile umo bali na pa ma Sabata yatatu alapelulushanya nabo ifya mu malembo.” Imilimo 17:1,2.

Isabata limbi ilyo Paulo aleshimikila abena fyalo bamupapete



143

(Text: Imilimo 13:42,44)
“abantu balapapata ukuti kulandwe kuli bene ifyebo ifi pe Sabata lya kukonkapo.



144

Kabili pe Sabata ilyakonkapo cikanga no mushi onse balongene ku kumfwe cebo cakwa Lesa.” Imilimo 13:42,44.

11 - UKUBUMBILWA KU CAWAMISHA



145

Nakuba ibuku lya Milimo lyalembwamo imiku ya kulongana uku Paulo akwete na bantu pa pendwa 84.



146

Isabata lyaba ngo mwando wa golde uwafuma ku kutendeka ukufika ku Busokololo, ubulelondolola abo abateyenye uku kumanya Yesu pa kwisa kwakwe ukwa cibili.!



147

(Text: Yohane 14:12)
“Pano e pali ukushipikisha kwa ba mushilo ababaka amafunde ya kwa Lesa no kucetekela kwa kuli Yesu.” Yohane 14:12.



148

(Text: Yohane 14:15) Yesu atile,
“Nga mwantemwa, bakeni amafunde yandi.” Yohane 14:15)
Ifunde limo pali ayo litila “akwibukisha ubushiku bwe Sabata”



149

Nga tupepa Lesa Kabumba wesu cila mulungu pa bushiku bwa cine-lubali, ubwe Sabata, teti tulabe uku twafuma nangu uwatubumbile pamo ne calo conse.



150

Nga twabake Sabata cila mulungu, teti tuitwishike ifyo twaba – abana bakwa Lesa, Imfumu ya myulu ne fyalo!



151

Teti tutwishibe ifyo twabela pano-twaba pano pantu epo Lesa afwaile. Pantu e wa tubumbile.

11 - UKUBUMBILWA KU CAWAMISHA



152

Yesu umo wine ulekwipusho “kwibukisha, nafungulula maboko kuli iwe lelo – amaboko ayapepelwe pa lupanda lwa Kalvari pa membu shobe - aleita ati, “Nkonka.”



153

Bushe walakonka Kabumba obe? Walaumfwila ifunde lyakwe ililekweba ukwibukisha ubushiku bwe Sabata ubo akupangile?

Bushe wakulamupepa cila mulungu ukufuma lelo ilyo Isabata lyafika? Bushe walakonka ifyagitile Yesu na batumwa mu kupepa Kalenga obe pe Sabata lya bushiku bwa cine-lubali?



154

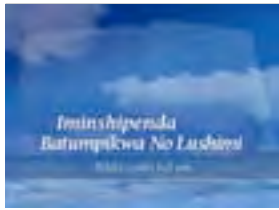
Isabata, talyaba pa mulandu wa bushiku fye tulepepapo. Lyene lyaba pa mulandu wa kukonka Yesu inshila yonse. Pa mulandu wa kwiminina na Adamu na Eva ilyo balepepa Lesa pe Sabata.

Lyaba pa mulandu wa kunakila ikambisho lya kwa Lesa pamo na Mose ilyo Lesa atile, “Akwibukisha ubushiku bwe Sabata ku kubushisha.”

Pa mulandu wa kupepa pa bushiku bumo bwine ubo Esaya, Yereimia, Daniele ne mpalume shimbi sha mu Chipingo cakale shapepelepo. Pa mulandu wa kulumbanya Lesa cile Sabata nga Kabumba wa bonse pamo na Petro, Yakobo, na Yohane. Pamulandu wa kuba ulubali lwa bantu bakwa Lesa aba ku mpela-yanshita, abo, ukulingana no Busokololo, ababaka mafunde.

Bushe ulefwaya ukusosa auti, “E, mwe Yesu, Ndeiminina pamo na Imwe. Ndemubika uwantanshi. Nakulamukonka inshila yonse”

12 - IMINSHIPENDA BATUMPIKWA NO LUSHIMI



Wileka cicitike kuli iwe.

1



2

Amalyashi yabufi, yapokelelewa ngechishinkya ngayakokola. Tulande pali tandabube. Muli ba 350 B.C., Aristotle umu Ariki wa mano abikile tandabube mu fya molu mutanda.

Na pa myaka imyanda amakumi yabili bonse basumine ati akwata molu mutanda. Takwali no wa kupenda. Nga nakuba n'ani engacimfyanya Aristotle mukalamba?

Nomba kwaishile Lamarck, uwa masambililo ya fibumbwa. Apendele amolu yakwa tandabube. Yanga? Cine konse-konse! Ilyashi ilyashimikwe pa myaka ingi ukuti tandabube ali namolu mutanda lyasangilwe lyabufi.

12 - IMINSHIPENDA BATUMPIKWA NO LUSHIMI



3

Bushe kuti cabo kuti ilyashi lya kushika fye ilya bwina Kristu lyalitelemukila mu chilonganino? Bushe kuti cabo kuti tulelolinkana ne cintu cimo icacila pa molu mutanda-nangu cine konse-konse aya kwa tandabube.

Abantu iminshipendwa bapepa pa bushiku bwantanshi ubwa mulungu no kusumino kuti e Sabata lya mu Chipingo. Mu kulongana kwafumako twasangile ukuti ubushiku bwa cine-lubali mu mulungu, Ichibelushi, e Sabata lya cishinka ilya kwa Lesa.

Kwati fintu ibuku lya kusambililamo lya sambilishe pa myaka 2,000 icilubo ca kuti tandabube akwata molu mutanda, eflyo ne minshipendwa ya bantu yapokelela ilyashi lya kushika fye (ulushimi) pa lwe Sabata.

Ico mule sangilwa ku kulongano ku ukwa kusambilile chipingo nico imitima yenu ilefwaye chishinka. Mulefwayo kwishiba ifyo icebo ca kwa Lesa cilesosa. Tamulesekela fye mufyo intungulushi sha mapepo shilesambilisha mulefwayo kwishiba ifyo Lesa alesosa.

Natupite mufyo twasangile mu kulongana kwapwile.



4

(Viseo: 8 sec) Tusambilile ukuti Lesa alitupela ubushiku bwaibela mu mulungu umo – ubushiku bwe Sabata – apo tumupepa no kwibukisha umulimo wake nga Kabumba.

Tusambilile ukuti Isabata te bushiku ubuli fye bonselelo bwa cine-lubali mu mulungu. Kabili tusambilile ukuti Isabata likalasungwa ilyo icalo cikapwa ilyo tukaba mu mulu na Kabumba wesu.



5

Lelo ilyo twalolesha mu calo, twasango kuti abengi –abantu abengi – tabapepa Lesa pa bushiku bwa cine-lubali.

12 - IMINSHIPENDA BATUMPIKWA NO LUSHIMI



6

Abengi tabapepa na Lesa wa mu Chipingo, cacine, lelo bapepa balesa bambi.



7

Lelo abo abapepa Lesa wa Chipingo, na 'bengi muli abo bapepa pa bushiku bumbi ukucila pa bushiku Umwine abikile pambali ngo bwamushilo.

Mulandu nshi?
Bushe Lesa alyalwile ubushiku?
Bushe kwali uwa bwalwile?

Mulandu nshi abantu abengi basungilo bushiku bumbi, pamo nga Sande (Pamulungu) ngo bwakwa Lesa, ukucila pe Sabata lya bushiku bwa cine-lubali?



8

Tusambilile ukuti Ichipingo citwebo kuti Lesa mwi funde lyakwe, apele icishibilo kuli ifwe – icaibela:



9

(Text: Esekiele 20:12,20)
“mu kulundapo, nabapele pamo na maSabata yandi, ku kuba icishibilo pakati kabo na Ine.



10

pakuti beshibe ukuti nine Yehoba wabashisha ...”



11

“Shisheni ama Sabata yandi nayo yakulaba icishibilo mu kati ka Ine

12 - IMINSHIPENDA BATUMPIKWA NO LUSHIMI



12

**pakuti mwishibe ukuti ndi Yehoba Lesa wenu.”
Esekiele 20:12,20.**



13

(Video: 4 sec) Ukufuma ku ntendekelo ukufika ku mpela, Ichipingo cipelo bunte ku cishinka ca kuti Lesa e wabikileko Isabata no kuti Isabata e bushiku bwa cine-lubali bwa mulungu umo.

No kuti tamwaba mu Chipingo apo Lesa alanga ukuti alipilibwile bulya bushiku bwa mapepo no bwa kutusha – icishibilo pa kati kakwe na bantu bakwe.



14

(Video: 10 sec) Natupitemo pa kashitafye kanono mu fyo tusangile mu mbila ishi ilyo tulesambilila Icebo ca kwa Lesa.

Ilyo Lesa apwile ukupange Calo cesu no muntu, apangile Sabata.



15

nge cibukisho ca Bubumbo bwakwe pa bushiku bwa cine-lubali ubwa mulungu wa ntanshi elyo ne nshita yonse.



16

Ilyo Lesa alembele funde lyakwe pa Lupili lwa Sinai, abikile mu mutima wa ayo mafunde, ifunde lya Sabata.



17

(Video: 5 sec) Ili funde lyali no kucinkulako muntunse umuyayaya ukuti taishilebapo fye pa calo



18

Umulandu apela pa kwipusho muntu ukusungo bushiku bwa cine-lubali wakuti, Abumbile icalo mu nshiku mutanda

12 - IMINSHIPENDA BATUMPIKWA NO LUSHIMI



19

no kushikitala (kutusha) pa bwa cine-lubali. Palwa makambisho yakwe ukupitila muli Mose, Lesa aebele abantu ukuti tabali na kulundapo nangu kufumyapo pali yene.



20

(Text: Amalango 4:2)

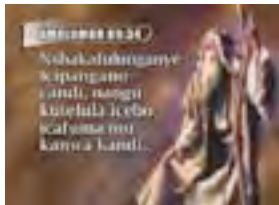
“Te kuti mulundeko ku cebo ico ndemweba, nangu kufumyako,



21

lelo mubake amafunde ya kwa Yehoba Lesa wenu ayo ndemweba.”

Amalango 4:2. Kabili Lesa abebele,



22

(Text: Amalumbo 89:34)

“Nshakafulunganye Icipangano candi, nangu kutelula icebo icafuma mu kanwa kandi.”

Amalumbo 89:34.



23

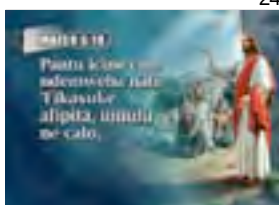
Yesu Umwine alangile ipange limo line ilya kusumbula Ifunde ilyo apele pa Sinai. Aebele abantu mu kushimikila kwa pa Lupili ukuti taishile ku kubike funde lya kwa Lesa pambali, lelo ku kufishapo!



24

(Text: Mateo 5:17-19) Umfweni ifyebo fyakwe:

“Mwilatila naisa ku konaula Amalango (amafunde) nangu bakasesema. Nshaisa ku konaula, lelo ku kufisha.



25

Pantu icine cine ndemweba nati, ‘Fikasuke afipita, umulu ne calo,



26

takwakapite akalitoni nangu akasongo kamo ku Malango, kano fikasuke fyonse afifishiwapo

12 - IMINSHIPENDA BATUMPIKWA NO LUSHIMI



27

E ico, onse uwatompolapo limo ilya pa mafunde ayacepesha no kusambilisha abantu ifyo fine,



28

aketwa uwa cepesha mu bufumu bwa mu mulu..."
Mateo 5:17-19.

Ilyo Lesa apele Amafunde Kumi ku bantu bakwe.
Alondolwele no kuti takuli umuntu uwingapitulukamo nangu kwalula amakambisho yafuma pa milimo yakwe ya mushilo.



29

Yesu Umwine alangile nge cakumwenako ukuti afwaile ukucindika ubushiku ubo Wene na Wishi bashishishe mu mulungu wa ntanshi mu nshita ya calo conse.



30

(Text: Luka 4:16)
"Kabili aile ku Nasareti, uko alelelwe. Kabili umwabelele umwata wakwe,



31

Aingile mwi sunagoge pa bushiku bwe Sabata, no kwiminina ku kubelenga."
Luka 4:16.



32

Ilyo intungulushi sha mapepo shapele abasambi bakwa Yesu umulandu wa kupule funde lya Sabata, Yesu asosele ukuti Wene e wali Shikulu wa bushiku bulya.



33

(Text: Marko 2:27,28)
"Isabata lyabelapo abantu, te bantu babelapo Isabata iyo.

12 - IMINSHIPENDA BATUMPIKWA NO LUSHIMI



34

E ico Umwana wa muntu e Mwine (Mfumu) we Sabata.”
Marko 2:27,28.



35

Yesu tacindike fye Sabata, lelo aipwishe abasambi bakwe ukupepa ukuti bengasunga ubushiku bwa mushilo bwakwe kuntanshi.



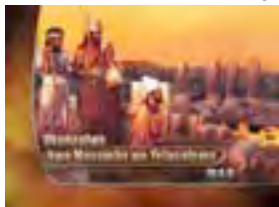
36

(Text: Mateo 24:20)
Muli Mateo 24:20 twasangamo ukwipushiwa:
“Awe lombeni ukuti ukufulumuka kwenu kwiba pa mpepo, nangu ni pa Sabata.”



37

Apa yesu alesosa ifya kufuma mu Yerusalem kwa basambi bakwe ilyo ubonaushi bwa mu AD 70 bwa ba Ruma tabulafika



38

walaisaomaulwa mu A.D. 70 ku ba Roma.



39

Ilyo atanikwe alesubila ukuti bakakonka bakwe bengatwalilila ukucindike Sabata.



40

Aba Yuda inkonko bapepele pa bushiku bwa cine-lubali ukufuma fye pa Kufuma (kwabo mu Egupti) ukucila pa myaka 3,500.

Konse uko bali muno calo, bamona Icibelushi, ubushiku bwa cine-lubali ubwa mulungu, ngo bushiku bwabikwa pambali ubwa mapepo

12 - IMINSHIPENDA BATUMPIKWA NO LUSHIMI



41

Nangu fye Ichipingo nga e cali fye ntulo ya malyashi yeka, nalyo line kuti twaishiba bushiku nshi ubwa cine-lubali nangu Isabata.

Ilyo twaya ku kulondolola ukutanikwa kwakwe, Ibuku lyakwa Luka lyalanda mu Kwipifya ifyagitike ku mpela ya mulungu.

Panuma ya kufwa kwakwa Kristu palupanda Ichipingo catila



42

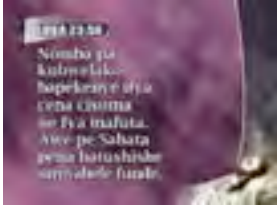
(Text: Luka 23:54-56; 24:1)

“Kabili bwali ubushiku bwa Kupekanya, kabili Sabata lyalaca (lyapalama).”



43

Awe abanakashi abaishile nankwe ukufuma ku Galili balikonkele, bamwene inshinshi, ne fyo umubili wakwe walaikwa.



44

Nomba pa kubwelako bapekenye ifya cena cisuma ne fya mafuta.

Awe pe Sabata pena batushishe umwabele funde.



45

Lelo pa bushiku bwa ntanshi ubwa mulungu ku macaca, bene, na ‘banakashi bambi abali nabo,



46

baishile ku nshishi nabasenda ifya cena cisuma ifyo bapekenye.”

Luka 23:54-56; 24:1.

12 - IMINSHIPENDA BATUMPIKWA NO LUSHIMI



47

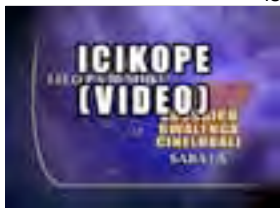
Abena Kristu abengi basefya icitwa “God Friday” (Cisano Musuma) pa kwibukisha imfwa yakwa Kristu.

Basefya na “Easter Sunday” pa kwibukisha ukubuka kwa Kristu



48

Icipingo catwebo kuti ubushiku buli pakati e Sabata, “umwabele funde.”



49

(Video: 4 sec) Nangu cakuti Luka alembele aya mashiwi imyaka ingi panuma ya lupanda, neli line alelumbula pa Mulungu (Sande) ngo “bushiku bwa ntanshi ubwa mulungu.”

Kabili aitile ubwalenga cine-lubali, “Isabata.”

Ukulembwa kwa Chipingo kulalekanya inshiku ishi shibili.



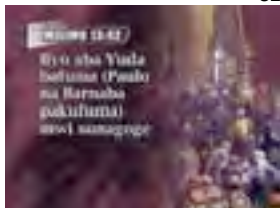
50

Nakuba, umutumwa atwalilile ukupepa no kushimikila pa bushiku bwa cine-lubali, pe Sabata pa myaka ingi pa numa ya lupanda.



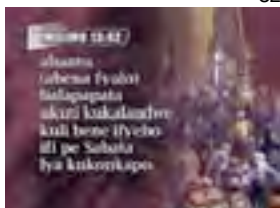
51

(Text: Imilimo 13:14, 42, 44) Ichipingo cilanda pali Paulo na banankwe ilyo batandalile ku Antioke “... baingile mwi Sunagoge pa bushiku bwe Sabata, no kwikalako.”



52

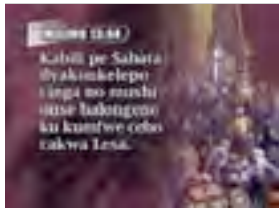
“Ilyo aba Yuda bafuma (Paulo na Barnaba pakufuma) mwi sunagoge



53

abantu (abena fyalo) balapapata ukuti kukalandwe kuli bene ifyebo ifi pe Sabata lya kukonkapo.

12 - IMINSHIPENDA BATUMPIKWA NO LUSHIMI



54

**"Kabili pe Sabata ilyakonkelepo cinga no mushi onse balongene ku kumfwe cebo cakwa Lesa."
Imilimo 13:44. Pamo nge ntambi lyakwa Paulo, aile mu sunagoge pe Sabata lyonse.**



55

**(Text: Imilimo 18:4)
"Awe mwi sunagoge Isabata lyonse alapelulula, no kunasha aba Yuda na 'bena Hela."
Imilimo 18:4.**

Mu fishinka ifi fyafuma mu Chipingo, umo kuti amona ukuti takwaba cishininkisho cakuti Kristu nangu abasambi bakwe e batelwile ubushiku bwa mapepo.

Mu Chipingo tamwabe kambisho lya kutelula!



56

Pa balembele Chipingo Cipya tapali nangu umo uwalandile pa kutelula kwa bushiku bwe Sabata.

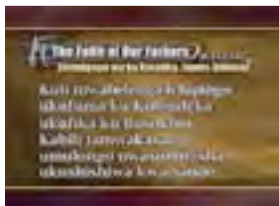
Ngacalifyo ngalyaba elyashi likalamba mu Chipingo Cipya.



57

**Lesatile,
"... Nshakatelule icafuma mu kanwa kandi."
Amalumbo 89:34.**

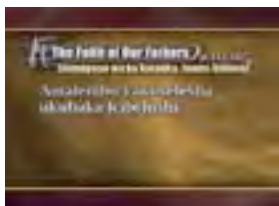
**Lesatatelula ifunde lyakwe kabili takuli nangu umo uli ne nsambu sha kutelusha Ifunde lyakwa Lesa!
Abasambi ba Chipingo ukufuma ku filonganino fyalekana lekana balishibe ci.**



58

Shimapepo wa ba Katolika, James Gibbons alembele:

"Kuti mwabelenga Ichipingo ukufuma ku Kutendeka ukufika ku Busokolo. Kabili tamwakasange umulongo uwasuminisha ukushishiwa kwa Sande.



59

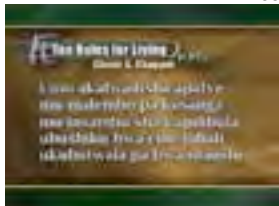
**Amalembo yakoselesha ukubaka Icibelushi."
The Faith of Our Fathers, pp. 111,112.**

12 - IMINSHIPENDA BATUMPIKWA NO LUSHIMI



60

Clovis G. Chappell, uwa ku Methodist, asosa cimo cine ilyo atila, “Umulandu tusungila ubushiku bwa ntanshi mucifulo ca bushiku bwa cine-lubali tawashintilila pe kambisho lya kusuminisha.



61

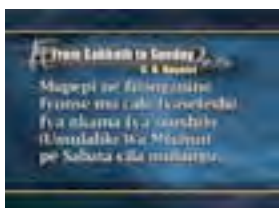
Umo akafwailisha apafye mu malembo pa kusanga mo insambu sha kupilibula ubushiku bwa cine-lubali ukubutwala pa bwa ntanshi.”
Ten Rules for Living. P. 61



62

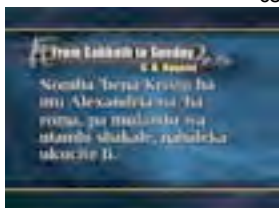
Mu Chipingo tamwalembwa ukuti Kristu nangu abasambi bakwe basungile ubushiku bumbi nangu ukufundisha bambi ukucite fyo!

“Nomba, kwatendeke shani ukusunga Sande (Umulungu)?
Efyo wingepusha.



63

Tusambilila kuli Socrates Scholasticus ukuti:
“Mupepi ne filonganino fyonse mu calo fyasefeshe fya nkama fya mushilo (Umulalilo Wa Mfumu) pe Sabata cila mulungu,



64

Nomba ‘bena Kristu ba mu Alexandria na ‘ba roma, pa mulandu wa ntambi shakale, nabaleka ukucite fi.” Kwi Sabata ukuya kuli Sande, p. 35.



65

Insebo shimbi shapakale shisosa ukuti ifilonganino ifingi fyasungile Isabata lya bushiku bwa cine-lubali mu nshita ya Pakati ka Mikulo (Middle Ages), neyi micitile yalilembwa bwino na bena Kristu ba lelo umwalole calo.



66

Abena Kristu abengi babika ukwalulwa panono panono ukwa nshiku, pakati A.D. 70 na 135, inshiku shibili ilyo ukupimpa kwa baYuda kwashonawilwe na baRoma.

12 - IMINSHIPENDA BATUMPIKWA NO LUSHIMI



67

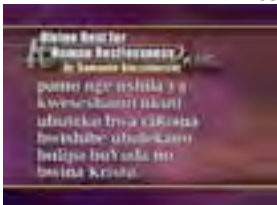
Ubunkalwe bwa baRoma ku baYuda nokulwishanya kwali pakati ka baYuda naba Kristu. Kwalengele kulemba ifishili fishinka panko ya baYuda nokuba lenga ukupatwa no buteko bwa ciRoma.

Abena Kristu batendeke ukuba abatekanya epali babakumika ku baYuda. Nomba apo Isabata lyabalengele ukulamonekela pamo na baYuda abena Kristu abengi batendeke ukucefya ifyo lifwaya.



68

Ifilangililo fimo (fitwebako) filanga ukuti ukusunga kwa Mulungu (Sande) kwaletelwe pali yi nshita mu kwendela pamo na "Easter Sunday"



69

pamo nge nshila ya kweseshamo ukuti ubuteko bwa ciRoma bwishibe ubulekano bulipa buYuda no bwina Kristu." Ibid. 237.



70

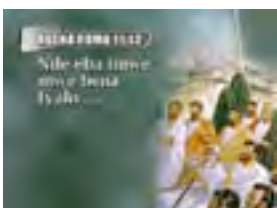
Pa kwishibe ci, cayanguka ukumona ifyo abena Kristu abaleikala mu Musumba ukalamba wa buteko bwa baRoma babulile ulubali lwakuba basolwesolwe mu kuitalusha ku kusunge Sabata.

Basangile pakati ka bunkalwe.



71

(Video:7 sec) Kuti nomba caumfwika ukuti baeseshe ukufuma ku kusunge Sabata, ilyo abaRoma bamwenemo mulandu ico ichilonganino cali mu Roma calimo fye abena fyalo abapilibwike ukufuma mu busenshi.



72

(Text: Abena Roma 11:13) Kuti mwaatemwa nga mwaumfwa ifyo Paulo alembele ulukuta mu Roma.

"Nde eba imwe mwe bena fyalo..."
Abena Roma 11:13.

12 - IMINSHIPENDA BATUMPIKWA NO LUSHIMI



73

Aba bena Kristu, abapilibwike fye ku busenshi, tabali abalimbwa mu kusunga Isabata nge fyo abena Kristu ba ciYuda bali, abelelisunga lyonse.



74

Nomba mulandu nshi basalile Pamullungu (Sande) ukucilo bushiku bumbi mu mulungu? Cipusho cisuma. Abasenshi mu Buteko bwa ciRoma kale bali ni bakapepa ba kasuba pa myake ingi, no kusefya ubu bushiku ngo Bushiku bwa Kasuba.



75

Bakateka ba ciRoma baisangwile abene kuba balesa ba kasuba, nokubika ne cishibilo ca kasuba pa ndalama na pa fikulwa, kabili balefwaya no kupepwa na bekala-calo.

Ba Kasambilila wa Chipingo bamo basumino kuti ichilonganino epo cakwatile shuko lya kulasuminishanya no busenshi.

Mu kusuminishako intambi shinono isha busenshi, abasenshi kuti bapilibukila bwangu ku bwina Kristu pakuti cibangukile.

Kabili cawamine na Kateka pakuti engominkanya bantu bakwe pamo mu mapepo.



76

Pamyaka imyanda ubushiku bwa Mulungu (Sande), bwasefiwe, tabwali ngo bwa mushilo, lelo ngo bwa mwikalwe.

Elyo shonse nshiku shibili shasungilwe nge shamushilo.



77

Tubelenga ukufuma muli Apostolic Constitutions, Chapter 23.

Te bena Kristu fye beka bailekeleshe no kulasuminishanya na basenshi panono panono.

12 - IMINSHIPENDA BATUMPIKWA NO LUSHIMI



78

Ukusensenunwa kwa kupwililika kwa Chilonganino ca Batumwa, kwali ukwakosa no kwapwililika, lelo na bena Kristu nabo baishile.



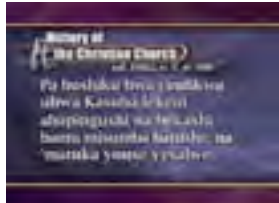
79

twamona no kusuminishanya elyo nabupapa.”



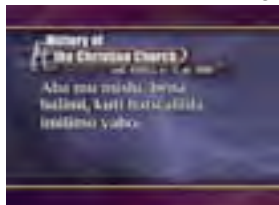
80

Uku kusuminishanya kwakoseleleshiwe ne funde lya lya ntanshi ilya Sande ilyapangilwe na kateka Constantino pa Kutumpu 7, AD 321.



81

Ilyo acili musenshi:
Pa bushiku bwa cindikwa ubwa Kasuba lekeni abapingushi na bekashi bamu misumba batushe, na ‘matuka yonse yesalwe.



82

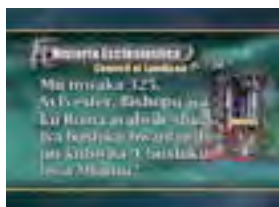
Aba mu mishi, bena balimi, kuti batwalilila imilimo yabo.”
History of the Christian Church, 1902 ed., vol. 3, p. 380.



83

Ulutampulo lwa konkelepo mu kulenga ukusunga Sande lube lubali lwa bwina Kristu lwabulilwe ne Cilye ca Chilonganino caku Roma ica mu Laodekia.

Capangile funde lyantanshi mu mipepele pa kusunga kwa bushiku bwa Pamulungu (Sande).

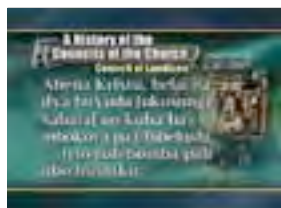


84

“Mu mwaka 325, Sylvester, Bishopu wa ku Roma ayalwile shina lya bushiku bwantanshi no kubwita “Ubushiku bwa Mfumu.” Historical Ecclesiastica, p. 739.

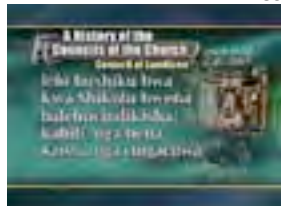
Mu Cilye cimbi icaikele ku Laodekia mu 364, mwapangilwe ifunde ili.

12 - IMINSHIPENDA BATUMPIKWA NO LUSHIMI



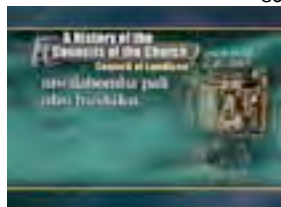
85

“Amina Kristu, belacita ifya buYuda [ukusunge Sabata] no kuba ba mbokoya pa Chibelushi,... lelo balebomba pali ubo bushiku;



86

Ilo bushiku bwa kwa Shikulu bwena balebucindikisha, kabili, nga bena Kristu, nga cingacitwa



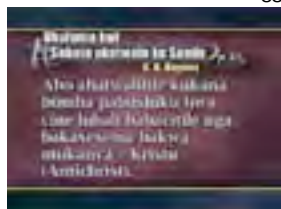
87

mwilabomba pali ubo bushiku.”
A History of the Councils of the Church, vol. 2 p. 316.



88

Nelyo cali fi abena Kristu balesunge Sabata na mu myaka ya mwanda wa mutanda, pantu Papa Gregory asushishe ati,



89

“Abo abatwalilile kukana bomba pabushiku bwa cine-lubali babacitile nga bakasesema bakwa mukanya – Kristu (Antichrist).”

The Law of Sunday, quoted in C.B. Haynes, From Sabbath to Sunday, p. 43.



90

(Video: 7 sec)
Mwishibe ukuti Ichipingo taclesangwa ku muntu uli onse pali ilya nshita ngefyo cili lelo.
Amasambilisho yalesoswa fye kwi shiwi lya pakanwa mpaka ilyo ifilundwa fyamwene ubupusano pa Malembo ne ntambi.



91

Mpaka fye ilyo abantu baishibe cishinka ngefyo casambilishiwe na Kristu na basambia bakwe.

12 - IMINSHIPENDA BATUMPIKWA NO LUSHIMI



92

Kabili kwaishile Ukubukuluka kwa ba Protestanti, batwishike fyakusefya ifingi ne ntambi ishafumishepo ukusambilisha kwa Cebo cakwa Lesa.



93

ukulila kwa Kubukulusha kwali, "Ichipingo ne Chipingo ceka nge funde lya cicetekelo."



94

Abengi pamo nga Hussi na Yeromu, balyocelwe mumulilo pakusose ifishinka fya mucipingo.



95

Panuma ya myaka ya 600 Isabata lyatalele, lyafiseme mu myanda ya myaka ya ntambi.

Banono balefwailisha ifyo Amalembo yalesambilisha. Balepokelela fye ifya lesoswa pa tunwa mu nkulo shonse; ukwabulo kwipusha nga cacishinka nangu cakupanga fye.



96

Limo abantu bapokelele fintu kwabulo kwipusha. Pa myaka ingi abantu basumine ukuti icalo e pakati ka fintu fyonse (imyulu ne fyalo) fyabumba. Baishibe ukuti akasuba ne fyalo fimbi fyaleshinguluka icalo cesu.

Kwena Copernicus taleyalula imyulu yakwa Lesa. Wene aletelefye pa bwelu ulutambi lwa kale na kale ulushakwete ne shintililo. Wene icishinka asokolwele cakuti: Ukusumina icintu pa nshita itali takwingalenga cibe ca cine.

Nge Sabata lyatelwilwe shani?

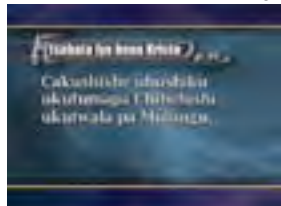
Umfweni ku mashiwi ya kusungusha ayalakonkapo ukufuma kuli ba kalemba ba mu Chilonganino ca Katolika abo Ichilonganino cali pantashi mu kutelule Sabata ukutwala pa Mulungu.

12 - IMINSHIPENDA BATUMPIKWA NO LUSHIMI



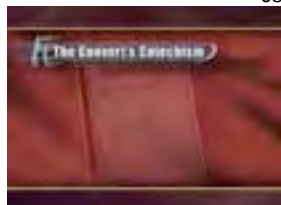
97

Ichilonganino ca Katolika, pa myaka ukucila umwanda umo, ilyo takulaba Abakene (Protestants), pa mulandu wa Mulimo wa Bulesa untu cakwata,



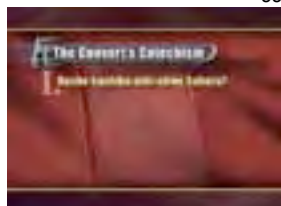
98

Cakushishe ubushiku ukufumapa Chibelushi ukutwala pa Mulungu.” The Christian Sabbath, p 16



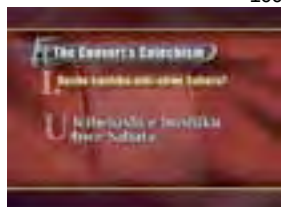
99

Ukufuma muli Convert’s Catechism, tubelenga ati,



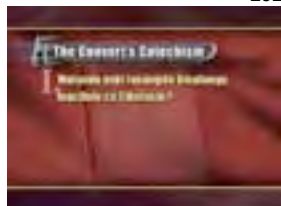
100

“Ilipusho: Bushe bushiku nshi ubwe Sabata?



101

Ubwasuko: Icibelushi e bushiku bwe Sabata.



102

Ilipusho: Mulandu nshi tusungila Umulungu mucifulo ca Cibelushi?



103

Ubwasuko... Pantu Ichilonganino ca Katolika cakushishe umushilo ukufumya pa Chibelushi no kutwala Pamulungu.”
Uku kupilibula kwacitike ne Cilye ca Laodekia mu AD 336.

12 - IMINSHIPENDA BATUMPIKWA NO LUSHIMI



104

Kuti waipusha, Mulandu nshi, Ichilonganimo ca Katolika, no kuikaka pa lwalala mu buntungwa, catelwilile?

Ukwasuka kuli, mu lubali lumu, mu lupaka (nsambu) shapelwe ne chilonganino ca Katolika ku ntambi.



105

Cimo pa fikomo fyalekenye pakati ka ba Protestansi (Abalekana) naba Katolika mu nshiku sha kubalilapo isha Kubukuluka cali pa nsambu sha lutambi mu Chilonganino.

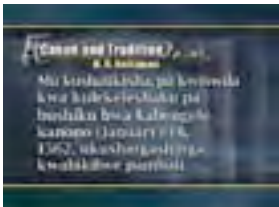
Ilyo Martini Luther asosele ukuti afwile ukukonka Ichipingo ne Chipingo ceka, apingishenye ne fitunsu ifingi ifya Chilonganino ca Katolika ifyashintilile pa lutambi.



106

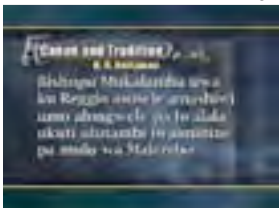
Nakuba, Kwali Cilye catekelwe ku Trenti, ukumona lubali nshi chilonganino ca Katolika cingabulapa kwampana kwa lutambi ne Chipingo Pa kulekelesha icipusho cayaswikwe.

Ukulanda mu kwipifya, H.H. Holtzman alembe aya mashiwi:



107

“Mu kushalikisha, pa kwiswila kwa kulekeleshako pa bushiku bwa kabengele kanono (January) 18, 1562, ukushingashinga kwabikilwe pambali:



108

Bishopu Mukalamba uwa ku Reggio asosele amashiwi umo alondowele pa lwalala ukuti ulutambi lwaiminine pa mulu wa Malembo.” Canon and Tradition, p. 263.

Ichipingo tacitungilila ilangulushi lya kuti intambi e shintililo lye sambilisho lya chilonganino



109

Beshe muleibukisha icipusho ico Yesu aipwishe intungulushi sha mapepo mu nshiku shakwe?

12 - IMINSHIPENDA BATUMPIKWA NO LUSHIMI



110

(Text: Mateo 15:3,9) Abepwishe
“Cinshi ico na imwe mupulila mwi funde lyakwa Lesa
ku ca cishilamo (ntambi) cenu?”



111

Kabili alundileko, “Lelo kwa fye ukunshinshimuna
banshinshimuna; amasambilisho basambilisha
mafunde ya bantu.”
Mateo 15:3,9.



112

Bushe mwamona umulandu?
Bushe mulekonka Kristu ne Chipingo-nangu ulutambi
(icishilano) lwa buntunse?
Te mulandu fye wa nshiku ne mpendwa fipendo.

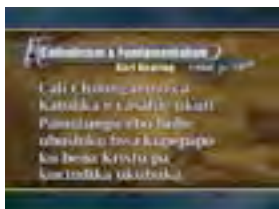
Mulandu wa ba shikulu! E mulandu ulipo!
Bushe Yesu Kristu e Shikulu (Sokulu) obe-nangu
Bushe ifishilano (intambi) fya filonganino?



113

Twapendawila abasambi (ba masambililo) abacetekelwa
abengi elyo na malyashi ya kale nayo ayengi.

Lelo kuliko amashiwi na yambi aya mu nshiku sha lelo
pa kutelula kwe Sabata.



114

“Cali Chilonganino ca Katolika e casalile ukuti
Pamulungu ebo bube ubushiku bwa kupepapo ku bena
Kristu pa kucindika ukubuka.” – Karl Keating,
Catholicism and Fundamentalism, 1988, p. 38.

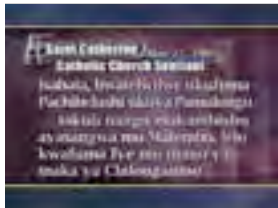


115

Amashiwi yambi ayalamulenga mu kutumane no
kulangulukapo yafuma muli Saint Catherine Church
Sentinel, May 21, 1995. Yaleti,

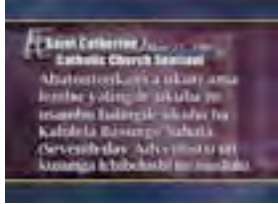
“Nakalimo icintu icalanga ukupama, kutelula
kukalamba uko Ichilonganino catale-cita, ukwacitike
mu mwanda wantanshi uwamyaka. Ubushiku bwa
mushilo,

12 - IMINSHIPENDA BATUMPIKWA NO LUSHIMI



116

Isabata, bwatelwilwe ukufuma Pachibelushi ukuya Pamulungu... takuli nangu makambisho ayasangwa mu Malembo, lelo kwafuma fye mu mano ya maka ya Chilonganino...



117

Abatontonkanya ukuti amalembo yalingile ukuba ne nsambu balingile ukuba ba Kalolela Basunge Sabata (Seventh-day Adventists) no kusunga Ichibelushi no mushilo."



118

Mu busesemo bwakwa Daniele 7, Lesa asokolwele kuli Daniele ukuti "akalusengo" ka muli Daniele 7:21,25, kali no.



119

(Text: Daniel 7:25)

"Kupanga ukutelule nshita (ishalingwa) ne fipope (amafunde)

WE BUSESEMO WE!

Uku e kusobela ukwapwililika ukwakuti amaka ya mapepo pano nse yakesha ukutelula ifunde lyakwa Lesa.

Mwaba fye funde limo mu mafunde kumi ililanda pa nshita – lifunde lye Sabata.



120

Ichilonganino ca Katolika catontonkenye ukucite ci, lelo Lesa wene abafye cimo cine nge fyo ali ilyo apangile myulu ne calo, kabili tateluka ico atendeke mu Edeni.

Nakuba ubusesemo buleita onse, konse ukupepa kabumba, pantu e uli no kupingula umuntunse.



121

Ubu busesemo bwapelwe ku kwita bantu abaleiteyanya ku kumanya Yesu ilyo akabwela mu makumbi ya bukata.

12 - IMINSHIPENDA BATUMPIKWA NO LUSHIMI



122

(Text: Ubusokololo 14:12)

“Pano e pali ukushipikisha kwa bamushilo, ababaka amafunde yakwa Lesa no kucetekela kwa kuli Yesu. Busokololo 14:12.



123

Abo abali no kucetekela kwa kuli Yesu, mu kukutemwa Lesa ku mutima, bakalasunga amafunde yakwe.



124

E, Lesa aletwipusha UKWIBUKISHA Wene nga Kabumba ukupitila mu kusunga ubushiku bwakwe Ubwa Mushilo.

Ilyo muntu asunge Sabata lyapangwa no muntu, ninshi uleumfwila intambi sha muntu.

Ilyo twasanga ubufwayo bwakwa Lesa, ciba kusekela kwesu ukubukonka.

Lesa nakwata ifya kulanda palwa ntambi sha bantu.



125

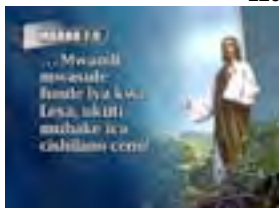
(Text: Marko 7:6,7)

“... Aba bantu bancindika ku milomo, lelo imitima yabo yataluka kuli Ine.



126

“Ukunshinshimuna banshinshimuna kwa fye, amasambilisho basambilisha mafunde ya bantu.” Marko 7:6,7



127

(Text: Marko 7:9) Elyo Kabili

“... Mwandi mwasule funde lya kwa Lesa, ukuti mubake ica cishilano cenu!” Marko 7:9.

12 - IMINSHIPENDA BATUMPIKWA NO LUSHIMI



128

(Text: Marko 7:6) Yesu atile,
“Imitima yabo yataluka kuli ine.”
Mwamona, uyu mulandu wa mutima.
Mulandu wa kutemwa.



129

(Text: 1 Yohane 5:3) Ichipingo catila,
“Uku e kutemwa Lesa: ukunakila amafunde yakwe.
Kabili amafunde yakwe tayayafya, te cisendo.”
1 Yohane 5:3.



130

Bushiku bumo ilyo Yesu alesambilisha, aebele
abalemumfwa ukuti te bonse bengaya ku mulu.



131

(Text: Mateo 7:21) Elyo atile
“Te onse utila kuli ine, Shikulu, Shikulu, akengila mu
bufumu bwa mu mulu iyo,



132

kano ucite cifwaya Tata wa mu mulu.”
Mateo 7:21.



133

Ico nacumfwika. Lesa eshiba abantu bakwe ilyo
alolesha pa fisabo fya myeo yabo.

Te balya fye abatila bakwa Lesa, lelo ni abo abacita ico
abeba kutucita.

Ni abo bantu e bakasengelwa mu bufumu bwa kwa
Lesa.



134

Nga walimutemwa, walamusuminisha ukutungulula
umweo obe pa kuti ulecita ubufwayo bwakwe.

Ilyo twasunge Sabata, tatulesunga fye ifunde lyakwa
Lesa kuli ifwe, lelo twisula ku myeo yesu ukupoka
mapalo yakupapa.

12 - IMINSHIPENDA BATUMPIKWA NO LUSHIMI



135

Ilyo twabula bulya bushiku mu mulungu, tuleibukisha Kabumba wesu no kufika kuli Wene, Twisa mu kumwishibisha bwino.

Imyeo yesu yaba iya pamfiwa muno nshiku.
Bonse bamoneka fye abapambana.
Ifyakucita bwingi – ne nshite inono iya citamo fyonse filefwaikwa!



136

Mukati ka kupupumino ku, Lesa aletwita ukwisa pa bushiku bumo mu mulungu no kutusha.

Aletulalika ukwikala pamo na Wene ubushiku bumotulemupepa, tulelanda nankwe, tuleumfwa ku fyo aletweba ukupitila mu Cebo cakwe, Ichipingo.

We kushuka we – ukubula ubushiku butuntulu muli cila mulungu, uletontonkanya pali Wene kulanshanya na Uyo uwatulengele!



137

Kanondolole bwino kuli iwe, cibusa.
Kulubali lumu ukwete cishinka; kuli lumbi, ulutambi.
Ku lubali lumu, Ichipingo; kuli lumbi, amasambilisho ya butunse.

Ku lubali lumu, Ifunde lyakwa Lesa; Kuli lumbi, masambilisho ya bantu.
Ku lubali lumu natukwate Sabata, ku lubali limbi, Umulungu.
Temulandu wa bushiku – mulandu wa Bashikulu.
Te mulandu wa kunakila Lesa – mulandu wa kukonka Yesu.

Bushe ulefwayo pange ubusalo bwa kupelo mweo obe ku kukonka iccine ca kwa Lesa ukucila ukupokelela intambi shaletwa na bantu?

Cinshi tawingebela Yesu ukuti wakulamukonka mu nshila yonse ilyo tulepepa.

13 - BUSHE CINSHI CICITIKA NGA WAFWA?



1

Bushe Mulu, Mulilo, nangu Tapali?



2

Mu 1956 icalo ca Belgian Congo casangilwe mu bulwi bwa mukati ka calo (abene-calo). Icipatala cakwa Dr. Paul Carlson capokelwe ne fipondo.

Ababomfi ba fipatala abengi baipaiwe Kuceshamo, Dr. Carlson nao ali pali abo. Panuma ya nshiku shimo ilyo mubili wakwe wasangilwe, muli tumba we koti lyakwe mwasangilwe Ichipingo cipya.

Uyu shing'anga alembele ubushiku bumo mu Chipingo cakwe.

Bwali bushiku bwafumineko, ubwa konkene no bo aipaiwepo, nao alembele pesamba ati "Mutende."

Umutende pa cinso ca mfwa. Cintu nshi capele Dr. Paul Carlson uyo mutende?



3

Bushe cili icayanguka na kuli ifwe ukukwata umutende wa kupapa ilyo twalolenkana ne mfwa?

Cintu nshi cingatwikatilila ku kuwa mamfuka ilyo imfwa yaisa?

Kwaba ifipusho ifingi ifishasukwa palwa mfwa.

Bushe cinshi cicitika ngo muntu afwa?

Bushe mulu? Nangu mulilo? Nangu kukanabapo?

Namwishiba icacitika ku mubili, nomba ali kwi ulya muntu waikelemo?

Ilyo abantu bafwa bushe balaleka ukubapo nangu bekala kumbi?



4

Ubukali bwa mfwa bulashutika icakuti limo

twalafwaya no kusumino kuti KUFWILE kwabe nshila imo iyakwishibilamo ukuti abatemwikwa besu abafwa tabaya mu cine – no kuti nga twafwailisha, tukasange nshila ya kulandilamo nabo na kabili.

13 - BUSHE CINSHI CICITIKA NGA WAFWA?



5

Mu kulanda na maka, amashiwi tayomfwika ukushininkisha kuli ifwe ukuti ici kuti cacitika. Moneni James Van Praagh, untu batila alanda ne mipashi, nge cakumwenako.

Ibuku lyakwe Talking to Heaven: Imbila ya fipao fya bafwa iya mweo panuma ya mfwa, lishitishiwa konse konse panuma ya kumonekela mu bulangisho bwa Larry King.



6

Imitima yesu ilelilishika ku kwishibe cishinka pa mfwa pakuti tube no mutende nga twalolenkana ne nshishi.



7

(Video: 5 sec) Bushe Lesa nakwata ico engasosa pali uyu mulandu? Bushe Chipingo nacikwata ifyo cingasosa ilyo twafwa?

Ukwasuka kwa kulanda na maka kwakutula, E!



8

No kwasuku busangwa mu bututubuko bwa kwa Yesu Kristu



9

Panuma Yesu nafwa pa lupanda. Ifibusa fyakwe fyabikile umubili wakwe mu "nshishi yakwa Yosefe" efisose Chipingo



10

Kateka umu Roma, Pilato, atumine abakulinda, na bashilika bakwe bakakatike ilibwe lya pa kanwa ka nshishi ne cikakatikilo ca ci Roma.

Nomba takwali wa kusendo mubili wakwe. Takwali, ekuti, kano fye Wishi.

13 - BUSHE CINSHI CICITIKA NGA WAFWA?



11

Pamulungu lucelo celo ninshi tapalabutisha, malaika wabengeshima aikile ku mulu, akunkulwishe libwe ilyafimbile pa mwinshi wa nshishi ilya, no kwita Kristu ukufuma.



12

Umupusushi uwaimine ku bafwa afumine mu kucimfya imfwa – kacimfya wa maka. Abashilika bawile panshi nga bafwa ku bukata bwakwa malaika.



13

Ilyashi Iya kututubuka kwa kwa Kristu yali e maka ayalesunkilisha ichilonganino ca ntanshi ica bena Kristu – ilyo abaRoma bashakwete subilo panuma ya nshishi.

Ico baishibe fye cakuti inshishi yali cilindi icashika kabili icafitula ico muntu ashingasubila ukufumamo umumi na kabili.

Nomba abena Kristu bakwete mbila ye subilo Iya cine. Inshishi tayali e mpela ya kulekelesha. Abo abafwilile “muli Kristu” bushiku bumo bakaba no mweo kabili



14

Mu mimba iyaba panshi ya musumba wa Roma mulanga ubulekano pa mfwa ya basenshi mu nshita sha pakale – ne mfwa ya bena Kristu. Umfweni amashiwi yalembwa pa nshishi sha basenshi.



15

Imiku ne miku aya mashiwi yalalembwa:
“Kafikepo, we kaleya – nangu fikapo muyayaya. Nomba umfweni ku mashiwi yalembwa pa sha bena Kristu



16

“Fikapo mune tukakumana – nangu sendamenipo tukamonana ulucelo.
Inshishi shabo shalembelwepo ne subilo no kukoselesha, ukulolesha kuntanshi ku bushiku bwa bututubuko.

13 - BUSHE CINSHI CICITIKA NGA WAFWA?



17

(Text: Ubusokololo 1:18)

"Nali uwafwa, nomba ndi Wa mweo umuyayaya, Amen



18

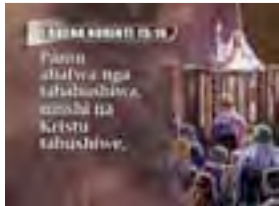
**Kabili ndi ne mfungulo sha mfwa na ku mbo.
Busokololo 1:18.**

Takwabe subilo line line ilya kuntanshi ilyaciluke mfwa kano fye ilyo mwina Kristu aishiba ifyo Lesa amukwatila.



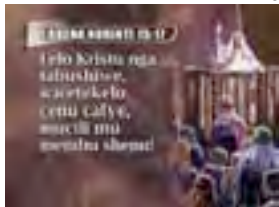
19

**Muli 1 Abena Korinti 15 mwaba amashiwi yakwa Paulo palwa mfwa no bututubuko.
Alanda bwino bwino ukuti nga takwaba kubuka, ninshi takwaba ifya kuntanshi.**



20

(Text: 1 Abena Korinti 15:16-18) **Umfweni ifyo asosele:
"Pantu abafwa nga tababushiwa, ninshi na Kristu tabushiwe**



21

**Lelo Kristu nga tabushiwe, icicetekelo cenu cafye,
mucili mu membu shenu!**



22

**Ninshi na 'balalila muli Kristu bali loba."
1 Abena Korinti: 15:16-18.**



23

**Lelo pa kumfwikisha umulandu asosela ifyo asosele,
tufwile ukumfwikisha ifyo Ichipingo cisambilisha
palwa mfwa ine.**

13 - BUSHE CINSHI CICITIKA NGA WAFWA?



24

Ilyo Lesa abumbile umuntu. Tacali lipange lyakwe ukuti engafwa.
Panuma Lesa nabumba Adamu, aloleshe ico alengele, Ichipingo catweba muli Kutendeka 1:32 ukuti, fyonse fyali ifya WAMISHA!

Takwali mfwa, takwali kulwala, nangu bulanda pano isonde pantanshi yakuwa kwa kwa Adamu na Eva.
Nakalimo mwaibukisha ifyo Lesa aebele umuntunse:



25

(Text: Ukutendeka 2:16,17)
"Kubili Yehoba Lesa aebele umuntu, ati, 'Umuntu onse wa mwibala, ukulya ulelyako;



26

Ilo umuti wa kulengo kwishiba ubusuma no bubi te kuli ulyeko,



27

pantu mu bushiku walyako ukafwa.' "
Ukutendeka 2:16,17.



28

Icipande calakonkapo ica lyashi taciweme.
Ilyashi lya bulanda lyalembelwa ifwe mwi Buku lya Kutendeka



29

Chiwa, mu musango wa nsoka, amoneke kuli Eva no kumutunka ukukana umfwila Lesa, ukuti engalya ku muti bamuleseshe.
Ilyo Eva alondolwele ifyo Lesa abaleseshe ukukanalya ku cisabo ca muti ulya epali bafwa,

13 - BUSHE CINSHI CICITIKA NGA WAFWA?



30

(Text: Ukutendeka 3:4) Insoka yatile:
“Ukufwa tamwakafwe (icine cine).” (Vs 4)
Ubu e bufi bwakubalilapo ubwalembwa mu Chipingo
palwa mfwa!
Eva asalile ukusumina ciwa alile na ku muti wa
kwishiba.



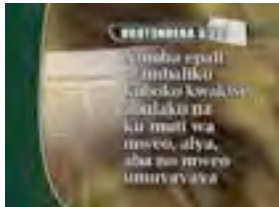
31

Lesa apatikishiwe apatwilwe Adamu na Eva ku muti wa
mweo, pantu:



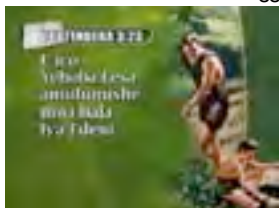
32

(Text: Ukutendeka 3:22,23)
“...umuntu aba nga umo wa muli ifwe, ku kwishiba
ubusuma no bubi.



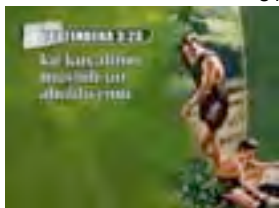
33

Nomba epali atambaliko kuboko kwakwe, abulako na
ku muti wa mweo, alya, aba no mweo umuyayaya.



34

E ico Yehoba Lesa amufumishe mwi bala Iya Edeni



35

ku kuyalimo mushili uo abulilwemo.
Ukutendeka 3: 22,23.



36

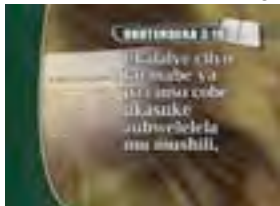
Imfwa yaishile pa muntunse pantu apatwilwe ukufuma
kuli Lesa, intulo ya mweo – elyo naku Muti wa Mweo.

13 - BUSHE CINSHI CICITIKA NGA WAFWA?



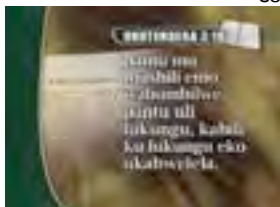
37

(Text: Ukutendeka 3: 18,19)
Pali yi nshita Lesa aebele Adamu ati;
“...Uli no kulya imbuto sha mu cilime



38

Ukalalye cilyo ku mabe ya pa cinso cobe ukasuke
aubwelelela mu mushili,



39

pantu mu mushili emo wabulilwe, pantu uli lukungu,
kabili ku lukungu eko ukabwelela.”
Ukutendeka 3: 18,19



40

Apa e pali ulufungulo lwa kwishibilako ifyo imwa yaba
ne fyo Lesa afwayo kucita pa kutupususha ku
kupatulwa kwesu ukufuma kuli Wene.



41

Ichipingo cileti umuntu akabwelela ku lukungu uko
abulilwe.
Moneni ifyo Lesa abumbile Adamu:



42

(Text: Ukutendeka 2:7)
“E lya Yehoba Lesa abumbile umuntu ku lukungu lwa
mushili,



43

na mu myona yakwe aputilemo umupu wa mweo; no yo
muntu abe cibumba ca mweo.” Ukutendeka 2:7.

13 - BUSHE CINSHI CICITIKA NGA WAFWA?



44

Lesa abulile iloba lyape sonde no kupangamo mubili wa muntu. Ilyo apwile ukubumba umubili wa muntu, akwete fye icitumbi cabulamo mweo – mubili fye.

Kwali na cimbi icalundilweko pakumulenga abe muntu wa mweo.

Apa, Ichipingo ciletila ukuti Lesa aputile umupu wa mweo mu myona yakwe – no muntu abe cibumbwa ca mweo.



45

(Video: 3 sec)

Kuti twasanga ifipendo muli uyu musango umubili

+ Umupu wa mweo

= Umuntu wa mweo



46

(Video: 3 sec)

Nangu pa mfwa kuti twalembefi.

Umuntu wa mweo

- Umupu wa mweo

= Icitumbi (Icala)



47

(Text: Lukala Milandu 12:7) Ifi efyo uwa mano asosele muli Lukala Milandu:

“No lukungu lwabwelela panshi ifyo lwali, no mupashi wabwelela kuli Lesa uwaupete.” Lukala Milandu 12:7.



48

Ici cimo cine no kulanda kwe buku lyakwa Yobo – ilyabalilepo ukulembwa pa mabuku yonse mu Chipingo



49

(Text: Yobo 27:3)

“Pantu umutima wandi ucili utuntulu muli ine, no mupu wakwa Lesa uli mu myona yandi.”

Ichipingo catila, “Lyonse ilyo mupu wakwa Lesa uli



13 - BUSHE CINSHI CICITIKA NGA WAFWA?



51

(Text: Amalumbo 146: 3, 4)

Tatumone ilembelo limbi:

“Mwicetekela bakankala nangu mwana wa muntu uo tamuli ukupususha (Kwafwa) muli wene.



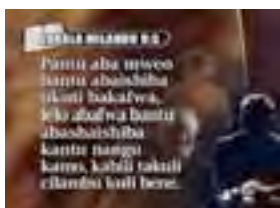
52

Wafumo mupu wakwe, ubushiku bulya bwine yaloba amatontontkanyo yakwe.”
Amalumbo 146:3,4.



53

Imfumu Davidi yasokolola icishinka pamfwa ilyo asosa ukuti umupu ulasha umubili no mubili ulabwelela ku mushili. Umuntu alafwa.

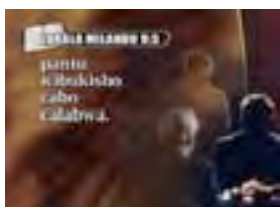


54

(Text: Lukala Milandu 9:5,6)

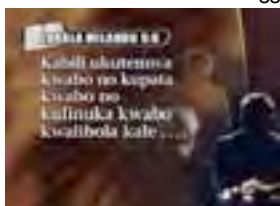
Ici cayana neco Solomoni asosele:

“Pantu aba mweo bantu abaishiba ukuti bakafwa, lelo abafwa bantu abashaishiba kantu nangu kamo, kabili takuli cilambu kuli bene



55

pantu icibukisho cabo calabwa.



56

Kabili ukutemwa kwabo no kupata kwabo no kufinuka kwabo kwalibola kale...”
Lukala Milandu 9:5,6.



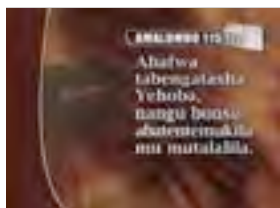
57

(Video: 5 sec) Teshiba nangu cimo!

Nangu cimo NAKALYA! Nangu cimo!

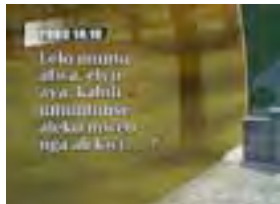
Ici casuminishanya no kulemba kwa kwa shimalumbo, ukwa kuti abafwa tabali mu mulu balelumbanya Lesa. Ninshi kanshi bali kwi? Efyo wingepusha

13 - BUSHE CINSHI CICITIKA NGA WAFWA?



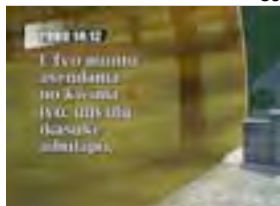
58

(Text: Amalumbo 115:17)
Davidi alondolola bwino bwino:
"Abafwa tabengatasha Yehoba, nangu bonse
abatentemukila mu mutalalila."
Amalumbo 115:17.



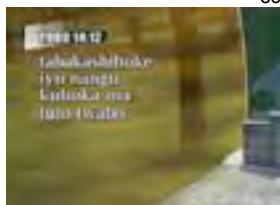
59

"Lelo muntu afwa, elyo aya; kabili umuntunse aleko
mweo nga ali kwi...?"



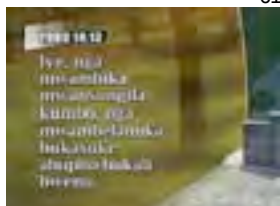
60

E fyo muntu asendama no kwima iyo:
imyulu ikasuke aibulapo,



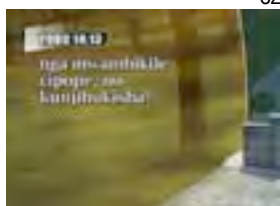
61

tabakashibuke iyo nangu kubuka mu tulo twabo



62

Iye, nga mwambika mwansungila kumbo, nga
mwambelamika bukasuke abupito bukali bwenu,



63

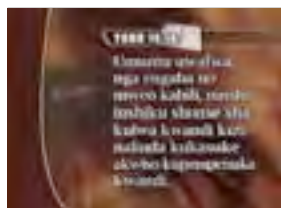
nga mwambikile cipope, no kunjibukisha!"
Yobo 14:10,12,13.



64

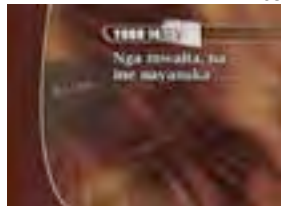
Ici cafuma mu cebo cakwa Lesa icakuti umuntu alafwa
no kusendama panshi mu nshinshi kabili teti eme
mpaka ubushiku bwa bututubuko. Moneni ifyo
acilondolola

13 - BUSHE CINSHI CICITIKA NGA WAFWA?



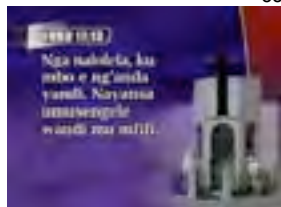
65

“Umuntu uwafwa, nga engaba no mweo kabili, ninshi inshiku shonse sha kulwa kwandi kuti nalinda kukasuke akwiso kupempenuka kwandi.



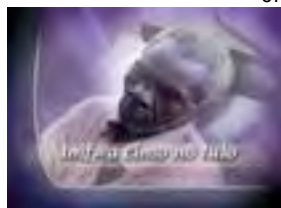
66

Nga mwaita, na ine nayasuka....”.
Yobo 14:14,15.



67

(Text: Yobo 17:13) Umfweni, Yobo aleti, “Nga nalolela, ku mbo e ng’anda yandi. Nayansa umusengele wandi mu mfifi.”
Yobo 17:13, KJV.



68

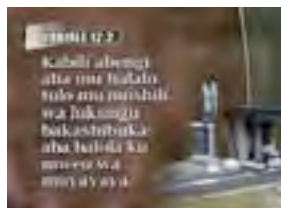
Yobo abomfeshe ishiwi lya tulo mu kulanda pa mfwa. Efyo na bakalemba bambi aba Chipingo basosa



69

(Text: Amalumbo 13:3)
Davidi alembele ati,
“Ndolesheni, njasukeni, mwe Yehoba Lesa wandi; butusheni pa menso yandi, e pali nalalo twa mfwa.: Amalumbo 13:3.

Davidi ali no mwenso wa kufwe mfwa ya balefwa – alefwayo kuba no mweo.



70

(Text: Daniele 12:2) Daniele atweba palwa bafwa abakema:
“Kabali abengi aba mu balalo tulo mu mushili wa lukungu bakashibuka: aba balola ku mweo wa muyayaya, Daniele 12:2

13 - BUSHE CINSHI CICITIKA NGA WAFWA?



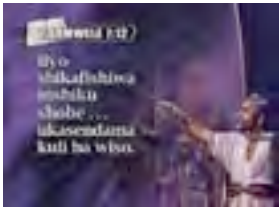
71

Cimo pa fishinka fileta insansa icaba mu cebo cakwa
Lesa cakuti umuntu ilyo afwa, atusha fye umutalalila,
uwabulo kupumfyanishiwa na ma bwafya ya
bwikashi ukufika ku kwita kwa kapela wa Mweo.
Bushe kuti twatishika, Ichipingo capashanya imfwa ku
tulo?



72

Kasesema Natani aebele Mfumu Davidi ifyali no
kucitika kuli wene ilyo inshita ya kufwa kwakwe
yafikile.



73

(Text: 2 Samwele 7:12)

“Ilyo shikafishiwa inshiku shobe...ukasendama kuli ba
wiso.”

2 Samwele 7:12



74

Yesu mwine aitile mfwa ukuti tulo.

Abomfeshe shiwi limo line pa kulondolola imfwa
yakwa cibusa wakwe, Lazaro.

Natuloleshe pafyo Yesu na ‘bali nankwe basesele pa
mfwa.

Kwali ng’anda mu Betani iyo Yesu aletandalila libili
libili – ing’anda yakwa \

Lazaro, Maria na Marita.



75

(Text: Yohane 11:5)

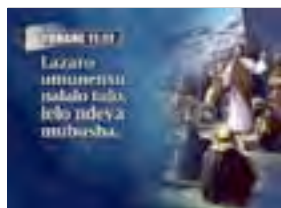
Ichipingo cileti, “Awe Yesu atemenwe Marita ne nkashi
mbiye, na Lazaro.”



76

Bushiku bumo ilyo Yesu na basambi bakwe bali ku
Yordani, apokelele imbila ya mukampampa
iyafumineku fibusa fyakwe fitatu ku Betani ukuti
Lazaro mulwele nganshi, lelo Yesu aikele uko ali
inshiku na shimbi shibili.

13 - BUSHE CINSHI CICITIKA NGA WAFWA?



77

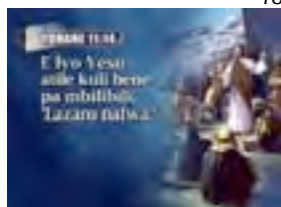
(Text: Yohane 11:11, 12, 14, 15)

E Iyo Yesu atile, "Lazaro umunensu nalalo tulo, lelo ndeya mubusha."



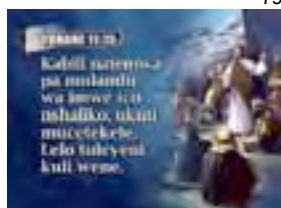
78

Abasambi batemenwe cibi, batile, "nga nalalo tulo alepola (akapuputuka)!"



79

"E Iyo Yesu atile kuli bene pa mbilibili, 'Lazaro nafwa.'



80

Kabili natemwa pa mulandu wa imwe ico nshaliko, ukuti mucetekele. Lelo tuleyeni kuli wene. Yohane 11:11-15



81

Baile mu nshila yabo ukuya ku Betani uko ulupwa lwali. Cilya bafika mupepi no mushi, Maria aisa alebutuka ku kubakumanya



82

(Text: Yohane 11:21,23,24)

Ilyo akumenye Yesu, atile, "Mwe Shikulu, amuba kuno, indume yandi nga tayafwile." Yohane 11:21)

Kwena alilungike, tatuletwishika!



83

Nao atile, "Indume yobe ilebuka kabili."

13 - BUSHE CINSHI CICITIKA NGA WAFWA?



84

**"Ninjishibo kuti akabuka mu kubuka kwa mu bushiku bwa kupelelekesha."
Yohane 11:23-24.**

Marita ashininkishe kuti Yesu ukuti alesubila ukumona Lazaro mu bututubuko bwa pa mpela ya calo.



85

Nangu cibe fye, Yesu alifye mupepi no kulondololwela limo ifyalakonkapo.



86

**(Text: Yohane 11:25)
Elyo Yesu asosa mukwangusha:
"Ni 'ne kubuka kabili umweo. Uncetekela, nangu afwa, akaba no mweo."
Yohane 11:25.**



87

Ilyo Yesu aishile ku nshishi yakwa, Yohane atile ati,



88

**(Text: Yohane 11:35)
"Yesu alilile ifilamba."
Talilile cibusa wakwe Lasaro.
Aishibe ukuti alemwimya ku mweo.**



89

Alilile pa mulandu wa cikonko ico ulupwa ne fibusa bakwete elyo pamulandu wa bantu bonse mu nkulo shonse abali no bulanda no kucululuka ilyo balufya batemwikwa babo.



90

Yesu abepwishe ukufumyapo ilibwe lya kakatilwepo.

13 - BUSHE CINSHI CICITIKA NGA WAFWA?



91

Lyafumishiwepo.



92

(Text: Yohane 11:39)

Palwa kwipushiwo ku, Marita akene:

“...Mwe Shikulu, nombu alenunka, pantu lelo e bwalenga shine.”

Yesu akokwele ukuya ku Betani pa nshiku shine.
Uku kukokola kwa kwishibo kuti Lasaro alifwile.



93

Lelo balifumishepo ilibwe, elyo Yesu abilikishe ne shiwi likalamba‘LASARO, FUMINA KUNO NSE!



94

Umuntu umo asosa ati caliweme icakuti Yesu alandile ngo ulesosa fye kuli Lasaro eka; nga te ifyo, inshiku shonse sha pe sonde nga shaliswike



95

We bushiku nobe ulawama ku fibusa fitatu ifya ku Betani.

We buseko we no kwanga!

Mwe fibusa, ala bulya bwali bushiku bwa nsansa mu Betani.

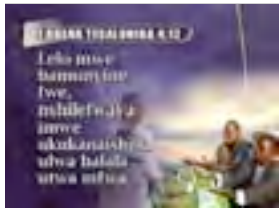


96

Lelo kwali kutambako fye panono ukwa bukata no kusekelela ukukabako ilyo Yesu akabwela kabili ne nshiku shonse isha fibusa fyakwe fimbi ifya mupokelele ngo Mupusushi wabo shikesuka – nabo baima kukumukumanya mu lwelele!

Iye nimbila ya kusansamusha iyo utumwa Paulo ayakenyeko abena Kristu bantanshi:

13 - BUSHE CINSHI CICITIKA NGA WAFWA?



97

(Text: 1 Abena Tesalonika 4:13,16)

“Lelo mwe bamunyine fwe, nshilefwaya imwe ukukanaishiba ulwa balala utwa mfwa,



98

epali mwaba no bulanda, filya baba nabambi abashaba na kucetekela.”

1 Abena Tesalonika 4:13

Paulo atweba ifyo Yesu akacita ilyo aisa umuku wa cibili:



99

“Ico Shikulu umwine akeka mu mulu no kubilikisha ukukalamba kwa Malaika – Mukalamba (Imfumu Malaika)



100

kabili ku ntandala ya kwa Lesa.

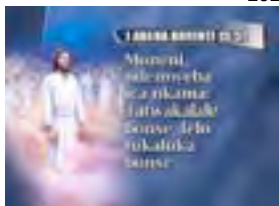
Na 'bafwila muli Kristu bakabalilapo ukubuka.”

1 Abena Tesalonika 4:16.



101

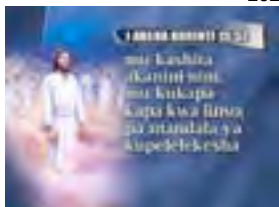
Paulo alondolola mu tuntoli ifikacitika ilyo Yesu aisa:



102

(Text: 1 Abena Korinti 15:51-55)

“Moneni, ndemweba ica nkama: Tatwakalale bonse, lelo tukaluka bonse –



103

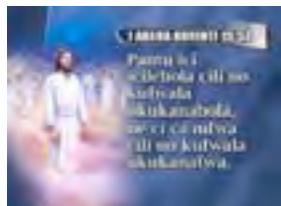
mu kashita akanini-nini, mu kukapa-kapa kwa linso, pa ntandala ya kupelelekesha

13 - BUSHE CINSHI CICITIKA NGA WAFWA?



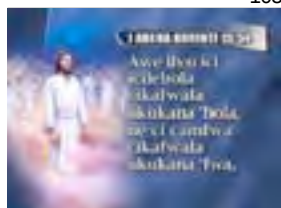
104

Pantu intandala ikalila, elyo abafwa bakabushiwa abashingabola, na ifwe tukalulwa.” 1 Abena Korinti 15:51,52.
Elyo Paulo atweba ifyo tukalulwa:



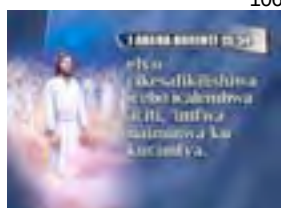
105

“Pantu ici icilebola cili no kufwala ukukanabola, kabili ici ca mfwa cili no kufwala ukukanafwa.



106

Awe ilyo ici icilebola cikafwala ukukana ‘bola, ne ci camfwa cikafwala ukukana ‘fwa,



107

elyo cikesafikilishiwa icebo icalembwa aciti, ‘imfwa naiminwa ku kucimfya.



108

We Mfwa we, kuli kwi ukucimfya kobe?
We Mfwa we, luli kwi ulubola lobe?”
1 Abena Korinti 15:53-55.



109

Yesu aebele kale abasambi ukuti bonse bali no kwima ukufuma mu nshishi.



110

(Text: Yohane 5:28, 29)
“Mwisunguka pali ci, pantu inshita ileisa, ilyo bonse ababa munshinshi bakomfwamo ishiwi lyakwe,



111

no kufumamo – abalecita fisuma bakabukila ku mweo,

13 - BUSHE CINSHI CICITIKA NGA WAFWA?



112

na 'balebombe fibi bakabukila ku bupingushi (ku kusekwa)."
Yohane 5:28, 29.



113

Tontonkanyenipo panono: Nga bantu baile ku mulu nangu ku mulilo pa mfwa, mulandu nshi kwingafwaikilwa ubututubuko ba balungami nangu abashalungama?

Mulandu nshi Yesu engalandila ya mashiwi ilyo abwela umuku wa cibili?



114

(Text: Ubusokololo 22:12)
"Mone, ndeisa bwangu, ne cilambu ndi naco, ica kulambulo muntu onse umwabele milimo yakwe."
Ubusokololo 22:12.



115

Camoneka ukwanguka!
Abantu nga bafwa, balelefyte utulo, baletusha ku kucucutika na macusho yabo ukufika ilyo Yesu aisa

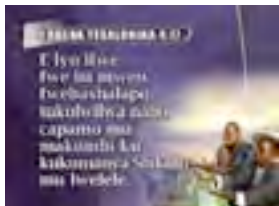


116

Bushe akeshila nshi?
Akesa ku kubusha no ku kumbinkana kabili na bonse abapokelele ilambo lyakwe lyapelwa pa lubali lwabo.

Kabili Yesu akesa ku kusengela abo abali ni bakakonka ba cishinka pa nshita ilya.

Natumfwe ku mbila nsuma iyi!



117

(Text: 1 Abena Tesalonika 4:17)
"E lyo ifwe fwe ba mweo, fwebashalapo, tukolwilwa nabo capamo mu makumbi ku kukumanya Shikulu mu lwelele."

13 - BUSHE CINSHI CICITIKA NGA WAFWA?



118

Kabili efyo tukaba pe pamo na Shikulu.” 1 Abena Tesalonika 4:17.



119

Natumona ukuti abapusuka bonse bakaba no mubili uwacindamikwa (uwa bukata – lulumbi) kwati fye wakwa Yesu, kabili bakapokelela ukukana ‘fwa (umweo wa muyayaya) pakuti bakabe na Shikulu pe.



120

Umo kuti aipusha,
“Nga imbifi pa lupanda



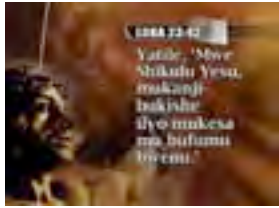
121

Natumone ifyo Ichipingo cisambilisha pa mbifi napa bulayo ubo Yesu ailaile.
Yesu atanikwe pakati ka mbifi shibili pakuti abalemutanika bengamupendela pamo ne ntala-misoka



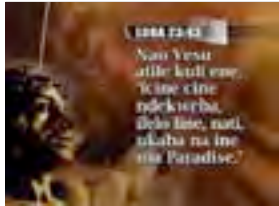
122

Ibuku lyakwa Marko lisosa ukuti pakubala, imbifi shonse shibili shapumishe Yesu no kutila nga cine cine ali na maka, kuti aipususha elyo na shene.



123

(Text: Luka 23:42, 43)
Yatile, “Mwe Shikulu Yesu, mukanjibukishe ilyo mukesa mu bufumu bwenu.



124

Nao Yesu atile kuli ene, ‘Icine cine ndekwebwa, ilelo line, nati, ukaba na ine mu Paradise.” Luka 23:42,43

13 - BUSHE CINSHI CICITIKA NGA WAFWA?



125

Natuloleshe kabili pa bulayo
E, we cibusa! Ilelo, nomba line, na iwe kuti wapokelela
ubu bulayo.
Muli Kristu mwaliba ubulayo (ukushininkisha).



126

Nangu cakuti Yesu ali no kufwa muli bulya bushiku, no
kulala mu nshishi ukufika pa bushiku bwa ntanshi
ubwa mulungu ulucelo, Yesu ashininkishe ukufuma mu
nshishi.



127

(Text: Luka 23:43)

(Video:5 sec) We bulayo nobe ulawama ku mbifi
iyalefwa!

Ilyo kuli yene kushali subilo, ilyo conse ico alemona
cali ni mfifi iyaletinya umweo wakwe, elyo Yesu
amulaile subilo kwi shilya lya nshishi.

Yesu alaile ilya mbifi muli ilya ine nshita, "Lelo
ndekweba, nangu nomba line (ino nshita) ndekweba,
ukaba na ine mu Paradise."



128

Bamo batontonkanya ukuti Yesu alelaya imbifi ukuya
palya pene mu Paradise.
Lelo Yesu umwine taile palya pene mu Paradise ilyo
afwile.



129

Ichipingo catweba ukuti afwile pali bulya bwine
bushiku, pali Cisano, kabili ashikilwe mu nshishi ya
kwashima



130

Pa Mulungu ulucelo, Yesu amoneke kuli Maria, nao
afwaile ukumupepa,
Lelo amuleseshe pantu ali talanina ku mulu. Kutikeni
kufyo asosele.

13 - BUSHE CINSHI CICITIKA NGA WAFWA?



131

(Text: Yohane 20:17)

“...Nshilanina nje kuli Tata...”

Ili cali ni Pamulungu ulucelo kabili atile ukuti talanina ukuya kuli Wishi!

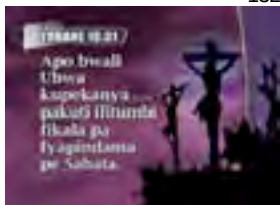
Yohane 20:17.

Teti Yesu abe mu Paradise pali Cisano!



132

Ichipingo ciletweba ukuti imbifi na yo tayali mu Paradise pali Cisano!



133

(Text: Yohane 19:31-33)

“Apo bwali Ubwa kupekanya... pakuti ifitumbi fikala pa fyapindama pe Sabata.



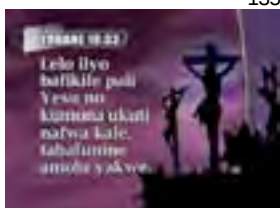
134

(pantu ubushiku bulya ubwe Sabata bwali ubukalamba) aba Yuda balombe kuli Pilato ukuti aleke yafunwe amolu yabo kabili bafumiwepo.” Yohane 19:31



135

“E ico ifita fyailefuna amolu ya wa ntanshi, na ‘ya umbi uwatanikwe nankwe.



136

Lelo ilyo bafikile pali Yesu no kumona ukuti nafwa kale, tabafunine amolu yakwe.” Yohane 19:32-33.



137

Apa twamona ukuti bafunine amolu ya mbifi shonse shibili pa kuti be fyuka,

13 - BUSHE CINSHI CICITIKA NGA WAFWA?



138

Lelo tabafunine amolu yakwa Yesu pantu ali nafwa kale pali Cisano.

Kanshi, nangu ni Kristu nangu ni mbifi, tapali wali mu Paradise pali Cisano.



139

Yesu alipile umutengo wa kulubuka no kupola kwesu



140

Icabupe cikalamba ukucila, ico Lesa engapela ku muntunse, mweo wa muyayaya, ukucimfya imfwa! Ifya bupe fimbi tafili na bupilibulo ukwabula ici (umweo)!

Kabili (mweo obe, ca bupe) cobe nga waipusha.



141

Ukusala kobe e kusala kukalamba wingapanga; ifya kuntanshi yobe fya muyayaya fyashintilila pa busalo



142

Ici cabupe cabula umutento ica mweo wa muyayaya calaiwa ku muntu onse uwapokelela Kristu ngo Mupusushi ne Mfumu. No lupanda? Mutima fye uwacimba.

Umutima uwasangululwa kabili uwapilibulwa. Umutima wa cilumba walengwa upya pe samba lya lupanda.

Kristu alengele fyo ukuba ifingacitwa pa Kalvari Nga fimbi finshi enga cita?



143

No mweo wa muyayaya kuti waba obe nga uleufwaya

13 - BUSHE CINSHI CICITIKA NGA WAFWA?



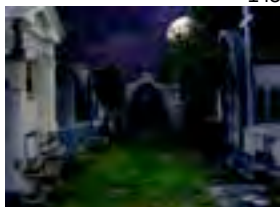
144

**Apo Wene ali no mweo
Natukwate subilo lya bukata – isubilo kwishilya lya
nshishi!**



145

**Icungulo cimo kwali ukulongana mu kamushi kamo ku
kabanga ka Amerika (USA). Umulumendo umo
alendauka mu kulongana kwa kukonya ninshi
alemoneka uwanashiwa.**



146

**Iciyanda balelonganinamo cali fye mupepi ne nshishi.
Ilyo talaingila mu ciyanda umwaleba ukulongana, uyu
mulumendo alenda panono panono pakati ka mputa sha
bantu (nshishi). Wene aletwishika ubupilibulo bwa
mweo.**

**Alefulukisha ukwelelwa no kuba no mutende wa
matontonkanyo.
Ilyo alelanguluka pa mfwa, alefwaya cimo icacila pali
fyonse, isubilo lya mweo wa muyayaya.**



147

**Umutwe wa cisambililo capelwe cilya cungulo waleti,
“Isubilo kwi shilya lya Nshishi.” Umulumendo aikele
mwibumba alekutikisha.**

**Bulya bwine bushiku apele umweo wakwe kuli Kristu.
Bulya bwine bushiku apokelele Kristu uwamufwilile.
Kabili uwaimine ku bafwa ku kumupelo mweo wa
muyayaya.**

**Bulya bwine bushiku umweo wakwe onse wayalwilwe
no yu wine Kristu wa mweo.**

**Bulya bwine bushiku umutende waishile mu mweo
wakwe.**

**Bulya bwine bushiku isubilo lipya lyapukile mu
mutima wakwe.**

13 - BUSHE CINSHI CICITIKA NGA WAFWA?



148

Kuti wakwato yo mutende – ili subilo ubulayo bwa mweo wa muyayaya – umweo uli kwi shilya lya nshishi. Ngo lefwaya ubo bulayo, bushe teti wiminineko ino ine nshita ilyo tulepepa?

14 - AMASHIWI UKUFUMA KWISHILYA LYA NSHISHI



2



1

3



4



5



6



Bushe kuti twaishiba shani mu kushinkisha kutuntulu nga ifyo tupitamo (ifibelesho fyesu) fya cine cine kabili eko fyaba – nangu fya bufi kabili fya busanso?

14 - AMASHIWI UKUFUMA KWISHILYA LYA NSHISHI



7

Ubwasuko bwa kuti mu Chipingo, Yesu atupelamo iccine (icishinka)!



8

Yesu ni Cibusu wesu.
Aleshiba ifyo tupitamo ilyo twalufisha umutemwikwa mu mukonko wa kufita kwa mfwa.

Alekatwa no bulanda bwesu. Alibamo.

Kanshi twalukile kuli Yesu ku kwishiba ifyo asosele pa mfwa, ukututubuka (ukubuka), no mweo wa muyayaya Nga Yesu e wasele ci, ndecetekelo mweo wandi kuli ci. Ninshi capwa. Twasuminishanya?



9

Bushe tauletasha pa mulandu wa kwa Yesu?
Wene alekatwa no bulanda bwesu.



10

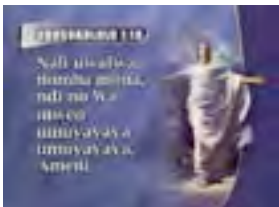
(Text: Yohane 11:35)
Pa cililo cakwa cibusu, Ichipingo cileti, "Yesu alilile filamba."
Yohane 11:35.

Alyenda mu mukonko wa kufita kwa mfwa umwine



11

(Text: Ubusokololo 1:17,18)
"...Witina, ni 'ne Wa kutendeka kabili Uwa kulekelesha."



12

"Nali uwafwa, nomba mona, ndi no Wa mweo umuyayaya umuyayaya, Amen!

14 - AMASHIWI UKUFUMA KWISHILYA LYA NSHISHI



13

**“Kabili ndi ne mfungulo sha mfwa na ku Mbo”
Ubusokololo 1:17,18)**

**Cimbi cinsi? Yesu e Kapela wa mweo.
Aishile pakuti tukwate umweo upya uwafulisha nomba**



14

(Text: Yohane 10:10)

“... Ine naishile ukuti shibe no mweo uwacilamo, kabili shibe nao uwacilamo.” Yohane 10:10.

Wene alaya umweo uwabwekeshiwapo muyayaya.



15

(Text: Yohane 11:25)

**“Yesu atile kuli wene, ‘Ni’ ne kubuka kabili umweo.
Uyo wancentekela, nangu engafwa, akaba no mweo.” :
Yohane 11:25**

**Yesu e Waishibisho Mweo.
Aishibapo ifingi ukucila bonse mu calo conse, pantu e
wabikile ifya mweo muli cino calo.**



16

(Text: Yohane 1:1,3)

**“Ku kutendeka kwali Cebo, kabili Cebo ali pamo na
Lesa, kabili Cebo cali ne Lesa.**



17

**“Ifintu fyonse fyalengelwe kuli Wene, kabili ukwabula
wene takwalengelwe cintu nangu cimo.”
Yohane 1:1,3**



18

(Text: Abena Kolose 1:16)

**“Pantu muli wene emo fyalengelwe muli Wene.”
Abena Kolose 1:16**



19

**Cili cacindama ino nshita ukupita mufyo tusambilile
ukufika pano muli aya masambililo.**

**Yesu alandile fye apabuta ukuti imfwa te mweo, nangu,
te kutantalisha kwa mweo mu musango umbi**

14 - AMASHIWI UKUFUMA KWISHILYA LYA NSHISHI



20

(Text: Yohane 11:11)

Ulwa kwa cibusa wakwe uwafwile, Yesu atile, "...
Lazaro umunensu nalalo tulo..."

Yohane 11:11

Alesosa pa muntu uwafwile.

Monesi ifyo Yesu alondolole mfwa: "utulo"

Eca kupapalanyako icipaleme ku mfwa mu Chipingo...

Lazaro umunensu nalalo tulo..."



21

(Text: Yohane 11:14)

Epali abasmbi bakwe bafilwa ukumumfwa, Yesu alanda
pa mbilibili (mu kumfwika) "...Lazaro nafwa."

Yohane 11:14.

Lasaro tali na mweo kumo mu musango umbi.



22

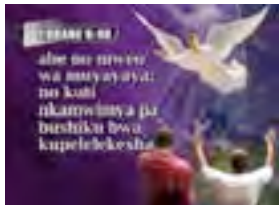
Alifwile, no mubili wakwe wali mu nshinshi. Yesu
kabili asambilishe bwino bwino ukuti takwaba umweo
panuma yamfwa mpaka fye ku bututubuko, kabili
alengele cumfwike ica kuti ubututubuko bucili
kuntanshi



23

(Text: Yohane 6:40)

"No ku e kufwaya kwa uyo wantumine, kuti onse
wamona mwana wakwe no kumucetekela



24

abe no mweo wa muyayaya; no kuti nkamwimya pa
bushiku bwa kupelelekesha."

Yohane 6:40.



25

Imitima yesu naibilimuka ilyo twasambilila ukubwela
kwa kwa Yesu mu kwisa kwakwe ukwa cibili.

Umulimo wakwe nawishibikwa, kabili walapela
ulubuto lwingi pa cisambililo ca mweo ne mfwa.

Mulandu nshi Aishile?

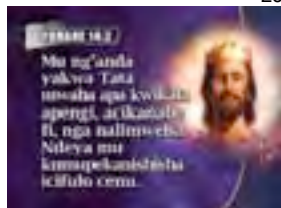
14 - AMASHIWI UKUFUMA KWISHILYA LYA NSHISHI



26

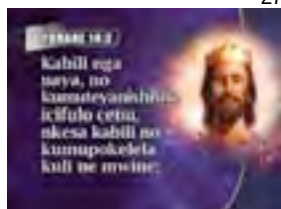
(Text: Yohane 14:1-3)

“Imitima yenu isakamikwa; mwacetekela Lesa, cetekeleni nai ne pamo.”



27

“Mu ng'anda yakwa Tata mwaba apa kwikala apengi, acikanabe fi, nga nalimweba. Ndeya mu kumupekanishisha icifulo cenu.”



28

“Kabili nga naya, no kumuteyanishisha icifulo cenu, nkesa kabili no kumupokelela kuli ne mwine;



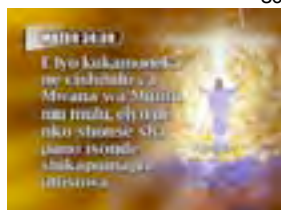
29

Ukuti uko ndi, eko na imwe mukabe.”
Yohane 14:1-3.



30

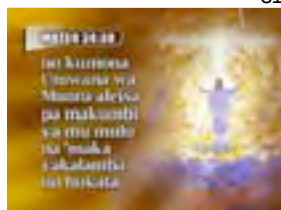
Yesu umwine alondolwele ulwa ici.



31

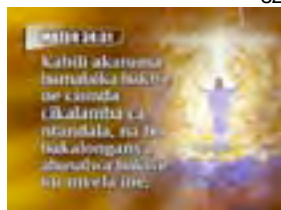
(Text: Mateo 24:30,31)

“E lyo kukamoneka ne cishibilo ca Mwana wa Muntu mu mulu, elyo ne nko shonse sha pano isonde shikapumapo imisowa,



32

no kumona Umwana wa Muntu aleisa pa makumbi ya mu mulu na ‘maka yakalamba no bukata.”



33

“Kabili akatuma bamalaika bakwe ne ciunda cikalamba ca ntandala, na bo bakalonganya abasalwa bakwe ku myela ine,

14 - AMASHIWI UKUFUMA KWISHILYA LYA NSHISHI



34

ukufuma ku lubali lumu lwa mu mulu ukufika kulubali
lubiye lwa uko.”
Mateo 24:30,31.



35

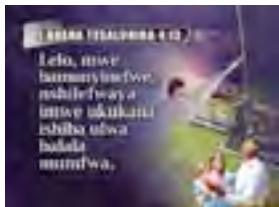
Mulandu nshi intandala (ipenga)?
Mulandu nshi bamalaika?



36

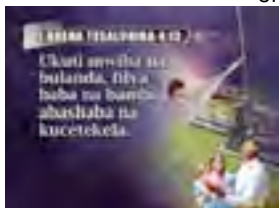
Ku kushibusha abasalwa ukufuma mutulo twa mfwa no
kubalonganya ukubawala ku mulu – icifulo ico Yesu
ateyanisha abo abamutemwa.

Ukwisa kwa Mfumu kwalondololwa mu mbali shonse
ukwabula ukulufyanya.



37

(Text: 1abena Tesalonika 4:13-18)
“Lelo, mwe bamunyinefwe, nshilefwaya imwe ukukana
ishiba ulwa balala mumfwa,



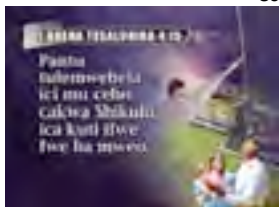
38

Ukuti mwiba na bulanda, filya baba na bambi abashaba
na kucetekela.



39

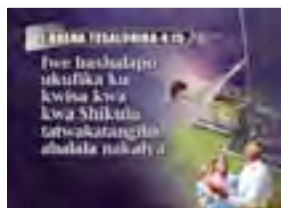
Pantu nga twacetekela ukuti Yesu alifwile kabili
alibukile, ifyo fine na ‘balala muli Yesu, Lesa
akabaletela pamo na Yesu.



40

Pantu tulemwebela ici mu cebo cakwa Shikulu, ica kuti
ifwe fwe ba mweo,

14 - AMASHIWI UKUFUMA KWISHILYA LYA NSHISHI



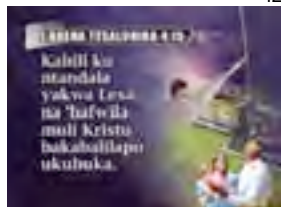
41

fwe bashalapo ukufika ku kwisa kwa kwa Shikulu tatwakatangile abalala nakalya.



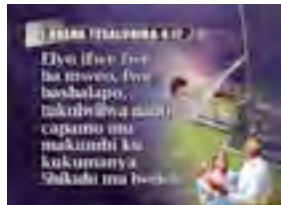
42

Ico Shikulu umwine akeka mu mulu no kubilikisha kukalamba, kwi shiwi lya mfumu-malaika (Malaika Mukulu),



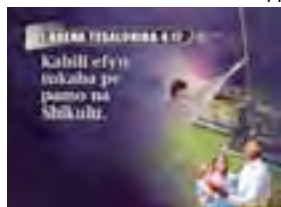
43

Kabili ku ntandala yakwa Lesa: na 'bafwila muli Kristu bakabalilapo ukubuka.



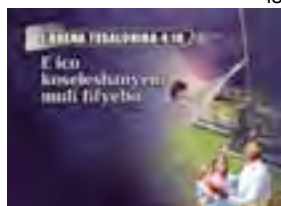
44

Elyo ifwe fwe ba mweo, fwe bashalapo, tukolwilwa nabo capamo mu makumbi ku kukumanya Shikulu mu lwelele.



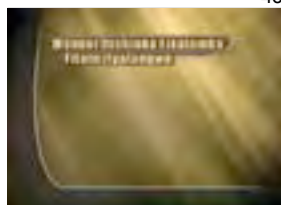
45

Kabili efyo tukaba pe pamo na Shikulu



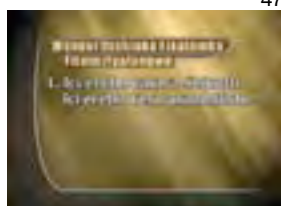
46

E ico koseleshanyeni muli fifyebo. 1 Abena Tesalonika 4:13-18



47

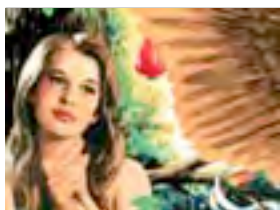
Natuloleshe po pa fikomo fitatu



48

1. Cili umwabela "icebo cakwe Shikulu." Ici eco Yesu Umwine asambilishe, apa epo no mulandu wapwila kuli ifwe.

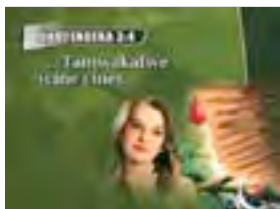
14 - AMASHIWI UKUFUMA KWISHILYA LYA NSHISHI



55

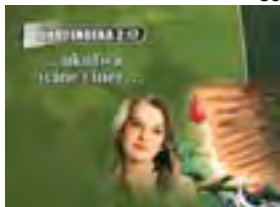
Ici cisumino cafuma kuli Satana umwine.
Mwi Bala Iya Edeni, abepele Eva no kumulenga, pamo
no mulume wakwe, ukulufya imyabo elyo no mweo
wine.

Satana aletamba ifintu pamo na Eva ilyo abomfeshe
nsoka no kusosa kuli wene.
Wene ni katumpika.



56

(Text: Ukutendeka 3:4)
Asumine ubufi bwakwa Satana:
“... Tamwakafwe (cine cine).”
Ukutendeka 3:4.



57

(Text: Ukutendeka 2:17)
Ubu bufi bwapusene ne cine (cishinka) cakwa Lesa: “...
ukufwa (cine cine) ukafwa.”
Ukutendeka 2:17.
Uyu waba mulandu: N’ani twalasumina?



58

Abamipashi (ngulu) batila “Cintu cayanguka
ukulanshanya na batemwikwa abaya.” (Aya mashiwi
yalabwekeshiwa na bengi aba myela [mipashi]
umwalole calo).
Bushe cintu calungama? Bushe kuti cacitika? Iyo.



59

Ukufuma mu kusambilisha kwakwa Yesu, twaishiba
ukuti aba mweo teti balanshanye nabafwa. Mulandu
nshi? “Abafwa tabeshiba kantu.”
Bene balele utulo twabulo kwishiba, mu mfwa. Limbi
muleipusha – no kukana nga cakuti mulalanshanya ne
mipashi –



60

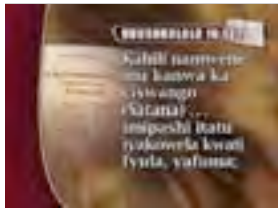
“Nga cakuti abafwa tabeshiba kantu, bushe “mipashi
nshi isosa kuli ifwe?”



61

Ichipingo calondolola bwino bwino untu bali

14 - AMASHIWI UKUFUMA KWISHILYA LYA NSHISHI



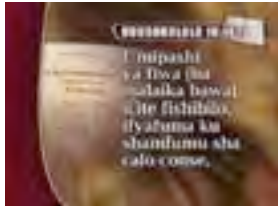
62

(Text: Ubusokololo 16:13,14)
"Kabili namwene mu kanwa ka ciswango (Satana) ...
imipashi itatu iyakowela kwati fyula, yafuma;



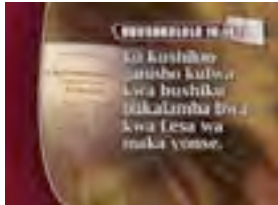
63

...na mukanwa ka ciswango, na mukanwa ka
bakasesema ba bufi.



64

E mipashi ya fiwa [ba malaika bawa], icite fishibilo,
iyafuma ku shamfumu sha calo conse,



65

ku kushilonganisho kulwa kwa bushiku bukalamba
bwa kwa Lesa wa maka yonse.
Ubusokololo 16:13,14



66

Ichipingo catwalilila ukusokolola iyi mipashi nakuntu
yafuma.



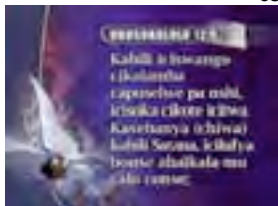
67

(Text: Ubusokololo 12:7-9)
"Awe kwabukile ubulwi mu mulu, Mikaeli na
bamalaika wakwe baile ku kulwa ne ciswango; ne
ciswango calwile (pamo) na bamalaika baciko,



68

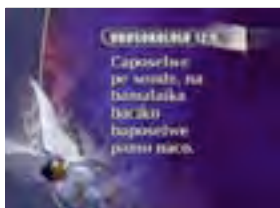
lelo balifililwe, kabili taba kwete apakwikala kwabo mu
mulu.



69

Kabili iciswango cikalamba caposelwe pa nshi, icisoka
cikote icitwa Kasebanya (chiwa) kabili Satana, icilufya
bonse abaikala mu calo conse;

14 - AMASHIWI UKUFUMA KWISHILYA LYA NSHISHI



70

Caposelwe pe sonde, na bamalaika baciko baposelwe pamo naco.”
Ubukololo 12:7-9.



71

Bane, ala cenjeleni! Ni bamalaika abawa! E cintu cimo ica busanso wingacita ubwa kubulamo lubali mu “mipashi.”

Umulimo wa mipashi, Mbwekeshepo, Umulimo wa mipashi, wa kutumpika (ukupepa) fye iwe no ku kufunya kuli Yesu no ku kulenga ulufye ipusukilo lya muyayaya.



72

Cilingile ukulenga umushishi obe ukwiminina pa mpela, ukutume mpepo mu mungololo no ku kulenga ukutaluka ku “mipashi.”

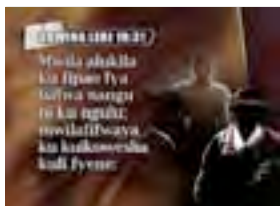
Nga wasumino kuti abafwa bali no mweo, ninshi walabepwa kabili walaluba, pantu taulamonapo nangu cimo – na nomba!



73

Lesu mu cebo cakwe alilesha ubwina mipashi apabuta, kabili no muntu ukwesha ukulanshanya na bafwa.

Umfweni ubusoko buntu Lesu apele ku bantu bakwe pa kwipusha ku bantu abesha ukulanda ne ngulu, “mipashi”



74

(Text: Ubwina Lebi 19:31)

Mu Bwina Lebi 19:31: “Mwila alukila ku fipao fya bafwa nangu ni ku ngulu; mwilafifwaya ku kuikowesha kuli fyene:



75

Ni ‘ne Yehoba Lesu wenu.”

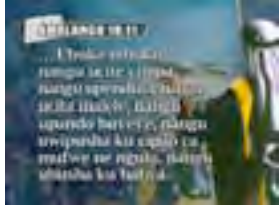
14 - AMASHIWI UKUFUMA KWISHILYA LYA NSHISHI



76

(Text: Amalango 18:10-12)

Ilyo abena Israel tabalaya mu Kenani, bakambishiwe na maka ati, “Ekasangwa muli imwe... (indoshi),



77

... Ubukeye mbuko, nangu ucite cimpa, nangu upendula, nangu ucita malele, nangu upando buyeye, nangu uwipusha ku cipao ca mufwe ne ngulu, nangu ubusha ku bafwa.



78

Pantu wa muselu kuli YEHOBA onse ucite fi fintu...”
Amalango 18:10-12.

Les alishiba ukuti abantu abepusha ku fipao fya bafwa naku ngulu bakalenga bantu bakwe ukulufiwa, elyo abeba ifi:



79

(Text: Ukufuma 22:18)

Umwanakashi umuloshi wikamuleka abe no mweo.”
Ukufuma 22:18.



80

Icibesho capitilemo Imfumu Sauli ica kwipusha ku muntu waleipusha ku cipao ca bafwe calanga ubuwelewele bwa kwesha ukulanda ku bafwa.



81

(Text: 1 Imilandu 10:13)

“Efyo afwile Sauli mu busangu bwakwe ubo asangukile Yehoba...



82

na kabili pa kwipusha ku cipao ca mufwe ku kwipushako
1 Imilandu 10:13.

14 - AMASHIWI UKUFUMA KWISHILYA LYA NSHISHI



83

Satana umwine akesha ukumoneka nga Yesu Wine.



84

(Text: 2 Abena Korinti 11:14)
 “Kabili te ca kusunguka; pantu Satana umwine aifungushanya ku kuba malaika wa lubuto.”
 2 Abena Korinti 11:14.



85

Bushe mwalitala amwelenganya ifyo umuntu engalanda no muntu umoneka, ulanda, ucita ifintu kwati fye muntu baishibe ilyo talafwa?

Ichipingo catila ni co Satana (na bamalaika bakwe) balaifungushanya.



86

Kuti bafwale cata ca muntu onse uwali no mweo. Cene cakutinya ukutontokanya ukuti na bantu basuma kuti batumpikwa no kufukatilwa na Satana no kutontokanya mu nsite yo ukuti balesekela mu kusansamushiwa kwa batemwikwa abaya!



87

Lelo aya Malembo yasokolola cimo cabipisha: Satana umwine akafwaya ukuifungushanya kuli Yesu.

Bushe teti mwelenganye ifyo cina bwingi aletumpikwa ico tabeshibe icishinka ca kwisa kwa cibili ukwakwa Yesu?

Bushe kuti twapapa ico Yesu apelele ubusoko palifi?



88

(Text: Mateo 24:4,5)
 “Na Yesu alibaswike ati, ‘Cenjeleni ukuti nangu umo emulufya.’”



89

“Pantu abengi bakeshila mwi shina lyandi, abati, Ni ‘neKristu, no kulufya ‘bengi.’”
 Mateo 24:4,5
 Uyu mulandu wakuposeshako amano icakuti

14 - AMASHIWI UKUFUMA KWISHILYA LYA NSHISHI



90

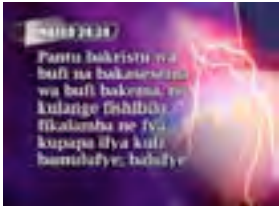
Yesu abwekeshepo ubusoko bumo bwine mu bushikilo bumo:



91

(Text: Mateo 24:23-25)

“Lilya ngo muntu akatila kuli imwe, ‘Moneni, Kristu ali pano! Nalimo ‘Ali palya!’ mwisumina.



92

“Pantu bakristu wa bufi na bakasesema wa bufi bakema, no kulange fishibilo fikalamba ne fya kupapa ifya kuti bamulufye; balufye



93

na ‘basalwa bene, nga cingacitwa.”



94

“Moneni, nimwebela kabela.”
Mateo 24:23-25.



95

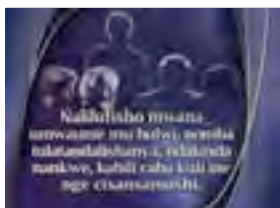
Lelo umo kuti atila – nangu limbi namwishibako umo utila, “Ine nalimonapo umutemwikwa umo uwaya ninshi ali no mweo.”



96

Umbi nao kuti akosapo ati, “Ine nalilandapo na wiba (umulume) wandi.”

14 - AMASHIWI UKUFUMA KWISHILYA LYA NSHISHI



97

Kabili na umbi ebele, “Nalilufisho mwana umwaume mu bulwi, nomba tulatandalishanya, ndalanda nankwe, kabili caba kuli ine nge cisansamushi.”

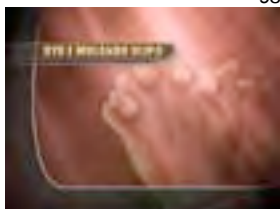
Nga Yesu asosele shani? Atile ukuti abafwa na balalo tulo – na ilya “mipashi” kuti YALUFYA na basalwa bene, nga cingacitwa.

Iminshipendwa ya bantu bakalufiwa. Mulandu nshi? Pantu bacetekela mufyo bayumfwa, mu mano yabo, ne fibelesho fyabo ukucisha mu Cebo cakwa Lesa.



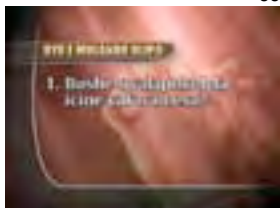
98

Mulandu nshi “abasalwa” teti balufiwe? Nico basumina muli Yesu. Bacetekela Icebo cakwa Lesa mucifulo ca mano, imyumfwile, ne fibelesho fyabo.



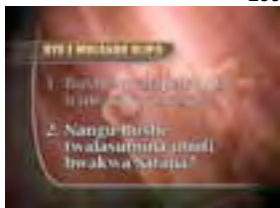
99

UYU E MULANDU ULIPO



100

Bushe twalapokelela icine cakwa Lesa,



101

nangu Bushe twalasumina ubufi bwakwa Satana?



102

Ni abo fye beka abacingilila amatontonkanyo yabo na mashiwi ya mu Chipingo e bakeminina umwela wa kulufiwa uyo ulebunsha icalo conse.

Tufwile ukwishiba ifi fintu no kufisumina mu kuitemenwa, no kukana suminisha icibelesho, imyumfwile, nangu “minonekele” ili yonse uku tatalusha ku cine.

14 - AMASHIWI UKUFUMA KWISHILYA LYA NSHISHI



103

Limbi mwalilanguluka po pa fibelesho fya “pepi-no-kufwa,” umo abantu abo balumbwile ati bafwa, batutubuka



104

no kwisa shimika ukuti baisangile fye abene balepupuka nu cipatala elyo balelolesha na pa mubili wabo ulele panshi



105

nangu kuti bamwene alubuto lwabekesha na Yesu nangu malaika alebacebusha ukuti bese.

Bashimika ukuti balimwene na umo mutemwikwa uwatusha kale ali kwi shilya lya mfw. Kano fye ku cishinka ca Cebo cakwa Lesa e ko twingeshibila ubufi no kuba abacingililwa ku kulufiwa.



106

Ukusosa ati, “Ukumona e Kusumina – Nkasumina nga nacimona na menso yandi,” e nshila ya cishinka iya kulufiwamo.



107

Kuti twapanga ubusalo bwa bulanda ilyo twabwimika pa myumfwile yesu, pa fibelesho fyesu – ukucisha pa Cebo ca kwa Lesa, Ichipingo.

Kwaba ifisumino ifingi nganshi ifyaikalilila mu calo, palwa mfw.



108

Natubule ica kumwena ica kuminkana kwa myeo mu cintu cimo. Abantu imyanda mishila basumina ukuti umuntu nga afwa, alafyalwa kabili mu musango umbi, nomba twishiba musango nshi. Limbi kuti yaba ni nama, pamo nge ng’ombe ikota, kwindi, nangu insoka.



109

Nangu kuti aba umuntu umbi, uwingaba umukankala, nangu imfumu, nangu mupina, nangu kalomba lomba, nangu impofu no wa koma matwi, nangu icilema, nangu uwakwata ubulwele ubwakalipisha ubwingalemanika.

14 - AMASHIWI UKUFUMA KWISHILYA LYA NSHISHI



110

Imipepele ya ci Hindu (iya ba Nsamy – ba Mwenye) isambilisha ukuti kwaliba “Umupeto wa Mweo” ushinguluka lyonse, no kuti ilyo muntu afwa, alafyalwa kabili – no kuti cilabwekeshiwapo ukwabule mpela pano calo.

Abantu abengi balasunguka pali ci ukwabulo kwishiba mu cishinka ilyano lyaba muli ci.



111

Ibutukilo lya ili lyano te lyakuba no kwishiba kantu mu mfwa, ukwishibo muntu, ubusalo, ubuseko na bucibusa.

Lelo lya kuti umuntu mukuya kwa nshita alafika pali Nirvana –



112

“Umusango wa kukana ‘bapo ukwa mutende: tapali ukusangwapo kwa muntu, tapali mano-ukucenjela, tapali no kwishiba



113

tapali “iwe” ngo muntu, tapali maka ya kutontonkanya, no kutemwa no kuyumfwa kwa mubili, elyo no kusekela kwa kwishiba kantu – tapali



114

bu ine bwaminwa ne myulu nga ifyo itoni lya menshi liminwa ne cambeshi, no kulufya akeshibilo ka muntu.



115

Imipepele ya ba Buddha nayo yalipalako. Lelo budda asambilishe ukuti limbi kuti wafuma mu “Mupeto wa Mweo” pa mpela ya uno mweo – ukuti teti utwalilile ukulashinguluka fye mu kufyalwa-fyalwa nga cakuti uli na “karma” (umubele) walungama.



116

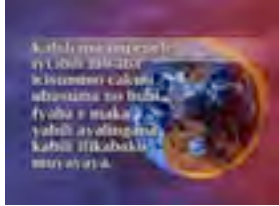
Isambilisho ili litila, ukupitila muli bongo bongo wa cibukisho, umuntu kuti afika pa cipimo cimo mu mweo wakwe apo engalenga ukufwaisha kwakwe ukuleka ukubomba – kwapwa

14 - AMASHIWI UKUFUMA KWISHILYA LYA NSHISHI



117

Ilyo muntu aba muli uyu musango wa matontonkanyo no mubili, kuti alungama fye ku Nirvana nga afwa, uko engaminwa ne myulu kwati litoni pakati ka bengi.



118

Kabili mu mipepele iyi ibili mwaba icisumino cakuti ubusuma no bubi fyaba e maka yabili ayalingana, kabili ifikabako muyayaya



119

Pa Cilila ca Bali mu Indonesia kuti watamba amasha (icila ca) ya Barong Dance



120

Barong, ninshi nafwala (nasaka) ifya kufwala ifimoneka kwati lini likalamba ilya ipikwa, alungatana nabaume mutanda abaipangishe naba Kris-imifwi.



121

Elyo barong ayakuntu bali, nabo basempa. Aisabilimuka, apilibuka, na baume bamukonka ulubilo baleposa ne mifwi mu mwela no kwesha



122

Barong aiminina no kubabwelelela. Nabo baiminina. Aendako lutampulo lumo, na bo babwelele numa ulutampulo lumo. Ifyo fine, imiku ne miku, mpaka abaume mutanda baumwa membya bukali-bukali bafilwa nefya kucita.

Tacili icishaseka ica kuti umo kuti aposa umufwi no kulasa uletamba mu kukana ishiba. Pali yi nshita abekalamushi, besa ku numa ya baume mutanda no kulashomboka nabo, babaponya ifisamba elyo babetila na menshi ninshi bali fye abanaka.

Mukushalikisha, bapukunya imitwe nga abacifwa icipupu, baima baya na ku mitanda yabo ilyo Barong nao aleya intunga imbi. Calola mwi?

Uyu mutebeto wa mapepo umo abantu balanga icisumino cabo. Barong emininako Lesa, na baume mutanda bemininako ububi.

Ukulingana necisumino ca baHindu, kwaliba ubulwi ubwa muyayaya pakati ka busuma nobubi.

Tapaba u ucimfya – lyonse kulingana.



123

Cashintilila pa cisumino cakuti inshita ya bwikashi ishingulukafye ngo mupeto – tayakaye kuntanshi nakalya.

Takwaba Lesa wa muyayaya, Lesa wa kutemwa ukesafumyapo ububi no kuletapo bulungami no mutende mu calo conse.



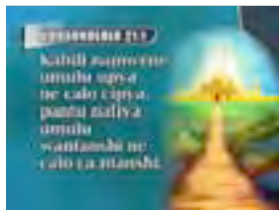
124

Ndetasha pali Yesu, Ubututubuko no Mweo, nga imwe? We subilo we ilyo aleta!

Ububi tabwakatwalilile. Inshita taili ngo mupeto (icitango) Inshita ileya kumo.

Inshita ya bwikashi ba mweo ilelola ku nshita ilyo Lesa akabumba icalo ciypa ica bantu bantuntulu icabulamo lubembu, amalwele, ubulwi, ukucepelwa ifilyo, ukucula nagu imfwa.

14 - AMASHIWI UKUFUMA KWISHILYA LYA NSHISHI



125

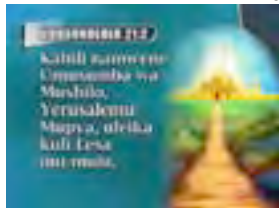
(Text: Ubusokololo 21:1-4)

“Kabili namwene umulu upya ne calo cipya, pantu nafiya umulu wantanshi ne calo ca ntanshi.



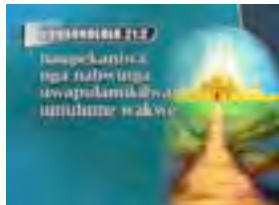
126

na bamba talipo kabili iyo.”



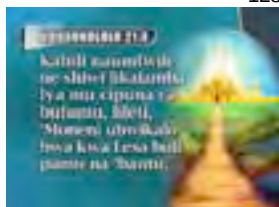
127

“Kabili namwene Umusumba wa Mushilo, Yerusalemu Mupya, uleika kuli Lesa mu mulu,



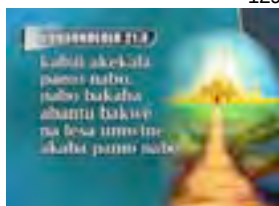
128

naupekaniwa nga nabwinga uwapulamikilwa umulume wakwe.”



129

“Kabili naumfwile ne shiwi likalamba lya mu cipuna ca bufumu, lileti, ‘Moneni ubwikalo bwa kwa Lesa buli pamo na ‘bantu,



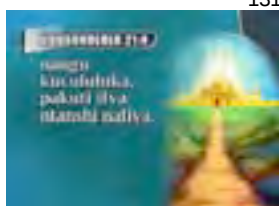
130

kabili akekala pamo nabo; nabo bakaba abantu bakwe na lesa umwine akaba pamo nabo.



131

“Kabili akafute filamba fyonse ku menso yabo; ne mfwa tayakabeko kabili iyo; takwakabe kabili ukullosha nangu kukuta,



132

nangu kucululuka pakuti ifya ntanshi nafiya.”

Ubusokololo 21:1-4.

14 - AMASHIWI UKUFUMA KWISHILYA LYA NSHISHI



133

Bushe tawasale Yesu nomba no kuba “uwafyalwa libili?” Te panuma ya mfwa, ninshi wacelwa. Te mukubwelelapo imiku ne miku ku mu misango iyalekana lekana pa myaka iminshipendwa.

Lelo ni ino ine nshita, lelo line!



134

(Text: 1 Petro 1:3,4)

“Abe uwapalwa Lesa kabili Wishi wa kwa Shikulwifwe Yesu Kristu,



135

umwabelo luse lwakwe ulwingi atufyalile libili ku kuba ne subilo lya mweo



136

mu kubuka kwakwa yesu Kristu ku bafwa,



137

ku kukwato bupyani ubushingabola, ubushingakowela, ubushinga bonsa



138

ubwabikilwa imwe mu mulu.
1 Petro 1:3,4



139

Kuti mwaba no mweo umuyayaya.
Ubu e bulayo Lesa alefwaya ukuti ukwate ilelo.

14 - AMASHIWI UKUFUMA KWISHILYA LYA NSHISHI



140

(Text: 1 Yohane 5:11,12)

"Kabili ubunte ni ubu, ubwa kuti Lesa atupela umweo wa muyayaya, no mweo uyu uli muli Mwane."



141

Ukwete Umwana, akwete no mweo; ushikwete Mwana wa kwa Lesa, takwete mweo."

1 Yohane 5:11,12.

Twaishiba shani? Tuleshininkisha shani?

Icebo cakwa Lesa calanda apabuta:



142

(Text: 1 Yohane 5:13)

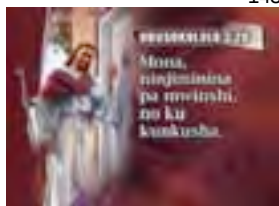
"Nembele fi fintu kuli imwe ... mwe bacetekela ishina lya Mwana wa kwa Lesa."



143

nati mwishibe ukuti muli no mweo wa muyayaya ..." 1 Yohane 5:13.

Icipusho ico cila muntu afwile ukwasuka cakuti, "Bushe ninkwata yesu?" Kuti wamukwata ino ine nshita.



144

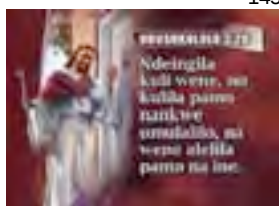
(Text: Ubusokololo 3:20)

Aleti, "Mona, ninjaminina pa mwinshi, no ku kunkusha."



145

Ngo muntu aumfwe shiwi lyandi no kwisulako ku mwinshi



146

Ndeingila kuli wene, no kulila pamo nankwe umulalilo, na wene alelila pamo na ine."

Bubusokololo 3:20.



147

Isula fye umwinshi wa mutima obe, inshita ino ine, no kumuleka engile.

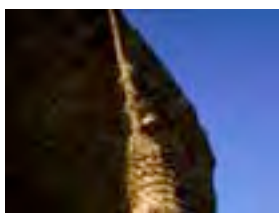
15 - BWESESHA INKOLOKO KUNUMA



Ifyo Wingasanga Ubumi Ubwafikapo



Pa mulu wa lupili ulwalolenkana na bamba wa Mediterranean, paba icikulwa caba shima pepo. Cifulo ico wingatemwa ukutamba. Nomba calikwatako ubwafya. Inshila fye imo iyo winganininamo umupuma no kufika pamo, kunina muli cimuseke ica kakwa ku ntambo elyo shima pepo mukote akutintila pa mulu.



Bushiku bumo kalangilila elyo no mutandashi balefuma mu ciyanda. Cilya banyanta mu cimuseke elyo balatentemushiwa pe samba na shima pepo mukote, umwando waisafyampuka.

No mwenso ukalamba umweni aipusha, "Bushe miku inga babikako intambo imbi ipya?"



Kalangilila ebele, "Wisakamana, lyonse umo nga waputuka, tulabikapo



Kwati fye ni mu lyashi li, abantu amakana na makana baibika abene mu cifulo ca kukana pyanishapo mu bumi bwabo.

Balolela ukufika ilyo ubumi bwabo bwaputuka, ngo mwando, elyo balafwaya ukwikatilila ku misango ya cise ise iya bumi.

Ubumi ubwa putuka tabwayanguka ukupyanishapo ngo mwando.

Ubumi te mulandu we shuko fye, lelo mulandu wa kusala – ukwa kumfwila amafunde ya bubumbo.

15 - BWESESHA INKOLOKO KUNUMA



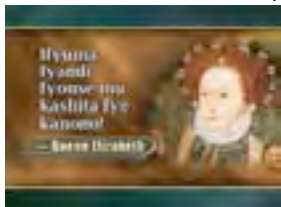
6

Cibusa, bushe kuti watemwa ukukwato bumi bwacepa? Abantu baposa iminshipendwa ya ma Kwacha mu mwaka umo pamulandu wa kutangatwa mu miti. Ubulwele e cintu cimo mu calo icaluma umutengo ico abantu baposapo indalama ishing! Nga kanshi ukuba bwino (uwa bumi) kwacindama shani? Wipushe ulefwa ku bulwele bwa kapopo nangu ulecula kuli AIDS.



7

Wipushe abafyashi ba mwana u ulefwa ku bulwele kukamo mulopa nangu umukalamba uwafimba makufi. Bakamweba ukuti ubumi busuma tabwaba na mutengo –ukuti lipalo ilishitashiwa kano ilyo lyaluba!

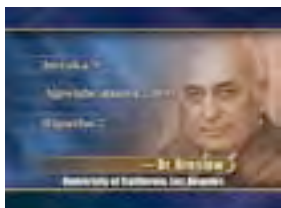


8

Bushe mwaka umo uwa mweo – nangu fye ubushiku bumo – bwacindama shani? Namfumu Lisabeti I (Elizabeth I) alilile pa busanshi bwakwe ubwa kufwilapo, “Ifyuma fyandi fyonse mu kashita fye kanono!”

Lelo teti ushite ne ndalama.

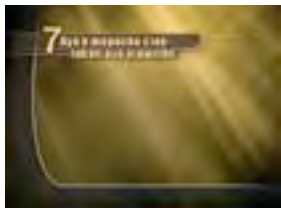
Bushe nombwa waishiba ukuti, iwe kuti wasombolamo imyaka iyawama mu kukonka ifikomo fya bumi ifya yanguka?



9

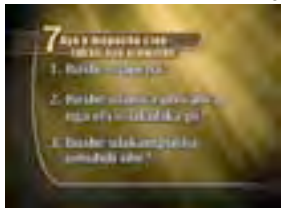
Dr. Breslow uwa ku University ya (UCLA) iya Califonia na Los Angeles, afwailishe pa myaka pabula.

Aipwishe abantu 7,000 amepusho cine-lubali ayapa misango ya bumi elyo atwalilile ukumona ifyo bali aba balwele ninshi alebapashanya kuli balya balekonka imisango isuma iya bumi.



10

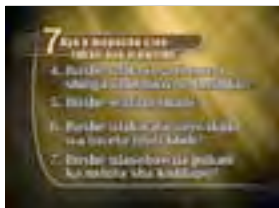
Aya e mepusho cine-lubali ayo aipwishe:



11

1. Bushe ulapepa?
2. Bushe ulanwa ubwalwa, nga efyo, ukufika pi.?
3. Bushe ulakampusha umubili obe?

15 - BWESESHA INKOLOKO KUNUMA



12

4. Bushe ulala insa (hours) shinga ubushiku no bushiku?
5. Bushe wafina shani.
6. Bushe ulakwata umwikulo wa lucelo libili libili?
7. Bushe ulasobawila pakati ka ka nshita sha kulilapo?

Abakonkele imisango isuma iya bumi iyakuma ku mepushi aya cine-lubali baikele imyaka ya kulundapo 11.5 ukucila abashakonkele



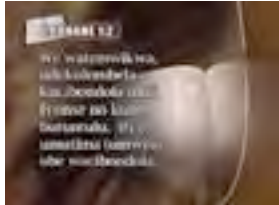
13

Bushe cinshi wingapela pa myaka 11.5 iyalundwa ku mweo obe.

Icalayakanishiwa kuli iwe mu mbila ya lelo kuti cakulundilako imyaka ku mweo obe – iya nsansa no bumi.

Uletontonkanya, kuti cakuwamina ukumfwa mu kutekanya?

Caisa nge cisungusho ku bantu abengi ukuti Lesa nasakamana pa bumi bwesu ne nsansa shesu pano na nomba line.



14

(Text: 3 Yohane 1:2)

“We watemwikwa, ndekulombela kucibondola muli fyonse no kubo butuntulu, ifyo umutima (umweo) obe wacibondola. 3 Yohane 2.



15

(Text: Yohane 10:10) Yesu atile,

“Ine naishile ukuti shibe no mweo, kabili shibe na wo uwacilamo.”

Yohane 10:10.



16

Yesu afwaya ifwe ukuba no mweo uwa...

(ubwikashi ubwa...) nsansa, kusekela no bumi.

Afwaya ifwe ukwikalo mweo uwafikapo, uwaisulila?



17

Bushe cili cayanguka ukwishiba ifya bumi busuma? E! Abengi tabaishiba ukuti mu Chipingo, Lesa alibikamo amafunde ne fya kutungulula palwa kwikala aba bumi.

15 - BWESESHA INKOLOKO KUNUMA



18

Pa myake ingi imikalile ya baYuda-inkonko yaba e cakubekelwamo ca bantu abafwailisha pa bundapishi. Mpuka ya bantu abafwa ku bulwele bwa kapopo (cancer) yaba fye inono ukucila bambi, bene bamoneka abashilwala-lwala amalwele ya fikuko.

Bushe abaYuda balikwatako icikomo cimo ico bafyalwa naco ukufumya kufikolwe fyabo icibapela ukucingililwa ku malwele yepayaula bambi?



19

Cisuma nganshi ukwishibo kuti ilyo abaYuda batendeko kulya, ngefyo na bonse aba bashinguluka balya, icipimo ca bulwele bwa kapopo, na malwele yambi, ciba fye cimo na bantu bambi. Casangwa ukuti nkama yaba fye mu micitile, mu mulile, ne mikalile ya bumi.



20

(Video: 10 sec) Ilyo Lesa afumishe abena Israeli mu Egupti. Abacinkwileko yamo pa mafunde ne fipope palwa bwikashi bwa bumi.

Panuma ya kubalondolwela ubwanshiko bwakwe ubwa bumi, alaile ubulayo ubwawamisha kuli abo abali no kukonka amakambisho.



21

(Text: Ukufuma 15:26)

Atile, “Ngo kumfwa mwakulaumfwa kwi shiwi lya kwa Yehoba Lesa wenu, ne cawama mu menso yakwe mwakulacita,



22

no ku kutika ku mafunde yakwe no kubake fipope,

15 - BWESESHA INKOLOKO KUNUMA



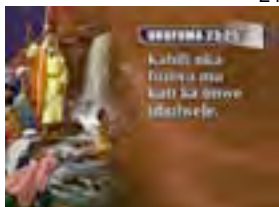
23

Ubulwele bubi bonse ubo nabikile mu bena Egupti, nshakabike pali imwe. Pantu ni 'ne Yehoba kondapa obe. Ukufuma 15:26.
Kabili atile,



24

(Text: Ukufuma 23:25)
"Kabili mukalebombela Yehoba Lesa wenu, elyo akapale cilyo cenu na menshi yenu.



25

Kabili nkafumya mu kati ka imwe ubulwele."
Ukufuma 23:25
Bushe mwamona ubucindami bwa ici cintu?
Nga twakonka amakambisho yakwa Shikulu, ukubomba kwa malwele kuti kwabwelele numa! Aya, mashiwi ayashili ya kushita! We bulayo we, ubwa kupapa!



26

Mu kulanda pa kufishiwapo ubu bulayo, shimalumbo atweba ati,



27

Text: Amalumbo 105: 37)
"Tamwali uwanakuka mu mikowa yabo." Amalumbo 105:37.
Limbi kuti mwasosa ati, "Abena Egupti tabakwete amalwele ayali nga ya tukwete Lelo." Mwaluba!



28

Ibumba lya baishibisha ifintu lyalongene mu mwaka wa 1975 ku kubombela pa mibili ya bantu iya uma mu Manchester (England) Medical Schol Museum – umo basungila ifya pakale. Iyi mibili yaliko mu 1900 B.C.



29

(Video: 1 sec) Ifyasangilwe fyali fyakupapa. Abena Egupti ba pakale balweleko amalwele yamo yene nayo umuntu onse ilelo alwalako:

15 - BWESESHA INKOLOKO KUNUMA



30

(Video: 6 sec)

ubulwele bwa ku mutima – heart disease

ubulwele bwa kapopo-cancer

ubulwele bwa mushipa-vascular diseases

ubulwele bwa kufimba makufi etc.-arthritis



31

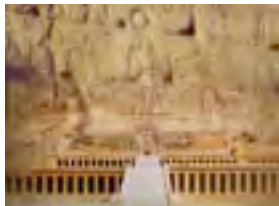
(Video: 6 sec)

ubulwele bwa kufimba ilibu - hepatitis

ubulwele bwakukosa kwa mubili - tetanus

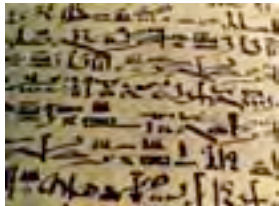
ubulwele bwa myambo ya nkumba - trichinosis

ubulwele bwa kukosa kwa ncendwa - lockjaw, na yambi.



32

Nangu cakuti Egupti cali e cifulo ca masambililo ne mikalile mu calo conse mu nshita yakwa Mose, ubwishibilo bwabo ubwa miti no kundapa bwali ubwapalana na bashin'anga ba mu Africa abe lelo!



33

Mu 1552 B.C. ilyo fye Mose talati afyalwe, kwalembelwe buku mu Egupti ilyo baleita The Papyrus Ebers. Ili buku lyatantika imiti ya kuposeshako amalwele ayengi: amalwele ya kulwala fye, aya kwambula, na masanso, - miti inono fye mwingatemwa ukubomfya.



34

Kufilaso ifyashika, lilanda ukusumisha umulopa wa mwambo pano na mafiya kabalwe mu cilonda – icilaso.

Kanshi eco no bulwele bwa kukosa kwa cendwa bwafulile!

Nga wasumwa ku nsoka: kunwa menshi bapongolwelele pa cilubi.



35

Ipala: kusuba pa nkanda ya mutwe amafuta yapangilwa ku fibondo fya kabalwe, ku lulembelya na ku katende ka mbwa ifyaipikwa mu mafuta.

15 - BWESESHA INKOLOKO KUNUMA



36

Ichipingo citwebo kuti “Mose asambilileshiwe amano yonse aya bena Egupti.” (Imilimo 7:22).

Ukulemba kwakwe kwaisulamo amakambisho ya pa busaka ukufumyamo abalwele, ifya kuibaka, ifya kulya, lelo tatalile alondololapo ifya kuposha amalwele nge fyali mwi buku lya The Papyrus Ebers

Bushe ni kwi Mose afumishe ifi fikomo ne fisontelo fya bumi?
Kuli Lesa!



37

Ubulwele bwa ‘Black Death’ no bwa fibashi e fikuko fyaliko ifyabipisha mu mikulo ya pakati.



38

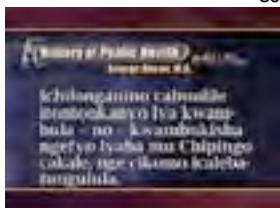
Ifikomo fya bumi bwa cina bwingi, ubwapelwe na Lesa, no kusambilishiwa na Mose panuma ya kufuma, fyalengele aya malwele ukupwa.

Iminshipendwa ya bantu bapusushiwe ilyo ba shing’anga babwelele ku ntungulu shi sha chilonganino ukubafwilishako mu finkunka.



39

George Rosen alembele: “Ubutungulushi bwabulilwe ne chilonganino, ilyo ba shing’anga bashakwete co bengapela



40

Ichilonganino cabulile itontonkanyo lya kwambula – no – kwambukisha ngefyo lyaba mu Chipingo cakale, nge cikomo icalebatungulula.

15 - BWESESHA INKOLOKO KUNUMA



41

Ili langulushi ne fyaletumbukamo fyali londololwa bwino bwino mwibuku lya Bwina Lebi.” – George Rosen,



42

We nsoni we ukuti abantu iminshipendwa 60 bafwile kuli fi fikuko ilyo ifikomo fya mu Chipingo ifya bumi cina-bwingi eko fyali nshita yonse!



43

Les e wapangile imibili yesu. Alishiba ifyo twingatalusha ubulwele no kusunga imibili yesu ku kuibomfya mu kufikapo!

Les apele umuntu umubili uwa kupapa uwingacita fye icili conse.



44

Les e watupangile, kabili e waishiba bwino bwino icifwaikwa ku kutulenga tube abomi no kubomba bwino.



45

Umulumendo ashitile imfwantili (car) iyabengeshima, iyo intu asungilepo indalama pa myaka ingi.



46

Awe yali ni mfwantili ya mutengo wa pakati, kabili kuti mwatontonkanya ukuti umwine afwile alibelengele amakambisho pafyo engasunga bwino icipe. Nomba tabelengele.



47

Wene ico atontonkenyepo fye kwishiba bushe kuti mfwatili yakwe yafika shani pa milundu 60 muns a imo (60MPH) ukubutuka. Atemenwe ukwensho lubilo elyo ashabila kuli buleki (brakes) ukumona nga kuti yaiminina bwangu. Atemenwe ukumfwa ukukwesa kwa mipeto.

15 - BWESESHA INKOLOKO KUNUMA



48

Talemona nga muli amafuta, amenshi, no mwela mu mipila nga emo uli – cali lisakamiko kuli wene ukupose nshita ku tushikwete ncito.

Afwaile ukulaba fye lyonse ku mupeto, ukuya konse uko atemwa – no kucila, ku fifulo uko abantu abengi bengalatamba ifyo alepupusha imfwatili (inkunkula-lubansa) yakwe iyabengeshima



49

Kuti mwatunganya ifyo impela ya lyashi yali. E, cachine, mfwatili tayakokwele; yalefwaya ne fyela fya kupyanishako ifyakoso mutengo.

Bushe naifwe tucita cimo cine ku mubili uwa kupapa untu Lesa atupa?

Cine, cine, tulefwayo kukonka amakambisho yakwe.



50

Ulwendo fye lumo ku cipatala kuti lwakufya icibikilo ca mweo onse.



51

Catulinga ukukwate nshita ya kubwelela kwi bala lya Edeni, ku Bubumbo, no kumona ifintu fimo ifyo Lesa aebele Adamu na Eva ifipakamisha ubumi.

Ifyakulya ifya Bumi.

Ilyo takulaba lubembu, Lesa apele Adamu na Eva ifyakulya ifyapwililika ifya kusunga no kupakamisho bumi.



52

(Text: Ukutendeka 1:29)

“Moneni, namupele mbuto shonse ishiponye nseke isha pe sonde ponse,

15 - BWESESHA INKOLOKO KUNUMA



53

ne miti yonse umuli fisabo fya muti uponye nseke, kuli imwe fikabe fya kulya.” Ukutendeka 1:29.



54

Mu lulimi lwa shino nshiku kuti twatila bapelwe ifitwalo fya musango wa fisabo, imbuto shabula mapapa ne mbuto sha kutongola mu mapapa.



55

Ici e cali cilyo cabo.
Kabili Lesa abapele no Muti wa Mweo,
uwalekumanisha imilile yabo mu kusungilila
ubupungwe no bumi bwabo umuyayaya.
Panuma Adamu na Eva nababembuka, Lesa abapatwile
ku Muti wa Mweo elyo alundileko imisalu ku milile
yabo.



56

(Text: Ukutendeka 3:18)
“Kabili uli no kulye mbuto sha mu ciline.” Ukutendeka 3:18.
Imisalu pamo ne fisabo, imbuto (shabula ifipapa fya kunse ifya kutongola), elyo ne sha kutongola (mu fipapa), fyali e fyakulya fyapwililika ku muntu ukufika kuli Mulamba mukalamba.
Bushe fyalikumanine? E, cine cine!
Mumone no kuti abantu abalelyefi baleikala imyaka imyanda.



57

(Text: Ukutendeka 5:27)
Umuntu uwaikalishye pano isonde ali ni Metusela:
“Inshiku shonse shakwa Metusela shali imyaka imyanda pabula na makumi mutanda na pabula, elyo afwile.” Ukutendeka 5:27

15 - BWESESHA INKOLOKO KUNUMA



58

Panuma ya Mulamba, inshita ya mweo wa muntu yacepeleko apakalamba. Umwana wakwa Noa, Shemu aikele imyaka 600; umwishikulu wakwe aikele myaka 239; icishikululwa cakwe caikele myaka 175.

Mu nshita ya Mfumu David, inshita ya umweo wa muntu yacepeleko ukufika pa myaka 70!

Uku kupona ukukalamba; tefyo, bushe, wingasosa?



59

Umweo wa filimwa waipifiwe na Mulamba mukalamba. Panuma Noa no lupwa lwakwe nabekala mu cibwato ukucilo mwaka umo, ifyakulya fyapwile.

Ni ilya ine fye nshita elyo Lesa asuminishe Noa no lupwa lwakwe ukulya inama nga inshita ya mukwangufyanya fye.

Te filimwa fyonse nangu inama shonse shaweme ukulya.

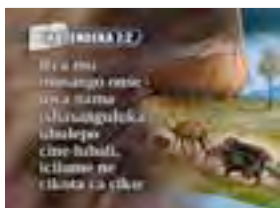
Lesa apele ifisontelo fya filyo fisuma ku muntu.



60

Kwapangilwe ubulekano pakati ka nama "shasanguluka" ne "shishasanguluka."

Lesa aebele Noa ne nama enga senda ne mpendwa yashiko:



61

(Text: Ukutendeka 7:2)

"Ifye mu musango onse uwa nama ishasanguluka ubulepo cine-lubali, icilume ne cikota ca ciko:



62

ne sha mu nama ishishasanguluka shena ubulepo shibili, ilume ne ikota ya iko."

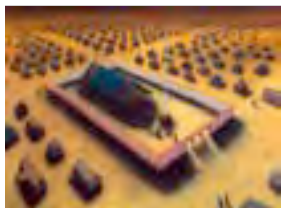
Ukutendeka 7:2.



63

Noah alishibe inama isho Lesa asangulwile nesho tasangulwile.

15 - BWESESHA INKOLOKO KUNUMA



64

Panuma ilyo Lesa afumishe abena Israeli mu busha mu Egupti. Apele ifikomo fya milile kuli bene pa kucingilila no kutantalisha ubumi bwabo.



65

(Text: Amalango 14:6)

“Ne nama yonse iyalepuka mabondo...eyo mulelya.



66

...iyapanduka pabili amabondo, ibukula nu mulemfwe mu nama shonse.” Amalango 14:6.

Moneni ifisontelo filifye ifyayanguka ukwibusha: Fibili fye: 1) ukulepuka amabondo, na 2) ukubukula umulemfwe.



67

(Video 14 sec) Shimo pa nama shasanguluka ukulingana na mabesi (verses) 4-6, ni 'shi: ing'ombe, impanga, imbushi, icibushi-mabwe, impombo ne nsebula, inkonshi.



68

(Video: 10 sec) Inama shishasanguluka isho ilingi babomfya nge filyo ukulingana na Vs 7,8 muli: ngamali, kalulu, inkumba (Kapoli), na pati.

Bushe mwaibukishe fisontelo fibili?

Nga cakuti inama ili na mabondo ayalepuka kabili ilebukula umulemfwe, ilifye bwino, kulya .

Cili cikankala ukwibukisha pantu shimo shilabukula umulemfwe nomba tashalepuka mabondo pabili.

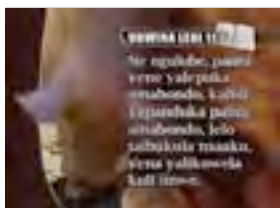


69

Pamo nga, kapoli (inkumba) alepuka mabondo pabili, lelo tabukula umulemfwe, tasanguluka.

Ichipingo capela amakambisho ayamulungamina pali kapoli (ingulube, inkumba)

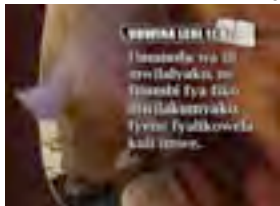
15 - BWESESHA INKOLOKO KUNUMA



70

(Text: Ubwina Lebi 11:7,8)

“Ne ngulube, pantu yene yalepuka amabondo, kabili yapanduka pabili amabondo, lelo taibukula nsaku, yena yalikowela kuli imwe.

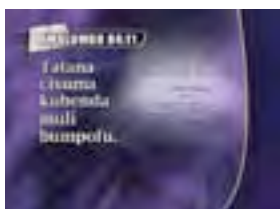


71

Umunofu wa ifi mwilalyako, ne fitumbi fya fiko mwilakumyako; fyene fyalikowela kuli imwe.” Ubwina Lebi 11:7,8.

Inama ishingiri isho Lesa atantike nga ishishasanguluka shaba mwibumba lya fintu ifilya fye ifiko – ubusali. Ilyo Lesa apele fi fisontelo tacandilepo nangu cimo icisuma.

Wene aishiba ifyabamo ubumi ne fingaleta amalwele no kukana ba abomi.



72

(Text: Amalumbo 84:11)

“Tatana cisuma kubenda muli bumpofu.” Amalumbo 84:11.



73

Ifilyo, pamo ne fisoso, ifyo bakapoli balya filasunguluka no kusanguke filyo mu nshita fye inono.

Lelo ing'ombe yena, yaba no musango wa kupelelamo ifilyo uwalundikana bwino.

Cisenda insa 48 (hrs) pakuti filyo fitendeke ukuya mu munofu.

Kabili yaba no musango wa kufumishamo busali usuma ufumya ifiko ifingi mu minofu yonse.



74

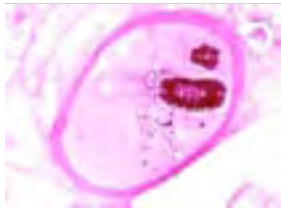
Umunofu wakwa kapoli, (ngulube atemwa inkumba), ili ulengililwa ne myambo (trichima larvae).

muntu alya umunofu umuli myambo, icipapa icashinguluka ku mwambo cilanaka casuka casungulika.

Elyo mwambo watendeka kusamba mu mbali ya cibumba

Cifu ca muntu yatendeka no kusanda.

15 - BWESESHA INKOLOKO KUNUMA



75

Iyi myambo ingila mu mulonga wa mulopa no kusendwa ku filundwa fya mubili fyonse. Ubulwele bwa Myambo (Trichinosis) kuti bwaba bamfwa ukulingana no bwingi bwa myambo walya.

Ilingi ubu bulwele bupimwa mu kuluba kwati bwa filyo ifyo babikilemo ubulembe (poison



76

Ukupimwa kwa fintumbi fyauma fya bantu ba munshiku shakwa Mose balikwete ubulwele bwa myambo. Lesa aishibe cawamisha!

Les aapele amakambisho na pe sabi:



77

“Mulelya ifi ifya muli fyonse ifili mu menshi: Mulelya conse icili no tulebelebe na mamba.



78

Na conse icishili na tulebelebe na mamba mwilalya; cene calikowela kuli imwe.”
Amalango 14:9,10.



79

Ici caumfwika bwino bwino, kabili mumone ukuti kuli fye ifya kutungulula fibili ifingalenga cibe cayanguka ukwibusha



80

1. lyaba no tulebelebe.



81

2. lyaba na mamba.
Bushe kuti mwaibukishapo ifyakulya fya muli babemba ifyo abengi balya mu calo conse ifishaba no tulebelebe na mamba?

15 - BWESESHA INKOLOKO KUNUMA



82

Dr. Bruce Hallsted, uwa ku University ya Loma Linda, aipushiwe no buteko ukufwailisha no kwishiba lisabi nshi lyali lyawama ku muntu ukulya ne lyakwata ubusungu. Aipushiwe ukucite ci pa lubali lwa bashilika.



83

Ababo abo ingalaba yabo yafwa nangu yalepuka elyo baikala pali bembu, na 'bapelelwa mu ciswebembe balingile ukwishiba isabi lyaba no busungu nelyo bengalya pakuti bapusuke.

Ilyo apwile umulimo, Dr Hallsted asondolwele ukuti ifunde lya bashilika ba pamenshi na ku mulundu lyali limo line ne lyo Lesa apele ku bena Israeli imyaka 3,500 iyapita.



84

(Text: Amalango 14 : 9)

“Mulelya ifi fya muli fyonse ifili mu menshi, mulelya conse icili no tulebelebe na mamba.” Lesa aishibe ifyo isabi lyapangilwe ne co twingalila nangu tushingalila ifintu fimo.



85

Kuti mwaipusha, “Nga pa fyuni?”
Icipingo catupela amakambisho aya



86

(Text: Amalango 14:11,12) “ifyuni fyonse fya sanguluka mulelya.



87

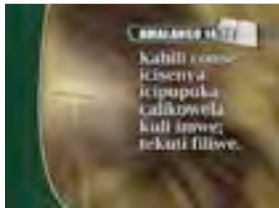
Lelo ifi efyo mwilalya:...” verses 11,12.



88

(video: 14sec) Lesa atwalilila ukutantika: kapumpe, ikubi, akapata-makanga ulukoshi, mwankole, akambasa, namungwa, pungwa, akapululu, pumpwa, akasusu, ne fi fyonse mu misango ya fiko.

15 - BWESESHA INKOLOKO KUNUMA



89

(Text: Amalango 14:19) Elyo kabili Lesa atile, “Kabili conse icisenya icipupuka calikowela kuli imwe; tekuti filiwe.” verse 19



90

(Text: Ubwina Lebi 3:17) Lesa apele amakambisho na yambi ati “Icipope ici ca muyayaya ku nkulo shenu mu mekalo yenu yonse:



91

Amafuta yonse no mulopa onse mwilalyako.” Ubwina Lebi 3:17



92

Aba Yuda inkonko bacili balekonka ya makambisho. Nga baipaye nama, balaikobeka yalola panshi pakuti umulopa ufumemo. Elyo baiputaula no kusamfya mu mucele ukufumyamo umulopa naumbi ushele.



93

Balaputulako amafuta, tabalya. Pa myaka ingi abantu baletontontokanya ukuti ifunde lya kulesha ukulya mafuta no mulopa wa nama cali fye lifunde lya fyakusefya ilyo Lesa abapele.



94

Ba kafwailisha ba shino nshiku baleshininkisha mano yaba mwi funde lyakwa Lesa.



95

Nomba twaishibo kuti umulopa e usenda ifiko, utushishi twa malwele ne fiko fya mubili. Amalwele ayengi yendela mu mulopa.

15 - BWESESHA INKOLOKO KUNUMA



96

Kabili twaishibo kuti amafuta ayafinisha [ayatikama nga kwatalala-nga yalya yasangwa mu fifuma mu ng'ombe (ifitekwa) ne nama] filenga ulwenge-enge (cholesterol) ukufulilako mu mulopa – e cilenga ubulwele bwa mu mishipa naku mutima.

Amalwele ayengi kuti yacingililwa nga cakuti abantu bacecetekela Kalenga wabo mu kusala icabawamino kulya



97

Ukukampusho mubili pa kuba no bumi: Icipingo cisosa ukuti panuma Lesa nabumba Adamu na Eva, abapele umulimo – uwa kubomba no kukampusho mubili:



98

(Text: Ukutendeka 2:15)
“Yehoba Lesa abulile umuntu, amubikile na mwibala lya Edeni ku kulilima no kulilinda.” Ukutendeka 2:15.



99

Ukukampusho mubili kucingilila umubili ku malwele ayengi! Umubili usha kampuka ulatotobela panshi.



100

Ukukampusho mubili kulenga ukubomba kwa minofu ne mishipa ya mulopa ukuwama



101

Basapala balabomba bwino bwino; balengisha no kufumyo mwela ukwabula ubwafya.

15 - BWESESHA INKOLOKO KUNUMA



102

Umutima ulabomba ukufikapo, ukupompa umulopa uwing. Ubukose umuli umwela wa bumi(oxygen) bulasendwa ku filundwa fyonse fya mubili, no mubili onse wabo wa maka.

Panuma Adamu na Eva nababembuka, Lesa alundileko ubwingi bwa milimo ne milimo ifwaya umubili.



103

(Text: Ukutendeka 3:19)

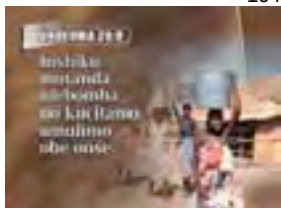
Lesa atile, "Ukalalye cilyo ku mabe ya pa cinso cobe, ukasuke aubwelela mu mushili umo wabulilwe." Ukutendeka 3:19.

Kabili asosele ukuti umushili watipwa kabili mwakulaba bacilasa ne myunga no kuti "mu kucululuka emo wakulamwene ca kulya inshiku shonse sha mweo obe." Verse 17,18.



104

Lesa aishibe ukuti umuntu alekabila ukukampuka, te ku mubili fye lelo no kumulenga afume mu bwafya. Umuntu umo atile, "Mu kukana-bomba e mubombela Ciwa."

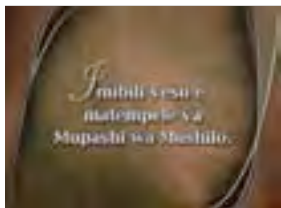


105

(Text: Ukufuma 20:9)

Lesa atile, "Inshiku mutanda ulebomba no kucitamo umulimo obe onse." Ukufuma 20:9.

Umuntu onse nga alebomba inshiku mutanda mu mulungu limbi kuti balenaka fye, teti babe na mubwafya



106

Imibili yesu e matempele ya Mupashi wa Mushilo. Ukucindama kwa kusunga imibili yesu kuti kwaumfwika ilyo fye twaishiba ifyo Lesa acindama.



107

(Text: 1 Abena Korinti 6:19,20)

Umutumwa Paulo atile, "Napamo bushe tamwaishiba ukuti umubili wenu litempele lya Mupashi wa Mushilo uli muli imwe,

15 - BWESESHA INKOLOKO KUNUMA



108

uyo mwakwata ukufuma kuli Lesa, kabili tamuli ba mwebene?



109

Pantu mwashitilwe mu mutengo, eico cindikileni Lesa mu mibili yenu.” 1 Abena Korinti 6:19,20.



110

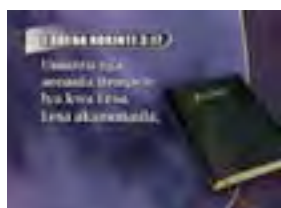
Umuntu aba cipe cakwa Lesa mu bubumbo na mu kulubulwa. Umutengo uo Lesa atulipilile lyali lilambo lya Mwana Wakwe pa Kalvari. Pa mulandu wakuti umuntu nalubulwa pa mutengo ushipelela, afwile ukucindika Lesa muli fyonse ifyo alecita.



111

(Text: 1 Abena Korinti 10:31)
“E ico nga mulelya nalimo mulenwa, nalimo conse ico mulecita, citeni fyonse ku kucindika Lesa.” 1 Abena Korinti 10:31.

Umuntu onse uwatemwa Lesa akaba uwatekanya no kukanya conse icingonaula nangu icingakowesha umubili wakwe.



112

(Text: 1 Abena Korinti 3:17)
“Umuntu nga aonaula itempele lya kwa Lesa, Lesa akamonaula;



113

Pantu itempele lya kwa Lesa lya mushilo, itempele ili ne mwe.”

1 Abena Korinti 3:17. Limbi mucili mulefwayafwaya ni mu nshila nshi umuntu engakowesha umubili wakwe. Paulo atantika ifintu cine-lubali ifyo tulingile ukutalukako:



114

(Text: 1 Abena Korinti 6:9,10)
“... Mwitumpikwa, nangu ba bulalelale, nangu abapepo tulubi, nangu bacende, nangu ababembuka na baume banabo, nangu balwinso,

15 - BWESESHA INKOLOKO KUNUMA



115

nangu bapupu, nangu balwinso, nangu abakolwa ubwalwa ... tabakapyane ubufumu bwakwa Lesa. 1 Abena Korinti 6:9,10
Icipingo catantika ubulalelale no `kulungana nge micitile iyonaula umubili. Icipingo capendelapo no kukolwa bwalwa.

.



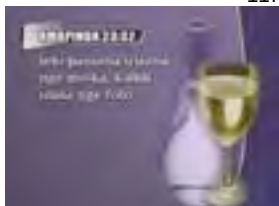
116

(Text: Amapinda 20:1)
Solomoni alembele ati, "Umwangashi wa miponto, ne ca kunwa icikola ca mpoma; onse upumbukilako taba na mano." Amapinda 20:1.



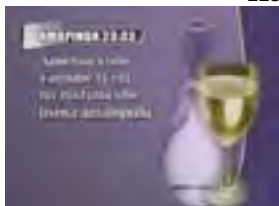
117

(Text: Amapinda 23:31-33)
"Wilolesha mwangashi ilyo wakashika, ilyo wabengeshima mu lukombo ilyo ubelema nautambalala pa mukonshi



118

lelo panuma usuma nge nsoka, kabili ulasa nge folo.



119

Amenso yobe yamone fyeni, no mutima obe usosa amampulu."
Amapinda 23:31-33



120

Bucakolwa e bumo pa mabwafya ya bumi mu calo conse. Ukucila pali citika wa masanso ya pa musebo yafuma kuli bakensha ba fimbayambaya nangu abenda pa musebo abo bwalwa buli "mu mpumi."



121

Ukucila pali citika wa shamfwa, abepaya bantu na `bepaiwa, nangu bonse babili, basangwa nabakolwa

15 - BWESESHA INKOLOKO KUNUMA



122

Ubwalwa bulanasha maka ya mubili ayabomfya ba vitamini, elyo kabili shuga(sugar) uwaba mu bwalwa (pamo ne fyakunwa fyalowa) nao alacefya amaka ya mubili aya kulwisha amalwele yambukila.



123

Cakolwa alakwate libu ilya mafuta. Kuti afwa na ku bulwele bwa kufimba mutima (cirrhosis). Umweo wakwe ulacefiwako pa myaka 12. Ukulingana no kupenda kwashalikisheko, umuntu umo pa bantu ikumi abatendeka ukunwa basanguka bacakolwa.



124

Ukufwailisha kwaliko nomba line, kulango kuti utuminofu twa bongo bongo (tompwe) tulafwapo lyonse ilyo ubwalwa bwaingila mu mulonga wa mulopa. No kuti abafyashi; ba shibo,



125

na banyinabo bakwata bana balemana abengi ukucila abashinwa. Lelo ku bena Kristu, ukunwa ubwalwa nangu ifikola kwaba ne fitumbukamo ifikalamba ukucilapo.



126

Abena Kristu bafwile ukubomfya amatontonkanyo yabo ukufikapo pa kulwisha matunko. Teti bacafwe ica konaula ukupingula kwabo no kulufya maka ya kwishiba icibi ne cisuma.



127

Yesu akene ifyakunwa ifyo bamupele ku bashilika nge nshila ya kulesho bukali bwa mubili palupanda



128

Nangu cakuti Yesu aculile ku kukalipwa, tapokelele nangu cimo ica kulenga matontonkanyo yakwe ukufubalishiwa ukufika na ku nshita ya kufwa.

15 - BWESESHA INKOLOKO KUNUMA



129

Imisango naimbi eko yaba iya konawilamo ubumi busuma. Ba kapepa ba fwaka kuti bafwa ku malwele ya tupopo abengi ukucila abashipepa.

Te bulwele bwa kapopo fye bweka bufuma kuli fwakwa. Ba kapepa balafwe nkuse ku malwele ya ku mutima ukucila pa bashipepa.



130

Ubulwele bwa kucepa kwa fipunda fya mishipa bulofya imyeo ya bantu 55,000 cila mwaka. Ubusungu bwa Nikotini (Nicotine) nabo bulenga imishipa ukulacepelako.



131

Ukusakaniwa kwa kufula kwa mafuta no kucepa kwa mishipa kulenga inshila sha mulopa ukukanatuma umulopa uwingi ku mutima, ku mpela sha mubili, ne filundwa fimbi.



132

Umuntu upepa alacushiwa ku kulufya, ukuleka ukutontokanya pa mulandu wa kucepelwa kwa mwela wa bumi (oxygen) kuli bongo bongo.



133

Banamayo abapepa fwaka ilyo bali pa bukulu (bali nefumo) bonaula inshila sha mulopa isha bana babo.



134

Abantu 500,000 e bafwile mu mwaka umo (2001) mu Amerika mwekafye pa mulandu wa kupepa.



135

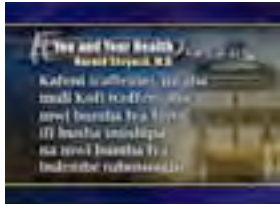
(Text: Ukufuma 20:13)
Lesa atile, "Wilatala misoka (wilaipaya)." Ukufuma 20: 13.
Bantu banga abale ipaya bene mufyo balya, banwa, ne fyo bapepa?

15 - BWESESHA INKOLOKO KUNUMA



136

Umuntu umo atile ukuti ifyanso ifyo abantu baikulikako myele, ifimano (folks), ne mpampa (spons). Limbi kuti twalundako ne nkombo ne misanshi!



137

Kafeni (caffeine), uwaba muli Kofi (coffe) aba mwi bumba lya fintu ifi busha imishipa na mwi bumba lya bulembe (ubusungu)."

Harold Shryock, M.D., You and Your Health, vol. 1, p. 413.



138

Amasamba (Tea) ne fya kunwa ifya kwata ishina lya "kola" (cola drinks) nafyo fyalikwata Kafeni. Ifi fya kunwa fyonse fyalikuma ku malwele ya ku mutima, ukufulunganishiwa kwa nshinga sha mubili (neurological disorders) elyo na kapopo ka mu cisu.



139

Nga umo untu waishiba aleya libili libili ku kufisama ku cifulo cimbi, ku kusheta inseke she bange (icamba), ku kuilasa inshindano ya muti ukola, ninshi fyali muteko busha (addict).

Nabengi efyo bacita kuli Kofi ne fyakunwa fye shina lya Kola.



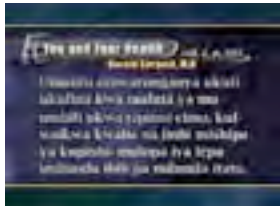
140

Ukuisunga cipilibula ukutaluka kuli conse ica busanso elyo no kubomfya icisuma mu kulinga.



141

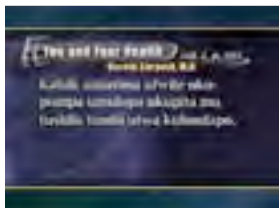
Abantu abengi balya no kunwa ifisuma ukucisha mu cipimo! Ici citwala ku bwafya na bumbi ubu bumi ku bantu abengi mu ncende shingi mu calo.



142

Umuntu umo atunganya ukuti ukufina kwa mafuta ya mu mubili ukwa cipimo cimo, kufwaikwa kwaba na imbi mishipa ya kupisho mulopa iya lepa imilundu ibili pa milundu itatu

15 - BWESESHA INKOLOKO KUNUMA



143

Kabili, umutima ufwile ukupompa umulopa ukupita mu tushila tumbi utwa kulundapo.” Harold Shryock, M.D., *You and Your Health*, vol. 1, p. 395.



144

Umutima, imfyo, ilibu, basapala baba mu bantu abafinisha balabombesha. Abantu bafinisha balacula ku malwele 16 aya shaseka ku banabo abaonda.



145

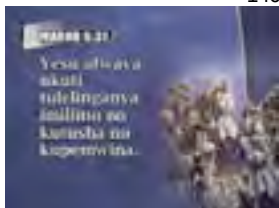
Lesalefwaya ukuti tusakamane mibili yesu pakuti tuleipakisha mu kuba no bwikashi bwawamisha.

Alefwaya ifwe ukuba no mweo uwafulisha. Ifyo ubwikashi bwesu bwingalepa ne fyo twingekala aba bumi fiba ukulingana nefyo tukonka amakambisho.



146

Ukutusha no kupemwina. Yesu asumine mu kukwata kashita ka kutubilisha no kufuma ku kupamfiwa ne milimo. Panuma ya kuwisha kasuba ne bumba lya bantu, Yesu atile ku basambi bakwe.



147

(Text: Marko 6:31)

Yesu afwaya ukuti tulelinganya imilimo no kutusha no kupemwina.



148

E mulandu wine atupelele ne Sabata. Lesa alishiba ukuti tufwile ukulaba ku macusho ne milimo yesu no kubula kashita nankwe.



149

Inshita yenu iya kufuma ku mapamfyo teti limbi ibele mu ciswebembe, limbi kuti caba cifulo ca kutushamo mu nshita shimo mu mwaka.

Limbi kuti mwateremwa ukuya lwa kunse ya mushi mu mpili uko imiti itali na bamba uwashika fingatalalika umutima obe uwa asala.

15 - BWESESHA INKOLOKO KUNUMA



150

Cibe cintu nshi, ufwile wabulapo akashita ka kusha ibumba ne misumba ya congone misebo. Nga kuti mwacitako no tumisamwe, ninshi cawama!



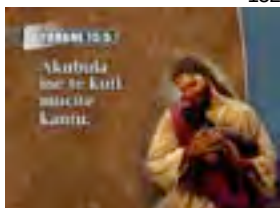
151

E, Lesa alefwaya iwe ukukwatako akamulu kanono pamo, no kuba uwaiteyanya ukuyaikala mu calo cipya, uko amalwele yonse ayacusha cino calo yakapwila.



152

Watila auti, "Awe cene co caumfwika bwino kuli ine; ndefwaya nkabeko, lelo naliba na tumisango tumo uto nshingacimfya." Kuli lyashi lisuma. Lesa talecetekela iwe ukucite co pa lobe.



153

(Text: Yohane 15:5)

Nakuba yesu atile, "Akubula ine te kuti mucite kantu."

Yohane 15:5.

Mumaka yesu fwe bene teti tucimfye misango yesu iyabipa.

Umupusushi wesu eko ali, alefwaisha ukukutwafwa!



154

(Text: Abena Filipi 4:13) Paulo atile, "Kuti na cite fintu fyonse muli Kristu ulenkoselesha." Abena Filipi 4:13.

15 - BWESESHA INKOLOKO KUNUMA



155

Namayo umo alesangwa ku kulongana kwa nshiku inshingi nga kuno kwine. Ilyo kakumba amutandalile alanshenye nankwe ifya kubwelela mu lupwa lwa kwa Lesa. Mu menso ya kwa namayo mwatengelele filamba, e lyo atile, “kuti natemwa ukubwela nomba, teti, pantu ndapepa fwaka.

Kakumba amwitile mwi shina elyo amwipusha, “Bushe ulesumino kuti yesu alefwaya iwe ukucimfya ici cimusango?” “E mukwai, ndesumina. Nomba teti. Ala ine nalinaka fye, ” efyo ayaswike. Kakumba atile “Bushe teti nkubelengeleko ilembo limo mu Cipingo?”

Akupukwile muli 1 Yohane 5:14, “Kabili uku e kupama tuli nako kuli Wene, ukwa kuti nga twalomba akantu akalingene no kufwaya kwakwe atumfwa.” “Nomba, Maria, Bushe uli no kupama kwa kuleka ukupepa?” e fyo amwipwishe.

“Awe” e kwasuka kwa kwa namayo, “pantu Icipingo catila ‘uku ekupama twakwata kuli Wene.’ Ngo kupama kuli kwi?”



156

Nakabili kakumba abwekeshepo kubelenge lembo no kulundapo. “Nga twalomba akantu akalingene no kufwaya kwakwe, ukufumyako fye ukuleko kupepa, atumfwa.” Cilya apilibukila kuli Maria, amwipusha, “Bushe eflyo ulefwaya nembe mu Cipingo cobe ?” Bushe walampele Cipingo cobe nembemo ifyo fine?”

Namayo ayaswike, “Awe mukwai, nshingafwaya ukwalula Icipingo.” Kakumba ati, “Bushe cili mu kufwaya kwa kwa Lesa kuli iwe ukuleka ukupepa? Namayo ati, “E mukwai mukwai, kufwaya kwakwe.

“Kanshi nombamba, bushe teti wipushe Kristu , mu kupama, ukukupela maka ayo alaya?” e fyaipwishe kakumba. Namayo ayaswike, “E, mukwai, nasumina . Kakumba: “Ndiko ne cipusho cimo; “Ni lilali uli no kupokelela amaka ya kuleko kupepa? Bushe ni mu mulungu umo, umweshi, imyeshi itatu? Ni lilali?

Elyo akupukula Icipingo, aisula pali Yohane 1:12, no kubelenga , “Lelo abo bene abamusekelele abacetekele shina lyakwe, abapele amaka aya kuba abana ba kwa Lesa,” Atwalilile.

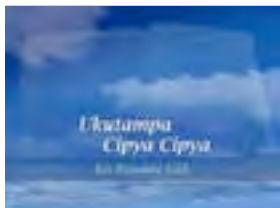
“Nombamba cino cungulo bushiku twamona ukuti naukwata ukupama muli Yesu. Twamona ukuti konse akantu ako twaipusha akalingene no kufwaya kwakwe, aletupela. Kabili twaishiba ukuti kufwaya kwakwe ukuti iwe uleke ukupepa. Kabili natumona ukuti ilyo wamupokelela, ulepokelela maka.



157

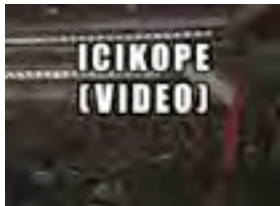
Mu kwafwa kwakwe kuti waba no mweo, no bumi, no buseko ubwacishamo muli cino calo, nombamba line; elyo no kusekela mu mweo wa muyayaya mu calo calengwe cipya. Fika kuli Yesu – Alafika kuli iwe no ku kwikatilila!

16 - UKUTAMPA CIPYA CIPYA



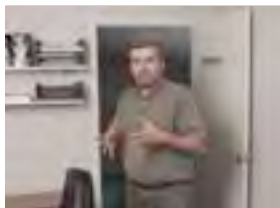
Kuti Watendeka Kabili

1



2

(Vidieo: 10 sec) Mumweshi wa Kutumpu (March) mu mwaka wa 1992 kashimikila umo atekeshe cilonganino ca nshiku ishingira muciyanda ca Kremlin, mu Moscow. Ilyo ali naikala aletusha mwi ofeshi panuma ya kulongana, aishilemona fye cibi caisuka.



3

Amona fye paka lyamuntu, ne myefu iyasobana no kumoneka uwa kalabana, aingila na maka mu muputule. Cilya kashimikila amona ukuti alasanswa, asempa. Elyo uwalemupilibwilako mu lulimi lwa ku Rasha (Russia) aiminina pakati.

Palya pene ulya muntu atendeke ukulanda mu cina Rasha ninshi alekansa na maboko. Kelula alondolwele ukuti umulumendo yu ali umo uwa muli bantalamisoka ba mu Moscow; ati, umweo wakwe wali wa kwingilaingila mu cifungo. Aingilemo imiku 28.

Ico amwene ukupelelwa kwa mweo wakwe uwa kuntanshi, afwaishe ukusango mutende. Kashimikila mu mutalalila abelengele muli 1 Yohane 1:19 "Nga tuyebelele membu shesu, wene wa cine kabili mulungami ku kutulekelele membu shesu".

Amushimikile ifya cipondo pa lupanda casangile ubwelelo. Amwebele ukuti, Yesu, ne lelo acili Mupusushi. Alekupela ubwelelo, ukulubuka, no bupususho. Iwe pokafye! usekele, umulumbanye!"

Ne filamba mumenso, umulumendo waku Rasha afukeme no kupokelela ukwelelwa kwa kwa Lesa.



4

Panuma ya mwaka umo, kashimikila atandele ku Moscow. Ilyo alelumbanya Lesa pamo ne bumba lya basumina mu cilonganino cipyu icapangilwe fye, amwenemo na ntala-misoka wapilibuka aleimba mwibumba lya bakemba.

16 - UKUTAMPA CIPYA CIPYA



5

Impumi yakwa ntala -misoka wa kale yalangile umutende wa mukati. Uyu muntu abengeshime ku nsansa. Alipo kelele Kristu. Amasambilisho ya Cipingo yalwile umweo wakwe, nao akonkele ku lubatisho lwa mu Cipingo.

Ulubatisho lwa mu Cipingo e cishibilo ca mweo uwalulwa ku kusenamina kwa kwa Lesa. Ulubatisho luba inte ya ntendekelo ya mweo upya muli Yesu Kristu.

Ulubatisho lulanda ifya mweo wapilibuka. Cimo pa fyakumwenako ukwaluka kukalamba uko Kristu engacita mu mweo, kwaba mu lyashi lya kwa Sauli uwaishileitwa Paulo panuma.



6

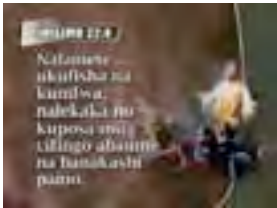
Nangu cakuti Sauli ali umwina Roma ku cifyalilwa kabili asambilishiwe naba kasambilisha bene bene ba mu Yerusalemu,

Wene ali uwapama mu mipepele ya ciYuda, kabili aishibikwe nga kacingilila wakosa uwa cicetekelo cabo.



7

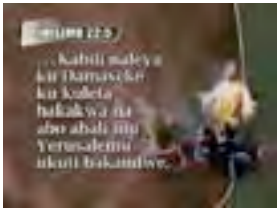
Sauli – uo ishina lyakwe panuma lyayalwile ukuba Paulo pauma yakupilibuka kwakwe – umwine alondolola ifyo acitile pa kufwayo kupwisha abena Kristu



8

(Text: Imilimo 22:4,5)

“Nalamete... ukufisha na kumfwa, nalekaka no kuposa mu cifingo abaume na ‘banakashi pamo.



9

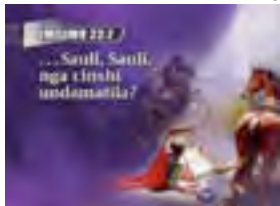
Kabili naleya ku Damaseke ku kuleta bakakwa na abo abali mu Yerusalemu ukuti bakandwe.”

16 - UKUTAMPA CIPYA CIPYA



10

Ilyo ali mu nshila ya kuya ku Damaseke, ulubuto lwabengeshima lwabalike ukufuma mu mulu no kumuposa panshi.



11

(Text: Imilimo 22:7,8)
Aumfwile shiwi, lileti, "...Sauli, Sauli, nga cinshi undamatila?



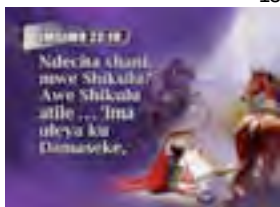
12

Nao ayaswike, "Ni 'mwe bani Mwe Mfumu? Kabili shiwi lyayaswike,



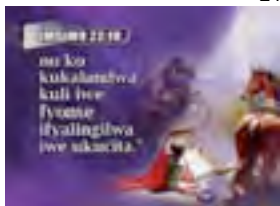
13

"Ni 'ne Yesu umwina Nasareti, untu iwe ulamata Imilimo 22:7,8.



14

(Text: Imilimo 22:10)
Umu Farise wa cilumba aipwishe Mfumu mu bufuke, "Ndecita shani, mwe Shikulu? Awe Shikulu atile..., 'Ima uleya ku Damaseke



15

no ko kukalandwa kuli iwe fyonse ifyalingilwa iwe ukucita'" Imilimo 22:10



16

Sauli alipofwile ku mulandu wa Lubuto, kabili asendelwe fye pa kuya ku ng'anda imo ifi mu Damaseke.

16 - UKUTAMPA CIPYA CIPYA



17

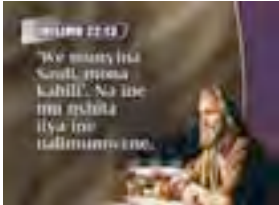
Panshiku shitatu Sauli aletontonkanya pa kucula no kukalipwa uko aletele pa bantu bakwa Lesa, elyo na pa nshita intu akene ukuti Yesu tali ni Mesiya no kuti bakakonka bakwe baikatile fintu pa bukulu.

Mu bunte bwa kucusha acushishe no kubepesha abepeshe abantu bakwa Lesa, no kulwisha Umupusushi wa calo! We kushikitikwa kwa mutima kwaishile muli Sauli pa kwishiba ifyo alecita!
Sauli akwete nshita ya kulungamika ifintu na Lesa.



18

Aikele inshiku shitatu mu mfifi ikalamba, elyo Lesa atumine kasesema kuli wene, ishina lyakwe ni Anania. Elyo Anania atile kuli Sauli



19

(Text: Imilimo 22:13-15)

“ ‘We munyina Sauli, mona kabili’. Na ine mu nshita ilya ine nalimumwene.



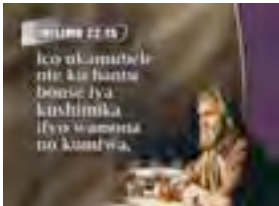
20

awe atile, ‘Leswa wa bashifwe akusontele ku kwishibo kufwaya kwakwe,



21

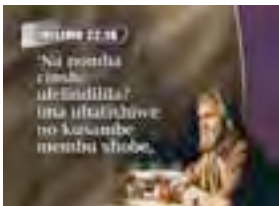
no kumono Walungama no kumfwe shiwi lya mu kanwa kakwe.



22

Ico ukamubele nte ku bantu bonse iya kushimika ifyo wamona no kumfwa,” Imilimo 22:13-15.

Elyo, pakuti Sauli aye kuntanshi mu mweo wakwe no kwisala icibi ca kunuma,



23

(Text: Imilimo 22:16) Anania atile kuli Sauli, “ ‘Na nomba cinshi ulelindilila? Ima ubatishiwe no kusambe membu shobe,

16 - UKUTAMPA CIPYA CIPYA



24

pa kulilila kwi shina lyakwa Shikulu' " Imilimo 22:16.



25

Iyi e nshila intu Sauli ailundilemo ku Mfumu yakwe umuyayaya.
Ulubatisho lwali e mwinshi wa kupitilapo pa kwingila mu Mweo upya wakwa Suali.

Sauli afwaikwe ukusambwa kufintu fyabipa fintu acitile mwishina lya mipepele yakwe. Afwaikwe ukusangululwa. Aishibe ukuti alekabila kusenamina no kwelela kwa kwakwa Lesa.



26

Ilyo abatishiwe aishibe ukuti Lesa alimwelele. Kabili Sauli uwali kalamata aishileba Paulo, mpalume yakwa Yesu mu mweo wakwe onse.



27

Bushe walitala aufwaishapo ukutendeka kabili no kuti ifilubo ifyo wapangile kunuma fingasambwa.



28

(Video: 8 Sec) Lesa alishibe ukuti bonse tufwaikwa fye ukukwata icibelesho ca musango yu, eco abikileko ulubatisho nge cishibilo ca kuba abalundwa kuli wene ukufuma pa nshita iyo watendeka cipya cipya – mweo upya muli Yesu.

Bushe cintu nshi cingemininako kufuma ku lubembu ne ntendekelo ya mweo upya ukucila pa lubatisho lwa kwibishiwa mu menshi – panshi, pesamba lya menshi?

16 - UKUTAMPA CIPYA CIPYA



29

Ulubatisho lwa bwina Kristi lwatendeke na Yohane kabatisha, kasesema wakampuka uwamoneke mu matololo ya Yudea uwaleshimikila ukulapila mu kushipa. Utushi tonse utwalungeme ku Mumana wa Yordani twaiswilemo abantu baleya ku kunfwa kuti wene.



30

Icipingo cileti, “Elyo kwalefuma no kuya kuli wene aba mu Yerusalemu, na ‘ba mu Yudea bonse, na ‘ba mu mpanga shonse ishashinguluka Yordani,



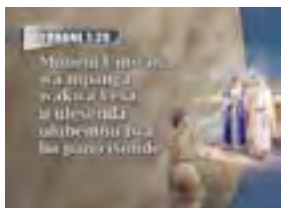
31

kabili balabatishiwa kuli wene mu mumana wa Yordani, no kutumbule membu shabo”. Mateo 3:5,6.



32

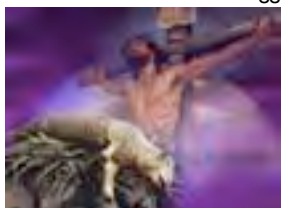
Cilya aisala icibi ca ng’anda ya kupalilamo imbao no kushalikapo nyina, Yesu nao aile ku Yordani. Ilyo Yohane amumwene, alimwishibe, atala aleka no kushimikila.



33

(Text: Yohane 1:29)

No kusonta kuli Yesu, Yohane atile, “Moneni Umwana wa mpanga wakwa Lesa, u ulesenda ulubembu lwa ba pano isonde.” Yohane 1:29.



34

Yohane aishibe Umwana wa Mpanga, ilambo lya cine, uwali no kufwila pa membu sha abo abengapokelela ilambo lyakwe. Ilyo Yesu aipwishe ukuti abatishiwe, Yohane atendeke ukushimashima.



35

(Text: Mateo 3:14)

Atile, “Ine ndekabila ukubatishiwa kuli imwe.” Mateo 3:14.

16 - UKUTAMPA CIPYA CIPYA



36

(Text: Mateo 3:15)

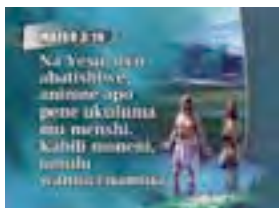
Lelo Yesu akoselepo, ati. "...Leka cibe ifi nomba; pantu efyo catuyana ukufisha ubulungami bonse." Verse 15. Yohane aishibe ukuti Yesu takwete lubembu kunuma ulwa kuyebelela.

Kabili, cine cine, Yesu takabile ukulanga icisumino cakwe mu kubuka kwakwe umwine!



37

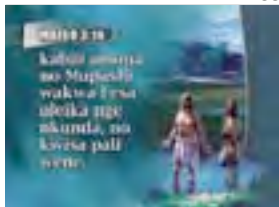
Yesu aipwishe ukubatishiwa pantu alefwaya ukupendelwa pamo na bantu. Alefwaya ukutushila icakumwenako icapwililika ico tufwile ukukonka. Elyo Yohane aibishe Yesu mu mulonga wa Yordani pantu efyo ne shiwi lya kubatisha lipilibula



38

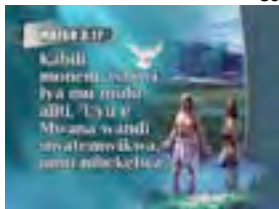
(Text: Mateo 3:16,17)

Icipingo cileti, "Na Yesu, ilyo abatishiwe, aninine apo pene ukufuma mu menshi. Kabili moneni, umulu wamucenamina,



39

kabili amona no Mupashi wakwa Lesa uleika nge nkunda, no kwisa pali wene.



40

Kabili moneni, ishiwi lya mu mulu aliti, 'Uyu e Mwana wandi uwatemwikwa, umo mbekelwa,'" Mateo 3:16,17

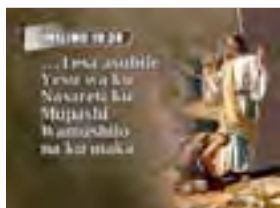
Pa mapindo ya nkunda, Lesa atumine ukutemwa kwakwe na mashiwi ya kukoselesha kuli Yesu, lelo acitile na cimbi.



41

Ilyo Yesu aninine ukufuma mu menshi, elyo aiminina pa mupuma wa matipa uwa Yordani ninshi ne laya lyakwe liletona menshi, Lesa palwalala amulondolwele ngo Mwana Wakwe – Uwasubwa . Ukubatishiwa kwakwa Yesu kwali e ntendekelo ya mulimo wakwe uwa palwalala, pantu Petro atila,

16 - UKUTAMPA CIPYA CIPYA



42

(Text: Imilimo 10:38)
“... Lesa asubile Yesu wa ku Nasareti ku Mupashi Wamushilo na ku maka:



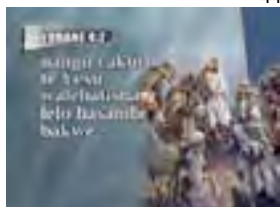
43

aendawike alecite cisuma, no kuposha bonse abatekwa ubuluku kuli Ciwa; ico Lesa ali nankwe.” Imilimo 10:38
Yesu mwine talebatisha, lelo Icipingo cilanda ukuti abasambi bakwe balebatisha.



44

(Text: Yohane 4:1,2)
“Aba Farise baishibe ukuti Yesu alenonka no kubatisha abasambi abengi ukucila Yohane.



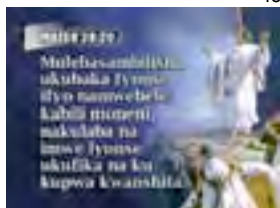
45

nangu cakuti te Yesu walebatisha, lelo basambi bakwe.” Yohane 4:1,2.
Moneni kabili ifyalembwa ikambisho lya kushalikisha lyakwa Kristu ilyo fye talanina ukuya ku mulu.



46

(Text: Mateo 28:19,20) E ico kabiye ni, no kusambilisha aba nko shonse ukuba abasambi, mulebabatisha mwi shina lya kwa Tata ne lya Mwana ne lya Mupashi wa Mushilo.



47

Mulebasambilisha ukubaka fyonse ifyo namwebele; kabili moneni, nakulaba na imwe lyonse ukufika na ku kupwa kwanshita. Mateo 19:19,20



48

Limbi muletwishika musango nshi uwa lubatisho untu bakakonka bakwa Yesu bakwete panuma Yesu nabwelela kumulu. Tatwingatwishika, bakonkele icilangililo cakwa Yesu, pantu bene bali basambi bakwe.

16 - UKUTAMPA CIPYA CIPYA



49

(Text: Abena Efese 4:5) Paulo, umo pali bakakonka bene bene bakwa Yesu, asosa ukuti kwaba fye “Shikuku umo, ukucetekela kumo, ulubatisho lumo. Abena Efese 4:5



50

Ilyashi lyalondolola bwino bwino ulubatisho lwaliko panumaya lupanda, ilyalembwa mwi Buku Iya Milimo – Iya lubatisho lwacitilwe na kashimikila Filipi.



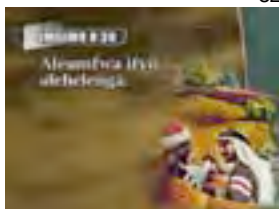
51

Ilyo Filipi alenda mu musebo wa lukungu uwalola ku Gaza, amwene kasunga wa cipao wakwa Namfumu Kandesi, umwina Etopia. Aishile ku Yerusalemu mu kupepa



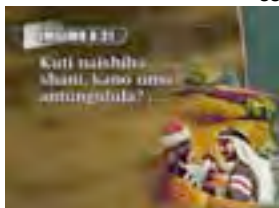
52

Nomba alebwelela kumwabo, nanina pe celeta lyakwe no kubelenga mu mufungilo. Filipi abutukile kuli uyu muntu no kumwipusha nga cakuti,



53

(Text: Imilimo 8:30.31) “Aleumfwa ifyo alebelenga”. Bwangu bwangu kasunga wa cipawo amwaswike.



54

“Kuti naishiba shani, kano umo antungulula?”



55

Elyo aita Filipi ukwisa kuli wene pe celeta. Filipi aloleshe no kumona ukuti ulya muntu alebelenga mu cipande calenga 53 ica muli Esaya. Umwina Etiopia aipwishe Filipi ukumulondolwela. Icipande conse calelanda pa mweo wakwa Yesu elyo no kutanikwa kwa kwa Mesia mutuntoli.

16 - UKUTAMPA CIPYA CIPYA



56

(Text: Imilimo 8:35) Icipingo cileti, “Elyo Filipi atendekele pe lembo ili no kumushimikile mbila nsuma yakwa Yesu”. Imilimo 8:35



57

We kusambilila kwa Cipingo nobe, ukwakuitenaula mwi celeta! Filipi talandile fye pali Yesu peka, lelo alondololwele no bucindami bwa lubatisho, pantu Icipingo cilesosa ukuti ilyo bafikile ku cishiba ca menshi, umwina Etiopia atile kuli Filipi,



58

(Text: Imilimo 8:36.37) “..Mona, amenshi! Cinshi cilendesha ukubatishiwa?” Imilimo 8:36



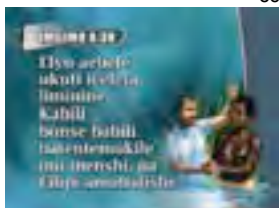
59

Filipi ayaswike “Nga wacetekela no mutima obe onse, calisuminishiwa”.



60

Umwina Etiopia atile, “Nacetekela ukuti Yesu Kristu Mwana wakwa Lesa. Verse 37



61

(Text: Imilimo 8:38) “Elyo aebele ukuti iceleta liminine. Kabili bonse babili batentemukile mu menshi, na Filipi amubatishe”.

Filipi aibishe kasunga wa cipao wa ku Etiopia mu menshi, kwati fye fintu Yohane aibishe Kristu ilyo abatishiwe



62

(Text: Imilimo 8:39) “Awe ilyo baninine ukufuma mu menshi, Umupashi wakwa Shikulu waulwile Filipi.

16 - UKUTAMPA CIPYA CIPYA



63

...nao aile pa lwendo lwakwe alesekelela. Imilimo 8:39



64

Ico e cicitika ilyo tushika umweo wakale uwa lubembu no kutendeka umweo upya muli Kristu. Ukwibisha, e musango wa lubatisho uwalekonkwa ne chilonganino ca ntanshi ica bena Kristu.



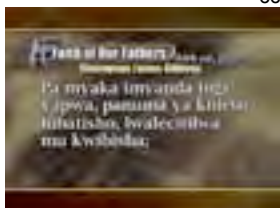
65

Nakuba, mu Cipingo cipya tamwaba cishininkisho ca musango umbi uwa lubatisho. Ici mwamona apa e cikope ca cifulo ca kubatishishapo ica chilonganino ca mu Fillippi mu myaka ya mwanda wa cimo. Abaishiba ifya pakale elyo na



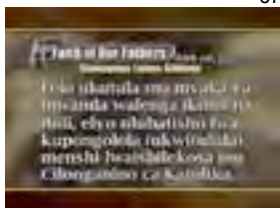
66

bacimba-mabwe balanga ukuti ukwibisha mu menshi kwali e musango wa lubatisho ukwisashinta mu myaka ya myanda ikumi na ibili ukufika kwi kumi na itatu (12th-13th Centuries)



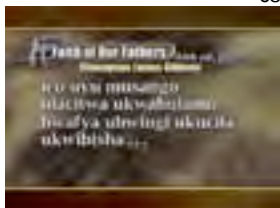
67

Shimapepo James Gibbons alembele ati, "Pa myaka imyanda ingi yapwa, panuma ya kuleto lubatisho, lwalecetilwa mu kwibisha;



68

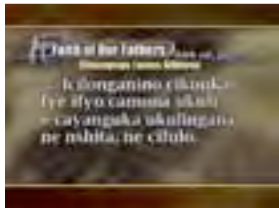
Lelo ukutula mu myaka ya mwanda walenga ikumi na ibili, elyo ulubatisho lwa kupongolola (ukwitulula) menshi lwaishilekosa mu Cilonganino ca Katolika,



69

ico uyu musango ulacitwa ukwabulamo bwafya ubwingi ukucila ukwibisha....

16 - UKUTAMPA CIPYA CIPYA



70

Icilinganino cikonka fye ifyo camona ukuti e cayanguka ukulingana ne nshita, ne cifulo.” The Faith of Our Fathers, 94th edition, P.277.



71

Abatandashi abengi batandalila Icilinganino ca St. John's Church, icaba mu fitantala fya musumba was mu Cipingo, Efese mu Tarki (Turkey).

Ici cilonganino cakulilwe nge cakwibukishako musambi Yohane. Ico mwingatemwa ukumona cishiba ca kubatishamo, icafuntuka makasa ikumi na yabili ukushinguluka, na makasa yane ukushika, paba ne mitanto ya cibumba iya kwendapo pa kutentemuka no kunina ufuma mu menshi.



72

Abantu abengi balyumfwapo ulupungu lwa ndibu ulwaba ku ntanshi ya cilonganino ca Pisa, mu Itali (Italy), ulwaishibikwa ngo Lupungu lwa Kushintilila ulwa Pisa (Leaning Tower of Pisa)



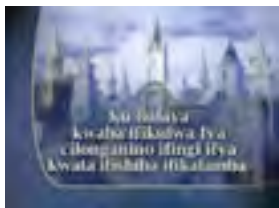
73

Pamo pene ne ci cikulwa ca cilonganino no lupungu, e paba ne cishiba ca kubatishamo, icikulwa icashinguluka icaisalila



74

icishiba icalepa amakasa amakumi yabili ukulalanya no kushika amakasa yane, icakulilwe mu myaka ya mwanda walenga ikumi naine (14th century) Pa myaka 1300, ninshi Kristu alinina, umusango wa lubatisho wali ucili wa kwibisha



75

Ku Bulaya kwaba ifikulwa fya cilonganino ifingi ifya kwata ifishiba ifikalamba. Mu Itali mweka mwasanga 66 ifyakulilwe pakati ka myaka ya 300 na 1300 (4th an 14th century)

16 - UKUTAMPA CIPYA CIPYA



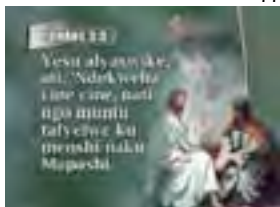
76

Nomba bushe ulubatisho lwacindama shani?



77

Bushe cine cine, ukubatishiwa kulafwaikwa?



78

(Text: Yohane 3:5) “Yesu alyaswike, ati, ‘Ndekweba cine cine, nati ngo muntu tafyelwe ku menshi naku Mupashi,



79

Te kuti engile mu bufumu bwakwa Lesa!” Yohane 3:5



80

Apa Yesu alanga ukuti ukufyalwa ku menshi, kwalola ku lubatisho, nga fintu twalamona kwaba ukwafwaikwa pa kuti wingile ku mulu.



81

Kristu talandile aya mashiwi yacindama umuku umo fye. Na muli Marko 16:16, namo asosele cimo cine.



82

(Text: Marko 16:16) “Uwacetekela no kubatishiwa akapusuka”.

Marko 16:16.

Ulutampulo lwa kubalilapo mu kuteyanisha ulubatisho lwa mu Cipingo kucetekela ukuti Yesu Kristu afwile pa membu shobe kabili e Mupusushi ne mfumu yobe.

16 - UKUTAMPA CIPYA CIPYA



83

Filipi akomaila pa bukabilo ubwa kucetekela muli Kristu ku mwina Etiopia. Ilyo umwina Etiopia aipwishe Filipi nga engabatishiwa Filipi atile;



84

(Text: Imilimo 8:37) “Nga wacetekela no mutima obe onse calisuminishiwa (kuti wabatishiwa)”



85

(Text: Mateo 28:19) Yesu apele no lutampulo lwa cibili ku basambi bakwe,
“Kabiyeni...no kusambilisha abanko shonse, mulebabatisha”.

Ukusambilisha kutangilila ukubatisha.



86

(Text: Mateo 28:20)
Yesu atile uli no kubatishiwa ali no kusambilishiwa “... ukubaka fyonse ifyo namwebele...” Mateo 28:20



87

Mu mashiwi yambi, uyo u ule iteyanisha ku mulimo ukalamba uwa lubatisho afwile ukwishiba amasambilisho yakwa Yesu no kuyapokelela. Lelo kulefwaikwa ne cacila pa kwishiba fye amasambilisho.



88

(Text: Mateo 28:19)
“E ico kabiyeni no kusambilisha aba nko shonse ukuba abasambi, mulebabatisha mwi shina lya kwa Tata ne lya Mwana ne lya Mupashi wa Mushilo.”
Mateo 28:19.

Kufwile kube ukupelo mweo wakwe kuli Kristu. Ilyo muntu ailunda kuli Yesu, atendeka no kwikala mu nshila ya kwa Kristu. Tafwaya kucita icintu ico Yesu ashisuminishe

16 - UKUTAMPA CIPYA CIPYA



89

Ulutampulo lwa citatu kulapila, Petro atile,



90

(Text: Imilimo 3:19)

“E ico lapileni, kabili pilibukeni, ku kupashilwe membu shenu.” Imilimo 3:19 Ukulapila cipilibula ukuba no bulanda pa membu shobe no kufumako.



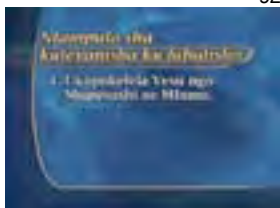
91

Ici kuti cafuma fye ku mutima ufikile ku Kalvari – umutima uwakumiwa no kulengwo kuba uwanakilila kwi lambo lyapelwe pa lupanda ilya kutupususha ku membu shesu.



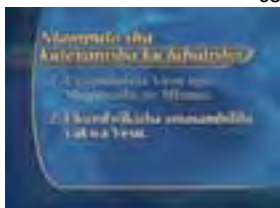
92

Natupitemo nakabili mufyo twasambilila pakuti tuipekanye ku lubatisho;



93

1. Pantanshi ya lubatisho umuntu alingile ukupokelela Yesu ngo Mupusushi ne Mfumu



94

2. Pantanshi yalubatisho umuntu alingile ukumfwikisha ukusambilisha kwakwa Yesu no kuba uwafwaisha ukumukonka



95

3. Alingile ukuyebelela imembu shakwe shonse no kulapila

16 - UKUTAMPA CIPYA CIPYA



96

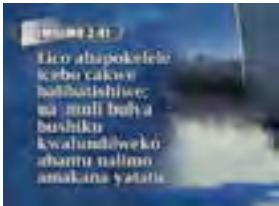
Limbi mulafulukisha mutushita tumo ukuti mwalule umweo wenu ku busuma – nomba tamwishiba fye, musango nshi. Nga mwakonka ishi ntampulo shitatu mukuteyanisha ulubatisho, kuti mwasanguka umuntu mupya – ukufumina lwa mukati kenu.

Ukupitila mumaka Yakwa Lesa, kuti wa aluka wafyalwa libili, no kupilibuka.



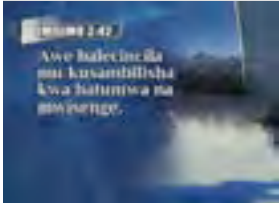
97

Limo limo abantu balepusha “Bushe ilyo nabatishiwa kuti naba icilundwa ca chilonganino? Nangu kuti nabatishiwa fye muli Yesu?” Icingo cisambilisho kuti ukubatishiwa muli Kristu ekubatishiwa mu mubili wakwe, ichilonganino. Ilyo amabumba yabatishiwe pa bushiku bwa Pentekoste, Icingo citila



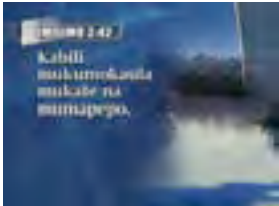
98

(Text: Imilimo 2:41, 42) “Eico abapokelele icebo cakwe balibatishiwe; na muli bulya bushiku kwalundilweko abantu nalimo amakana yatatu.



99

Awe balecincila mu kusambilisha kwa batumwa na mwisenge.



100

Kabili mukumokaula mukate na mumapepo”. Imilimo 2:41,42.

Ilembelo lilifye lyayanguka.

Ilyo twabatishiwa, tatusanguka bana banshiwa ba kumupashi.

Tatushala fweka. Abantu ababatishiwe mu Milimo ya Batumwa, “balecincila

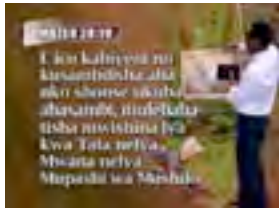
(batwalilile) mwi sambilisho lya batumwa na mwisenge”. Baishile ba ulubali lwa chilonganino icasumine mu Cipingo.

16 - UKUTAMPA CIPYA CIPYA



101

(Text: 1 Abena Korinti 12:13) 1 Abena Korinti 12:13 atila, "Pantuk ku Mupashi umu eko ifwe bonse twabatishiwe ukuti twingile mu mubili umo...." Verse 28 alanda fye apabuta ukuti umubili Chilonganino. Ilyo abaume na banakashi bapokelela Yesu no kupele myeo yabo ku kumukonka, bafwaisha ukumupepa pamo na basumina banabo. Imitima ilapya mukati kabo ukuba ulubali lwa chilonganino cakwa Kristu icisunga mafunde.



102

(Text: Mateo 28:19, 20) E mulandu wine Yesu asosele muli Mateo 28:19,20: "E ico kabiyeni no kusambilisha aba nko shonse ukuba abasambi, mulebabatisha mwishina lya kwa Tata nelya Mwana nelya Mupashi wa Mushilo.



103

Mulebasambilisha ukubaka fyonse ifyo namwebele....".



104

Cino cungulo Yesu alepapatila iwe ukupela mweo obe kuli Wene. Alekupapatila ukuti ube ulubali lwa bantu bakwe abasumina mu Cipingo, ababaka mafunde. Alekulalika na iwe ngefyo alalike Paulo.



105

(Text: Imilomo 22:16) "Na nomba cinshi ulelindila? Ima, ubatishiwe, no kusambe membu shobe. Imilimo 22:16



106

Inshita imo ubushiku, intungulushi ya ci Yuda, ishina lyakwe, Nikodemu aishile kuli Yesu. Tafwaile ukuti abanankwe beshibe ukuti alesekela muli Yesu

16 - UKUTAMPA CIPYA CIPYA



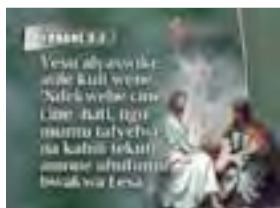
107

(Text: Yohane 3:2) Apumikishe Yesu no kumweba ati, “Rabi, twaishibo kuti ni ‘imwe kasambilisha uwafuma kuli Lesa?



108

Pantu takuli umuntu uwingacite fishibilo ifyo mucita, kano Lesa aba nankwe”. Yohane 3:2. Yesu abelengele umutima wa uyu muntu, elyo aisatulapo fye no kulanga Nikodemu ico alekabila.



109

(Text: Yohane 3:3) “Yesu alyaswike, atile kuli wene, ‘Ndekweba cine cine nati, ngo muntu tafyelwe na kabili tekuti amone ubufumu bwakwa Lesa.



110

atile kuli wene, ‘Ndekweba cine cine nati, ngo muntu tafyelwe na kabili tekuti amone ubufumu bwakwa Lesa.



111

(Text: Yohane 3:4) Nikodemu camupeseshe amano, kabili aipwishe Yesu, “Umuntu engafyalwa shani apo nakota?



112

Bushe engengila kabili munda muli nyina no kufyalwa?



113

(Text: Yohane 3:5) Elyo amulangilile ukuti Wene alelanda pa kufyalwa kwa ku mupashi ilyo atile, “Ndekweba cine cine nati ngo muntu tafyelwe ku menshi na ku Mupashi,

16 - UKUTAMPA CIPYA CIPYA



114

tekuti engile mu bufumu bwakwa Lesa". Yohane 3:5
Apa Yesu alelanda pa kufyalwa cipywa cipywa ukwa
bumupashi ukupelwo bunte no lubatisho. Icisontelo
apa cili pa cishinka cakuti umuntu akasambwa mu
menshi ya lubatisho.



115

Ukwabula ukutwishika, Nekodemu, umu Farise wa
cilumba aletontonkanya ati kuti aingila mu bufumu
bwakwa Lesa ku cifyalilwa ca bu Yuda nga aipelesha



116

Lelo Yesu amwebele apabuta ukuti icili conse
icishingafika pa maka ya Mupashi
wa Mushilo aya kwalula umweo – ayeshibikilwa mu
lubatisho – tacingafikapo.



117

Ifi efyo muntu akamonena ukupokelela ilambo
lyapelwe na Tata no kutulwa no
Mwana.



118

Iyi e ntendekelo ya mweo upya muli Kristu



119

(Text: Mateo 3:17)
Pa lubatisho lwakwa Kristu, ishiwi lyakwa Lesa
lyaumfwikile lileti, "...Uyu e
Mwana wandi uwatemwikwa, umo mbekelwa." Mateo
3:17.



120

Nipali iyi nshita e po Yesu aishileba Uwasubwa nangu
Mesia nangu Kristu, ilyo
Mupashi wa Mushilo amusubile mu musango wa
nkunda.

16 - UKUTAMPA CIPYA CIPYA



121

Ici cali cisontelo ca ntendekelo ya kupyunga kwa kwa Yesu Kristu ukwa palwalala. Ifyo fine, no lubatisho lusonta pa ntendekelo ya mweo upya na Kristu ngo Mupusushi ku wasumina. Kabili cisontelo ca kuba inte palwalala kwa wasumina ukuti nomba ailunda kuli Kristu mu lubatisho, nomba afwala Kristu.



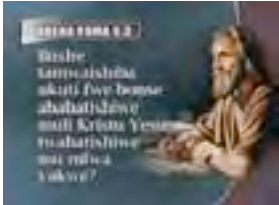
122

(Text: Abena Galatia 3:27)
Abena Galatia 3:27 alesosa ti, "Pantu imwe bonse ababatishiwa muli kristu, namufwala Kristu."



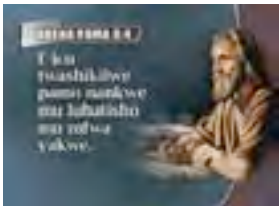
123

(video:10sec)
Ku muntu uwapokelela Kristu nge lambo, ulubatisho lulanga icicetekelo cakwe mu fishinka fitatu ifyaba mwi lambo lya kwa Kristu.



124

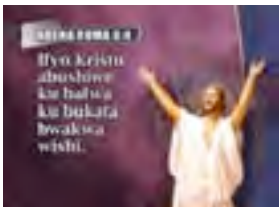
(Text: Abena Roma 6:3,4)
Paulo atile, "Bushe tamwaishiba ukuti fwe bonse ababatishiwe muli Kristu Yesu twabatishiwe mu mfwa yakwe?"



125

Ilyo atwalilila ukusonta ulutampulo lwakonkapo ulo mwina Kristu abula:

"E ico twashikilwe pamo nankwe mu lubatisho mu mfwa yakwe." Verse 4.
Lelo kuliko no lubali lwa citatu ku mulimo yu uwa cicetekelo...



126

(Text: Abena roma 6:4)
"Ifyo Kristu abushiwe ku bafwa ku bukata bwakwa wishu.

16 - UKUTAMPA CIPYA CIPYA



127

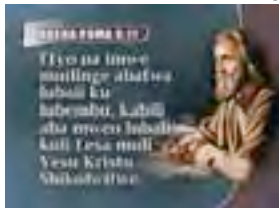
Ifyo fine na ifwe twende mu musango upya uwa mweo". Verse 4.

Nomba mwaishiba! Umuntu ulebatishiwa nafyalwa kale ku Mupashi na kumenshi.



128

Tulanga icicetekelo cesu mu mfwa, mu kushikwa, namu kubuka kwa kwa Yesu Kristu pa lwalala.



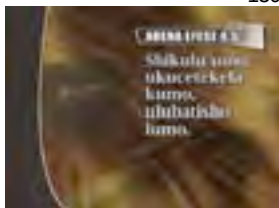
129

(Text: Abena Roma 6:11) Elyo Paulo atweba ati, "Efyo na imwe muilinge abafwa lubali ku lubembu, kabili aba mweo lubali kuli Lesa muli Yesu Kristu Shikulwifwe". Bushe kuti mwamona ico ulu lwabela ulubali lwayemba ulwa mweo wa mwina Kristu?



130

Ciba kwati kusefya ubwinga bwaba nkobekele. Ilaba ni nshita yakupelo bunte pa lwalala ukuti nomba balundana pamo mu mweo wabo onse.



131

(Text: Abena Efese 4:5) Icipingo citweba ukuti kwaba fye, "Shikulu umo, ukucetekela kumo, ulubatisho lumo". Abena Efese 4:5. Nomba mu chilonganino, mumoneka inshila shingi isha kubatishishamo.



132

Bamo balasansa (balakana), bamo baletulula (balapongolola), na bamo balebisha (balatubika) mu menshi. Kuti kwaba shani ulubatisho lumo, ilyo kwaba icinfuluganya ca musango yu ica kulufyanya umusango walungama uwa lubatisho?



133

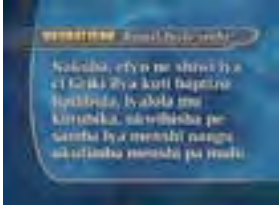
Tulingile fye ukwipusha, "Bushe Yesu acitile nshi?

16 - UKUTAMPA CIPYA CIPYA



134

Twasanga ukuti Icipingo cisosa ukuti Yohane alebatisha mu Mulonga wa Yordani. Ilyo abatishiwe, “aninine ukufuma mu menshi”. Wene abatishiwe ku lubatisho lwa kwibisha mu menshi.



135

Nakuba, efyo ne shiwi lya ci Griki ilya kuti baptizo lipilibula. Lyalola mu kutubika, ukwibisha pe samba lya menshi nangu ukufimba menshi pa mulu. Iyi e nshila fye iya lubatisho imininako imfwa, ukushikwa, no kubuka, (ukututubuka) kwa kwa Kristu.



136

Inshita imo Paulo no mubomfi munankwe Sailasi baile ku musumba wa Filipi uko umwina Makedonia, untu Paulo amwene muciloto, abalalike



137

Paulo na Sailasi basunkenye abantu bamu Filipi ku kushimikila kwabo



138

icakuti cinabwingi abemine, ne myeo yabo yali mu busanso. Ibumba lyalepawile ifya kufwala fya bantu aba babili no buteko kwasuminishe ukuboma



139

Batwelwe ku cifungo, uko kalinda wa cifungo aebelwe ukubasungila mu cifulo cavyendenkana no kushininkisho kuti tabafyukile

16 - UKUTAMPA CIPYA CIPYA



140

Pakati ka bushiku, Paulo na Sailasi balepepa no kwimba, elyo mu kupumikisha icinkukuma casunkenye fibumba fya cifungo – elyo palya pene, nefibi fyaiswike ne minyololo yabo yaponene. Kalinda wa cifungo aishile ulubilo, elyo, cilya amona ukuti fibi nafisulwa, amona kwati abafungwa bonse nabafulumuka



141

Alifye mupepi no kubula ulupanga no kuti aipaye ico ashininkishe ukuti ali no kwipaiwa pa kuleka 'bafungwa bafyuke.



142

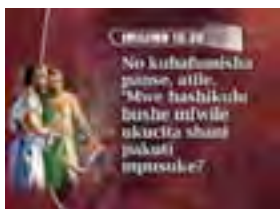
(Text: Imilimo 16:28) “Lelo Paulo abilikishe ishiwi likalamba, ati, Wicita cabipa, pantu emo tuli bonse. Imilimo 16:28



143

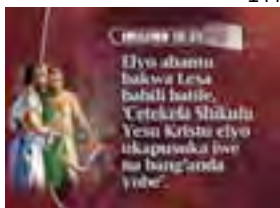
Kalinda wa cifungo mulanda aumfwile umwenso! Aba bantu – Paulo na Sailasi – bacululwike ku minwe yakwa kalinda wa cifungo, lelo tabafwaile ku mukanina nangu kumucite cilandushi.

Kalinda alishibe ukuti bene bakaele. Abutwike no kuleta nyali, elyo aya ku muputule wabo, awa na pa nkasa shabo alapapata ukumwelelako.



144

(Text: Imilimo 16:30,31) “No kubafumisha panse, atile, ‘Mwe bashikulu bushe mfwile ukucita shani pakuti mpusuke?’



145

Elyo abantu bakwa Lesa babili batile, “Cetekela Shikulu Yesu Kristu elyo ukapusuka iwe na bang’anda yobe.

16 - UKUTAMPA CIPYA CIPYA



146

Kalinda wa cifungo asendele Paulo na Sailasi
kung'anda yakwe no kusamba makasa ne numa shabo
ishalesuma umulopa.



147

(Text: Imilimo 16:33) “Kabili munshita ilya ya bushiku
alibabulile,
abasambile impumo.



148

Kabili apopene abatishiwe na ‘bang’anda yakwe.”
Imilimo 16:33.



149

Mwefibusa nga tamumfwikishe ubupilibulo, no
bucindami bwa lubatisho kunuma, nangu nga
tamwakwetepo ishuko lya kukonka Yesu mu kusefya
kwa mushilo uku ukwa lubatisho, ilipusho limo line ,
no bwite bumo bwine nga fintu
Anania aipwishe Sauli, e fyaisa kuli iwe:



150

(Text: Imilimo 22:16) “Na nomba cinshi ulelindila? Ima,
ubatishiwe nokusambe membu shobe. Imilimo 22:16



151

Ilyo Yesu abatishiwe, ishiwi ukufuma mu mulu lyatile, “Uyu e Mwana wandi uwatemwikwa umo mbekelwa” Ilyo na iwe, waingila mu menshi ya lubatisho, Imfumu Yesu ili no kusosa ku mutima obe aiti, “Niwe mwana wandi uwatemwikwa, ndebekelwa muli iwe.”

Ilyo wabatishiwa, uli no kwishibo kuti uli wakwa Lesa. Uli mwana wakwa Lesa. Munshila imo ulubatisho lwaba ngo bwinga. Pantanshi ya cupo, Shibwinga na nabwinga balatemwana. Icupo tacipanga citemwiko mu mutima wa mwaume nangu wa mwanakashi, ica kutemwa umunankwe. Lelo icupo e bunte bwa citemwiko. Icupo kulanga pa lwalala ku lupwa na ku fibusa

ukuipelesha kwabo. Efyo no lubatisho lwaba.

Ulubatisho talupanga citemwiko kuli Lesa mu mitima Yesu. Ico tufwaila ukubatishiwa nico natutemwa Yesu kale.

Ulubatisho bunte bwa palwalala ku lupwa ne fibusa elyo ne chilonganino ukuti

tuli mu citemwiko na Yesu Kristu icashika, kabili natuipelesha kuli Wene.

Ilyo twaipelesha palwalala ifya kunuma fyonse filashikwa mu cilangililo ca menshi yantu twashikwamo mu lubatisho, elyo twaima ku kwikalo mweo upya muli Kristu.

Ifya numa nafiya – fyashikwa – tafyaletusha na kabili. Lesa alitulaya ukutupela maka ya Mupashi wa Mushilo aya kutulenga twikale mu mweo wa bwina Kristu.

Abantu bambi balawaya waya. Balashintuka no kubwela ku numa. Tabasumina ukuti nabaiteyanya.

Ulubatisho talupilibula ukuti uli uwapwililika.

Lupilibula ukuti nauipelesha.

Yesu alekupapatila ilelo ukukonka mu ntampulo shakwe mu nshishi ya menshi ya lubatisho. Alekupela ubwelelo, ubuntungwa bwa kufuma mu kucimwa kwa kunuma, elyo akupele na maka ya kwikalo mweo upya ukupitila mu Mupashi wakwe uwashila.

Bushe walatila, E, kuli Yesu lino line? Ngo lefwaya ukukonka Yesu mu nshila yonse iya mu Cipingo,

16 - UKUTAMPA CIPYA CIPYA

**ndefwaya wise ulenda kuno kuntanshi ye bumba lili
pano pakuti ninga kupepelako.**

**Ndemwipusha bonse ukuti mwiminine ino nshita. Ilyo
nshilapepa ngo lefwaya ukusosa ati, “E, mwe Yesu,
ndefwayo kubatishiwa”. Isa mu nshila yobe nomba
line, no kwisaiminina pa lufuba nawinika no mutwe
obe, pakuti nkupepeleko, Wikokola. Isa – Isa nomba
line, nomba nalapepa**

17 - IFYO WINGESHIBA ICAFYE -ICAPALAKO FYE



1

Ukubepwa kukalamba ukwa calo conse



2

(Video: 19 sec)

Kumo ukubepwa ne cafy'e ukwalembwa kwacitike mu myaka ya 1960 ku mpela. David Stein, umu French uwacenjela fikope 400 ifya kupashanya bakalenga bene bene Abakale.

Picassos, Chagalls, Renoirs, na Van Goghs e bamo pabo apashenyeko. Alembele na mashina yabo pa fikope fyakwe no kufisalanganya nge fya cine cine.

Fyali fikope ifyabepele abantu ica kuti batendeka no kufilumbula ukuti fya maka!



3

(Video: 9 sec)

Ukufika buno bushiku basangapo fye 110 no kufipokolola pantu fyakwibwa fye. Stein balimwikete mu 1972 no kumukaka mu cifungo ca Sing Sing Prison namu Paris, France. Afumine mu cifungo mu 1980. Munshita ali mu cifungo, Stein Akwete shuko lya mutima kabili asalile ukulenga ifikope no kulembapo ishina lyakwe.



4

(Video: 12 sec)

Ilelo ali ni kalapashi mu kalenga no kufunda ifya kalenga mu calo conse. Nga finshi afundisha? Ifyo aishibisha-"Ifyo Wingeshiba Cakupashanyako fye." Mulesumina, Stein alangile ukuti tacaba icayanguka ukwishiba icapalako fye-nangufye kufishibisha! Lelo nangu uwacenjelesha ifi, ali fye mwana munono ilyo twamupala nya kuli

17 - IFYO WINGESHIBA ICAFYE -ICAPALAKO FYE



5

(Video: 7 sec)

Shikulwibo-Satana! Ciwa e minina ukwabulo munankwe ilyo caisa ku kwibila ifintu mu kupashanyako, Ukubepa no kulalwisha ifituntulu. Cine cine Satana tabombela pa bwelu. Abombela mu Bantu, mu maka yambi na mu maka yambi ne fintu fimbi. Nga ali mulwani wakwa Lesa ne cishinka, uwa palwalala, teti kube ubusanso bwakuti umwine Kristu nao abepweko. Kanshi abombela lwa panshi, mu bumfisolo, limo aifungushanya na mu mwingila wa mipepele.



6

Mu bucenjeshi alafundawila icishinka ne cilubo pakuti afumye abantu kupepa

Lesa mu cine. Uku e kufwaisha kwa mibombeke yakwe pa myaka amakana



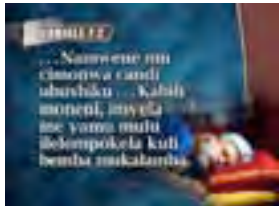
7

Lesa tatulekelesha no kutulekela kuli kabepa, lelo alitusoka ukupitila mu Chipingo palwa kulufya (ukubepwa) pa mpela ya nshita.



8

Icipingo ciletla, Daniele umwine alotele ciloto ca finama filenina ukufuma mu menshi.



9

(Text: Daniele 7:2-3)

"...Namwene mu cimonwa candi ubushiku" efyo Daniele alembele, "Kabili moneni, imyela ine yamu mulu ilelompokela kuli bemba mukalamba.



10

Kabili ifinama fine ifyakulisha filenina ukufuma muli bemba." Daniele 7:2,3



11

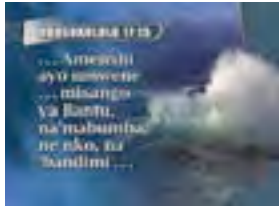
Ifinama (ifiswango) filenina ukufuma muli bemba. Bushe calolele mwi conse ci?

17 - IFYO WINGESHIBA ICAFYE -ICAPALAKO FYE



12

Natuleke Chipingo citupele ulufungulo lwa kwiswila ubu busesemo bulimo ifyakwiminako ifingi. Ica ntanshi, muli ci ciloto muli amenshi.



13

(Text: Ubusokololo 17:15)
“... Amenshi ayo umwene...misango ya Bantu, na'mabumba, ne nko, na 'bandimi..”



14

(Text: Daniele 7:17,23)
“Ifi finama ifyakulisha, ifili fine, shamfumu shine ishikema ukufuma pano isonde



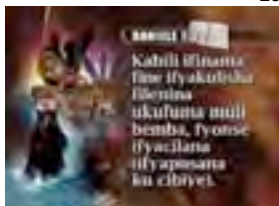
15

...icalenga fine cikabo bufumu ubwalenga yane pano isonde.” Daniele 7:17,23
Icebo cakwa Lesa calanda fye apabuta ukuti icinama ciminineko imfumu nangu bufumu.



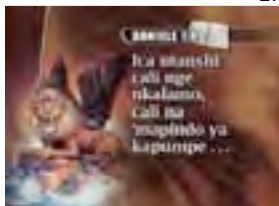
16

Ifinama (ifiswango) filefuma mu ncende shabamo abantu isha pesonde shali no kwimininako inko shimo ishikesabako. Ufweni fyo Daniele a filondolola muli Daniele 7:3



17

Kabili ifinama fine ifyakulisha filenina ukufuma muli bamba, fyonse ifyacilana (ifyapusana ku cibiye).



18

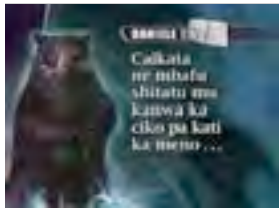
(Text: Daniele 7:4)
“Ica ntanshi cali nge nkalamo, cali na 'mapindo ya kapumpe...” Daniele 7:4



19

(Text: Daniele 7:5)
“Kabili, moneni icinama cimbi ica cibili, icapala bere (icibuli); lubali lumo icatundama

17 - IFYO WINGESHIBA ICAFYE –ICAPALAKO FYE



20

Caikata ne mbafu shitatu mu kanwa ka ciko pa kati ka meno..."



21

(Text:Daniele 7:6)

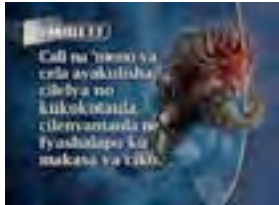
"Panuma ya ici, nalinwene, moneni cimbi, nge mbwili, cali ca mapindo yane aya cuni..." Daniele 7:6



22

(Text: Daniele 7:7)

Panuma ya ici namwene mu fimonwa fya bushiku, moneni icinama icalenga fine, icakutinya kabili icakusakamika, kabili ica maka yakalamba.



23

Cali na 'meno ya cela ayakulisha; cilelya no kukokotaula, cilenyantaula ne fyashalapo ku makasa ya ciko.



24

cicilene ne finama fyonse ifyabalilepo, kabili cali ne nsengo ikumi." Daniele 7:7



25

We nama shakutamba we! Mwalasanga ukuti cimo na cimo ica ifi finama tafili ifyabe nama shonse. Fyonse nafikwatako imimonekele iletwafwako ukumfwisha icimonwa



26

Ilyo Daniele alentontokanya pa cimonwa ca finama (Ifiswango) fine, afwile aibukishe iciloto ca Mfumu-nkalamba Nebukadneza – iciloto ca muntu wa cela. Mu filoto fyonse fibili ifilangililo filebomfwiwa fikumine ishamfumu shine isha calo conse akale,

17 - IFYO WINGESHIBA ICAFYE -ICAPALAKO FYE



27

(Video: 6sec)

Ukutekela pali Babiloni, ubufumu bwa bena Medai na Persia, ubufumu bwa ba Griki, ubufumu bwa bena Roma,



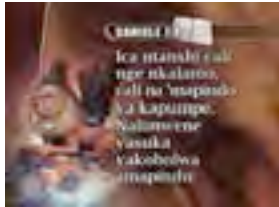
28

no kulekesha no kwisa kwa kwa Yesu no kuleta ubufumu bwa muyayaya.



29

Natubwelela kunuma no kumona cila cinama cila luko ilyo shiletumpuka mu lubali lwikalamo abantu pano isonde:



30

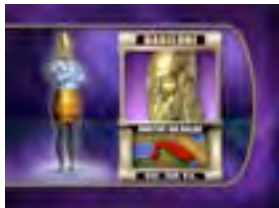
(Text: Daniele 7:4)

"ica ntanshi cali nge nkalamo, cali na 'mapindo ya kapumpe. Nalimwene yasuka yakobolwa amapindo;



31

Kabili caimiwa panshi, nokulengo kwiminana ku makasa yabili ngo muntu, kabili capelwa umutima wa buntu." Daniele 7:4



32

Bushe cintu nshi cingemininako Babiloni bwino, ubufumu bwa calo conse ubwa ntanshi(ubo umutwe wa golde mu cilubi waleimininako), ukucila pa nkalamo-Imfumu ya fiswango



33

Abena Babiloni bakale balebomfya inkalamo ukwimininako ubufumu bwabo.

Bacimba-mabwe basangile mu fitantala fya Babiloni ifi fishibilo fya nkalamo na mapindo ya kapumpe.

17 - IFYO WINGESHIBA ICAFYE -ICAPALAKO FYE



34

Nge fyo inkalamo yaishibikwa ku maka no kucimfya kwa iko, ifita fya Mfumu Nebukadneza fyacimfishe ukucimfya kukalamba. Babiloni akwete amaka kabili asalangeny ubufumu bwakwe mu kwangufyanya, nge fyo amapindo ya kapumpe yaliminina. Lesa nao abomfeshe cakwiminako cimo cine kuli Babiloni.



35

(Text: Yereimia 4:7)
“Yanine nkalamo ya mfumu mu mulundu wa iko; konaula wa nko naima



36

yateluka, umo ikala kucite calo icipomonwa;



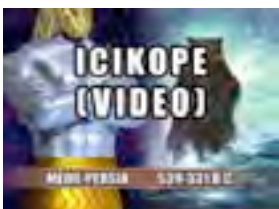
37

Imfumu yaku Babiloni ya cilumba yamwene ukuti ubufumu bwa iko bukekalilila. Tatontonkenyepo ukuti uluko na lumbi kuti lwateka icalo conse. Alembele pa njelwa sha fikulwa, “Bwingekalilila pe.”



38

(Video: 4 sec)
Ubushiku bwapa 13 Langashe (October) 539 BC ubufumu bwa Babilon (umutwe wa golde mu cilubi) elyo ne nkalamo ili na mapindo ya kapumpe mu ciloto cakwa Daniele bwafikile ku mpela ya musebanya.



39

Video: 3sec) Ubufumu ubwaimininwako ne cinama ca cibili-icibuli(bere)-kuti bwaba luko lwa Medo-Persia, ubwaleimininwako na maboko ne cifuba ca silfere mu muntu wa cela.
Ilyo Daniele alolekeshe icibuli mu ciloto cakwe, atile,



40

(Text: Daniele 7:5)
“...lubali lumu icatunda; caikata ne mbafu shitatu mu kanwa ka ciko pakati ka meno.” Daniele 7:5

17 - IFYO WINGESHIBA ICAFYE -ICAPALAKO FYE



41

Daniele asosele ukuti icibuli cakwete mbafu shitatu mu kanwa pakati ka meno ya ciko, lelo icipingo tacitwebele umo shilolele (ubupilibulo bwashiko)



42

Nangu cibe fyo, abasambi ba Chipingo basumina ukuti imbafu shitatu shimina



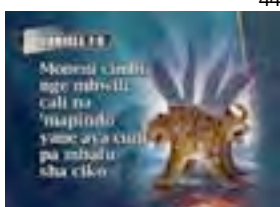
43

fyalo fitatu ifikalamba baishilekufya ku fita fya bena Medo-Persia.



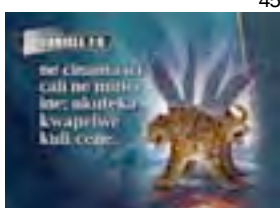
44

Ubufumu bwa Persia, ubwacekelwe pa myaka imyanda ibili, ubwali ubwakosesha; lelo Lesa asokolwele kuli Daniele mu ciloto ukuti icinama, nangu ubufumu na bumbi bukema:



45

Moneni cimbi, nge mbwili; cali na 'mapindo yane aya cuni pa mbafu sha ciko



46

ne cinama ici cali ne mitwe ine; ukuteka kwapelwe kuli cene." Daniele 7:6



47

Nga fintu ukongoloka kwa cibuli kwalanga ukukana angufyanya kwa mbwili, efyo ifita fya bena Persia bashali na maka ya kuicingilila abena ku kwangufyanya ukulwa kwa kwa Alexander Mukulu.

17 - IFYO WINGESHIBA ICAFYE –ICAPALAKO FYE



48

(Video: 4 sec)

Muciloto cakwa Nebukadneza ica busesemo, ifumo na matanta ya mukuba fyaleiminina ubufumu bwa calo conse ubwa citatu, Grisi (Grese), ifyo fine ne mbwili ciloto cakwa Daniele



49

Amapindo yane yalelondolola ukubutukisha nangu ukwangufyanya kwa kwa Alexander mu kucimfya. Acimfishe Dariusi 3 wa ku Persia mu bulwi bwa ku Arbela mu 331 BC, aisaba ni kateka wa bufumu bukalamba ubwa calo conse ubwaishibikwa mu myaka fye 12.

Imitwe ine iya mbwili ileiminina ifitungu fine ifya ba Griki



50

(Text: Daniele 8:22)

“Amabufumu yane yakema ukufuma ku luko ulu.”
Daniele 8:22



51

Ilyashi lya kale litweba kuti ubufumu bwa Griki bwalyakanikwe pane.

Alexander afwile ne myaka 32, panuma fye ya myaka 7 ya kucimfya kwakwe ku Arbelea.

Nelyo fye bali tabala mushika, ifikansa fya kulwilo bufumu fyatendeke, pakubalilapo fyali mulupwa na panuma fyali pakati ka bukalamba ba fita fya bulwi. Mukulekelesha, ba mushika bane aba kwa Alexander bakwete amaka ya kuteka icalo.



52

(Video: 9sec)

Nomba icinama ca mbwili, nangu Grisi cakwete mitwe ine! Kasanda (Cassander), Lusimakasi(Lysimachus), Tolemi (Ptolemy), elya na Selukasi (Seleucus

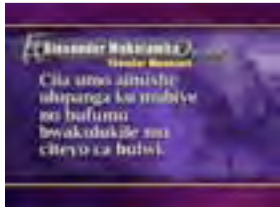
17 - IFYO WINGESHIBA ICAFYE -ICAPALAKO FYE



53

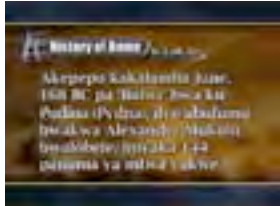
Abantu abengi balaba no bwafya ukumona umutwe umo uleya mu ntunga iyalungama imo. Kuti caba shani nga wamwene mitwe ine? Cimfulu mfulu!

Cila mutwe ulefwayo kuba uwacimo, efyacitike ku Bufumu bwa ba Griki, ba mushika bane aba kwa Alexander bali ababulwili, abalefwaisho kuteka.



54

“Cila umo aimishe ulupanga ku mubiye no bufumu bwakulukile mu citeyo ca bulwi.” Alexander the Great, p494



55

Ukukana tusha no bulwi fyatwalilile mu ncende shine sha bufumu ukufika pa 22 Akepepo kakalamba June, 168 BC pa 'Bulwi' bwa ku Pudina (Pydna), ilyo ubufumu bwakwa Alexander Mukulu bwalobele, imyaka 144 panuma ya mfwa yakwe.” History of Rome, bok 3 chpt 10



56

Nomba, nga icinama calenga fine icakalipisha ico Daniele atile cikema no kuteka pa numa ya bufumu bwa Griki?



57

Malaika aebele Daniele ukuti ubufumu bwalenga shine bukaba ubwapusana ukufuma kuma bufumu yambi. Icinama caleimininako ubu bufumu cali ca maka, kabili cali ca meno ya cela ayakula ayaleonaula. Ici cikope ca maka ayankalwe, ayakali.



58

Ubulondoloshi bwayana no kwima kwa Bufumu bwa ba Rome kuti bwayafya ukusanga.

17 - IFYO WINGESHIBA ICAFYE –ICAPALAKO FYE



59

Rome alipo munkalwe no wabulo luse ukucila ama bufumu ya mutangilile. Bena baleonaula ne nko shituntulu nangu ukushitisha abantu babo mu busha.



60

(Video: 4sec)

Ici cinama ca cakutenya cakwete ameno ya cela, ilyo ubufumu bwa cine mu cilubi ca cela bwaimininweko na molu ya cela.

Daniele acushiwe nganshi ne cinema ici icakutinya, nokucula, amasengo ikumi



61

(Text: Daniele 7:8) Atile,

“Nafindamine insengo, elyo moneni, ulusengo lumbi ulunono lwamena mukati ka shiko,



62

na shitatu isha mu nsengo sha ntanshi shanukulwa kuli lwene...”Daniele 7:8



63

(Text: Daniele 7:24)

Malaika aebele Daniele ukuti, “insengo ikumi isha mu bufumu ubu, shamfumu ikumi ishikema.” Daniele 7:24



64

(Video 4sec.)

Ukwabulo kutwishika amano yakwa Daniele yabwelele ku cimpashanya ca fyela icali na makasa ya cela ne bumba, ilya leiminina ukupatuka kwa bufumu bwa ba Roma.



65

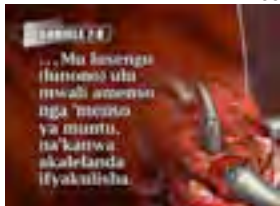
(Video: 4sec) Mu 476AD imikowa ya ku kapinda katali aka Bulaya (Northern Europe)yalyonawile ubufumu bwa Roma. Pali aya mabufumu, cine-lubali epo yacili ne lelo.

17 - IFYO WINGESHIBA ICAFYE -ICAPALAKO FYE



66

Lelo Daniele afwaishe ukwishiba akalusengo akatumpwike pa nsengo ikumi, kashulapo shitatu pa kulwisha ukuti kabe akakalamba.



67

(Text: Daniele 7:8)
Daniele amwene ukuti, "Mu lusengo (lunono) ulu mwali amenso nga 'menso ya muntu , na'kanwa akalelanda ifyakulisha." Daniele 7:8



68

Aka kalusengo kucushishe Daniele



69

(Text: Daniele 7:15)
Alembele ati, "Ine Daniele, umutima wandi wasakamene ... ne fimonwa fya mu mutwe wandi fyalinsuswile." Daniele 7:15



70

Mulandu nshi ubu bulondoloshi bwa kalusengo bwalengela Daniele ukusakamane fi?



71

(Text: Daniele 7:21,25)
Pantu "namwene ulusengo ulo lulecito bulwi na 'bashila no kubanasha.'



72

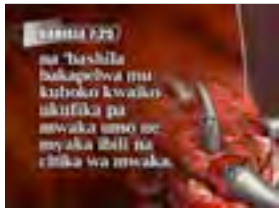
"Kabili ikasose fya misula pa Wapulamo,



73

Kabili ikapanga ukutelula inshita ishalingwe ne fipope

17 - IFYO WINGESHIBA ICAFYE -ICAPALAKO FYE



74

na 'bashila bakapelwa mu kuboko kwaiko ukufika pa mwaka umo ne myaka ibili na citika wa mwaka." Daniele 7:21,25



75

Daniele amwene ukuti uku kusobela takwali na nomba pa lyashi lya pano isonde ilya nshita yonse, lelo ukuti lyali lyashi ilyakuma Bantu bakwe Lesa.



76

Akalusengo kacitila ubulwi na bamushilo bakwa Lesa no kubanasha pa nshita.

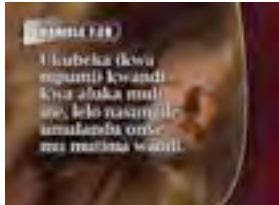
E, cacine bwali buteko ubunkalwe kabili ubwa kucusha-amaka yantu Satana abomfeshe pa kulwa na Lesa, na Bantu Bakwe elyo ne cine cakwe.



77

(Text: Daniele 7:28)

Daniele atile, "Amantontonkanyo yandi yali aya cushiwa,



78

Ukubeka (kwa mpumi) kwandi kwa aluka muli ine, lelo nasungile umulandu onse mu mutima wandi." Daniele 7:28



79

Bushe ulusengo lunono, n'ani?



80

Natumone ukulondololwa kwa kalusengo mu Chipingo no kumona ifyo amalyashi ya pakale yalefikilisha. Daniele alondolwele icinama calenga fine, nangu abufumu bwalenga shine ubwa Roma, nga:

17 - IFYO WINGESHIBA ICAFYE -ICAPALAKO FYE



81

(Text: Daniele 7:7)

...ica kutinya kabili ica kusakamika, kabili ica maka yakalamba,... kabili cali ne nsengo ikumi.” Daniele 7:7



82

(Text: Daniele 7:24)

Daniele afweba ukuti insengo ikumi shileiminina, “ishamfumu ikumi ishikema.”



83

Mucifulo cakuti kumoneke ubufumu bumbi pa kuwa kwa bwalenga shine, ubusesemo bwasonbele ukuti kukaba ukwakanika kwa bufumu bwa ba Roma, ukupanga inko shinono ikumi.

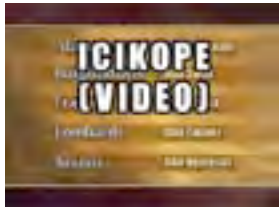
Ilyashi lyanshita yonse lyalishininkisha ulu lubali lwa busesemo bwakwa Daniele



84

Abaishiba ifya pakale batweba ukuti ukwakanika kwa Roma kwapwililike mu AD 476.

Ukulingana na Edward Elliott, mwi buku lyakwe ‘Harae Apocalypticæ, imikowa iyi e yatekele ubufumu bwa ci Roma ukufuma mu AD 351-476



85

(Video: 20sec)

Aya e mashina ya mikowa ya ci German ne fyo itwa lelo.

Alamanni – German – Aba Geleman

Burgundians – Swiss – Aba Swisi

Franks – French – Aba Flansa

Lombards – Italians – Aba Taliani

Saxons - English – Aba Ngeleshi

Suevi – Portuguese – Aba Potokisi

Visigoths – Spanish – Aba Spania

Heruli – Tapaba nomb

Ostrogoths – Tapaba nomb

Vandals – Tapaba nomb

17 - IFYO WINGESHIBA ICAFYE -ICAPALAKO FYE



86

Aya e masengo ikumi sha cinama calenga fine ico Daniele amwene. Kabili ukulingana no busesemo, akalusengo kali no kwima ku maka yakalamba panuma ya nsengo ikumi, nangu ifiputulwa fya bufumu bwa ba Roma.



87

(Text: Daniele 7:24)

“Insengo ikumi isha mu bufumu ubu, e shamfumu ikumi ishikema:



88

naimbi ikema ikakonkapo ... ikawisha ne mfumu shitatu.” Daniele 7:24



89

Mu AD493 abena Elulu (Heruli) bakufishiwe ne mfumu Zeno



90

Imfumu imbi nayo, Justiani, yapwilishishe abena Fandali (Vandals) mu 534 elyo akufya na bena Ostrogote (Ostrogoths) mu 538AD



91

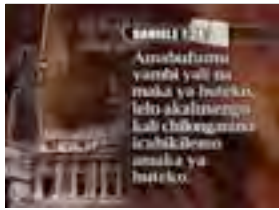
Efyo insengo shitatu sha mu busesemo bwa kwa Daniele shawishiwe- “shashulilwe ku mishila” no kulenga ichilonganino caku Roma cime mu kushininkisha.



92

Ni pali iyi nshita epo Justiniani apele cipope ca kubika bishopu, nangu papa wa ku Roma nge ntungulushi ya mapepo ku Masamba ya Roma.
Daniele nao asobeleshe ukuti ka lusengo kakaba akacilana ne shinankwe – ishambumu.

17 - IFYO WINGESHIBA ICAFYE -ICAPALAKO FYE



93

(Text: Daniele 7:24)

"...ikacilana ne shabalilepo."

Daniele 7:24.

Bushe ci cinama (ciswango) calipuseneko? Cachine fye?



94

Amabufumu yambi yali maka ya buteko, lelo akalusengo kali chilonganano icabikilemo amaka ya buteko.



95

Umunwe wa busesemo wamoneke ulesonta ukwabula ukupusa ku Chinganina ca ku Roma mu Mikulo ya Pakati nga kalesengo ka muli Daniele 7, kwati fye fintu ba kabukulusha (Protestant Reformers) balesosa.

Daniele amwene na imbi mimonekele ya kalusengo ka maka.



96

(Text: Daniele 7:21)

"namwene ulusengo ulo lulecito bulwi na 'bashila no kubanasha." Daniele 7:21



97

(Text: Daniele 7:25)

Kabili asosele nkuti aya maka ya "...kapomponta abashila..."



98

Bushe cilonganano ca mu mikulo ya Pakati caliposelwe mu kususha – ukupakasa? E, kuceshamo! Ukwipushisho (Inquisitin), ubulwi bwa mushilo ukukana kwa ugunoti (the Huguenots) Aba Wadensi, na ba Abijensi. Bulwi bwa myaka itatu, ukulungulusha, imimba,



99

mingu sha bafwile – Lesa abaipalaiwe pakukonka icalembwa – fyonse fi filesunta ku chilonganano ca mu nshita ya myaka ya mfifi ilyo cali pa mulu. Lelo twasango kuti kuli na imbi mibele ya maka ya kalusengo

17 - IFYO WINGESHIBA ICAFYE -ICAPALAKO FYE



100

(Text: Daniele 7:25)

Ubusesemo bwasosele ukuti "...ikapanga ukutelule nshita shalingwa ne fipope(amafunde)

Bushe amaka ya bu papa mu mikulo ya Pakati yalyeseshe ukutelula ifunde lyakwa Lesa?



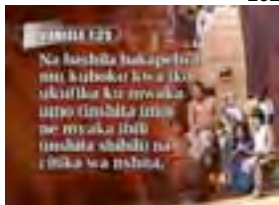
101

E, yasosele ukuti yalitelwile Sabata pa mulandu fye wa lutambi ukufumya pa Chibelushi ukutwala pa mulungu.



102

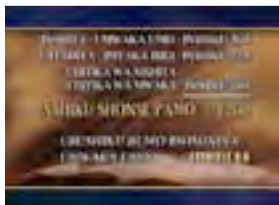
Na cimbi ca kulekelesha ukusambililapo nico icilesonta pa nshita ilyo aya maka yakapulamo no kulepa kwa nshita intu aya maka yakalcusha (ukulwa na) 'ba mushilo bakwa Lesa!



103

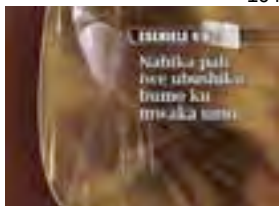
(Text: Daniele 7:25)

"Na bashila bakapelwa mu kuboko kwa iko ukufika ku mwaka umo (inshita imo) ne myaka ibili (inshita shibili) na citika wa nshita," Daniele 7:25. twasanga nafimbi fishibilo



104

Nga twalonganya inshita imo (inshiku 360), inshita shibili (inshiku 720), no kwakanika kwa nshita (inshiku180), twasanga inshiku nangu imyaka ya busesemo 1,260.



105

(Text: Esekiele 4:6) ukulingana na Ezekiele, ubushiku bumo mu busesemo bupilibula umwaka umo. "Nabika pali iwe ubushiku bumo ku mwaka umo. Amaka ya kalusengo yali no kuba ayakulisha pa myaka 1,260. ilyashi lyapakale lyalishinikishe ci.



106

Aba Ostrogote. Abashalikisheko ukupashanya ne chilonganino caku Roma, bafumishiwepo mu mwaka wa AD 538, ne chilonganino caku Roma caishalila, calaya na pantanshi mu maka ya ciko mubeteko na mu mapepo.

17 - IFYO WINGESHIBA ICAFYE -ICAPALAKO FYE



114

(Text: Daniele 7:25)

f) Aya maka yali no “kupinga ukutelule nshita ishalingwa ne fipeco (amafunde).” Mu mashiwi yambi ici chilonganino cali no kuibike cine pa nsambu sha kutelula inshita shakwe Lesa na mafunde yakwe Daniele 7:25



115

(Text: Daniele 7:25)

g) Ubusesemo busontele ukuti aya maka yali no kuteka na maka panshita yalepa imyaka 1,260. Pantu Ichipingo cileti, “Na bashila bakapelwa mu kuboko kwa iko ukufika pa mwaka (ishita) umo, ne myaka (utushita) ibili, na hafu wa mwaka (ukwakanika kwa nshita)



116

Muli ubu busesemo kuti mwamona ukuti kuli fye amaka yamo mu calo ayaimine pa nshita yalinga mu cifulo calinga ku kufikilisha ifikomo fyonse. Ici e chilonganino caku Rome.



117

Natutolokele pa bukulu (pali na-nka) wa busesemo bwakwa Daniele.



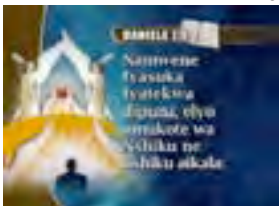
118

Mu cimonwa, ilyo Daniele aletamba amaka ya pe sonde yalelwisha ukukwata bu kateka bwa calo na mapepo,



119

Amano yakwe playa pene yafuma na pe sonde yaya mu mulu.



120

(Text: Daniele 7:9,10)

“Namwene fyasuka fyatekwa ifipuna, elyo umukote wa Nshiku ne nshiku aikala:

17 - IFYO WINGESHIBA ICAFYE -ICAPALAKO FYE



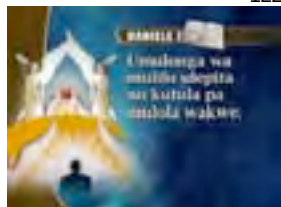
121

Icakufwala cakwe icabuta nge mfula yabuta, no mushishi wa ku mutwe nga 'masako ya mpanga ayabuta tutu.



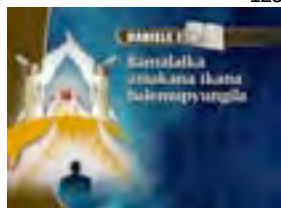
122

Icipuna cakwe ni mingi sha mulilo, ne mipeto ya ciko mulilo ule aka.



123

Umulonga wa mulilo ulepita no kutula pa mulola wakwe



124

Bamalaika amakana ikana balemupyangila



125

na 'makana ikumi nabeminina pa cinso cakwe. Bakapingula nabekala na 'mabuku yakupukulwa." Daniele 7:9,10



126

Daniele amwene Lesa Tata, umukote wa Nshiku ne nshiku, aisaikala pa cipuna ca bufumu ica bukata.



127

(Text: Daniele 7:22) Umfweni fyo Daniele alondolola icilecitika: "Asuka umukote wa Nshiku ne nshiku aisa ..." Daniele 7:22
Nomba icilye capekaniwa ku kutendeka ubupingushi

17 - IFYO WINGESHIBA ICAFYE –ICAPALAKO FYE



128

(Text: Daniele 7:10) “...bakapingula nabekala, na ‘mabuku yakupukwilwe.”

Daniele alangishiwe ubupingushi mu mulu, na Lesa alepingula amaka ya kalusengo akacitile ubulwi na ‘bashila.

Kabili Daniele amwene icafuminemo mu bupingushi ubu:



129

(Text: Daniele 7:26)

“Elyo abapingushi bakekala, kabili bakafumyapo kuteka kwa iko,



130

ku konaula no kuloba ukufika ku mpela.” Daniele 7:26



131

Elyo Daniele amona cimo icaibela, icayemba, cacitika panuma ya kwikalako ukwa Tata no bupingushi bwaba mupepi nokutendeka:



132

(Text: Daniele 7:13)

“Namwene mu fimonwa fya bushiku, moneni umo waba ngo Mwana wa Muntu aleisa na ‘makumbi yam u mulu,



133

aisa afika na ku Mukote wa Nshiku ne nshiku, elyo apalamikwa pali Wene.” Daniele 7:13



134

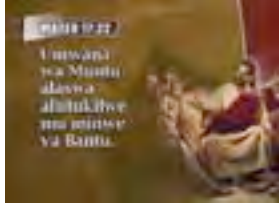
Ngo yu Muntu waibela uwitwa ‘Umwana wa Muntu’ uwaishileimikwa ku cinso cakwe Kapingula wamuyayaya, n’ani?

17 - IFYO WINGESHIBA ICAFYE -ICAPALAKO FYE



135

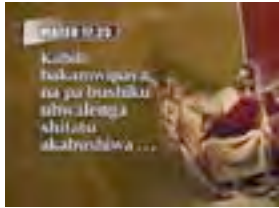
Yesu abomfeshe li shina Umwine ukucila pa miku amakumi yane mu Chipingo Cipya. Ku basambi bakwe abasungwike,



136

(Text: Mateo 17:22,23)

Atile, "Umwana wa Muntu alaswa afutukilwe mu minwe ya Bantu



137

Kabili bakamwipaya, na pa bushiku ubwalenga shitatu akabushiwa." Mateo 17:22,23

Palwakwa Yuda wamufutwike Yesu aipwishe



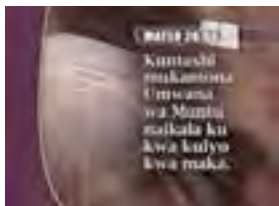
138

(Text: Luka 22:48)

"Bushe ulefutukilo Mwana wa Muntu ku kufyompa?

Luka 22:48 niv

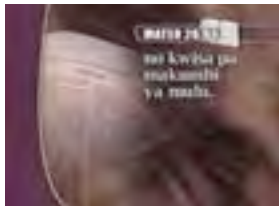
Lelo amashiwi yakalamba yalolele kuli shimapepo mukalamba uwaikela mu bupingushi pa nshita ya kweshiwa kwakwa Kristu



139

(Text: Mateo 26:64)

"Kuntashi mukamona Umwana wa Muntu naikala ku kuboka kwa kulyo kwa maka



140

no kwisa pa makumbi ya mulu." Mateo 26:64

Apa Yesu ailumbula ngo Mwana wa Muntu untu Daniele amwene mu cimonwa cakwe-uyo uwa "ishile mu makumbi yam u mulu

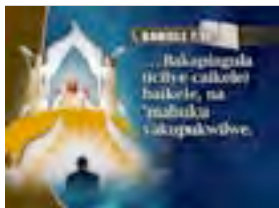


141

Kristu aisa ku bupingushi ukwiminako ababembu bonse abamupokelele nga Ndubulwila wabo nangu Kawikishanya.

Wene nga shima funde wesu mu cilye, tatala filwapo mulandu nangu umo! Ilembelo lileti, na mabuku yakupukwilwe.

17 - IFYO WINGESHIBA ICAFYE -ICAPALAKO FYE



142

(Text: Daniele 7:10)

“...Bakapingula (icilye caikele) baikele, na ‘mabuku yakupukwilwe.” Daniele 7:10
ulubali bwa kashalikisha



143

Mu mabuku mukaba imilimo yonse ya myeo yesu cibe ibi nangu isuma. Kabili mwalembwa ne nshita she shuko isho Lesa atupele elyo nefyo twapokelele uto tushita nefyo twacitile muli utushita



144

Nga twapokelela Kristu ngo Mupusushi ne Mfumu yesu, ilyo mulandu wesu waisa ku cinso ca kwa Lesa, Kristu aisa no kulando kuti Wene Mupusushi wesu no kuti imfwa yakwe yalibomba pa lubemba lonse ulo twacita!



145

Muli bulya bushiku, muli fyonse fyalembwa mu mulu mukesula fye umweo wakwe ushili wa lubembu untu twaikalamo, neco Tata alemona muli ifwe fintu fili fya mweo ushabembuka wakwa Kristu ifyabikwa ku mashina yesu.



146

Tukaba no mweo wa muyayaya, te pa mulandu wa ifyo twacita, lelo ni pamulandu wa ifyo Kristu atucitila pa Lupanda.

Nakalimo Daniele afwaishe ukwishiba Ulusengo lunono ne fili no kucitika kuli lwene eco atolokele no kulande lyashi lyonse lya mulimo wa luko, uyo u ulecitika pantanshi (ukutangilila) ya kwisa kwa bupingushi bwatangilila ukwisa kwa kwa Yesu



147

ilyo ificitwa fya pano nse nafipitulukwamo elyo ubusalo bwacitwa no kwishiba nib a ni balebulo bufumu bwa muyayaya. Ubufumu bwapelwe kuli Kristu, kabili ukuteka kwakwe:



148

(Text: Daniele 7:14)

“Kuli Wene kwapelwe ukuteka, no bukata no bufumu,

17 - IFYO WINGESHIBA ICAFYE -ICAPALAKO FYE



149

ukuti abantu na Bantu bonse, aba nko ne ndimi, bamupyungile



150

Ukuteka kwakwe kwa muyayaya, ukushakapite



151

no bufumu bwakwe tabwakonaulwe.”
Daniele atwalilila ukuleta lyashi lisuma palwa bufumu ‘bu



152

(Text: Daniele 7:27)
“...Ubufumu no kuteka...fikapelwa ku Bantu bashila aba Wapulamo.”
Abantu bakwe Lesa, abashila bakwe, bakaba ni mpyani pamo na Kristu mu kupoka ubufumu bwa muyayaya:



153

(Text: Daniele 7:18)
“...Abashila ba Wapulamo bakapokelelo bufumu kabili bakakwato bufumu umuyayaya, umuyayaya. Umuyayaya.”Daniele 7:18



154

Ulu lubali lwa busesemo lwaendela pamo ne libwe yam u ciloto cakwa Nebukadneza ilya putwilwe ukwabula iminwe kabili lyapolele icimpashany (icilubi) pa makasa no kwisa ‘ba...



155

(Text: Daniele 2:35)
“...ilibwe...lyaisabo lupili lukalamba, no kwisusha pano isonde ponse.”
Muli aya masesemo yendela pamo yabili-
Iciloto cakwa Nebukadneza ica cimpashany ne

17 - IFYO WINGESHIBA ICAFYE -ICAPALAKO FYE



156

ciloto cakwa Daniele ica finama-emo Lesa alandile mu bwipi ifikabe nshita yonse ukufuma kuli Babiloni wa pakale ukushintu ku bushiku bukalamba ilyo Yesu aisa mu makumbi yam u muli ku kuteka ubufumu bwakwe ubwamuyayaya ubwa kutemwa no bulungami



157

Ifwe lelo tuli mu nshita ya makasa ya cela nebumba. Inshita naipwa kuli cino calo nabekalamo! Iyi e mbila iyo Lesa alesha ukwana na cila umo wa ifwe mu Busesemo Bukalamba Bakwe



158

We musango we ulawama, uwakusobelamo ifya kuntanshi pa myake myanda mu fipande ifya chipingo fibili fye! Nga watontokanya: Bushe ciloto icapelwe kuli Daniele, ku nshita ya pakale mu Babilone bushe tacali kulanga ukutemwa kwa kwa Lesa no kusakamana kwakwe pa Bantu ba panwe sonde?



159

Moneni, Yerusalemi ali mu fitantala. Abantu bakwa Lesa, Isreali, bali muli bunkole mu Babiloni. Ifintu fyamoneke fyaundalila. Lelo Lesa mu nshila yakwe yaibela, aleba Daniele, "Ne li line ncili ndetungulula



160

Ishamfumu kuti shaisa kabili shamfumu kuti shaya. Amabufumu yakema no kuwa, lelo nshalaba abana bandi pe sonde nangu fye bwanshiko ubo nabakwatila, nshalabako. Bushiku bumo fyonse fikalungama." Kabili we cibusa, bashamfu na ma bufumu fyalisa nokuya. Amasesemo yabili aya cimpashanya ne finama yali mupepi no kufika ku kwisushiwa ukwapwililika.

Yesu aleisa bwangu kwisa leta ubupingushi no kubweshwa bukateka bwalufishe Adamu na Eve pa nshita-ntali.

17 - IFYO WINGESHIBA ICAFYE -ICAPALAKO FYE



161

Alefwaya abana bakwe bonse pano Isonde ukuba
ulubali lwa bulya bufumu ukuba abaiteyanisha ku
nshita ilya iya bukata ilyo Mupusushi abwela!
Pantu mu bushiku bwa bukata bulya tukamumona-
Umupusushi wesu ne Mfumu Yesu!!

17 - IFYO WINGESHIBA ICAFYE -ICAPALAKO FYE

18 - ABAKOMWA ULULEMBO MUYAYAYA



1

Ifya kukana pokelela Ululembo lwa Chiswango.



2

Bwali bushiku kwasumbuka ubukalamba,
ubwakusefya mu milongo ne ng'omba.
Imfumu Nebukadinesa yatemene nganshi



3

Alalike bashimucindikwa ukufuma monse monse mu
calo ca Babiloni ukuti bese.
E bushiku alefwaisho kwisa – kabili tali no kubulaba
mu weo wakwe onse.



4

Inshita imo kunuma, imfumu yalotele ciloto iceni.
Alotele icimpashanya (icilubi) icikalamba ica fyela.



5

Wene taibukishe ifyo cali, elyo Daniele
amulondolwelele, te bupilibulo fye bweka lelo ne ciloto
cine.
Nebukadinezar tatontonkenyepo na cimbi!



6

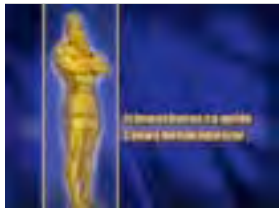
Pali fyonse, e wali umutwe wa golde!
Ubufumu bwakwe bwaiminine ukwabula kucimfiusa
muchalo conse. Kabili bonse bamwene ifyo Babiloni
akulishe – ifyo cine cine ALI mukalamba



7

Aishileba uwa miponto kabili akambishe ababomfi
bakwe ukupanga icimpashanya ca golde.

18 - ABAKOMWA ULULEMBO MUYAYAYA



8

Icimpashanya ici cali ca golde conse, te mutwefye, lelo mubili onse.

Abantu bonse balesunguka ku kubengeshima kwa ciyembo ca cimpashanya.

Yali e nshila ya mfumu iya kulanga ku calo ukuti ubufumu bwakwe bukekalilila pe.



9

Pali ubu bushiku amakana ya bashimucindikwa ba mu bufumu bakolongene no kube nte pa kubisha kwa cimpashanya caiminikwa cakwa Nebukadneza ica golde



10

Apo pene kwaumfwike ciunda pe bumba likalamba. Intandala (amapenga) shalilile na kabilo wa mfumu abikilishe,

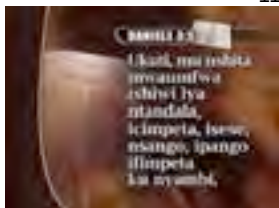


11

(Text: Daniele 3:4-6)

Daniele 3:4-6.

“...Kuli imwe kulesoswa, mwe bantu na bantu, abantu ba nko, ne ndimi,



12

Ukuri, mu nshita mwaumfwa ishiwi lya ntandala, icimpeta, isese, nsango, ipango ifimpeta ku nyambi,



13

no musango onse uwa ceyande (uwa buomba), elyo muwe panshi no kutota ku cimpashanya ca golde.



14

ico Nebukadneza imfumu yaimike;

18 - ABAKOMWA ULULEMBO MUYAYAYA



15

ushawe panshi no kutota.



16

Ilyo line alaposwa mu kati ke lungu lya mulilo ulebilima."
Daniele 3:4-6.



17

Batendeke ukulisha.
Abantu bonse bawile no kutota (kupepa) ku cimpashanya.
E, nicikanga bonse.



18

Mukati ke bumba likalamba mwali Shadraki, Misheki, na Abednego – Abalumendo ba ci Yuda batatu abakene ukana nakila Lesa mu kubwa no kupepa icilubi.
Bwangu fye Imfumu yaumfwa.



19

(Video: 3 sec)
Yakalipe cibi pa kusango kuti kuli uwingasusha icebo cakwe. Elyo yasosa ukuti abamilandu abo baletwe kuli yene.



20

(Video: 3 sec) Ilyo imfumu yalolesha abalumendo batatu aba ciYuda, yabeshiba.
Bali balumendo abaibela; aba mano kabili aba milangwe ingi.



21

(Video: 2 sec) Ninshi alibapela kale milimo ingi iyo babombe bwino. Elyo yatontonkenye ukubapela akashita na kambi pa kulango luse kuli bene.
Ilebalumbula mu mashina, imfumu aiti;

18 - ABAKOMWA ULULEMBO MUYAYAYA



22

(Text: Daniele 3:15)

“Nomba imwe nga mwaba abaiteyanya mu nshita iyo muleumfwe shiwi...lya musango onse wa ce yande (ubuomba),



23

Kabili mwawa panshi no kutota ku cimpanshyanya ico nacita, ninshi cisuma; lelo nga tamutotele,



24

mu nshita iyi ine muleposwa mukati ke lungu lya mulilo ililebilima.” Daniele 3:15.

Apo imfumu naisosa, ifwile ukukakule mpumi pa menso ya bantu.



25

Shadraki, Misheki, na Abednego bamwene ulubingu lwa mulilo mwi lungu.

Tamwali kutwishika mwipange lya mfumu.



26

Cinshi balecita? Nga nimwe nga mwacitile shani? Bushe kuti basule funde lyapololoka ilya kwa Lesa? Awe nga cali cayanguka ukusengulwila no kuti nga tacabipishe pa kashita fye kanono ukupepa icilubi mu nshita yakosesha ilya.

Elyo fye ne myeo yabo yali mu bwafya!

Bushe nga tacali icacindama ukulanga umucinshi ku mfumu?



27

Amatontonkanyo ya musango yo tayali muli bene, pa basambilishiwe amafunde yakwa Lesa ukufuma ku bwaice bwabo, na limo pali ayo mafunde lyatile,



28

(Text: Ukufuma 20:4,5)

“Wilacita cabaswa, icipasho ca cintu conse...

18 - ABAKOMWA ULULEMBO MUYAYAYA



29

Wila fishinshimuna, nangu kufibombela..." Ukufuma 20:4,5.
Mukutekanya, kabili ukwabulo kukokola bayasuka abati,



30

(Text: Daniele 3:16-18)
"Mwe Nebukadneza, tatuli na cakwasuka pali uyu mulandu.



31

Nga cabefi, Lesa untu tupepa ali na maka ya kulutula mwi lungu lya mulilo ulebilima,



32

Kabili mu kuboko kwenu, mwe mfumu, kuti atutula.



33

Lelo nga tacite fi, cibe icaishibwa kuli imwe, mwe mfumu, ku milungu yenu ifwe tatwapepeko,



34

na ku cimpashanya ca golde Ico mwaimike tatwatoteko. Ifyo ilyashi lyapwile, fya kupapa. Imfumu yafulilwe no kweba bantu ukukafye lungu imiku cine-lubali ukucila ifyo likaba lyonse.



35

Elyo imfumu yasosa ukuti bakake Shadraki, Misheki na Abednego no kubaposa mwi lungu lya mulilo ulebilima. Umulilo walikabishe cakuti ifita ifya baposele abalumendo batatu mwilungu bafwile ku cikabilila.

18 - ABAKOMWA ULULEMBO MUYAYAYA



36

Ukumona fye mfumu yaiso lubilo ukulola ku mwinshi we lungu, ilepunda ukuti yamwene abantu bane mu lubingu no kuti umo amoneke ngo Mwana wa kwa Lesa!



37

Imfumu Yesu yaingile mwi lungu lya mulilo. Ali na baYuda batatu mu lubingu lwa mulilo. Wene ni katula wa maka.



38

Nebukadneza akambishe abaYuda aba ukuti bafumemo nabo, no kusungusha abantu bonse, bonse batatu bafuminemo ukwabula ukubabukako nangu bupipi, ne cena ca cushi tacaumfwikilwe ku malaya yabo!

Icimpashanya ca golde calabilweko. Ilyashi lya bushiku bonse, ne myaka yali no kukonkapo, lyali ne cibelesho icaibela ku balumendo batatu.



39

Lesu wabo abapuswishe ku lubingu lwa mulilo! We bunte we, ku kutemwa no kusunga kwa kwa Lesu uko akwatila ba kakonka ba cishinka!

Bushiku bumo, kuntanshi, kuti cacitika ica kuti umuntu umo akalatweba ifyo tufwile ukupepa . Kutu cacitika icakuti limbi kuti twapingwilo kufwa pa mulandu wa mapepo, nga balumendo batatu.



40

Limbi mwalatila, "Awe, cawama pantu tatwakwata uwingatweba ifyo tufwile ukupepa!" Kutu cabipa! Ukufwa nga taupepele mu nshila intu muntu umbi akweba.



41

Bushe mwalishibo kuti, ukulingana no busesemo bwa Chipingo, kuntanshi yesu kuli ubwafya ubwakulisha? No mulandu uli muli ubu bwafya uli pa kupepa (ukushinshimuna)?

18 - ABAKOMWA ULULEMBO MUYAYAYA



42

Pamo nga balumendo batatu abaYuda, onse ukaba no mweo mu nshita sha kushalikisha pe sonde akalolenkana no busalo ubwapalana na bulya. Ubusalo ubukakomenena ubuyo bwabo umuyayaya



43

Nebukadneza, intungulushi yamaka yaimike cimpashanya ca kulwishanya; ica kuti umuntu onse engawa kuli cene.

Umulandu ukalamba wali pa kupepa. Ifunde lya cibili ilyalesha ukupepo tulubi, lyali e bwesho pakati ka kupepa Lesa wa cine no kupepa tulesa twa bufi.

Ilungu lya mulilo lyakafishiwe miku cine-lubali ukucila ifyo lyalekafiwa lyonse.

Inshita ya macusho ayakalamba ukucila inshita shimbi. Icilambu ca kukana umfwila ku chilonganino-buteko cali ni mfwa.

Na kabili mu nshiku sha mpela, icebo cakwa Lesa mwi Buku lya Busokololo cisokolola ukuti intungulushi ya maka mu calo ikabika pamo Ichilonganino no buteko.

Umulandu ukalashinguluka pa mapepo. Amafunde yakaba e cakweseshako icumfwilo mu nshita ya kushalikisha iya macusho pe sonde, ilyo na kabili ukubila kwa mfwa kukacitika.



44

Ubusoko bukalamba ubwapelwa ku bekashi ba pano nse bwalembwa mwi buku lya Busokololo. Lesa amona iyi mbila ukuba iyacindama, pantu aleti:



45

(Text: Ubusokololo 13:9)

“Ngo muntu aba no kutwi, omfwe.” Ubusokololo 13:9. Tufwile ukumfwa kumbile yi iya mukampampa

18 - ABAKOMWA ULULEMBO MUYAYAYA



46

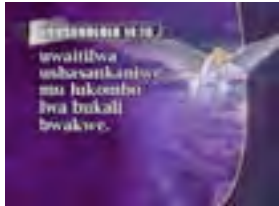
(Text: Ubusokololo 14:9,10)

“...Ngo muntu aapepe ciswango ne cimpashanya ca ciko, no kupokelelo lulembo pa mpumi yakwe na pamo pa cisansa cakwe,



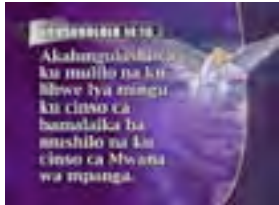
47

Wene akanwako umwangashi wa cipyu cakwa Lesa



48

uwaitilwa ushasakaniwe mu lukombo lwa bukali bwakwe.



49

Akalungulushiwa ku mulilo na ku libwe lya mingi ku cinso ca bamalaika ba mushilo na ku cinso ca Mwana wa mpanga.” Ubusokololo 14:9,10.



50

Umuntu onse alingile ukusambilila bwino bwino ubu busesemo no kushininkisho kuti takwete nangu cimo ico engacita pamo ne ciswako no lulembo lwakwe (ciswango).



51

Ukulingana no busesemo bwa Chipingo, pa mpela ya nshita, abekashi ba mu calo bakaba mu mabumba yabili: abo abacumfwilo kuli Lesa kabili aba baka mafunde yakwe; elya na ‘bo abapepe ciswango no kupokelela ululembo lwakwe.



52

Kukaba ukupatikisha pali abo abakakana ukupepa iciswango nangu ululembo lwakwe. Bukaba bwafya ubukalamba ngefyo cali ku balumendo batatu ilyo balolenkene na Nebukadneza.

18 - ABAKOMWA ULULEMBO MUYAYAYA



53

(Text: Ubusokololo 13:16,17)

“Kabili cilenga bonse, abanono na ‘bakalamba, na ‘bafyuma na ‘babusu na ‘bantungwa, na ‘basha, ukuti bapelwe ululembo pa cisansa ca kulyo na pamo pa mpumi,



54

ukuti umuntu eshita nangu kushitisha, kano uli no lulembo, e kutila, ishina lya ciswango na pamo impendwa ye shina lya ciko.” Ubusokololo 13:16,17.



55

Elyo kukapelwe cipope ica kupingwila abo abakana ukupepa iciswango ne cimpashanya, ukufwa.



56

(Text: Ubusokololo 13:15)

Ulwa ciswango ca cibili ca mu Busokololo, Ichipingo cati, “Kabili casuminishiwe ukupelo mupu kuli co cimpashanya ca ciswango, ukuti icimpashanya cilande.



57

no kulenga bonse abakana ukupepa ici mpashanya ca ciswango ukuti bafwe.” Ubusokololo 13:15



58

Umuntu atila, “Nga taupepele iciswango, tatwashite cintu nangu cimo kuli iwe na ifwe tatwashitishe kuli iwe, elyo nomba tukwipaye.



59

Lesatila, “Nga wapepe ciswango, ukanweshiwa umwangashi wa cipyu ca kwa Lesa.”

18 - ABAKOMWA ULULEMBO MUYAYAYA



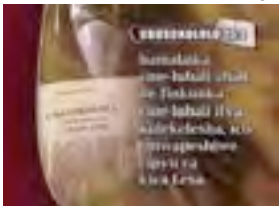
60

Umuntu onse pa calo akalolenkana no kusala ukwakosa.
Bushe aya mabupingushi yakwa Lesa ayali no kupongolwelwa pa mbifi, mabupingushi nshi?
Ubwasuko buli mu Busokololo:



61

(Text: Ubusokololo 15:1)
"Kabili namwene icishibilo cimbi mu mulu icikalamba kabili icipesha amano:



62

bamalaika cine-lubali abali ne finkunka cine-lubali ifya kulekelesha, ico e mwapeshiwe cipyu ca kwa Lesa." Ubusokololo 15:1.



63

Fitatu pafinkunka cine-lubali fyalungama pa ciswango na bo abacipepa.
Cine cine Lesa teti alete ubupingushi pa bantu ukwabula ubusoko.



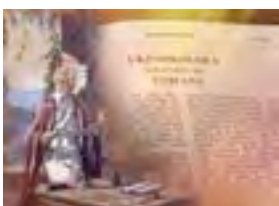
64

Eco Lesa awamina!
Takapongolwele ifinkunka cine-lubali pa bantu ubwabula intanshi ukubapela ishuko lya kwishiba ifyo ululembo lwa ciswango lwaba ne fya kotaluka ku kulupokelela.



65

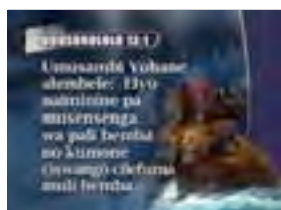
Lesi, mu mbila ya busoko bwa kulekelesha, apela ulufungulo lwa kwisula ku busesemo, pakuti twishibe ifyo buli. Tatulefwaikwa umuntu ukulolenkana no bu bwafya ukwabula ukuiteyanya. Cili cacindama kuli ifwe ukwishiba aya maka ya ciswango, n'ani, elyo nefyo twingataluka ku kupokelela ululembo lwakwe.



66

Natuye ku busesemo busangwa mwi Buku lya Busokololo, no kubelenga pali aya maka ya ciswango.

18 - ABAKOMWA ULULEMBO MUYAYAYA



67

(Text: Ubusokololo 13:1-8)
Umusambi Yohane alembele: “Elyo naiminine pa musensenga wa pali bembu no kumone cismango cilefuma muli bembu.



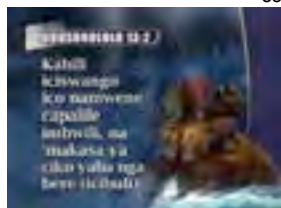
68

cili ne nsengo ikumi ne mitwe cine-lubali, na pa nsengo sha ciko ingala ikumi,



69

na pa mitwe ya ciko amashina ya miponto.



70

Kabili icismango ico namwene capalile imbwili, na ‘makasa ya ciko yaba nga bere (icibuli),



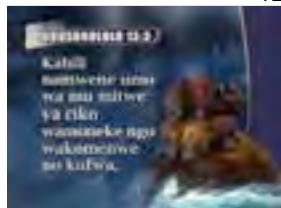
71

na ‘kanwa ka ciko nga ‘kanwa ka nkalamo.



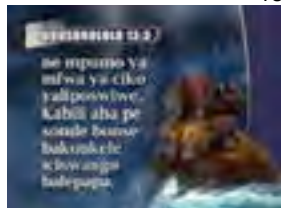
72

Icismango cacipele amaka ya ciko, necipuna ca ciko ica bufumu, no lupaka lwa ciko.” Ubusokololo 13:1,2.



73

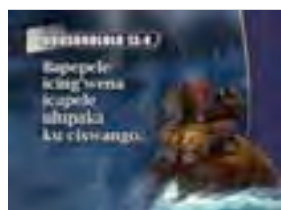
“Kabili namwene umo wa mu mitwe ya ciko wamoneke ngo wakomenwe no kufwa,



74

ne mpumo ya mfw ya ciko yaliposwiwe. Kabili aba pe sonde bonse bakonkele icismango balepapa.

18 - ABAKOMWA ULULEMBO MUYAYAYA



75

Bapepele icing'wena icapele ulupaka ku ciswango.



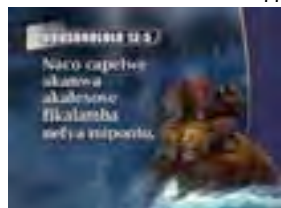
76

no kupepe ciswango, abati, "N'ani uwapale ciswango?



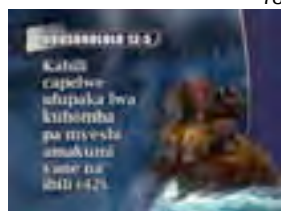
77

Na'ni engalwa naco?"



78

Naco capelwe akanwa akalesose fikalamba nefya miponto,



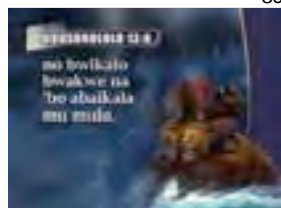
79

Kabili capelwe ulupaka lwa kubomba pa myeshi amakumi yane na ibili (42)
Ubusokololo 13:3-5.



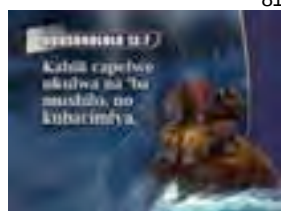
80

"Awe cayasamwine akanwa kaciko ku kusose fya miponto pali Lesa, ukupontele shina lyakwe,



81

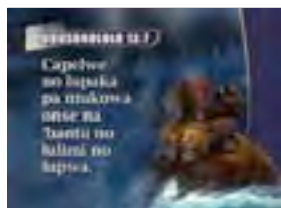
no bwikalo bwakwe na 'bo abaikala mu mulu



82

Kabili capelwe ukulwa na 'ba mushilo, no kubacimfya.

18 - ABAKOMWA ULULEMBO MUYAYAYA



83

Capelwe no lupaka pa mukowa onse na 'bantu no lulimi no lupwa.



84

Abekashi aba pano nse bonse bakacipepa, onse ushalembelwe ishina



85

mwi Buku Iya Mweo ilya Mwana wa mpanga ukufuma ku kulengwa kwa pano isonde." Ubusokololo 13:6-8



86

Tulefwaikwa ukulolesha muli ubu busesemo icikomo ne cikomo.
Nakabili Lesa abomfya ifintu fya kwiminako fimo pa kutantika ukusoka kwakwe.



87

Bushe iciswango cileiminine nshi?
Daniele 7 atusambilishe ukuti ifinama (ifiswango) fiminina mabufumu nangu amaka yaleteka.

Apa mu Busokololo, twasangamo icikope ca cintu cimo icakutamba – iciswango cakwata fyonse icapangilwa ne finama fikalamba fyonse fine ifya muli Daniele.
Tamwamonapo iciswango cabefyo!
Ukupita mu finama fya muli Daniele fine kuti kwatusambilisha no kutwafwa ukumfwikisha amaka ya ciswango ico tulesambililapo.



88

Cinshi ico inkalamo yaiminineko?
E ni Babiloni!

18 - ABAKOMWA ULULEMBO MUYAYAYA



89

Nge Cibuli(bear)?
Eya, nakabili: Medo-Persia



90

Nga imbwili? Grisi (Grece), Eyo.



91

Elyo iciswango (icinama) cakutinya ne nsengo ikumi?
Mwaibukisha fye bwino! Efyo, caleiminina
Ubufumu bwa ciRoma.

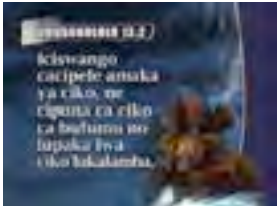


92

Iciswango ca muli Busokololo 13 nayo maka ayakonka
pa mabufumu ya kalamba yane.

Twasange cintu icakupapa: amaka yamo fye pe sonde
yakwete imimonekele (imibele) nge yabomfiwa mu
busesemo ubu.

Amalembo pamo ne lyashi lya pakale fileshininkisha.
Ukulanda pa ciswango, Yohane alembele:



93

(Text: Ubusokololo 13:2)

“Iciswango cacipele amaka ya ciko, ne cipuna ca ciko ca
bufumu no lupaka lwa ciko lukalamba.” Ubusokololo
13:2.

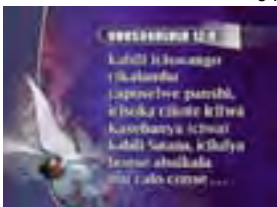
Twasanga ukuti iciswango cileiminina Satana, pantu
Ichipingo catila,



94

(Text: Ubusokololo 12:7-9)

“Kabali kwabukile ubulwi mu mulu...



95

kabali iciswango cikalamba caposelwe panshi, icisoka
cikote icitwa Kasebanya (ciwa) kabili Satana, icilufya
bonse abaikala mu calo conse...”

18 - ABAKOMWA ULULEMBO MUYAYAYA



96

Satana tengila mu bulwi alemoneka. Abombela mu kuifungusha na kunuma ya fintu, ukupitila mu fintu fimbi, amaka, na bantu.

Ubusokololo bwatupela icikope cikalamba ica kulwishanya pakati ka kwa satana ne chilonganino:



97

(Text: Ubusokololo 12:3-5)

“Elyo mu mulu namwene icishibilo cimbi:
Moneni iciswango cikalamba icakashika,



98

icaba ne mitwe cine-lubali ne nsengo ikumi, na pa mitwe ya ciko ingala cine-lubali...



99

Awe iciswango caiminine ku ku cinso ca mwanakashi uwalaswa apape,



100

ukuti ilyo apapa cilye umwana wakwe.



101

Wene apapile umwana umwaume, uuli no kucemene nko shonse ku nkonto ya cela:



102

kabili umwana wakwe alyalwilwe kuli Lesa na kucipuna cakwe ca bufumu.
Ubusokololo 12:3-5.

18 - ABAKOMWA ULULEMBO MUYAYAYA



103

**Bushe uyu mwana-mwaume n'ani?
Ubwasuko bwakuti, ni Yesu Kristu!
Kunuma kuli ciswango, nangu Satana e ulebomba
ukupitila mu maka ya pa calo ukonaula Yesu.**

**Ici e cicitika.
Bushe calo nshi ico ciwa alebombelamo pa nshita ya
kufyalwa kwa kwa Yesu?**



104

**Ilyo twapilibula amabula ya lyashi lya calo, twasanga
ukuti Roma musenshi, pesamba lya kwa Kaisa, e
waleteka ilyo Yesu afyelwe.**



105

**Herodi Mukalamba apele cipope cakuti abana banono
(utunya) abaume mu Betelehemu ukufika pa myaka
ibili, bepaiwe mu kwesha ukwipaya Yesu ilyo afyelwe.**



106

**Kateka wa ciRoma, Potias Pilato, apwingilile Kristu
ukufwa**



107

**Ifita fya ba Roma fyamupopele pa lupanda, ne
cikakatikilo ca ba Roma cali pa bwingililo bwa nshishi.
Satana abombele muli Roma musenshi ku konaula
Kristu.**



108

**Kabili Yesu abushiwe no kunina ukuya ku mulu nge
fyo ubusesemo bwasobele.
Bushe cakulenga ukuti ucetekele ubusesemo**



109

**Kabili ubusesemo bwasobele ukuti aya maka, Roma
musenshi,**

18 - ABAKOMWA ULULEMBO MUYAYAYA



110

(Text: Ubusokololo 13:2)

“...yakapela “maka.” “icipuna,” no “lupaka” lwa ciko ku ciswango.

Bushe Roma musenshi afikilishe ubu busesemo?

Kabili nga eflyo, yapelwe kuli ani?



111

Pa myaka imyanda, ichilonganino ca ku Roma cabomfeshe ulupapulo ulwaleitwa

“Ukupela kwa kwa Konstantino” (The Donation of Constantine) pa kushininkisha insambu cakwete pa

musumba wa Roma. Ulu lupapulo, ulo

lwaishileishibikwa ati lwa kwiba fye, lwapele insambu ku chilonganino isha kuteka Roma wa ku Masamba mu mapepo na buteko bwa calo.

Elupapulo babomfeshe pa kusuminishiwa maka yabo nge calo (ubufumu) na papange mfumu.



112

Mu A.D. 300, Konstantino akukile ku Byzantium no kwalule shina lya musumba lyaba Konstantinopo pa kuicindiko mwine.



113

Ilyo afuminepo, Konstantino apele cipuna kuli bishop wa ku Roma; e waisaba umutwe wa chilonganino ne mfumu pa cipuna ca bufumu.

Ukukumbinkanya kwa chilonganino pamo no buteko kwaishileba kwalenge chilonganino ukulungulula icalo



114

Umusumba ukalamba wa Vatikani (Vatican) waba mukati ka Roma, umusumba uwali e cipuna ca bufumu bwa baRoma ba kale.



115

Ichilonganino caku Roma calitwalilila ne lelo line, te kubafye nga maka ya mapepo lelo na maka ya buteko pamo. Mupepi ne fyalo fyonse mu calo fituma abakwiminako icalo cabo ku Vatikani.

18 - ABAKOMWA ULULEMBO MUYAYAYA



116

Cintu icikankala ukucibika mu mano ukuti ubusesemo bulelanda pe bumba nangu umusango wa kukonka mu fya kwa Lesa. Tabulesontapo muntu nangu umo!



117

Kuli impendwa ya bantu ba cishinka ikalamba abapepa Lesa lelo tabalaishiba ifyo mulesambilila ilelo ukufuma mu busesemo palwa aya maka.



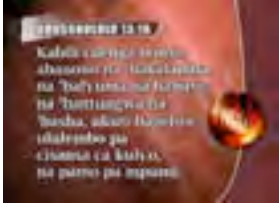
118

Ukusambilila bwino bwino ifya kwishibilako amaka ya ciswango mu Busokololo 13 kwalanga apabuta ukuti yali maka yamo yene na yalya yemininwako no lusengo lunono lwa muli Daniele 7, ayo twamwene kunuma.



119

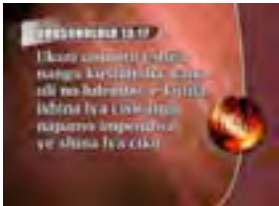
Kasesema Yohane atile aya maka ya ciswango yali no kukwata ululembo no kuti yakalupatikisha ukupelwa ku bantu bonse aba muno calo!



120

(Text: Ubusokololo 13: 16,17)

“Kabili cilenga bonse, abanono na ‘bakalamba, na ‘bafyuma na babusu, na ‘bantungwa na ‘basha, ukuti bapelwe ululembo pa cisansa ca kulyo, na pamo pa mpumi:



121

Ukuti umuntu eshita nangu kushitisha, kano uli no lulembo, e kutila, ishina lya ciswango napamo impendwa ye shina lya ciko.” Ubusokololo 13:16,17.



122

Ukulingana ne Cebo cakwa Lesa, ulu lulembo lufwile ukuba e cilangililo ca busangu nangu ukukana nakila ku buteko bwa kwa Lesa. Ichipingo calondolola apabuta ibumba na limbi ilishakapokelele ululembo lwa ciswango.

18 - ABAKOMWA ULULEMBO MUYAYAYA



123

(Text: Ubusokololo 14:12)

"Pano e pali ukushipikisha kwa ba mushilo ababaka amafunde ya kwa Lesa no kucetekela kwa kuli Yesu." Ubusokololo 14:12.



124

Mwicita cilubo, umulandu ukalamba untu icalo cileyako ili no kushintilila pa kunakila ku mafunde yakwa Lesa!

Ibumba lya bantu limo lyapokelela ululembo lwa ciswango, ilyo ibumba limbi lyanakila no ku ne cinshinka kuli Lesa mu kubaka amafunde yakwe no kukwate cicetekelo muli Yesu.



125

Abantu bakwa Lesa nabo bakapokelela ululembo, lelo lukaba lulembo lwakwa Lesa, icikomemo (icikakatikilo) cakwa Lesa.



126

Cikabikwa pa mpumi sha bakakonka bakwe.



127

(Text: Ubusokololo 7:2,3)

"Kabili namwene malaika umbi alenina ku butulo bwa kasuba ali ne cikakatikilo cakwa Lesa wa mweo:



128

Awe abilikishe ishiwi likalamba kuli ba malaika bane abapelwe ukufyenge calo na bemba,



129

atile, 'Mwifyengapo icalo nangu ni bemba, nangu miti,

18 - ABAKOMWA ULULEMBO MUYAYAYA



130

tusuke tukakatike abasha bakwa Lesa wesu pa mpumi shabo' "Ubusokololo 7:2,3



131

Ndefwaya cilya cikakatikilo, bushe taulecifwaya?
Takuli icacindama ukucila ico.
Ubulwi bwa kushalikisha ubwa nshita ya calo yonse
bwaba pa cikomeno cakwa Lesa nangu pa lulembo lwa
ciswango.
Pakati ka cishibilo cakwa Lesa ne cakupalanyako fye.
Ilyo twasanga icikomeno cakwa Lesa, nangu akeshibilo,
cikatwangukila ukwishiba ululembo lwa kulwisha ulo
amaka ya ciswango yakapatikisha.
Lesa alitweba ifyo icishibilo nangu icikomeno cakwe
caba



132

(Text: Esekiele 20:12)
"Ne Sabata lyandi na lyo napele kuli bene ku kube
cishibilo pa kati ka ine na bene..." Esekiele 20:12.



133

(Text: Ukufuma 31:13)
"Na kabili webe abana bakwa Israeli auti, 'Cine cine
ama Sabata yandi mukale yabaka,



134

pantu cishibilo pa kati ka ine na imwe ku nkulo shenu.



135

ku kuleka abantu beshibe ukuti ni 'ne Yehoba u
ulemushisha. Ukufuma 31:13.

18 - ABAKOMWA ULULEMBO MUYAYAYA



136

Lesasosele ukuti Isabata e cishibilo cakwe nangu akeshibilo ka lupaka lwakwe. Bushe amaka ya cismango, yatila keshibilo nshi aka lupaka lwa yako ayo yakwata?



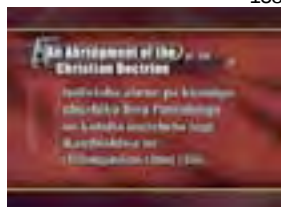
137

Aya mashiwi yafumishiwe muli Katikisimu wa ba Katolika:
"ICHAUSHO: Ushininkisha shani ukuti ichilonganino caba na maka ya kukambisha imitebeto ne nshiku sha mushilo?



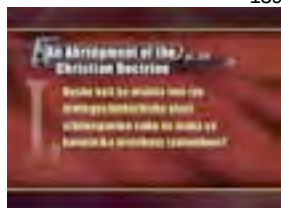
138

UBWASUKO: Mu kutelula Isabata ukutwala pa Mulungu, ico ba Protestanti basuminisha: kabili, ecalenga,



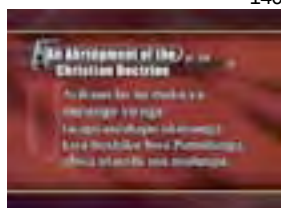
139

bailwisha abene pa kusunga ubushiku bwa Pamulungu no kutoba imitebeto ingi ikambishiwa ne chilonganino cimo cine.



140

"ICIPUSHO: Bushe kuli ko inshila imo iyo mwingashinkishisha ukuti ichilonganino caba na maka ya kwiminika imitebeto iyalembwa?



141

UBWASUKO: Acikana ba na maka ya musango yo nga tacapyanishapo ukusunga kwa bushiku bwa Pamulungu, ubwa ntanshi mu mulungu,



142

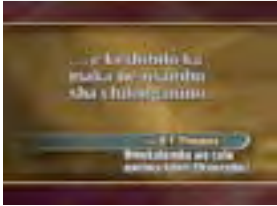
pa kusunga ubushiku bwa Pachibelushi, ubwa cine-lubali, ukutelula ukushabamo insambu sha malembo."
- An Abridgment of the Christian Doctrine, Henry Tuberville, p.58.

18 - ABAKOMWA ULULEMBO MUYAYAYA



143

Ubushiku bwa Pamulungu e keshibilo ka lupaka “insambu” lwa Chilonganino ca ku Romu, ukulingana no bunte bwa ciko.
Cene cilasumina bwangu ukuti e catelwile ubushiku bwa mapepo ukufumya pa Chibelushi ukutwala Pamulungu, kabili



144

ciletla ukuti iyi micitile... “e keshibilo ka maka ne nsambu sha chilonganino.” (Letter from C.F. Thomas, Chancellor to cardinal Gibbons, October 28, 1895.)

Ichilonganino ca ku Romu cipingisha ba Protestanti ukulanga ico basulila ubushiku bwakwa Lesa no kufuma kwi.



145

(Video: 2 sec)
Sabata lya mu Chipingo ukukonka ubushiku ubwapyanishiwepo.



146

(Video: 5 sec)
no lutambi, icishilano, elyo ne chilonganino ca ku Romu.



147

(Text: Daniele 7:25)
Daniele asebele ukuti amaka ya ciswango ya “kapanga ukutelule nshita shalingwa ne fipope...” Daniele 7:25.



148

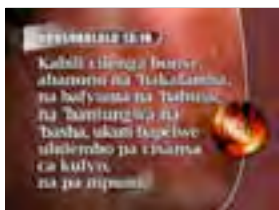
(Text: Daniele 8:12)
Kabili asobebe ukuti aya maka yakafuntula (ukuponya) “...Icine panshi kabili ayacitile kabili yashuka.” Daniele 8:12.



149

Yohane asobebe ukuti Satana akesha ukupatikisha umuntu onse ukupoka ululembo lwa ciswango:

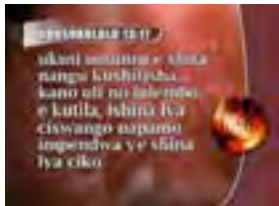
18 - ABAKOMWA ULULEMBO MUYAYAYA



150

(Text: Ubusokololo 13:16,17)

“Kabili cilenga bonse, abanono na ‘bakalamba, na bafyuma na ‘babusu, na ‘bantungwa na ‘basha, ukuti bapelwe ululembo pa cisansa ca kulyo, na pamp pa mpumi,



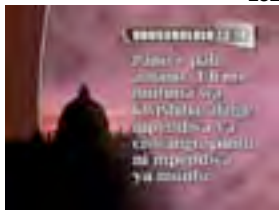
151

ukuti umuntu e shita nangu kushitisha, kano uli no lulembo, e kutila, ishina lya ciswango napamo impendwa ye shina lya ciko. Ubusokololo 13: 16,



152

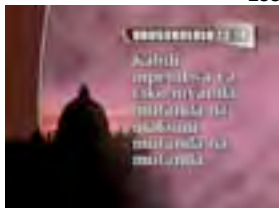
Pakuti aya maka yafishepo ubusesemo ubu bonse, yakesha ukubomfya amaka ya buteko ukupatikisha ululembo lwa ciko aka lupaka pa muntu onse ku mpela ya nshita. Moneni fye Lesa alandapo:



153

(Text: Ubusokololo 13:18)

“Pano e pali amano. Uli no mutima wa kwishiba, alinge mpendwa ya ciswango, pantu ni mpendwa ya muntu:



154

Kabili mpendwa ya ciko myanda mutanda na makumi mutanda na mutanda.” Ubusokololo 13:18.



155

Bushe “mpendwa ya ciswango” ilepilibula inshi? Efyo limbi muleipusha. Abantu abengi balepusha ifyo fine.



156

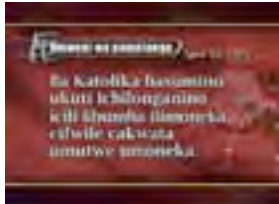
Twalalekela Ichilonganino caba Katolika casuke. Ululimi lukalamba ulubomfiwa ne Chilonganino ca Katolika ci Latini. Mu masambililo ya bulesa ya mu Katolika, Papa e wiminako Ichilonganino.

18 - ABAKOMWA ULULEMBO MUYAYAYA



157

Limo pa mashina yetwako icifulo cabu Papa Iyasoswa ukuba no Vicarius Fili Dei, icalola mu kutila "Keminina wa Mwana wakwa Lesa,"



158

Ba Katolika basumino ukuti Ichilonganino icili libumba ilimoneka, cifwile cakwata umutwe umoneka."



159

(Video: 9 sec) Mwalamona ukuti ukupendwa kwa fipendo fya malembo (amakalata) kwabo kwayanguka.

Vicarius Fili Dei

Vicarius 5,1,100,0,0,1,5,0 =112

Fili 0,1,50,1,1 = 53

Dei 500,0,1 =501

= 666

Ici naco cakwishibilako ukuti Romu e maka ya cismwango camu Busokololo 13.



160

Bushe tulesondolwela ne nshi mu kusambilila ubusesemo mu Cebo cakwa Lesa?

Twamono kuti inshita ileisa, taili ukutali, ilyo umuntu onse akafwaikwa ukusunga ubushiku bwa ntanshi ntanshi ubwa mulungu mu kupula kwe funde lyakwa Lesa!



161

Ikambisho lyapelwe nombamba line fye ilyo beta:
"Apostolic Letter, Dies Domini, ilya kwa Holy Father, John Paul II, kuli ba Bishopu, Bashimapepo, naku Bacisumino ca Chilonganino, pa kusunga Ubushiku bwa Mfumu no Mushilo" yalitumwa ku ntungulushi sha filonganino ukubakonkomesha ukukoselesha ukusunga ubushiku bwa Pamulungu nge nshita ya kutusha no kupepa.

18 - ABAKOMWA ULULEMBO MUYAYAYA



162

Nomba cifikile ukutali ukwa kuti cibombe mwi funde
Iya calo pa kuti cibeko.
Bushe caumfwike cikaya?
Nga filya fine ubusesemo busosa



163

Icipusho ico abantu abengi bepusha cakuti "Bushe kuli
abakwete ululembo lwa ciswango ino nshita?" Awe,
tapali nangu umo uli no lulembo lwa ciswango. Lesa ali
na bakakonka bacishinka mu filonganino fyonse.



164

Ilyo ululembo lwa ciswango lwapatikishiwa ne funde
Iya buteko elyo muntu onse akasala pa kunakila Lesa
mu kusunge Sabata umwabela mafunde yakwa Lesa.
nangu kucindika iciswango mu kusunga ubushiku
bwapyanishiwapo ne nsambu sha muntu.
Elyo, umo akapokelela ululembo lwa ciswango!

Ku muntu onse kukesa ukweshiwa ukwakosa:
Bushe nkanakila Lesa nangu muntu?

Te mulandu wa nshiku fye.
Lelo mulandu wa bushiku!



165

(Text: Abena Roma 6:16)
Paulo alembele ati, "Bushe tamwaishibo kuti muli
basha ba uyo mulenakila,



166

muli basha ba uyo wine muleumfwako, nalimo ku
lubembu ulutwala ku mfwa,



167

nalimo aba cumfwilo icitwala ku bulungami?" Abena
Roma 6:16.

18 - ABAKOMWA ULULEMBO MUYAYAYA



168

Inshita iyacindama yalaisalolenkana no mwikala calo onse.
Takwakabe ukaba na maka ya kushita nangu kushitisha ushikwete lulembo lwa ciswango.



169

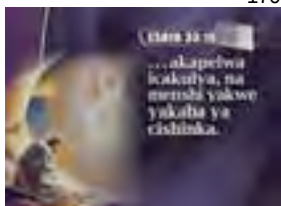
Intanshi kwaba ukuleka, elyo pakonka icipope ca kwipaya.
Na kuli abo abapokelela ululembo lwa ciswango, ifinkunka cine-lubali.

Bushe mwamona ico ili lyashi lyacindamina?
Ico lyabela lyashi lya mweo ne mfwa?
Icoabela icikankala ukuti tusale ukucindika Lesa?



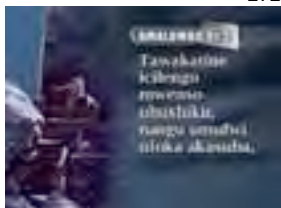
170

Kuli lyashi lisuma kuli abo abasala ukucindika Lesa no kupokelela icikomeno cakwe.



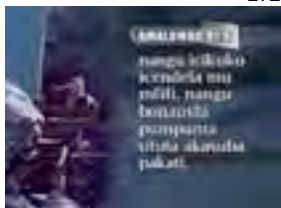
171

(Text: Esaya 33:16)
Tabengaba na maka ya kushita nangu kushitisha, lelo Lesa aleti, “akapelwa icakulya, na menshi yakwe yakaba ya cishinka.” Esaya 33:16



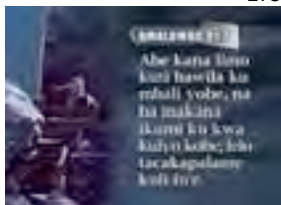
172

(Text: Amalumbo 91:5-8)
Kabali ulwa finkukuma ifya kupongolwelwa pesonde, Lesa alaya ‘ti, “Tawakatine icilengo mwenso ubushiku, nangu umufwi ufoka akasuba,



173

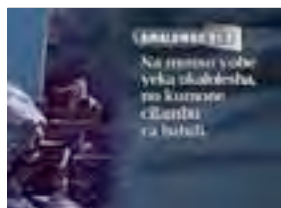
nangu icikuko icendela mu mfifi, nangu bonaushi – pumpunta u ututa akasuba pakati.



174

Abe kana limo kuti bawila ku mbali yobe, na ba makana ikumi ku kwa kulyo kobe; lelo tacakapalame kuli iwe.

18 - ABAKOMWA ULULEMBO MUYAYAYA



175

Na menso yobe yeka ukalolesha, no kumone cilambu ca babifi."

Ilumbo 91:5-8

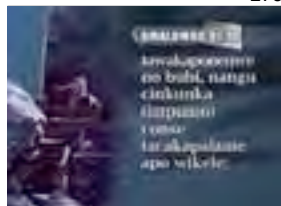
Kabili, ngefyo limbi mwingatwishika icikacitika, Ichipingo cileti,



176

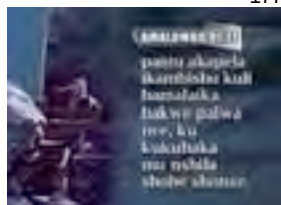
(Text: Amalumbo 91:9-11)

"Apo iwe wacita Yehoba ukuba...Uwapulamo ukuba ubwikalo bobe,



177

tawakaponenwe no bubi, nangu cinkunka (impumo) conse tacakapalame apo wikele;



178

pantu akapela ikambisho kuli bamalaika bakwe palwa iwe, ku kukubaka mu nshila shobe shonse."

Ilumbo 91:9-11.

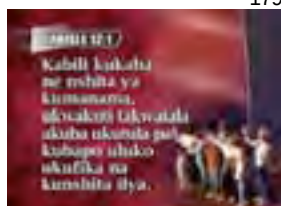
Lelo Lesa alaya ubulayo bwa kupapa kuli abo abasala ukumukonka:



179

(Text: Daniele 12:1)

"Pa nshita ilya Mikaeli akema, mboswa (mwanangwa) mukulu uwiminina no kulinda abana ba bantu bobe.



180

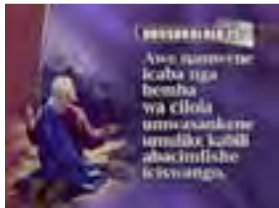
Kabili kukaba ne nshita ya kumanama, ukwakuti takwatala akuba ukutula pa kubapo uluko ukufika na kunshita ilya.



181

Na mu nshita ilya bantu bobe bakapokololwa, onse uwasangwa nalembwa mwi buku." Daniele 12:1. Yohane alangilwe cimonwa ca abo abacimfishe iciswango:

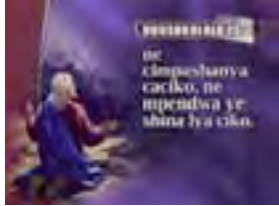
18 - ABAKOMWA ULULEMBO MUYAYAYA



182

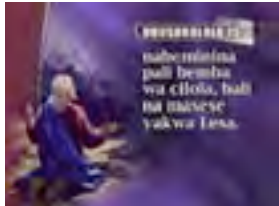
(Text: Ubusokololo 15:2)

“Awe namwene icaba nga bemba wa cilola umwasakene umulilo: kabili abacimfishe iciswango,



183

ne cimpashanya caciko, ne mpendwa ye shina lya ciko.



184

nabeminina pali bemba wa cilola, bali na masese yakwa Lesa.” Ubusokololo 15:2.

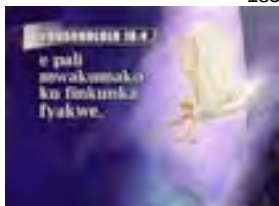
Na nomba, Lesa alepapatila ba kakonka bakwe aba cishinka ukufuma mu mipepele ya kupashanya no kukonka wene umupwilapo.



185

(Text: Ubusokololo 18:4)

“Fumenimo muli wene, mwe bantu bandi, epali mwawilako mu membu shakwe,



186

e pali mwakumako ku finkunka fyakwe.”

Ubusokololo 18:4



187

Palacitika cimo pa kusala ukukonka Lesa.

Ibukisha abalumendo ba ciYuda batatu abo mu kushipa, nangu fye balungatana ne mfwa, kabili ukwabula ukukokola no kutelebwila, babulile ulubali lwa kwiminina Lesa?

18 - ABAKOMWA ULULEMBO MUYAYAYA



188

Lesá, ukupitila mu Mupashi Wakwe uwamushilo, nalanda kuli iwe mu kulongana uku. Wene aleita ubwite bwakushalikisha ku calo icilefwa ukuti cingaiteyanisha ku kwisa kwa Cibili ukwa mwana wakwe.

**Wene aleisa ku kusenda abo abamusalile ukumukonka mu nshila yonse, ukubatwala ku mwabo.
Bushe, pamo nga abáYuda batatu, tawaiminine ku lubali bwakwa Lesá ne cishinka cakwe muno cungulo bushiku?**

19 - UKUBIKISHA INDALAMA UKO USHINGALUFYA



1

Ifyo wingashininkisha ukutila indalama shobe nashicingililwa.



2

Ilyo Yesu ali pano calo alilandile sana palwa ndalama. Pamilumbe amakumi yatatu na cine konse konse (38) abomfeshe imilumbe ikumi limo namutanda (16) ukulanda pandalama ne fyuma. Mumbila nsuma yakwa Mateo, Mako, Luka na Yohane ibesi limo (1) pamabesi ayali ikumi (10), nangu amabesi imyanda ibili namakumi cinekonse konse nacine konse konse (288) yonse pamo, yalanda pafya fyuma ne ndalama. Mucipingo mwaba amabesi imyanda isano (500) ayalanda pakupepa, nayambi imyanda yasano (500) yalanda pacisumino, elyo amabesi ayali amakana yabili (2000) yalanda pafya ndalama ne fyuma. Ici cipilibula ukuti icuma nendalama cisambililo icikankala kuli Lesa. Lesa tafwaya ukuti tulesakamana pafyuma nendalama lyonse, afwayafye ukuti tumucetekele ukuti akulatupela fyonse ifyotukabila.



3

Abantu abengi balasakamana sana pafya ndalama, balasakamana ifyo bengalipila kufintu bafwaya nokukabila.



4

Bushe tukakwata indalama ishingi ngatwaleka ukubomba? Ngacakuti twafilwa ukubomba kumulandu wakukota nangu ukulwala? Abantu bafwaya ifintu ifisuma ifikalilila pe na pe. Nomba bushe kuti twasanga kwisa ifintu ifikalilila pali ino nshita nakuntasnhi?



5

Lesa tapekenye ukutila iwe na ine tube abasakamikwa palwa mikalile yesu iya lelo nangu iya kuntanshi. Ifwe natulinga fye ukumucetekela

19 - UKUBIKISHA INDALAMA UKO USHINGALUFYA



6

(Text: Mateo 6:31, 32)

"E ico mwila languluka nangu ukusakamana amuti finshi tuli nokulya kabili finshi tuli nokunwa? Kabili tuli no kufwala finshi?"



7

...Pantu Shinwe uwa mu mulu alishiba kale ukutula mulakabila ifi fintu "

Mateo 6:31,32.

Natu loleshe pakwanshika kwakwa Lesa nokucingilila imikalile yesu.



8

Catampile mwibala lya Edeni.



9

Icalo iyo nshita cicili fye iciteku ukufuma mu Maboko yakwa Kabumba, mu ciyembo nobusuma ubo tushingalondolola.



10

Amano ya milimo yakwa Kalenga Mukalamba mukumoneka kwa calo yali fye ponse apo waposi amenso.



11

Ba bamba ifyo baleshokana mu mpili!



12

Amaluba ayanunkila aya misango yonse, ne myangashi ifyakusekesha amatontonkanyo.



13

Ifimuti nga filepunga nefitwalo naminamina panshi.

19 - UKUBIKISHA INDALAMA UKO USHINGALUFYA



14

Inyimbo sha tuni shileumfwika konse konse, ukulila no kutolauka kwa nama – kabili tashali na mwenso.

Imilonga ne mimana fyaiswilemo isabi ilyayemba ilya mibala iyalekana lekana.

Ali ni paradise uwayemba ukufuma kulutwe ukufika kulutwe



15

Adamu na Eva bafwaile Lesa uwabumbile abana bakwe. Lelo fyalicililepo.



16

(Text: Ukutendeka 2:8) “Yehova Lesa alimine ibala ... Elyo abikilemo umuntu uo abumbile. Ukutendeka 2:8



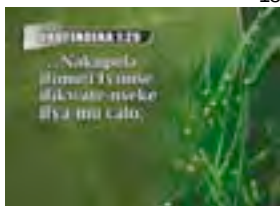
17

Welenganye! Mukati na nkati kebala ilya yemba ilya mu calo iciteku, Lesa alimina umuntu ibala, abo ni Adamu na Eva



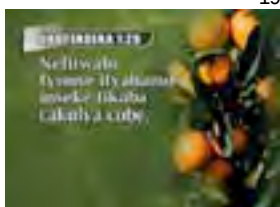
18

Imishi iyayemba muli lino isonde tekuti ilinganishiwe no mwabo uwabalilwepo ukupangwa – Edeni. Lesa tapangilefye umwabo lelo abalondolwelele nefyakulya ifyo abateyanishishe.



19

(Text: Ukutendeka 1:29) “Nakupela ifimuti fyonse ifikwate nseke ifya mu calo.”



20

Nefitwalo fyonse ifyabamo inseke fikaba cakulya cobe.” Ukutendeka 1:29.

19 - UKUBIKISHA INDALAMA UKO USHINGALUFYA



21

Adamu na Eva tabalecula mu kusonkela umo baleikala kabili takwali umusonko nangu umo uwalebasakamika. Twakwali ba ukukoma ku cibi nangu imfungulo, takwali ba pompwe nangu ba mukukulu nangu fipatala.



22

Baleilemena ubumi busuma – ukukanakota ukukanafwa, ukutemwana elyo nokutemwa Lesa. Lesa nao alefwaya ukuti bengakanako aya mapalo eco alandile ati,



23

(Text: Ukutendeka1:28) "... Sandaneni, nokufula, mwisushe icalo nokucinasha."



24

Tuli ba kasunga ba fipe fyakwa Les



25

Kwali kupekanya kwakwa Lesa ukutla ulupwa lumu ulukulu, ulwa nsansa, ulwa bumi lwisushe calo. Kabili Lesa alishibe ukutla umutundu wa muntunse ulingile wakwata ifyakucita pakutla balekwata insansa mu milimo yabo. Eco aebele Adamu na Eva ati,



26

(Text: Ukutendeka 1:28) "Nakupela bu kateka pe sabi lya muli ba bamba napa fyuni fya mulwelele,



27

na pali fyonse ifikulika pe sonde.



28

(Text: Ukutendeka 2:15) "Elyo Yehoba Lesa abulile umuntu nokumubika mwibala lya Edeni ukulilima no kulisunga." Ukutendeka 2:15.

19 - UKUBIKISHA INDALAMA UKO USHINGALUFYA



29

Nangu cakutila icalo conse no bwisulo bwa ciko fyakwa Yehoba, lelo Lesa apele bu Kalama ku muntu. Lesa e mwine wa calo no bwisulo bwa ciko – ifwe tuli fye ba Kangalila ba fipe fyakwa Lesa. Icipingo citila:



30

(Text: Amalumbo 24:1) ...“Fyakwa Yehoba icalo ne fyaisulamo, icalo na bonse abekalamo”.



31

(Text: Amalumbo 50:10-11) “Pantu inama shonse isha mu mutengo shandi, ne ng’ombe amakana pa mpili.



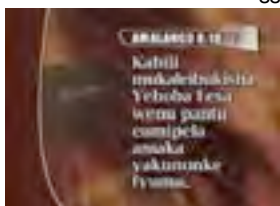
32

Nalishiba ifyuni fyonse mu ma pili – ne nama sha mpanga nasho shandi.”



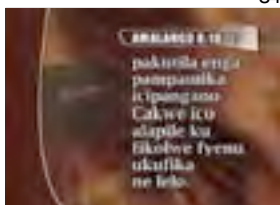
33

Kabili ni Lesa eutupela maka ayakunonka icuma. Mu bwipi, ifwe tatwakwatapo nangu cimo. Nga Kalenga wesu, Lesa alikwata insambu pafyuma napali ifwe bene.



34

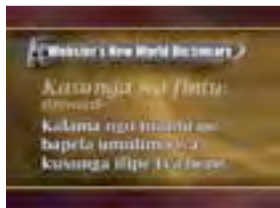
(Text: Amalango 8:18) “Kabili mukaleibukisha Yehoba Lesa wenu pantu eumipela amaka yakunonke fyuma



35

pakutila enga pampamika icipangano Cakwe ico alapile ku fikolwe fyenu ukufika ne lelo. Amalango 8:18

19 - UKUBIKISHA INDALAMA UKO USHINGALUFYA



36

Ibuku lya kufwayamo amashiwi ilya Oxford lilondolola Kalama ngo muntu uo bapela umulimo wa kusunga ifipe fya bene. Ilelo umuntu nga bamwingisha incito ya kulama alingile ukwishiba ifyo uwamwingisha incito alecetekela kuli wene.

Ifi efyo Lesa alecetekela kuli Adamu pantu Icipingo citila



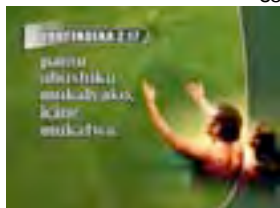
37

(Text: Ukutendeka 2:16-17) "Pantu ukulya kuti mwalya ku cimuti conse ica mwibala."



38

Lelo ku cimuti icakwishiba ububi no busuma tekwesha ukulyako,



39

pantu ubushiku mukalyako, icine mukafwa.
Ukutendeka 2:16-17

19 - UKUBIKISHA INDALAMA UKO USHINGALUFYA



40

(Video 20 sec.) Lesa aeseshe icumfwilo ca muntu no kutemwa kwakwe ukuptilila mu kumubinda fye icintu cimo.

Adamu na Eva balikwete nsambu shakulya ku fimuti fyonse ifyashala ifyali mwibala lelo kwali icintu cimo ico babaleseshe. Ukupitila mu kubela Lesa bali no kulanga ukuti cine cine bena tabali e bene. Elyo abeminina nga bakalama ba cishinka kuli Lesa, nga baikele umushinsa-nshiku mu paradise.

1. Adamu na Eva nangu cakutila bapelwe isonde lyonse, bafililwe ukupita mu bwesho bumo ubo Lesa abapishishemo.

Bali ba kalama ababula icishinka kabili balufishe fyonse, umwabo uwa Edeni, ukukana fwa, ukutemwa, insansa, ubucingo, kampingu uwasanguluka, elyo nokumonana na Lesa icinso ne cinso! Batentemwike ukufuma pakuba impyani nokusanguka abasha, ukufuma mwi palo nokuya mu citipu.



41

Patali patali mu buseko bwa bulanda, Satana aiminine no kulabasenteka pantu akumbilwe ukuteka isonde lyonse. Umuyayaya.



42

Nangu cali fyo, amapange yakwa Satana yaishile putulwa pakwisa kwakwa Yesu mu calo.



43

Satana alelolelafye mpaka inshita yakwa Yesu iya kuleko kulya pa nshiku 40 yafika. Elyo amusendele pa mulu wa lupili



44

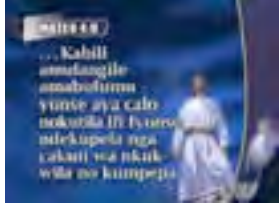
" Mateo 4:8,9"...Kabili amulangile amabufumu yonse aya calo nokutila

19 - UKUBIKISHA INDALAMA UKO USHINGALUFYA



45

nokumulanga ichalo chonse...



46

**“...Kabili amulangile amabufumu yonse aya calo nokutula
“Ifi fyonse ndekupela nga cakuti wa nkukwila no kumpepa.” Mateo 4:8,**



47

Ifi fyonse fyalifye longolo. Nangu cibefyo ubufi bwakwa Satana tabwabombe kuli Yesu nga fintu cali mwibala lya Edeni. Ifi fyonse Satana alelaya ukupela yesu tafyali fyakwe. Apokolwelefyekupitila mu bufi. Kabili Yesu tengakabusha ubwampano bwakwe na Wishi mu longolo lwa Calo.



48

Kuli pelepele, ubuyo bwakwa Satana bwalipampamikwe nangu bwalishibikwe ilyo Yesu afwile pa cimuti – kwali e kucimfiwa kwakwa Satana. Imfwa yakwa Yesu yalengele ukuti Icalo conse cibweseshiwe cipya cipya



49

E calenga, fyonse ifyo twaba na fyonse ifyo twakwata fyali komenenwapo no Lupanda kabili fyashitwa na Yesu no kupelwa ku bantu. Cibe tulamubombela nangu iyo, imyeo Yesu ne fyuma fyesu fyakwa Lesa.



50

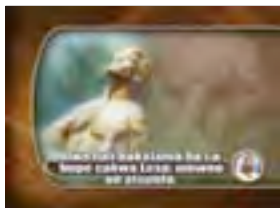
Te Kabumba fye wesu, lelo ni Kalubula wesu panshita imo ine. Pamo nga Adamu na Eva, tuli ba kalama ba fintu Lesa asekesha kuli ifwe.



51

(Text: 1 Kolinto 4:2) “Kanshi tulekabilwa ukusangwa aba cishinka.” 1 Kolinto 4:2

19 - UKUBIKISHA INDALAMA UKO USHINGALUFYA



52

Ifwe tuli bakalama ba ca bupe cakwa Lesa; umweo uo atupela. Ubupe ubwacilapo, mweo uo tupema – e mulandu Paulo alembela at,



53

(Text: Imilimo 17:24-25) “Lesa uwabumbile icalo no bwisulo bwa ciko,



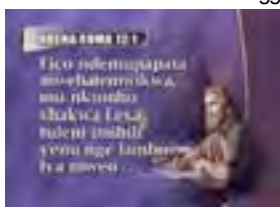
54

e upela kuli bonse umweo, umwela elyo na fyonse – Imilimo 17:24-25.



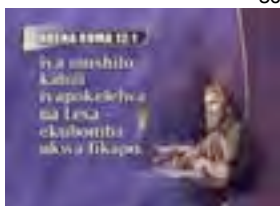
55

Lesa e ntuntuko lya bumi kabili e ubutungilila. Ukupema konse, no kutunta kwa mutima, bupe bwakwa Lesa. Paulo alilemba ebele,



56

(Text: Abena Roma 12:1) “Eico ndemupapata mwebatemwikwa, mu nkumbu shakwa Lesa, tuleni imibili yenu nge lambo lya mweo....



57

iya mushilo kabili iyapokelelwa na Lesa – ekubomba ukwa fikapo.”
Abena Roma 12:1

Ilambo ilya Mweo lilepilibula ukuipela umupwilapo kuli Yesu no butungulushi bwakwe mu myeo yesu. E cilangililo cesu – kabili tulingile ukukonka mufilangililo fyakwe ifyakubomba ukwabulamo ukuitemwa.



58

(Text: Imilimo 10:38 ...“Mu kucita ifisuma-“
Imilimo 10:38

19 - UKUBIKISHA INDALAMA UKO USHINGALUFYA



59

Yesu e cishibilo cesu; tufwile twakonka icishibilo cakwe icishaba nabukaitemwe.



60

Tuli ba Kalama ba nshita iyo Lesa atupela. Tatuli fye ba Kalama ba Ndalama. Eico Kalanda umo asosele ati," Inshita ecimo ico umweo wapangwako. Shi malumbo nao alembele kuli Lesa ati:



61

(Text: Amalumbo 90:12) "Eico tusamibilisheni ukupenda inshiku shesu pakuti tukwate imitima ya mano: Amalumbo 90:12



62

(Video :6 sec) Ukonaula inshita e konaula umweo – e konaula umwaume no mwanakashi.

1. Cila muntu akwata inshita iyakumanina iya cila bushiku. Ama mineti, na ma ora (hours), kabili akalubulula ukulingana ne fyo abombele muli isho nshita.

Lesa alitulomba ukumupela inshita imo pa nshita cine lubali ukuti twingaba mu bwampano nankwe.



63

Lesa alitulomba ukumupela inshita imo pa nshita cine lubali ukuti twingaba mu bwampano nankwe.

Nangu cakuti Lesa atwipusha ukubomfya inshita yesu bwino, tapelela fye apa pene lelo alacetekela ifwe ukubulapo inshita imo – i Sabata, Ubushiku bwa cine-lubali – nge nshila ya kulangilamo ukutila twalimucetekela nga Kabumba



64

Lesa alitwipusha ukubula ubushiku bumo nokumupela. Ukutusha mwi shiwi lyakwe, ukukwata icitalaliko mu malayo yakwe, ukubika imilimo yonse iya mukati ka mulungu pambali, ukushita no kushitisha, ukusupila ifye sonde elyo nokumwibukisha nga Kalenga kabili Kapususha.

19 - UKUBIKISHA INDALAMA UKO USHINGALUFYA



65

Tuli ba Kalama ba ma talanta ayo Lesa atupela. Limbi iwe kuti waipusha, “Bushe ma talanta nshi yamo ayo tukasukilapo kuli Lesa nga ba Kangalila?”



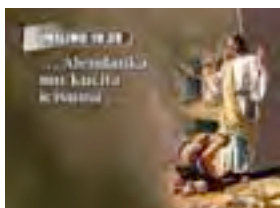
66

Ilelo ishiwi lye talanta ilingi lipilibula ubupe bwa kwimba bwino, ukulenga ifikope, ukubila ifyakufwala, ukulemba nangu ukwishiba ukupekanya ifintu.”



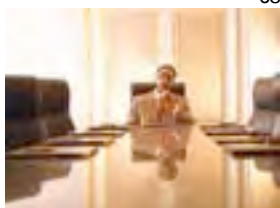
67

Ca cine aya, matalanta mu kushininkisha. Lelo Lesa te pali ifi twapenda fyeka apelela. Nga ba Kalama bakwa Lesa, tukasuka pali fyonse atusekesha ukubikapo fye no mweo, inshita, no bwishibilo nangu ubutukushi, elyo ne fikwatwa. Lesa akatwipusha nga cakutila twabomfeshe ifi fyonse mu kuisekesha nangu ukutumikila bambi. Yesu atile “Nkonka” Aikela umweo uwabulamo ukuitemwa. Icipingo citila,



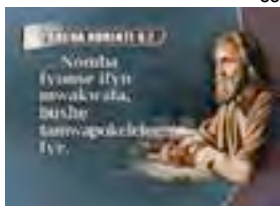
68

(Text: Imilimo 10:38)Ichipingo citila Yesu ali umo “... alendauka mu kucita icisuma...”. Imilimo 10:38Abengi muli ifwe tusekela fye mukubapo



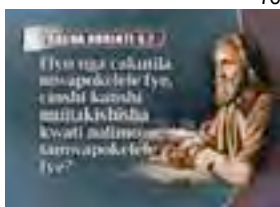
69

Lelo amatalanta yesu tayalingile ukubomfiwa mukufwaya ukutashiwa ku bantu nangu ukuitakishisha kuli Lesa. Lelo ni nkongole isho Lesa atukongweshwa. Paulo alilemba



70

(Text: 1 Kolinto 4:7) “...Nomba fyonse ifyo mwakwata, bushe tamwapokelele fye.”



71

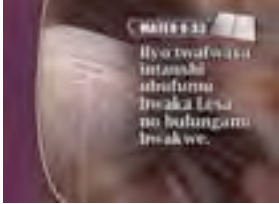
Elyo nga cakutila mwapokelele fye, cinshi kanshi muitakishisha kwati nalimo tamwapokelele fye? 1 Kolinto 4:7.

19 - UKUBIKISHA INDALAMA UKO USHINGALUFYA



72

Tuli ba Kasunga ba ndalama isho Lesa atupela.



73

Mateo 6:33

Ilyo twafwaya intanshi ubufumu bwaka Lesa no bulungami bwakwe” Mateo 6:33, tukasanga ukuti Lesa atupongolwela amapalo yakwe yonse.



74

Ukusonsa pakupela inshita yesu, tulasanga mu malembo ukuti ukuipela kuli Lesa cipilibula ukupela ifikwatwa fyesu, nokushininkisha ukuti kwaliba Lesa uwaba entuntuko ya cuma na mapalo naifwe tulingile twamupela ulubali Lwakwe.



75

(Video 11 sec) Ilyo abena Elami, uluko ulukalwe lwasanshile nokutasha abena Sodomu, umwipwa wakwa Abrahamu – Loti, pamo na bambi ne ndupwa shabo pamo nefipe fyabo basendelwe. Ilyo ilyashi lyafikile kuli Abrahamu apangile ukuya lubula Loti ne ndupwa shimbi, ukulomba Lesa ukuba nankwe no kumupela ukucimfya.



76

Lesatapele fye Abrahamu ukulubula Loti ne ng’anda yakwe lelo apele mu maboko yakwe ifipondo pamo ne fikwatwa fyabo. Ilyo Abrahamu abwelele, imfumu ya mu Sodomu yafumine ku kumukumanya no kumweba ukusunga ifikwatwa fyonse ifyo atapile – ukushako fye bankole. Lelo Abrahamu akene ndai ukuinonsha umwine. Melkisedeki, shimapepo wakwa Lesa aletele Abrahamu icakulya noku mupala.



77

(Text: Ukutendeka 14:20) “Elyo Abrahamu amupele ica pekumi ca fyonse.” Ukutendeka 14:20

19 - UKUBIKISHA INDALAMA UKO USHINGALUFYA



78

Abrahamu alefwaisha ukutasha Lesa pafyo amwafwile ukulubula Loti, ukulanga bu cibinda bwakwa Lesa ne palo lyakwe. .



79

Imyaka 150 panuma, umwishikulu wakwa Abrahamu aishilelanga ukutasha Lesa mu nshila imo ine. Ilyo alefulumuka ku mwaice wakwe uwali ne cipyu, Yakobo ayumfwile uwalekeleshiwa kabili ali no mwenso. Alefwaisha ubucingo ukufuma kuli Lesa. Lelo aleyumfwa uwa mulandu pakwibila umwaice wakwe, kabili atile, “Awe Lesa nansha nacipwa tekuti ambelele uluse.

No mutima uwaisulamo amalangulushi



80

Yakobo ayebelele ifilubo fyakwe kuli Lesa elyo awile panshi no kulambalala



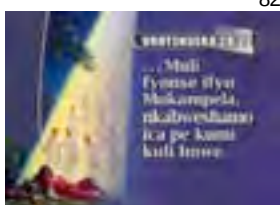
81

(Text: Ukutendeka 28:12, 22) “Elyo alotele umutanto uwashimpile pa calo no lutwe lumbi lushintile mu mulu.



82

Elyo palya pene ba malaika bakwa Lesa balenina no kwika. Ukutendeka 28:12. Ilyo Yakobo aimine, alishibe ukutula Lesa nalanda nankwe ukumulaya ukumutungulula no kumucingilila.



83

Ilyo aumfwile ukuti caikata ku mutima wakwe alaile, no kuti: “...Muli fyonse ifyo Mukampela, nkabweshamo ica pe kumi kuli Imwe,” verse 22.



84

“...Muli fyonse ifyo Mukampela, nkabweshamo ica pe kumi kuli Imwe, verse 22.

19 - UKUBIKISHA INDALAMA UKO USHINGALUFYA



85

(Text: Amalumbo 116:12) “Finshi nalapela Imfumu yandi pa fyakutetesa fyakwe pali ine? Amalumbo 116: 12. Bushe walitala aulanguluka pafyo wingatasha Lesa pa busuma bwakwe pali iwe? Na pa bupe bwa mweo, ulupwa, ubumi elyo ne fikwatwa?

Bushe ukutila fye, Natasha nakulinga?

Icikomo ca mu Cipingo ica bu Kangalila cilondolola inshila twingalangilamo ukutasha kuli Lesa pafyabupe bwakwe pali ifwe.



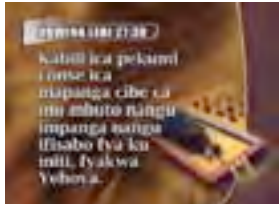
86

Yakobo atile ali nokubwesa ica pekumi pali fyonse akwete pamo ngefyacitile wishikulu Abra



87

Ifunde ilyalembwa ilyakubalilapo palwa ca pekumi lyalembwa mu citabo cabena Levi



88

Abena Levi 27:30

“Kabili ica pekumi conse ica mapanga cibe ca mu mbuto nangu impanga nangu ifisabo fya ku miti, fyakwa Yehova.”



89

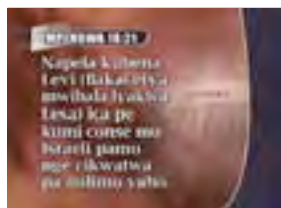
Ca mushilo kuli Yehoba. Abena Levi 27:30



90

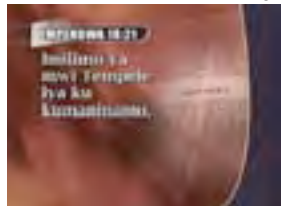
Ilyo lyonse tubwesa icapekumi muli fyonse ifyo tukwata tushininkisha ukutila Lesa e Kabumba kabili entulo ya mapalo yonse. Nomba icapekumi cilingile ukubomfiwa shani? Icitabo ca mpendwa calipelwa ubulondoloshi ubwa pwilikika.

19 - UKUBIKISHA INDALAMA UKO USHINGALUFYA



91

(Text: Impendwa 18:21) “Napela kubena Levi (Bakacefya mwibala lyakwa Lesa) ica pe kumi conse mu Israeli pamo nge cikwatwa pa milimo yabo.



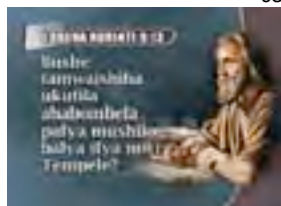
92

Imilimo ya mwi Tempele lya ku kumaninamo. Impendwa 18:21



93

Mu Cipingo monse tulesanga ukutula icape kumi caletungilila umulimo wakwa Lesa. Mu Cipingo Cipya, paulo alondolola



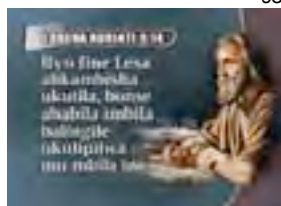
94

(Text: 1 Kolinto 9:13-14) “Bushe tamwaishiba ukutula ababombela pafya mushilo balya ifya mwi Tempele?”



95

Na bonse ababombela pa lufuba balyako ku fipelwa pa lufuba.



96

Ifyo fine Lesa alikambisha ukutula, bonse ababila imbila balingile ukulipilwa mu mbila ine – 1 Kolinto 9:13-14



97

Yesu atantike ubwanshiko bwa kubwesa ica pekumi lelo pa nshita imo ine aebawile ba Kalemba na ba Falise pali bumpelwa mano bwabo mu mipepele.



98

(Text: Mateo 23:23)
“ Pantu mupela ica pekumi no twacepesha ukupenda lelo mushako ifintu ififwaikwa

19 - UKUBIKISHA INDALAMA UKO USHINGALUFYA



99

mulu bu kapepa; umulinganya, uluse ne cicetekelo ifi tamwalingile ukushako – Mateo 23:23



100

Nalimo ulelanguluka ifyo wingabweshwa ica pekumi kuli Lesa. Abengi bala Languluka, lelo nangu cibe fyo balapanga ubusalo ukucetekela lesa na mano yakwe no butungulushi bwakwe – kabili balabweshwa ica pe kumi.



101

Panuma ya nshiku ishalinga, aba bantu balapela ubunte mufyo Lesa acita ifisungusho mu myeo yabo. Ifintu 9 filabatantalisha nganshi ukucila ne fintu ikumi.

Apa e paba inkama yakucingilila ubunonshi.



102

Abantu bamo balepusha, bushe icape kumi tacalifye kuba Yuda? Abo naifwe kuti twabepusha, "Bushe amapalo ya ku mulu yaba Yuda beka?"



103

Kwali umulumendo Jim uwalebweshwa ica pe kumi mukushikitika kwa mutima. Pakubalilapo calimukosele.



104

Lelo panuma aishilepalwa no bunonshi ubwafumaluka no kufuntuka. Ilelo aletasha Lesa pafyo alebomba kabili alesekela mu kupela pakutwala umulimo wakwa Lesa pantanshi.



105

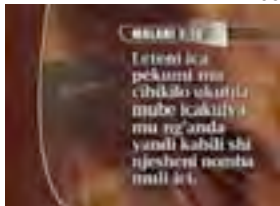
**Nalimo natubule Edi, uyo uwabulile ulutampulo ukuya pantanshi mu busumino pakusala ukulaisala ubukwebo bwakwe pa Sabata ubushiku ubo abantu abengi bapangamo indalama – Elyo Lesa amupele ishuko lya kubomba bwino mu nshiku Mutanda.
Lesa ni Kasunga wa malayo**

19 - UKUBIKISHA INDALAMA UKO USHINGALUFYA



106

Abena Kristu ba musango yu balisonda amapalo ayo
Lesa alaya muli Malaki



107

(Text: Malaki 3:10) "Leteni ica pekumi mu cibikilo
ukutla mube icakulya mu ng'anda yandi kabili shi
njesheni nomba muli ici,



108

e fyasosa Yehoba wa milalo, nga nshakamiswile
insolokoto shaku mulu



109

nokumipongolwela amapalo icakuti tapakabe na
pakuyabika." Malaki 3:10



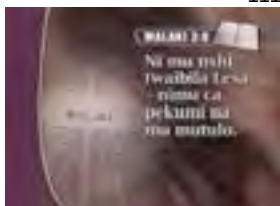
110

Lesa atila, ica pekumi conse ca mushilo kuli Wene.
Alatupela ishuko ilyakubwesha
kuli Wene pakuti engesha bu Kangalila bwesu
ukumona nga tuli nokucindika no kusuminisha bu
Cibinda bwakwe.



111

Ngatwakana ukupela icekumi ninshi tuleibila Lesa,
ukulingana nefyo Icipingo cilanda.



112

(Text: Malaki 3:8) "Ni mu nshi twaibila Lesa – nimu ca
pekumi na mu mutulo."
Malaki 3:8

19 - UKUBIKISHA INDALAMA UKO USHINGALUFYA



113

Ilyo ica pekumi cakwa Lesa, twalipushiwa ukupela nokucishamo ukucila pa cifiko ico twingeta ati cakwa Lesa.

Lelo ica musangulo cena cili kuli cilamuntu ukumona apo engapelela mukupela. Nangu cibefyo, mu Cipingo mwaliba ifyo twingakonka mukupela. Yesu atile



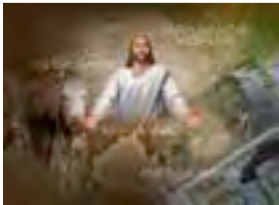
114

(Text: Luka 6:38) Pela naiwe ukapelwa, icipimo icisuma icashindailwa nokupalala cilepalala. Luka 6:38.



115

Ubwanshiko bwakwa Lesa ubwaketungilila umulimo wakwe buntu bwayanguka kabili ubusuma. Lesa epusha bantu bakwe ukupela ukufuma ku mitima yabo ukwabula umwenso wafya bukabilo bwabo – Lelo bena kucetekelafye ukutila akabapela fyonse



116

Nalimo ulatwishika nga cakuti Lesa mu cine e mwine wa golde, silver, ing'ombe, impanga elyo naifwe bene, cinshi kanshi afwaila indalama shobe? Ukubwesha kwa ca pekumi e nshila Lesa ayanshika iya kutungililamo umulimo wakwe pacalo.



117

Lesa tabalile ateyanya ukutila umulimo wakwe uletungililwa mukwita abantu ku malila elyo mulebusonkesha nangu mufyapala ukubeca – Pantu ukubwesha ica pe kumi e nshila Lesa ayanshika iyakutungilila umulim wakwe.



118

Cila muntu apela ukulingana nefyo apokelele.



119

Nga ufola ama Kwacha 1,000

19 - UKUBIKISHA INDALAMA UKO USHINGALUFYA



120

Kubwesha K100



121

Nga ufoli K100



122

Ku bwesha K10. Bushe umulinganya kuti wacila apa?



123

Lelo ukucila fye pakutungilila umulimo wakwa Lesa, mwaba icibwesha ico ulepela akwatamo. Ilyo tulebwesha ica pe kumi, tulaposhiwa kuli buine elyo no bulili.



124

Tulasakamana abalanda, abalwele, abana ba nshiwa na ba mukamfwilwa. Na lintu tuleyakana nabo amapalo tulaya tulekula mu citemwiko ne nkumbu ukupalana na Yesu. Bwanshiko ubusuma kuli ifwe ukukula muli Yesu. Yesu alandile imilumbe ingi mukwesha ukulondolola ici.



125

**Umo mu milumbe ni uyu:
Shi bulimi umo alibombeshe nganshi kabili akwete ifisabo ifingi pa nshita ya kusombola icakuti no mwakututula mwalicepele. Cinshi cashele ukucita? Awe cali mushupile.**

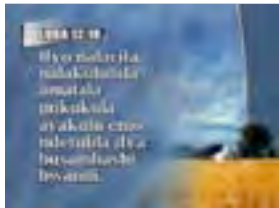
Alangulwike mufyo engacita. Bushe ifyapulilepo, apele abalanda? Lelo fyali fyakwe.



126

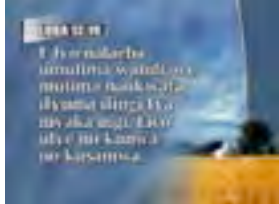
Bushe teo waikela panshi nokupekanya bwino, ukubomfya amano yakwe ayabulimi ukulima ibala? Eico atile, nalacita ifyo namona nge fisuma:

19 - UKUBIKISHA INDALAMA UKO USHINGALUFYA



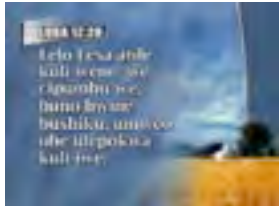
127

(Text: Luka 12:18-21) "Ifyo nalacita, nalakululula amatala nokukula ayakulu emo ndetulila ifya busambashi bwandi."



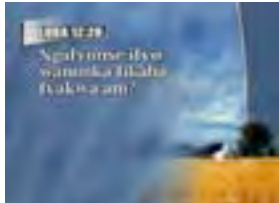
128

E lyo nalaeba umutima wandi, we mutima naukwata ifyuma ifingi fya myaka ingi, Eico ulye no kunwa no kusamwa." Luka 12: 18-19



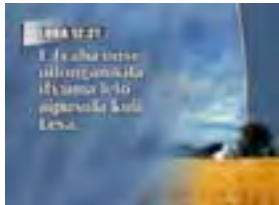
129

"Lelo Lesa atile kuli wene, we cipumbu we, buno bwine bushiku, umweo obe ulepokwa kuli iwe:



130

Ngafyonse ifyo wanonka fikaba fyakwa ani?



131

E fyaba onse uilonganikila ifyuma lelo aipusula kuli Lesa." Luka 12:20,21.



132

Uyu shibulimi umukankala, tusakamene uko amapalo yakwe yalefuma. Tacindike Kalenga wakwe nangu ukuimona nga Kalama.

Alabile abana ba nshiwa, bamukamfwilwa elyo nabashakwete ubwikalo – Lelo ena aisakamene fye. Uyu muntu akwete ubwafya bwa mutima. Yesu atile,

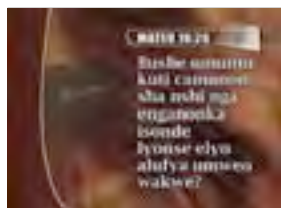


133

(Text: Mateo 6:21) "Pantu ukuli icuma cobe e kukaba no Mweo obe." Mateo 6:21

Yesu alisakamene nganshi imibele yesu ukulola kufyuma pantu nga tafipelwe kuli Lesa kuti fyatufumya kuli Lesa icakutila limbi twalufishapo no mweo wa muyayaya.

19 - UKUBIKISHA INDALAMA UKO USHINGALUFYA



134

(Text: Mateo 16:26) “Bushe umuntu kuti camunonsha nshi nga enganonka isonde lyonse elyo alufya umweo wakwe? Mateo 16:26.



135

Ubwafya ku muntunse wa lelo bwakutila umweo wakwe waisulamo nokupamfiwa, no bwafya icakuti lyonse alalaba intulo ya mapalo yakwe.



136

Alafilwa ukumona umutengo uwalipilwe pakumulubula ku lubembu.

Ici cilenga ukuti afilwe ukucindika Lesa mu nshita, mu matalanta ne fyuma fyakwe. Cila umo uwaifwe alingile ukulaibukishiwako ukutila;



137

Ifintu ifyo twabisha nokupalamika nganshi ku mitima yesu



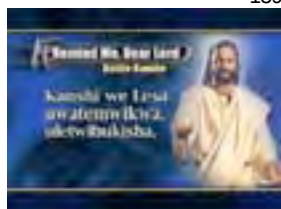
138

fya kwashimwa fye – Tafili fyesu iyo.



139

Yesu atusuminisha ukufibomfyako ku kwangushako ubwikashi bwesu,



140

Kanshi we Lesa uwatemwikwa, uletwibukisha (Mashiwi yakwa Dottie Rambo)

19 - UKUBIKISHA INDALAMA UKO USHINGALUFYA



141

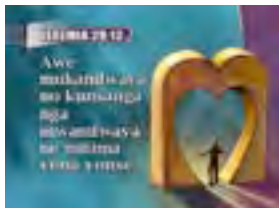
**Bushe kuti watemwa ukweba Lesa, mwe Lesa, ndefwaya
ubike ukuboko kobe
mu fyuma fyandi na mu mbali shonse sha mweo wandi
– nga epange lyobe imya ukuboko ilyo tulepepa.**



Bushe Kuti Twacisanga Kwi, Lelo?



Kwalibo mulumbe wa mulumendo umo mu calo ca kale ica Grece uwalefwaya ukusange cishinka. Aile kuli shikulu bantu umo ifi umukote uwaishibikwe ukuti ni mpanda (wa mano) mu musumba ulya. Umulumendo aipwishe umukote, “Mukwai, napapata njebeniko, `bushe kuti nasanga shani icishinka? Bushe kuti mwantwala kuntu cisangwa?” Umukote aimine fye no kutendeko kwenda. Umulumendo nao aima alakonka. Bapitile mu misebo ya mu musumba basuka bafika na ku cabu ca bemba. Umukote atendeka ukuya mu menshi. Cilya yafika mu musana, umukote kweba umulumendo ukuti abike amaboko yakwe pa mutwe. Elyo mukote atendeka ukuitikisha umulumendo panshi ya menshi. Umulumendo atumpwike miku itatu ukulwisho kupema. Umukote wa mano abwekeshepo ukwibisho mutwe wa mulumendo na kabili. Umuku wa citatu, umulumendo ninshi aleshikaukila, apunda, ebele, “Awe, ine co nacilafwaya kusanga icishinka.” Uwa mano ayaswike ati, “Ilyo wafwaisha icishinka nge fyo wingafwaisha umwela wakupema, e lyo kacisanga.” Lesa tafisapo akantu nangu kamo kuli ifwe. Yermia kasesema atila,



(Text: Yermia 29:13)

“Awe mukamfwaya no kunsanga nga mwamfwaya ne mitima yenu yonse.” Yermia 29:13.

Lelo abantu balefwaya fwaya mu fifulo fyalubana.



Casoswa ukuti cila umo muli ifwe tufyalwa ne cipunda ca buLesu mukati kesu. Cimoneka kwati tufyalwa no kukabila ukukalamba ukwa cintu cimo ico tushakwata. Mu kukana iluka bwino, tumoneka nga abalefwaya fwaya cimo ico tushingalondolola – lelo tuleshiba ukutu tulecifwaya kabili tulecikabila.

20 - UKULUBULWA NE CINE



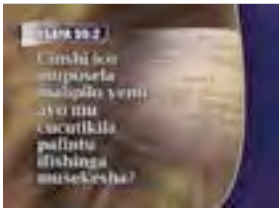
5

Umuntu umo nga aumfwa icitendwe alafwaya ukwisusha palya pashili kantu ne shina, ishuko, imiti ikola, ubwalwa, ifyuma, ne fyakuissekesha, elyo panuma ya kupoke cilambu muli fi fyonse teti asange ukwikushiwa kwa kutwalilila.



6

Kabili bwangu, nangu pa kashita kanono, ilyo aba eka no kupunga ubushiku bonse ukwabula utulo, elyo icipusho cakwa kasesema wa kale calamulolosha aciti:



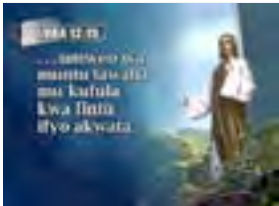
7

(Text: Esaya 55:2)

“Cinshi ico muposela malipilo yenu ayo mu cucutikila pafintu ifishinga musekesha?”

Esaya 55:2.

Yesu alishibe ukwikushiwa kwa kashita kanono ukwaba mu “fintu.”



8

(Text: Luka 12:15) Atile, “... umweo wa muntu tawaba mu kufula kwa fintu ifyo akwata.” Luka 12:15.



9

Ilelo abantu bali abafunshika ico baletamfyanya ne mikola-mfula; nabeshiba ukuti balekabila maka yamo ayali kunse yabo.



10

Ici tecipya, ukufuma na kale umuntu asalile ukuya mu nshila yakwe ilyo ali mwibala lya Edeni, umuntu akwete ukubulwa uko Lesa fye eka engesusha.



11

Lesasuminishe abana bakwa Israeli mu kwenda kwabo ukwa mu ciswebebe ukuba ne nsala pakuti bengamukabila.

20 - UKULUBULWA NE CINE



12

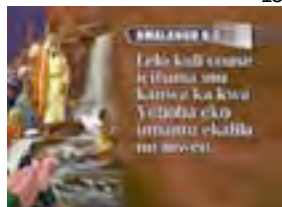
(Text: Amalango 8:3)

**Lesa asosele ku bena Israeli ukupitila muli Mose, ati,
“Awe amucushishe no kulenga mube ne nsala.**



13

**...ku kuleka amulenge mwishibe ukuti te ku cilyo ceka
umuntu ekalila no mweo...**



14

**Lelo kuli conse icifuma mu kanwa ka kwa Yehoba eko
umuntu ekalila no mweo.
Amalango 8:3**



15

**Icishininkisho cakutira Lesa alasuminisha umuntu
ukulanguluka pa nsala no kukana tusha pakuti
engalomba no kuleka Lesa amwikushe ku makabilo
yakwe.**



16

**Ilelo, tulemona ukufwaisha ukukalamba mu nshila
ishalekana lekana isha mapepo. Mu kukomaila pa
bukumbinkanyo ilelo, no kwesha ukutobe fibumba fya
kulekana mu mipepele, muli ukusambilila ukwingi
ukwa pa misango ya mipepele elyo ne chilonganino.**



17

**Ifilonganino ifingi filepangwa mukwangufyanya mu
calo conse. Cila chilonganino citila e bantu bakwa Lesa
abashalapo abali ne mbila ya kutungulula bonse pe
sonde. Lelo nga mwakonka ifyo basosa kuti mwasanga
te fyonse fiba fya cishinka.**



18

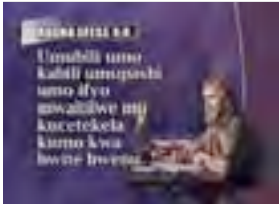
**Bene, umo umo basosa ukuti Icipingo e mufula wa
cisumino cabo, lelo amasambilisho yabo ayengi
yalapusanako.**

20 - UKULUBULWA NE CINE



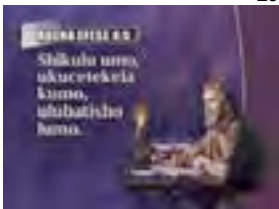
19

Bushe umuntu wa cishinka kuti asalapo shani ifituntulu pa kusosa kwa bakapepa konse ilyo alepalanya utubungwe no kwishiba icishinka bwino bwino? Bushe Lesa alikwata ibumba ilyaibela ilya mukati ke bumba ilikalamba ilya bwina Kristu ilyo aishiba nge chilonganino cakwe ilelo? Ca cine fye, pantu Paulo alembele ati:



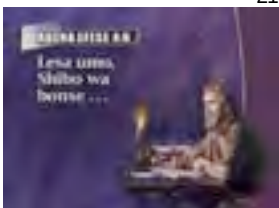
20

(Text: Abena Efese 4:4-6) “Umubili umo kabili umupashi umo ifyo mwaitilwe mu kucetekela kumo kwa bwite bwenu.



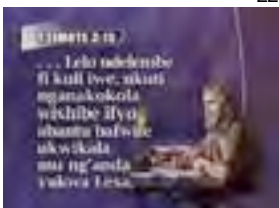
21

Shikulu umo, ukucetekela kumo, ulubatisho lumu.



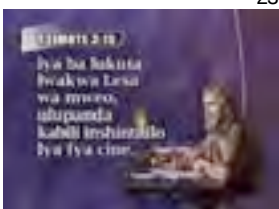
22

Lesa umo, Shibo wa bonse...” Abena Efese 4:4-6.



23

(Text: 1 Timote 3:14,15) Paulo alembele kuli cibusa wakwe umwaice, Timote, “... Lelo ndelembe fi kuli iwe, ukuti nganakokola wishibe ifyo abantu bafwile ukwikala mu ng’anda yakwa Lesa,



24

iya ba lukuta lwakwa Lesa wa mweo, ulupanda kabili inshintililo lya fya cine.”! Timote 3:14,15. Paulo alanda apabuta ukuti ichilonganino cakwa Lesa lelo e lueshi no mufula wa cishinka, nomba kuti twasanga shani ichilonganino icikwete ichishinka



25

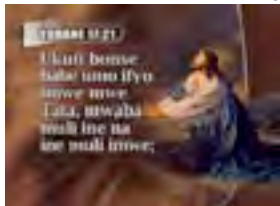
Kuli ifilonganino ifingi, ubulwi ubwingi, ifimfulunganya ifingi mu mipepele ya filonganino

20 - UKULUBULWA NE CINE



26

Mwe fibusa, ukulingana na Malembo, Yesu tafwaile ukuti kube icimfulunganya nangu cimo, nangu fye kufula kwa filonganino fyonse fi. Ilyo Yesu talatanikwa, apepele:



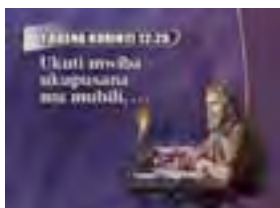
27

(Text: Yohane 17:21) “Ukuti bonse babe umo ifyo imwe mwe Tata, mwaba muli ine na ine muli imwe;



28

ukuti babe umo muli ifwe ukuleka aba pano isonde bacetekele ukuti ni mwe mwantumine.” Yohane 117:21. Yesu afwaile icalo ukwishiba bakakonka bakwe ukupitila mu kwikatana no kutemwana. Kristu tafwaile ukulekana nangu kumo mu Chilonganino cakwe.



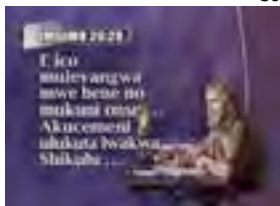
29

(Text: 1 Abena Korinti 12:25) Nakuba Paulo alilembele: “ukuti mwiba ukupusana mu mubili,...” 1 Abena Korinti 12:25.



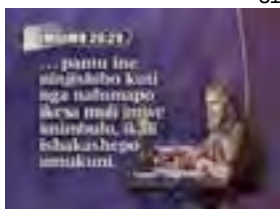
30

Lelo Paulo atile, ubusangu bwali no kwisa kabili bwali no kwishila pamo no kulekana!



31

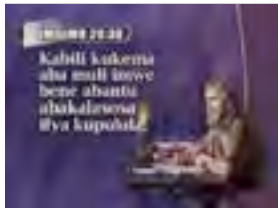
(Text: Imilimo 20: 28 - 30) Natubelenge: “E ico muleyangwa mwe bene no mukuni onse... Akucemeni ulukuta lwakwa Shikulu...



32

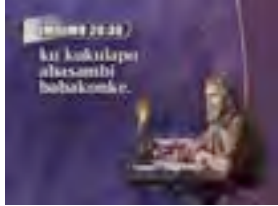
pantu ine ninjishibo kuti nga nafumapo ikesa muli imwe imimbulu, ikali ishakashepo umukuni

20 - UKULUBULWA NE CINE



33

Kabili kukema aba muli imwe bene abantu abakalasosa ifya kupulula



34

ku kukulapo abasambi babakonke” Imilimo 20:28-30



35

Lintu twapilibula amapepala ya mulumbe wa chilonganino, twasanga ukuti, ifyo, efyo ca citike. Ba kafundisha wa bufi balimine na bamo bapokelele ifishali fishinka no kufumamo. Bambi balifulunganishiwe.

Abasambi baletintwa, kabili kwali ukupatukana panono panono mu mubili wa kubalilapo. Lelo muli ci conse, Lesa akwetemo ichilonganino icatetekele.



36

Lelo abantu bamo batila, “Kuti wasuka wakotelamo fye mu kwesha ukupita mu filonganino fyonse pa kusambilila masambilisho ya cila chilongnino no kusanga ichilonganino ca kwa Lesa ica cine. Nomba kwalibe nshila iya anguka. Inshila yakwa Lesa!



37

Injishikweba sha buteko shitweba ukuti cintu cayanguka sana ukulekanya indalama ishituntulu ukufuma ku ndalama sha kupalanyako fye. Mwamona, balasambilisha imibele ya ndalama mukushika.



38

Baleshiba umusango we pepala, ukwikata kwa mubala, icishibilo no kukonkana kwa mpendwa sha lupiya lutuntulu. Lintu balolesha pa lupiya, balapalanya mukwangufyanya ifimoneka ulupiya lwine lwine. Nga pabulila umubelo umo uwa lupiya lwa cine, ninshi lwakupashanyako

20 - UKULUBULWA NE CINE



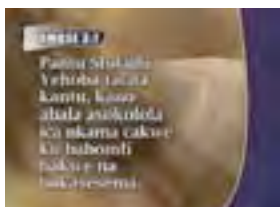
39

Ifyo fine e fyaba ne cishinka.



40

Tatufwile ukusambilila amasambilisho ya filonganino fyonse no kulekana kwa filonganino pa nshita-ntali, nga cakuti natwishiba imibele ya chilonganino cakwa Lesa ica cine nga fintu capelwa mu Cipingo. Lesa tafwaile ukulekela umuntu ukulatunganya fye, e co tupelela ifishinka mu Cebo cakwe:



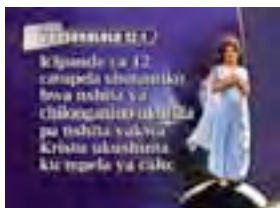
41

{Text: Amose 3:7}
“Pantu Shikulu Yehoba tacita kantu, kano abala asokolola ica nkama cakwe ku babomfi bakwe na bakasesema” Amose 3:7.



42

Ibuku lya Busokololo, e buku ilyo Lesa apele Yesu ukulemba mu bwipi ubusesemo bonse ubwa Cipingo, no kupela abantu bakwe ukulolekeshamo mu nshiku shakulekelesha, ukusobela ubusangu ne cimfulunganya ca mipepele, ifilecitika mu nshiku shino isha kulekelesha isha mulumbe wa calo. Ili buku, lisobela ubulwi ubwaba pakati ka Chilonganino cakwa Kristu na Satana.



43

(Text: Ukusokolola 12:1,2) “Icipande ca 12 catupela ubutantiko bwa nshita ya chilonganino ukutula pa nshita yakwa Kristu ukushinta ku mpela ya calo:



44

“...Kwamoneke icishibilo cikalamba mu mulu; umwanakashi akupene akasuba,



45

kabili akuta pa kukomwe fumo, no kucula pa kupapa.”
Ubusokololo 12:1,2.

20 - UKULUBULWA NE CINE



46

Apa Lesa alangisha umwanakashi mu fya buta, afwele akasuba, eminine pa mweshi ne cilogwe ca ntanda ikumi na shibili ku mutwe wakwe. Cinshi capilibula? Mu busesemo bwa Cipingo Umwanakashi emininna abantu bakwa Lesa – Ichilonganino cakwe.



47

(Text: Yeremia 6:2) Kasesema Yeremia alembele ati: “Napalanya umwana mwanakashi Sione ku mwanakashi uwayemba.” Yeremiah 6:2. Nomba “Sione” n’ani? Ukupitila muli Esaya, Lesa atile,



48

(Text: Esaya 51:16) “...sosa kuli Sione, ‘Ni `mwe bantu bandi.”

Esaya 51:16. Ilyo twalundanya aya malembelo yabili, twamona ukuti Lesa abomfya umwanakashi wa mpomfu ukwiminako ichilonganino cakwe ica cishinka. Umutumwa Paulo abomfya ishiwi limo line pa kulondolola ichilonganino ca mu Korinti.



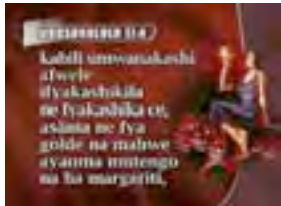
49

(Text: 2 Abena Korinti 11:2) “... Pantu na mulengele ukukobekelwa kuli Kristu, ukuti nkamupela ku mulume umo ngo ushatala opwa uwa musangwela?” 2 Abena Korinti 11:2.



50

(Text: Kusokolola 17:3) Te apo peka, Yohane nao alilangilwe umwanakashi na umbi, uyo alondololwa mu Busokololo 17. “...namwene umwanakashi ekele pa ciswango icakashika icaisulamo amashina ya miponto...



51

kabili umwanakashi afwele ifyakashikila ne fyakashika ce, asama ne fya golde na mabwe ayauma mutengo na ba margariti,



52

mu minwe yakwe mwali ulukombo lwa golde ulwaisulamo ifya muselu ne fya kowela ifya bulalelale bwakwe.

20 - UKULUBULWA NE CINE



53

Na pa mpumi yakwe napalembwa ishina:



54

ICA NKAMA, BABELE MUKALAMBA, NYINA WA BANAKASHI BACILENDE KABILI UWA FYA MUSELU FYA PANO NSE.” Kusokolola 17:3-5.



55

Iyi nsoselo ya cilangililo ici yalondolola umwanakashi ushapwililika, umucende – ichilonganino ca bufi, nangu ulubali lwa bwina Kristu ubushaba bwa cishinka kabili ubwakusengulwila mu bwampano bwabuko



56

(Text: Yakobo 4:4) Yokobo abomfeshe amashiwi ayapalako pa kulondolola abo abakana amasambilisho yakwa Lesa no kuilunda ku calo: “Mwe banakashi bacende! Bushe tamwaishiba ukuti ukuba na bucibusa ne calo bulwani kuli Lesa?... Yakobo 4:4.



57

Umwanakashi uwawa, kanshi, aiminina ichilonganino ca bufi, no mwanakashi uwapwililika aiminina ichilonganino icapwililika.



58

(Text: Ubusokololo 12:2,4) Natuloleshe nakabili pa busesemo bwa mwanakashi uwa pwililika, “... Umwanakashi akuta pa ku komwe fumo no kucula pa kupapa...



59

“...Awe iciswango caiminine ku cinso ca mwanakashi uwalaswa apape...

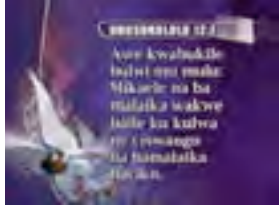
20 - UKULUBULWA NE CINE



60

ukuti ilyo apapa cilye umwana wakwe.” Ubusokololo 12:2,4

Bushe ici ciswango icaiminine ku cinso ca mwanakashi ukuti cilye umwana wakwe ilyo fye afyalwa, n’ani?



61

(Text: Ubusokololo 12:7-9) “Awe kwabukile bulwi mu mulu: Mikaele na ba malaika wakwe baile ku kulwa ne ciswango na bamalaika baciko,



62

lelo balifililwe, kabili tabakwete apakwikala kwabo mu mulu.”



63

kabili iciswango cikalamba caposelwe panshi icisoka cikote, icitwa Kasebanya (Ciwa) kabili Satana, icilufya, bonse abaikala mu calo conse;



64

caposelwe pe sonde na bamalaika baciko baposelwe pamo na co.” Ubusokololo 12:7-9.



65

(Text: Ubusokololo 12:5) Ubusokololo kabili bwalondolola umwana: “Wene apapile umwana mwaume uli no kucemena inko shonse ku nkonto ya cela.



66

No mwana wakwe alyulwililwe kuli Lesa na ku cipuna cakwe.” Ubusokololo 12:5.



67

Umwana fye umo mu mulumbe wa calo ali “no kucemene nko ku nkonto ya cela,” no “kulwilwa kuli Lesa na ku cipuna cakwe,” no yo, ni Yesu. Ukulanda pakwisa kwa cibili ukwa kwa Kristu, Yohane atila,

20 - UKULUBULWA NE CINE



68

(Text: Ubusokololo 19:15) "...Na mu kanwa kakwe mwafuma ulupanga ulwatwa, ulwa kumako nko. Na wene,



69

akashicemena ku nkonto ya cela..." Ukusokolola 19:15. Paulo atweba fintu Yesu "aulwilwe ku cipuna cakwa Lesa,"



70

(Text: Abena Efese 1:20) "...amubushishe ku bafwa, no kumubika ku kwa kulyo kwakwe mu myulu." Abena Efese 1:20.



71

Ubulwi ubwatendeke mu mulu bwaishile pano calo. Ukubombela muli Roma-musenshi, Satana aeseshe ukusenda umweo wakwa Yesu ilyo afyelwe.

Herodi, kateka umu Roma, abikile ifunde lyakuti bonse abana baume abali ne myaka ibili ukwisa panshi bafwile ukwipaiwa, lelo malaika asokele Maria na Yosefu ukubutusha Yesu no kuya ku Egupti.



72

Kasebanya alefyufyutuka mu ntampulo sha mulimo wakwa Yesu onse, mu kwesha ukucikila ubwanshiko bwa kwa Lesa ubwa kupususha icalo cesu icawa. Lintu mubili wakwa Kristu wakobekwe pa lupanda, Satana atontonkenye ukuti nacimfyo bulwi. Lelo inshishi yabulamo muntu yali e busanso bwakwa Satana.



73

Kristu alimine no kunina ukuya ku cipuna cakwa wishi. Ubusesemo Bwabombe nge fyo bwatantikwa, nga fintu fye kwasobelwe! Ukufilwa mu kwesha kwa konaula Umwana wakwa Lesa, Satana ayalwile cipyu cakwe no kucilosha pa mwanakashi, nangu ku chilonganino ca bena Kristu.

20 - UKULUBULWA NE CINE



74

Abasambi bakwa Kristu bonse, kano fye umo, bafwile nge mfwila-Lesa.

Ngo lefwayo kucena abafyashi, kuti wa bacena shani icikulu? Ni mukusansa bana babo. Nomba Satana alekeleko Yesu. Nakuba ninshi ali mu mulu. Kanshi e pakubwelelela bakakonka bakwe.



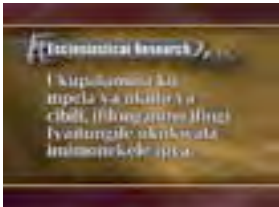
75

No mutumwa Paulo aputwilweko mutwe ku nse ya fibumba fya mu Romu. Abena Kristu balecushiwa no kuposwa mu filindi, abengi balesumya umulopa pa mulandu wa bunte bwabo.



76

Lyonse ilyo abasambi bali no mweo ichilonganino caiminine cakosela pa cine. Lelo mu nkulo ya cibili ne ya citatu iya bwina Kristu, kwaishile ususengulwila no busangu.



77

“Ukupalamina ku mpela ya nkulo ya cibili, ifilonganino ifingi fyaitungile ukukwata imimonekele ipya;



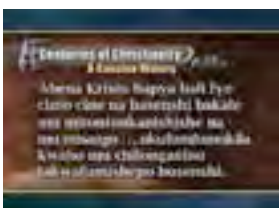
78

imimonekele ya ntanshi yalilubile ilyo abasambi ba kale batushishe mu nshishi shabo.—Ecclesiastical Research, p. 51.



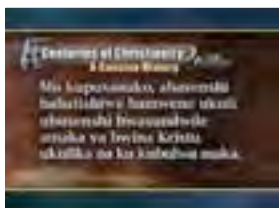
79

Mu nkulo yalenga ine (forth century) Imfumu Konstantino aeseshe ukwikatanya ubuteko bwa baRoma pamo, pa kukumbinkanya abasenshi na bena Kristu mu mibombele ya mapepo. Na pali co, ubwina Kristu bwalufishe umushila wa kale, elyo bwatendeke no kwishibikwa. Abantu bashasumina balibatishiwe mu chilonganino nabo baletele ifisumino ne micitile ya busenshi mu chilonganino



80

Kalemba wa malyashi ya kale umo alembele ati, “Abena Kristu bapya bali fye cimo cine na basenshi bakale mu mitontonkanishishe na mu misango...ukufumfukumila kwabo mu chilonganino takwafumishepo busenshi.



81

Mu kupusanako, abasenshi babatishiwe bamwene ukuti ubusenshi kwasundwile amaka ya bwina Kristu ukufika na ku kubulwa maka.” Centuries of Christianity: A Concise History, p. 58



82

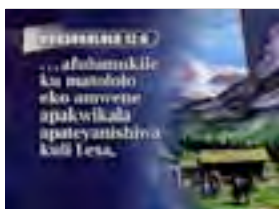
Nangu cibe fyo, muli iyi nshita abena Kristu abengi batwalilile ukuba abacishinka ku cine ca kwa Lesa no kukana ukwalule fintu ukwaishile mu chilonganino.

Bakene ukusuminishanya, na bengi balametwe pa mulandu wa bwiminishi bwabo. Mukwangufyanya ba kateka ba ciRoma bashikile ifipope fya kulenga cibe mulandu wa kwipailwapo nga wakana ukukonka imicitile ya bufi iya chilonganino ca buteko.



83

(Text: Ubusokololo 12:13) Na pa kumwena kabela ifi fyonse, Yohane alembele, ati, “... kabili iciswango ... calamete (capakese) umwanakashi uwafyele umwana umwaume.” Ubusokololo 12:13
Cinshi cacitike ku mwanakashi



84

(Text: Ubusokololo 12:6) Nomba cinshi cacitike ku mwanakashi?
Umwanakashi “...afulumukile ku matololo eko amwene apakwikala apateyanishiwa kuli Lesa,



85

ku kuleka ba mulishe uko inshiku ikana limo ne myanda ibili na makumi mutanda “1260 days”
Ubusokololo 12:6

Mona, Lesa atweba nshita iyo abantu bakwe bali no kupakaswa: Inshiku ikana limo ne myanda ibili na makumi mutanda (1260 days)

Natusanga kale ukutila ubushiku bumo mu busesesmo bwa Cipingo bwiminina umwaka umo.



86

(Text: Esekiele 4:6) Esekiele alilembele,ati, “... nabika pali iwe ubushiku bumo ku mwaka umo.” Esekeile 4:6.

20 - UKULUBULWA NE CINE



87

Kanshi ukucushiwa kwa bantu bakwa Lesa aba cishinka, nga fintu kwasobelwe mu Busokololo, kwali no kutwalilila pa myaka ikana limo ne myanda ibili na makumi mutanda (1260 years)



88

Ilyanshi lya kale lyasuminisha bwino ubusesemo bwa Cipingo.

Justinian imfumu ya mu Roma, akambishe mushika wa fita ifya Roma, Belisarius ukufumyapo ifyalo fitatu ifya mu Aria ifyalekana ichilonganino ca mu Romu. Ifyalo fitatu ifya kulekelesha fyafuminepo mu 1538 AD.



89

na Justinian aebele shima pepo mukalamba (Bishopu) wa mu Romu ukuba "Umutwe wa cilonganino, uwa cine kabili.



90

Na bena Kristu abacishinka abatwalilile mu cine icasokolwelwe mu cebo cakwa Lesa, basangile ukuti inshila fye imo iya kusungilamo icicetekelo cabo, kubutukila mu mpanga, nga filya fine ubusokololo bwasobele Umwanakashi abutukile mu ciswebebe.



91

Abali mwi bumba lya bena Waldensia na Albigenese mu mpili, sha Piedmont, abena Huguenots mu France monse na mu Bohemia na bambi abena Kristu aba cishinka babutukile ku mpili sha Alps ku kapinda kepi aka calo ca France, baikele mu mikonko, mu ncengo na mu mpili ishita-ntali.

Balebalunga nga bantalamisoka, na bengi balipaiwe. Buntala-misoka bwabo?

Teti baleke amasambilisho yakwa Yesu!



92

Iminshipendwa ya bena Kristu basalile ukufwa ukucila ukusengulwila mu cicetekelo cabo Ba kalemba bamo aba milumbe baeseshe ukupenda abafwile ukufika ku minshipendwa amakumi yasano.

Na bengi abamuli abo abafwile baipaiwe ku bena Kristu banabo abasumine ukuti balecita ubufwayo bwakwa Lesa!



93

Icine cakwa Lesa pakulekelesha calicimfishe. Icipingo caile cilelunduluka mu chilonganino, no kupilibulwa mu ndimi sha bantu no kusalangana mu calo conse. Icine cakwa Lesa tacafishilwe. Cifwile ukusokololwa.



94

Aba bafumine mu Chilonganino ca mipepele ya lubana, mukupama babilile icebo cakwa Lesa. Bamo pamo nga Hasi na Yeromu, baliboccele.



95

Bambi abali nga Lutha (Luther), Waiklifi (Wycliffe), na Tindalo (Tyndale) balungilwe no kulamatwa.



96

Nangu cali fyo, ukulingana ne fyo icalo ca Amerika casangile, ubuntungwa no mwakufisama umupya fyapelwe ku bena Bulaya (Europe).



97

Pa mipuma ya calo icipya pabikilwe umufula wa bekala calo ne mipepele ya buntungwa



98

(Video: 10 sec) Inshita ya kusengulwila no kulamata iyasobelwe muli Busokololo 12 yaishilefika ku mpela mu 1798. Yapwile ilyo Napolyoni atumine Mushika Bertia (Berthier) ukwikata no kutwala papa muli bunkole – ilyo fye myaka 1260 yakumanine ukutula apo ukupakaswa kwatendekele mu A.D. 538.

20 - UKULUBULWA NE CINE



99

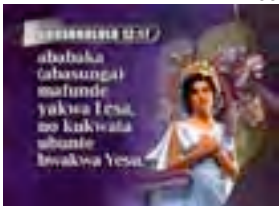
Ilyo iyi nshita ya busesemo yapwile. Lesa kabili akwete abacicetekelo ca cishinka, abaikatilile ku bufundisho bwa Cipingo.

Ubusesemo bwasobebe ukuti Satana akalosha icipyu cakwe pa chilonganino cakwa Lesa icashalapo panuma ya kupwa kwa nshite yi:



100

(Text: Ubusokolola 12:17) “kabili iciswango cali ne cipyu pa mwanakashi no kuya ku kulwa na bashelepo ku bufyashi bwa mwanakashi



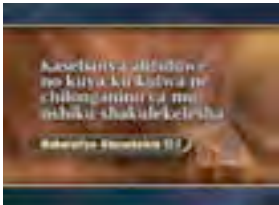
101

ababaka (abasunga) mafunde yakwa Lesa, no kukwata ubunte bwakwa Yesu.” Ukusokolola 12:17.



102

Icashalako, kuli onse uwaishiba ukubila nsalu, kulashala akapimfya ku nsalu nga baputula. Umo mwine e mwalola “abashalako” aba Chilonganino cakwa Lesa, lubali lwa kulekelesha ulwa chilonganino – ichilonganino icikabako pa mpela ya nshita ilyo Yesu alabwela pa calo umuku wa cibili.



103

Kanshi ukwilula ili lembelo mukulanda fye, kuti twatila, “Kasebanya alifulilwe... no kuya ku kulwa ne chilonganino ca mu nshiku shakulekelesha.” Ubusokololo 12:17.

Satana nafulwa pantu abantu bakwa Lesa bacilli balekonka icine cakwa Lesa muli shimo nshiku shakulekelesha.



104

Yohane alondolola imibele ibili iyo twingeshibila ici cilonganino cakulekelesha icashalapo:

“Iciswango cali ne cipyu pa mwanakashi no kuya ku kulwa na bashelepo ku bufyashi bwa mwanakashi



105

ababaka (abasunga) `mafunde yakwa Lesa, no kukwata ubunte bwakwa Yesu.”
“abashalapo” ni abo “abasunga mafunde yakwa Lesa” – te mafunde fye ikumi yeka, lelo na yonse ayapelwa mu cebo cakwa Lesa.



106

Bakwete ubunte bwakwa Yesu Kristu



107

Bushe filonganino fyonse fisambilisha abena Kristu ukuti bafwile ukusunga amafunde yakwa Lesa? Iyo te fyonse!

Lelo abengi ilelo basambilisha ifilundwa fyabo, mu nshila imo ne ibiye, ukukana ‘umfwila amakambisho yakwa Lesa.

Pamo nge fi, ifilonganino fimo fisambilishiwa ukufukamina ifimpashanya. Fimbi nafyo filapulula bumushilo bwe shina lya kwa Lesa.



108

(Text: Ukufuma 20:8-10) Ne mipepele ingi iya calo yalilufya icibukisho ca bubumbo icalondololwa mwi funde lyalenga yane:
“Akwibukisha ubushiku bwe Sabata ku kubushisha (ukubusunga no mushilo).



109

Inshiku mutanda ulebomba no kucitamo umulimo obe onse,



110

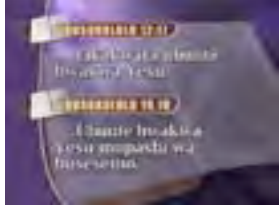
lelo ubushiku ubwalenga cine lubali liSabata lyakwa Yehoba Lesa obe... “ Ukufuma 20:8-10

20 - UKULUBULWA NE CINE



111

(Text: Ubusokololo 12:17) Abashalapo nangu ichilonganino ca kulekelesha tacakasunge fye amafunde yakwa Lesa epela, lelo ubusesemo nabo butila “cikakwata ubunte bwakwa Yesu”



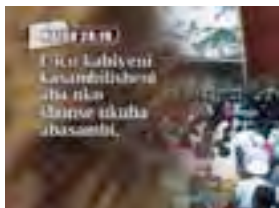
112

(Text: Ubusokololo 19:10) “... Ubunte bwakwa Yesu mupashi wa busesemo”



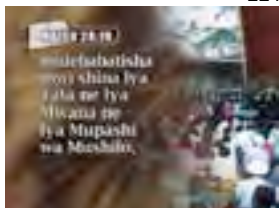
113

Ichilonganino cakwa Lesa mu nshiku shakulekelesha cikakwata ica bupe ca mupashi, ukubikapo fye no Mupashi wa busesemo. Tuli no kusambilile fingi pali uyu mulandu kuntanshi. Lesa apela imibele naimbi ingi pa kutwafwilisha mu kufwaya kwesu ukwa cilonganino cakwe mu nshiku shakulekelesha. Abantu bakwe bakaba mu mulimo wa kubila mbila ku calo conse, pantu Yesu akambishe chilonganino cakwe ati:



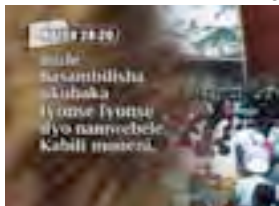
114

(Text: Mateo 28:19-20)
“E ico kabiyeni kasambilisheni aba nko shonse ukuba abasambi,



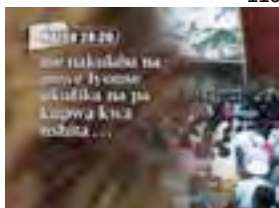
115

mulebabatisha mwi shina lya Tata ne lya Mwana ne lya Mupashi wa Mushilo,



116

mule basambilisha ukubaka fyonse fyonse ifyo namwebele. Kabili moneni,



117

ine nakulaba na imwe lyonse ukufika na pa kupwa kwa nshita...”
Mateo 28:19,20.

20 - UKULUBULWA NE CINE



118

Ikambisho lya kubila imbila ya muyayaya mu calo conse lyaiminina ba malaika batatu mu Busokololo 14, abalepupuka mu myulu. Ulubali lwa kubalilapo ulwa ishi mbila shitatu lwa komaila pa fishinka fibili ifikalamba ifya kwakanyako muntu onse



119

(Text: Ubusokololo 14:6,7) “Kabili namwene malaika umbi alepupuka mukati ka mulu,



120

akwete mbila ya muyayaya ukubila (ukushimikila) ku baikala pe sonde,



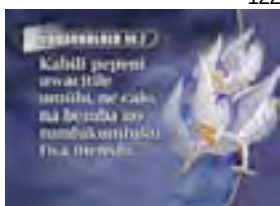
121

ku luko lonse, no mukowa, no lulimi na bantu,



122

alesose shiwi likalamba, ati, ‘Tineni Lesa no kumupela mucinshi (ululumbi), pantu naisa inshita ya bupingushi bwakwe;



123

Kabili pepeni uwacitile umulu, ne calo, na bemba no tumfukumfuku twa menshi.” Ukusokolola 14:6,7.



124

Ubu e busoko kuli abo abaleikala mu nshita yakushalikisha ukwibukisha ukuti Ubushiku bwa bupingushi na bwisa. Kabili ubusoko bu buletucinkulako ku cibukisho icikalamba ica maka ya bubumbo bwakwa Lesa, ku bushiku bwa cine-lubali, Isabata. Ulubali lwa cibili ulwa ishi mbila shitatu lwasangwa mu verse 8:

20 - UKULUBULWA NE CINE



125

(Text: Ubusokololo 14:8) “Kabili malaika umbi uwalenga babili akonkelepo, ati, ‘Nawa, nawa Babele umusumba ukalamba



126

ico nanwesha abena fyalo bonse umwangashi wa cipyu ca bulalelale bwakwe.” Ubusokololo 14:8

Iyi mbila yaita abantu bakwa Lesa aba cishinka ukulekana, ukufuma ku calo ca mipepele yalubana. Bene ukwitwa kwabo kwa kuya mu mapepo ya busangu aya lelo. Ukupapata kwakulekelesha kabili ukwa mushilo kwapelwa mu lubali lwa citatu ulwa ubu busesemo:



127

(Text: Ubusokololo 14:9,10) “Na malaika umbi uwalenga batatu asosele shiwi likalamba, ati,



128

‘Ngo muntu apepe ciswango na cimpashanya ca ciko, no kupokelelo lulembo pampumi yakwe napamo pa cisansa cakwe



129

wene akanwako umwangashi wa cipyu cakwa Lesa...” Ubusokololo 14:9,10



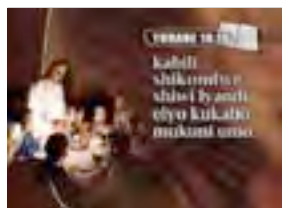
130

Icalo cili no kusokwa ukukana ukupepa iciswango ne cimpashanya nangu ukupokelela ululembo lwa ciko



131

(Text: Yohane 10:16) Yesu atile, Impanga shimbi ndi nasho ishi shili shamwi cinka ili; na sho ndi no kushileta,



132

kabili shikomfwe shiwi lyandi, elyo kukabo mukuni umo." Yohane 10:16.



133

Lesa alikwata bakakonka ba cishinka mu filonganino fyonse, lelo kuli nokube nshita ilyo kukaba mukuni umo, nangu ichilonganino cimo.
Yesu atile impanga shakwe shifwile ukwitwa ukufuma mu macinka aya yambi aya shakonka bwino amasambilisho ya cebo cakwa Lesa.



134

(Text: Ubusokololo 18:4) Yohane kasokolola atila:
"Kabili naumfwile ishiwi na limbi ukufuma mu mulu, lileti, fumenimo muli wene, mwe bantu bandi,



135

epali mwawilako mu membu shakwe, epali mwakumako ku finkunka fyakwe." Ubusokololo 18:4.
Ba kakonka bakwa Lesa aba cishinka baketwa ukufuma mu nshila sha mipepele iya lubana ikaba pampela ya nshita.



136

(Text: Ubusokololo 14:12,14) "Pano epali ukushipikisha kwa ba mushilo abasunga mafunde yakwa Lesa ne cicetekelo cakwa Yesu..."



137

Naloleshe, kabili moneni ikumbi ilyabuta na pa mulu we kumbi paikala uwapalo Mwana wa Muntu,



138

uli ne cilogwe ca golde pa mutwe wakwe, ne cikwakwa icatwa mu minwe yakwe." Ubusokololo 14:12,14.

20 - UKULUBULWA NE CINE



139

Natubwekeshe mu bwipi imibele imo imo iyaibela iya chilonganino cakwa Lesa munshiku shakulekelesha nge fyo yalondololwa mu Cipingo:



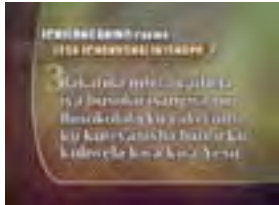
140

Ichilonganino cashalapo icakwa Lesa camoneka panuma ya nshita ya kupakaswa ukwabipisha ukwapwile mu mwaka wa 1798.



141

Bakakwata icicetekelo cakwa Yesu icikabatungulula ku kusunga amafunde yonse ayakwa Lesa.



142

Bakabila mbila yaibela iya busoko isangwa mu Busokololo ku calo conse ku kuteyanisha bantu ku kubwela kwa kwa Yesu.



143

Bakakwata ifya bupe fya Mupashi, ukubikapo ne ca bupe ca busesemo



144

Mukulolesha kwa kubalilapo, ifilonganino fyonse kuti fyamoneka fimo fine



145

nomba lintu wasambilila ukulondolola kwa kwa Lesa ukwa cishinka (ukutuntulu) Mu cebo cakwe ica mushilo, cintu icayanguka ukufumyapo (ifilonganino) ifishilelingana ne cebo, cimo na cimo.

Limbi ulefwillisha, ukweshu ukupita mu calo ca lelo ica mipepele yalubana, ukufwaya ichilonganino cakwa Lesa mu nshiku shakulekelesha.

Ninshininkisho kuti kuli fye chilonganino cimo icacishinka. Ici chilonganino icasumina mu Cipingo, icashintilila pali Kristu, Icilame Sabata, icilolela ukwisa kwa cibili kwakwa Yesu kabili icaba mu calo conse.



146

Nga fintu tusambilile ububusesemo ubwaishibikwa, kuti wamona ukutila Lesa nakwata imbila iyaibela, na bantu abaibela abakusenda iyi mbila ku calo conse. Nomba talingakumanina ukwishiba fye ifi fishinka fya Cipingo.



147

Pakukwata mutende ne nsansa ishifuma mu kwenda na Yesu Kristu cintu cafwaikwa kuli iwe ukufuma no kukonke cine nga fintu casokololwa mu ceba cakwa Lesa. Pantu Yesu atile



148

(Text: Yohane 13:17) "Nga mwaishiba ifi fintu, ninshi muli abashuka nga muleficita." Yohane 13:17.

20 - UKULUBULWA NE CINE



149

Lesa alekulalika ukuti upange ubusalo bwacindamisha mu mweo obe. Bushe wasumina ukutla waumfwa icine cakwa Lesa icasoswa muli uku kusambilila?

Bushe Mupashi wa Mushilo nafisha ifisambililo fyonse ifyo tulesambilila ku mutima obe?

Ilyo twaumfwa icebo cakwa Lesa, ilyo wakutika ku cishinka cakwa Lesa, Mupashi wa Mushilo alatukoselesha ukuti tupange ubusalo. Nomba ninshita ya busalo.

Ino e nshita ya kusala. Bushe walasosa auti, “E mwe Mfumu, napokelela icebo cenu. E mwe Yesu, ndefwaya ukukonka icine cenu. E mwe Yesu, napelo mutima wandi ku kupapata kwa Mupashi wa Mushilo. Nomba nakulamukonka konse fye. Nasala ukwenda mu nshila ya cine.”

Uku nga e kusala kobe, bushe teti wiminineko ilyo tulepepa?

21 - IMBILA UKUFUMA KWI SHILYA LYA NTANDA



1

Lesa acili alelandila muli bakasesema bakwe.



2

Mu ncende ishingi muno calo, ba mano-ya-pano-nse ilyo balebomfya ifyakumwenamo apatali, baleumfwa ifiunda fya mbila ukufuma mulwelelwe.



3

Balesubilo kuti bushiku bumo, bakomfwe ishi mbila ukufuma ku bantu bacenjela abekala mu fyalo fimbi.



4

Kuti caba cakupapa ku bengi, lelo calishininkishiwa ukuti imbila ifuma apalepesha mu myulu ilafika pano isonde pa myaka nomba amakana – lelo banono bomfwa.

Ni mbila iyafuma kuli kabumba wa cino calo – imbila ya kutemwa ukufuma kuli Lesa mu kwesha ukubwesha abana bakwe abapondoka.



5

Te lyonse kwali uku kuputulwako – ukupatukana – pakati ka kwa Lesa na bantunse abo abumbile. Ifintu fyonse fyatendeke fye bwino pano isonde – icalo icapwililika, na bantu ababumbwa mu cata ca kwa Lesa.



6

(Video: 7 sec) Na mulya mu myabo mwi bala, Lesa aleisa no kulanda nabo icinso ne cinso. Elenganyeni, balendela pamo panono panono mu kotalala kwa cungulo!



7

Ifi efyo Lesa ateyenye – ubwampano bwayemba ubwa kuba pamo! Takwali ca kubalekanya. Kulya kutandala

21 - IMBILA UKUFUMA KWI SHILYA LYA NTANDA



8

Lelo ku cabulanda, uku kwampana kwa citemwiko no kuba pamo kwakokwele fye ifipande fibili fyaba mu Cipingo.



9

Ukutendeka 3 kwatweba ilyashi lyonse lya bulanda. Adamu na Eva balibembwiike.



10

Basangukile funde lya kwa Lesa ilya kutemwa ukwafikapo – kabili ulubembu lulalekanya. Ulubembu na Lesa teti bekatane. Adamu na Eva nomba teti balanshanye no kukumana pamo na Lesa kabili.



11

Adamu na Eva baumfwile ku nsoka Lusifa no kumunakila mu cifulo ca kunakila Lesa – ne co, lubembu. Ukufuma



12

(Text: Ukutendeka 3:8) Icipingo cileti, “Nomba ilyo baumfwile (ishwi) ulushindo lwakwa Yehova Lesa ale enda mwi bala ilyo akasuba kafukile:



13

elyo Adamu no mukashi wakwe basokeme ukufuma ku cinso cakwa Yehova Lesa,



14

mu miti ya mwi bala.” Ukutendeka 3:8. Adamu na Eva balifiseme! Tabalefwaya ukumonana na Lesa. Balefwaya fye ukuluba. E fyo lubembu lucita.



15

Lwene lulalekanya no konaula ubulundano bwa citemwiko ubwaba pakati ka kwa Lesa no muntu, na pakati ka muntu na bantu bambi.

21 - IMBILA UKUFUMA KWI SHILYA LYA NTANDA



16

(Text: Esaya 59:2) Kasesema Esaya alembele ati, “Lelo amampulu yenu e yapatulanya pa kati ka imwe na Lesa wenu;



17

imembu shenu e shafisa icinso cakwe kuli imwe...”
Esaya 59:2.

E, ulubembu lwatupatwile kuli Lesa, lelo talwa tupatwile ku kutemwa kwakwe. Lesa asangile nshila ya kulandilamo ku muntu mubembu. Lyonse ukutemwa kulasange nshila ya kulanshanishishamo



18

Abikileko inshila imbi ya kulanshanya na bana bakwe pano isonde – inshila ya kutungulwilamo ne ya kusambilishishamo, elyo no kusokolwelamo ubwanshiko bwakwe

Asalile abaume na banakashi abo aceteketele ukuba icisoselo cakwe, abakulandilamo ukutemwa kwakwe no bwanshiko bwakwe, te muntunse.



19

Pali abo asalile pali Mose, Miriamu, Samwele, Eliya, Hulda, Debora, Esaya, Yeremia, na bambi abengi.



20

Bakasesema baume na bakasesema banakashi – ifisoselo fya kwa Lesa.



21

Iyi e nshila intu Lesa asoselemo ati, “Nalikutemwa, ndakusakamana, kabili ninkwata ubwanshiko bwa kukwafwa.”



22

Mu Cipingo mwalembwa ukulanshanya ukwingi pakati kwakwa Shikulu na bantu ba mu Cipingo abalekana lekana, lelo takwapalene no kulanshanya elyo ne senge lintu Adamu na Eva basekelemo ilyo bali mwi bala lya Edeni.

21 - IMBILA UKUFUMA KWI SHILYA LYA NTANDA



23

Limo limo Lesa asosele mu Mupashi wa Mushilo, limbi muli bamalaika bashila, na munshita shimbi, asosela mu bantu abo asalile ukuba inkombe shakwe.

Mumyaka yantashi 2,500 iya bwikashi bwa muntunse, takwali kusokolola ukufuma kuli Lesa ukwalembelwe, pamo nge fyo twaishiba.

Abo abasambilishiwe na Lesa bafwile balelanda fye kwi shiwi lya pa kanwa ifyo wene abebele.

Nangu cali fyo, inshila intu Lesa alesala libili libili iya kulandilamo nabantu bakwe



24

(Text: Amose 3:7)

ya kubomfya bakasesema baume na bakasesema banakashi, abalelandilako Lesa pa kobelwa na mupashi wa mushilo.

ici tacingaba ca kupapa, pantu Icipingo cilanda fye apabuta, aciti “Pantu Shikulu Yehoba tacita kantu, kano abala asokolwela ica nkama cakwe ku babomfi bakwe bakasesema. Amose 3 :7



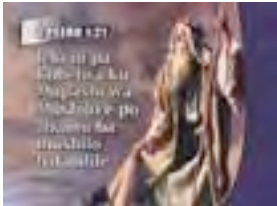
25

Natumone ifyo aba bakasesema bapokelele mbila:



26

(Text: 2 Petro 1:21) “Pantu ku kufwaya kwa bantu takwaletwa kusesema nangu limo,



27

lelo ni pa kobelwa ku Mupashi wa Mushilo e po abantu ba mushilo balandile” 2 Petro 1:21.

Cacine Lesa alikwete bakasesema, na pantashi ya bushiku bwa mulamba kwali Noah



28

(Text: Yuda 14) Enoki abilishie ukwisa kwa cibili kwakwa Kristu: “Awe Enoki, uwalenga cine-lubali ukutula pali Adamu, asesemene ati,

21 - IMBILA UKUFUMA KWI SHILYA LYA NTANDA



29

‘Moneni Shikulu aisa na makumi ya makana ya bamushilo bakwe’” Yuda 14. Enoki e muntu wantanshi uwalumbulwa mu Cipingo ngo wali ne cabupe ca busesemo. Lelo kwali na bambi!



30

(Text: Imilimo 3:21) Icipingo cileti, “..Lesa alandila mu tunwa twa bakasesema bakwe aba mushilo ukutula ilyo icalo catendeke.” Imilimo 3:21.

Kasesema na umbi, Nao, asobeke ukonaulwa kwa calo kuli mulamba pa myaka 120 ilyo talaisa.



31

Panuma ya mulamba, twasanga bakasesema abaume na banakashi abengi ukubikapo na Ana, Yereimia, Esaya, Esekiele, na bambi. Bene bali ni ba kafundisha ba bulungami – intungulushi sha mibele isuma isha mupashi. Bonse balandileko Lesa.



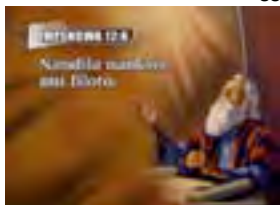
32

Mu nshita shimo Lesa asokolwele ubufwayo bwakwe kuli bakasesema baume na bakasesema banakashi mu fimonwa, limo mu filoto, na limo ukupitila mu Cebo ca kwa Lesa. Lelo lyonse kupitila mu Mupashi Wamushilo.



33

(Text: Impendwa 12:6) Shikulu atile: “...Nga mwaba kasesema muli imwe, Ine, Yehoba nenga chishibwe kuli wene mu fimonwa;



34

Nandila nankwe mu filoto.” Impendwa 12:6. Limo limo inkombe shakwa Lesa shalekambishiwa ukulandilako Lesa; mu nshita shimbi balelemba imbila shafuma kuli Wene.

Nakuba, Icipingo cafuma mu butumikishi bwa bakasesema. Cila kalemba ali lubali lwa bwanshiko bwa kwa Lesa.

21 - IMBILA UKUFUMA KWI SHILYA LYA NTANDA



35

Bonse bamusoseleko nangu bamulembeleko ilyo “baobelwe no Mupashi wakwe.” Ukupitila muli aba, Lesa atumine kalata wa citemwiko ku bana bakwe pano isonde.



36

E nshila yakwe iya kutwebelamo ati, “Nalikutemwa, kabili ndefwaya ukuti ndelanshanya nobe.” No kucila, afwaya twaishiba ukuti Wene afuluka inshita iyo twingakwatile senge pamo icinso-ne-cinso!



37

Bakalemba bonse aba Cipingo Cipyra – Mateo, Marko, Luka, Yohane, Paulo, Yakobo, Petro, na Yuda – bali lubali lwa ubo bwanshiko.

Bonse bakwete ica bupe ca busesemo. Cacine, kwali na bambi mu nshita ilya abalelandilako Lesa: Simoni, Agabasi, Barnaba, Ana,



38

(Text: Imilimo 21:9) na bana banakashi bane bakwa Filipi. “... balesesema.” Bonse bali fibombelo ifyo Lesa abomfeshe ku kusokolola ubwafwayo bwakwe no kukoselesha ichilonganino ca bwina Kristu ica ntanshi.



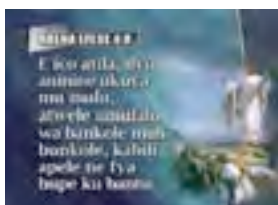
39

Elyo Yesu, uwasontelwe na Lesa, aishile ku kulangisha mu mashiwi na mu micitile ifyo Lesa aba. Takwatalile akuba mu calo umuntu walandile bwino bwino pa kutemwa kwa kwa Lesa no kusakamana kwakwe.



40

Napapita imyaka 1900 ukutula pa nshita ya Kalvari, lelo abaume na banakashi, abalumendo na bakashana bacili balefukama pe samba lya lupanda no kulaya ukucindika no kuipela ku Mupusushi wa calo. Ilyo Yesu abwelele ku mulu. Icipingo citila apele fya bupe ku bantu – ifya bupe ifingakosha no kukoselesha bakakonka bakwe:

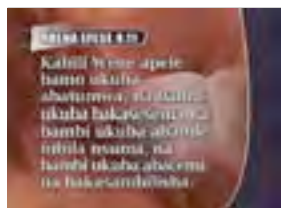


41

(Text: Abena Efese 4:8) “E ico atila, ilyo aninine ukuya mu mulu, atwele umulalo wa bankole muli bunkole, kabili apele ne fya bupe ku bantu.”

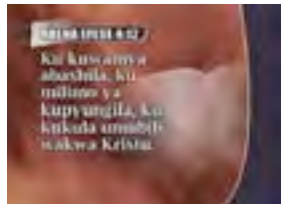
Abena Efese 4:8. Bushe fyali fya bupe nshi?

21 - IMBILA UKUFUMA KWI SHILYA LYA NTANDA



42

(Text: Abena Efese 4:11) Icipingo cileti, “kabili Wene apele bamo ukuba abatumwa, na bambi ukuba bakasesema, na bambi ukuba ababile mbila nsuma, na bambi ukuba abacemi na bakasambilisha.” Abena Efese 4:11.



43

Mulandu nshi Yesu asalite ukupela ifya bupe ku chilonganino? Verse 12 yatila, “Ku kuwamya abashila, ku milimo ya kupyungila, ku kukula umubili wakwa Kristu.”



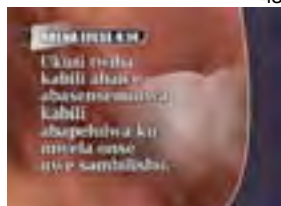
44

Bushe aya ma bupe yali no kubapo mu chilonganino ukufika lilali? “Tusuke tufike bonse kuli bumo bwa kucetekela, na ku kwishibo Mwana wa kwa Lesa,



45

ukufika ku bukalamba, ku mulingo wa mushinku wa mwisulo wakwa Kristu.” Verse 13. Icipingo casosa ukuti ifi fya bupe fili no kulenga ichilonganino ukutwalilila kabili fili no kukosha `bantu.



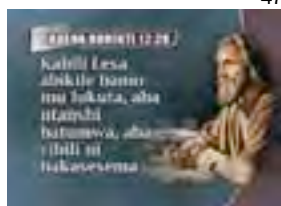
46

Ukati twiba kabili abace abasensenunwa kabili abapelulwa ku mwela onse uwe sambilisho,



47

ku kufinsha kwa bantu, incenjeshi ku kwelenganya ifya kulufya.” verse 14 Moneni apo ica bupe ca busesemo cabela mu mulongo wa “fya bupe fya mupashi,” nge fyo Paulo afilumbula.



48

(Text: 1 Abena Korinti 12:28) “Kabili Lesa abikile bamo mu lukuta, aba ntanshi batumwa, aba cibili ni bakasesema...” 1 Abena Korinti 12:28.



49

Ica bupe ca busesemo cali ca cibili ku ca butumwa, lelo cali no kuba icabupe ca cindama ne cafwaikwa ku kwafwa ichilonganino ukubomba bwino.

21 - IMBILA UKUFUMA KWI SHILYA LYA NTANDA



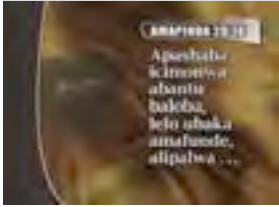
50

Paulo apalenyeye ifya bupe fya Mupashi ku filundwa fya mubili wa muntu ifyalekana lekana.

Alangile ukuti amenso, umuntwe, akanwa, ne filundwa fimbi, filafwaikwa pakuti umubili ubombele mu muyano mu kufikapo.

Ni fyo fine ne chilonganino.

Ica kumwenako nici: Ukwabula icimonwa, ichilonganino ninshi capofula!



51

(Text: Amapinda 29:18) “Apashaba icimonwa abantu baloba, lelo ubaka amafunde, alipalwa”. Amapinda 29: 18.



52

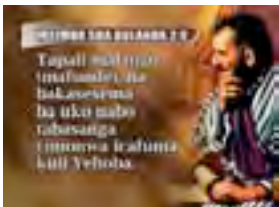
Nomba uleti, “Nga cinshi cacitike ku ca bupe ca busesemo panuma Kristu nabwelela ku mulu na basambi bakwe bonse nabafwa.”



53

Tapapitile inkulo ishingira ilyo ichilonganino cailekeleshe, calesuminisha ifishalinga, kabili calufishe icicetekelo muli Lesa ne funde lyakwe.

Yeremia alemba icacitike ilyo Israeli apondweke pa nshita imo:



54

(Text: Inyimbo sha Bulanda 2:9) “Tapali malango (mafunde), na bakasesema ba uko nabo tabasanga cimonwa icafuma kuli Yehoba.” Inyimbo sha Bulanda 2:9.



55

Ilyo ichilonganino ca ambwile imipepele ne mikalile ya busenshi no kusula ifishinka fya mu Cipingo, ifya bupe fya mupashi fyalifumbetwe.



56

Mu nshita ya kupondoka kwa chilonganino, nangu mu mikulo ya mfimfi, ifipingo fyalekakilwa ku mfuba sha kulandilapo ne minyololo. Fyalembelwe mu ndimi sha ciHebere, ci Hela, ne ciLatini.

21 - IMBILA UKUFUMA KWI SHILYA LYA NTANDA



57

Cinabwingi wa bantu tabalesuminishiwa ukuikwatila nangu kubelenga Amalembo. Ni bashimapepo fye e basuminishiwe ukubelenga no kwilule Cipingo.

Cacine, abena Kristu banono fye e baikatilile ku fishinka fya mu Cipingo. Nangu kwali ukulamata (ukupakasa), batwalilile umulimo wa butumwa elyo no kwakanyako imbali sha fyalembwa isho bakwete. Babyele ulubuto lwa kubukulusha kale fye ninshi Wiklifi (Wyclife), Lutha (Luther), na Hasi (Huss) tabalabako.



58

(Video) 8 sec) Ilyo Martini, Lutha na bambi bapilibwile Cipingo mu lulimi lwaishibikwe no kucipela ku bantu mu bumfisolu, ukupakasa kwakonkelepo kwaletete umulyo ku cebo cakwa Lesa.



59

Nelyo abantu batendeke ukufwailisha amalembo, ifishinka fya kale ifya fiseme pa nshita ntali fyaishile pabwelu. Ifishinka fyaishibikwe ku bantu, elyo kwaishileba ukushibulwa ukwabutishe icalo conse.



60

Mupepi ne yi nshita kwaishileba ibumba lya mapepo ilipya ibumba lya bena Kristu abaipeshesha, bamo niba Baptisti; bamo niba Methodisti, bamo niba Presibiteriani, elyo na bambi – balefwailisha mu malembo no kulomba ulubuto.

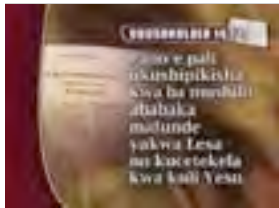


61

Ilyo bafwailishe mu Cipingo ukutula ku nkupo no kufika ku nkupo, bamwene mwi funde lyalenga yane aya kwa Lesa, ukuti mwali cibukisho ca bubumbo – ica bushiku ubo Lesa aipwishe abantu bakwe
“Ukwibukisha”

Babelengele Buku lya Busokololo no kumonamo bulondoloshi bwa bantu bakwa Lesa aba mu nshiku shakushalikisha

21 - IMBILA UKUFUMA KWI SHILYA LYA NTANDA



62

(Text: Ubusokololo 14:12.)

**“Pano e pali ukushipikisha kwa ba mushilo ababaka mafunde yakwa Lesa no kucetekela kwa kuli Yesu.”
Ubusokololo 14:12.**

Ilyo babelengele no kusambilila ifilembelo fimbi, baishibishe ukuti ukusuga amafunde yakwa Lesa kwakuma ukusunga Isabata lya mu Cipingo.



63

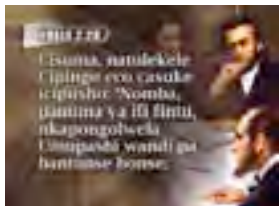
Bapokelele icibukisho ca bubumbo no kubilishe cishinka ce Sabata ku calo conse.



64

(Video: 11sec) Nga nishani ku ca bupe ca busesemo? Bushe Lesa kuti aimya ica bupe caibela ica busesemo pakati ka bakasunga we Sabata aba mu nshita ya mpela? Bushe Lesa natukwatilapo cimo icaibela?

Bushe tacingalolamo ukulanda ukuti Lesa alikwetepo cimo icaibela ico alefwayo kusosa kuli ino nkulo? Bushe Lesa engafwaya ukulanda kuli ifwe mu kutemwa kwakwe fwe bekashi ba nshita ino?



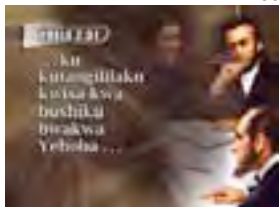
65

{Text: Yoele 2:28,31} Cisuma, natulekele Cipingo eco casuke icipusho: “Nomba, panuma ya ifi fintu, nkapongolwela Umupashi wandi pa bantunse bonse;



66

abana benu abaume na bana benu abanakashi bakasesema, abaume benu abakoloki bakalote filoto abalumendo benu bakamone fimonwa.



67

... ku kutangililako kwisa kwa bushiku bwakwa Yehoba...” Yoele 2:28,31.

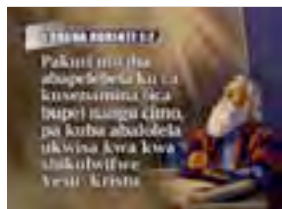
21 - IMBILA UKUFUMA KWI SHILYA LYA NTANDA



68

Mumone ukuti Lesa atile ati ici cikacitika pantanshi fye ya “Bushiku bukulu kabili ubwa kutinya bwakwa Yehoba” - nangu pantanhi fye ya kwisa kwa kwa Kristu umuku wa cibili.

Abantu bakwa Lesa bali no kukwata ica bupe ca busesemo pakati kabo mu nshita sha mpela. Paulo ilyo alelanda ku lukuta lwa ku Korinti, asosele aya mashiwi palwa bakakonka bakwa Lesa.



69

(Text: 1 Korinti:1:7) “Pakuti mwiba abapelebela ku ca kusenamina (ica bupe) nangu cimo, pa kuba abalolela ukwisa kwa kwa shikulwifwe Yesu Kristu.”
1 Abena Korinti 1:7.



70

Natusanga kale ukuti abantu ba kwa Lesa bakaba no “kushipikisha kwa ba mushilo ababaka mafunde ya kwa Lesa no bunte bwa kwa Yesu.”
Ubusokololo 19:10.



71

“kushipikisha kwa bamushilo



72

kubaka mafunde ya kwa Lesa



73

kukwata ubunte bwa kwa Yesu.

21 - IMBILA UKUFUMA KWI SHILYA LYA NTANDA



74

(Text: Ubusokololo 19:10) Natwebwa kale ukuti “ubunte bwa kwa Yesu e mupashi wa busesemo.” Ubusokololo 19:10. Mu mashiwi yambi, ubunte bwa kwa Yesu ni bukambone kuli Yesu ukupitila mu ca bupe ca busesemo. Ukulingana no Busokololo, ichilonganino iciminine nge cisoselo cakwa Lesa mu nshiku sha kulekelesha caishibikilwa ku kukwate cicetekelo ca kwa Yesu, ukusunga mafunde ya kwa Lesa yonse no kuba abapalwa ne ca bupe ca busesemo.



75

E, na nomba line Lesa alefwaya “ukutwalilila ukulanshanya.” Wene nakwatapo cimo ico alefwayo kweba ino nkulo.



76

Lelo kuti waipusha auti, “Nga nga mwabo kubepwa? Kuti twamona shani ubulekano pali kasesema wa cine wakwa Lesa na kasesema wa bufi - u uitumika?”



77

Lyonse fye ukubepwa kulabapo. Mu nshita shonse kulaba bakasesema ba bufi na ba cine. Twiposa mano kuli bakasesema ba bufi; kulila fye twaishiba ifya kushininkisha aba cishinka.



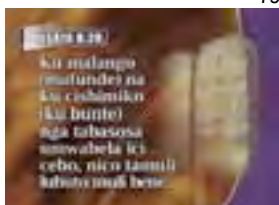
78

Icipingo cakwata ififwaikwa ne fya kwishibilako kasesema wa cine. Imbila iya kwa kasesema wa chishinka



79

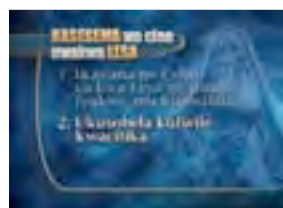
ikayana ne Cebo ca kwa Lesa ne funde lyakwe mu kupwililika.



80

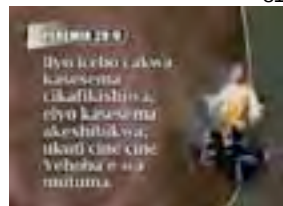
(Text: Esaya 8:20) “Ku malango (mafunde) na ku cishimiko (ku bunte) nga tabasosa umwabela ici cebo, nico tamuli lubuto muli bene.” Esaya 8:20.

21 - IMBILA UKUFUMA KWI SHILYA LYA NTANDA



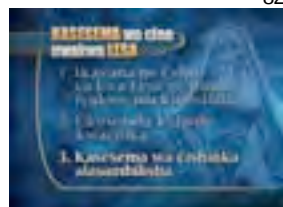
81

Ukusobela kwa kwa kasesema wa cishinka kufwile kwacitika nangu kwafishiwapo lyonse!



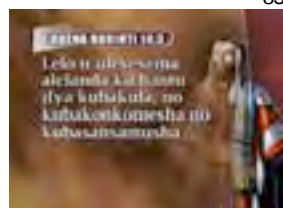
82

(Text: Yereimia 28:9) "...Ilyo icebo cakwa kasesema cikafikishiwa, elyo kasesema akeshibikwa, ukuti cine cine Yehoba e wa mutuma." Yereimia 28:9



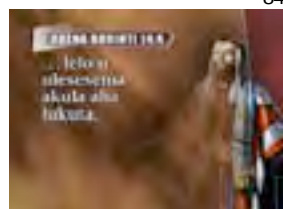
83

Kasesema wa cishinka asesemena ku kukula ichilonganino. Kasesema wa cishinka tashoka mubembu nangu kusuminisha ulubembu. Wene tasesemene ntanda shenda nagu ifintu fya musamwe.



84

(Text: 1 Abena Korinti 14:3,4) "Lelo u ulesesema alelanda ku bantu ifya kubakula, no kubakonkomesha no kubasansamusha..."



85

...lelo u ulesesema akula aba lukuta."! Abena Korinti 14:3,4.



86

Kasesema wa cishinka akasansabika Kristu ngo Mwana wa kwa Lesa kabili ngo Mupusushi wa muntunse,



87

(Text: 1 Yohane 4:1,2) "Mwe batemwikwa, mwicetekela mupashi onse, lelo mulelinge mipashi, nga yafuma kuli Lesa,



88

ico bakasesema wa bufi abengi nabafumina pano isonde ...

21 - IMBILA UKUFUMA KWI SHILYA LYA NTANDA



89

Umupashi onse u usumino kuti Yesu Kristu naisa mu mubili, e wakwa Lesa.” 1 Yohane 4:1,2.



90

Kasesema mwaume no mwanakashi wa cishinka kuti ishibikilwa ku bwikashi (mweo) bwakwe ne milimo yakwe.



91

(Text: Mateo 7:16,18) “Mukabeshibila ku fisabo ifyabo...



92

Umuli usuma te kuti utwale ifisabo ifyabipa, no muti ubi ukutwale fisabo fisuma.” Mateo 7:16,18.



93

Ukushintilila pali aya malembelo, caishibikwa ukuti te onse uwingailumbula ukuba kasesema wa kwa Lesa e ngaba kasesema wa cishinka



94

Imbila ya kwa kasesema wa cine, umweo wakwe, pamo ne micitile fifwile ukutungilila no kukoselesha imbila sha bwinakasesema isha mu Cipingo elyo na makambisho na mafumde ya kwa Lesa mu Cebo Cakwe Cashila.

Kanshi te mulandu n’ani watila alelandilako Lesa, bomfyeni ifya kwesheshako! Nga bakumanisha, tasheni Lesa! Nga tafikumanine, konkeni ubusoko bwakwa Kristu ubwa “kucenjela” kuli abo.

21 - IMBILA UKUFUMA KWI SHILYA LYA NTANDA



95

Nomba kamwebeko ilyashi lya fintu Lesa asalile “ukulanda” ku bantu bakwe. Cali ni pa nshita intu balefwaye calo kuti cishibe fishinka fyafishilwe pa myaka ingi – inshita ya kubuka mu Mapepo kukalamba ku kutendeka kwa mwanda we kumi na pabula (19th Century).

Iyi yali e nshita Bantu batemwishishe ukusambilila Icipingo no kupepa. Kabili amalayo ya kwa Daniele na ya mu Busokololo yatemwikilwe mu nshila yaibela.



96

Abasambi ba Cipingo, aba cicetekelo basambilile ubusesemo. Kuli pelepele basangile ukuti Yesu kuti aisa mu nshiku shabo.



97

Ilyo bwatwalilile ukusambilila basangile ubushiku bwa pa 22 Langashe (October), 1844. Awe, Langashe 22 aishile no kuya, kabili ukubwela kwa kwa Yesu mu bukata takwacitike.



98

Kwali ukunashiwa ukwa cipesha-mano. Kwali ukusekwa, ukupumiwa no kulandilwe fibi.



99

(Video: 8 sec) Panuma ya mapepo ayengi no kusambilila Icipingo, ili bumba lyasangile ukuti ubushiku bwena bwali fye bwino – lelo icali no kucitikapo eco bapushileko! Batontonkenye ukuti “umwashila” mwalumbulwa muli Daniele 8:14 cali calo, lelo muli ci balilubile.

Mu cifulo ca kusangululwa kwe sonde ku mulilo, umwashila mwa mu mulu e mwali no kubutushiwa (kusangululwa). Ici cakumine ukwimininwako kwa mubele wakwa Lesa no buteko bwakwe ubwa kushalikisha.

21 - IMBILA UKUFUMA KWI SHILYA LYA NTANDA



100

Abantu balifwantilwe! Ukunashiwa kwa bacilile amaka. Lelo Lesa wa kutemwa talekelesha abafwailishe cine: kabili talekeleshe “bakalolela” aba pa nshita ya bwafya.

Afwaile ukuti beshibe ukuti Wene alasunga – ukuti alibatemwa kabili alefwayo kubafwa, pa nshite yi yakosa. Lesa afwaile ukubwekeshapo cipya cipya ukupela ica bupe ca busesemo ku bantu bakwe. Ili lyashi lisuma ukufuma fye pa ntendekelo.



101

Asalile umukashana wabula maka no kumupela ubwansho bwa mulimo wakwa Lesa. Ellen Harmon apelwe cimonwa cantanshi panuma fye ya kunashiwa kukalamba mu mweshi wa Mupundu Milimo (December), 1844. Alangishiwe bakalolela balenda mu nshila (iyasansama) iyalola ku mulu no lubuto ulwabengeshima lulebutusha mu nshila.



102

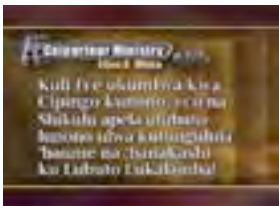
Iyi yali ni mbila ya bukoselesho kuli kalibumba kanono akasalangene aka basumina, bakalolela, ako panuma kaishileishibikwa nga Bakalolela Abasunge Sabata (Seventh – day Adventists)



103

Uyu mukashana uwaishileba Ellen White pa mulandu wakuti aupilwe kuli cuma-mulamba wa bukalolela James White, ali wacishinka ku kwitwa kwakwe. Wene: asoseleko, alembeleko, afundileko, kabili akambishisheko Lesa ukucila pa myaka amakumi cine-lubali (70).

Nangu cakuti amano no kwishiba kwa mulimo kwakwe kwaba ukwakusungusha, umulimo wakwe u ukalamba, nge fyo umwine awita, wali wa “kutungulula `baume na `banakashi ku `lubuto lukalamba,” – Icipingo.



104

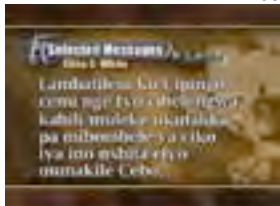
Alembele ati: “Kuli fye ukumfwa kwa Cipingo kunono, eco na Shikulu apela ulubuto lunono ulwa kutungulula `baume ne `banakashi ku Lubuto Lukalamba!” – Calporteur Ministry, p. 125.

21 - IMBILA UKUFUMA KWI SHILYA LYA NTANDA



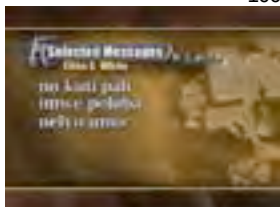
105

Alumbikishe Amalembo ya Mushilo nga icilye cikalamba ica kutwalako imilandu na amepusho yonse aye sambilisho. Kuli abo abaletalikisha Icebo cakwa Lesa, alembele ati:



106

“Lambatileni ku Cipingo cenu nge fyo cibelongwa kabili muleke ukutalika pa mibombe ya ciko iya ino nshita elyo munakile Cebo,



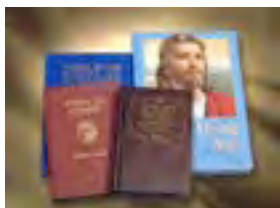
107

no kuti pali imwe peluba nelyo umo.” Selected Messages, Bk. 1. p. 18.



108

Takwatala kuba namayo uwalembe ifingi pa lwa mapepo nga Ellen White; alembele amabuku yakalamba na yanono, amalyashi, utupepala tunono na yakulu, amakalata elyo na mashiwi ya bumpanda-mano, ayakwebaula na yakulungika – imbila isho Lesa amulangile ukwakanyako abantu balipo ilyo ali no mweo.

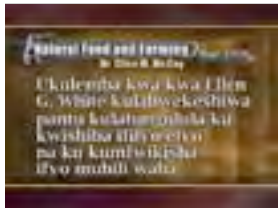


109

Ukulemba kwakwe kwabamo bumpanda-mano, umweo wa bwina Kristu, imilile, ubumi, ukusunga abaimita, imiti ikola, icupo, ne ng’anda, ukwafwa bana, amasambililo, na fimbi fye fingi.

Elyo kabili, nangu cakuti ukulemba kwakwe nomba nakucila pa myaka umwanda umo, amasambililo ya ntukushi (science) elyo yatendeke ukulakonka muli wene! Njishikweba sha masambililo, bashing’anga, aba malyashi, na bacindami bambi, babomfya mashiwi yantu alembele

21 - IMBILA UKUFUMA KWI SHILYA LYA NTANDA

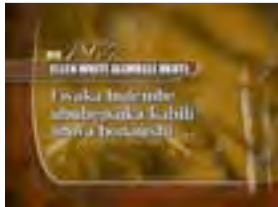


110

Shing'anga Clive M. McCay, kafundisha mukalamba we sukulu lya

kusambilila pa filyo ilya Cornell University, atile:
"Ukulemba kwa kwa Ellen G, White kulabwekeshiwa pantu kulatungulula ku kwishiba ifilyo elyo na ku kumfwikisha ifyo mubili waba."

Natural Fod and Farmily, May,1958.



111

Kunuma fye mu 1864, Ellen White alembele ukuti:

"Fwaka bulembe
ububepaika kabili ubwa bonaushi..."



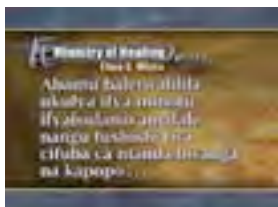
112

"Fwaka wene wa busanso pantu imibombebele ya uko ya panono panono,
kabili ishingamoneka libili libili."



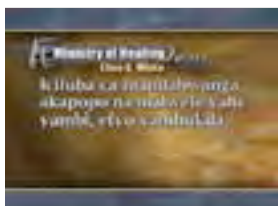
113

Lelo, cali ni mu 1957 ilyo "Akabungwe ka Malwele ya Tupopo" (American Cancer Society) na "Kabungwe ka Mitima mu Amerika" (American Heart Association) bashininkishe ukuti ukupepa fwaka e kwaleleta akapopo ka kuli basapala.



114

Mu 1905 Mama White alembele ukuti kwali "amalale" nangu "tushishi" twa kapopo. Atile: "abantu baletwalilila ukulya ifya minofu ifyaisulamo amalale nangu tushishi twa cifuba ca ntanda-bwanga na kapopo ...



115

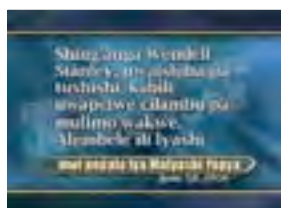
Icifuba ca ntandabwanga, akapopo na malwele yabi yambi, efyo yambukila." The Ministry of Healing, p. 313



116

Cacine, ilelo kuti twabomfya bwino bwino ishiwi lya Kashishi {virus}. Papitile fye myaka 93, mwi pepala lya Malyashi Yappa mwalembelwe lyashi lya kwete umutwe uwaleti, "Utushishi E tubombela pa Kapopo."

21 - IMBILA UKUFUMA KWI SHILYA LYA NTANDA



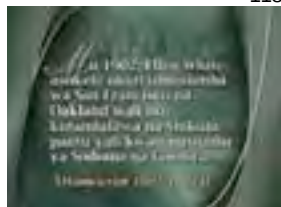
117

Shing'anga Wendell Stanley, uwaishiba pa tushishi, kabili uwapelwe cilambu pa mulimo wakwe. Alembele ili lyashi



118

ilyaile konse konse umo ashininkishe ukuti utushishi e tuleta amalwele yonse aya tupopo ku bantu. Newswek, June 18, 1956.



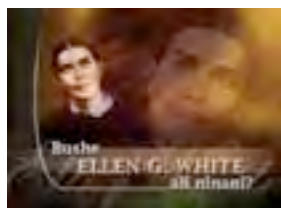
119

Mu 1902, Ellen White asokele ukuti umusumba wa San Francisco na Oakland wali no kutandalilwa na Shikulu pantu yali kwati misumba ya Sodoma na Gomora. (Manuscript 1902, p. 114).



120

Pa 18 Shinde, 1906 ne nshita ya 5:13 ulucelo celo, e pacitike icinkukuma cikalamba mu San Francisco Ukusesema kwali kwa cine. Ukonaulwa kwasobelwe kwalicitike. Batile ukuti, kasesema alilile! Imibombebe ya kwa Mama White yonse yaba iya kusungusha ilyo twamona ifyakosa ifyalemucitikila mu mweo wakwe.



121

Umo kuti aipusha – bushe Ellen White ali n'ani kabili cinshi ali? Ubwasuko bwalatubwesha ku mweshi wa Cinshi-kubili pa bushiku bwa 26 mu 1827,



122

Pali ubo bushiku e pafyelwe ba mpundu babili abanakashi umo ni Elizabeth umbi ni Ellen, mupepi no mushi wa Gorham Maine; na bafyashi babo ni Eunice na Robert Harmon. Ellen e kabinda mu bana cine konse-konse.



123

Ilyo akwete myaka pabula aponenwe no busanso ubwayalwile umweo wakwe onse. Ilyo alefuma kwi sukulu aleya ku ng'anda, Ellen acenenwe apakalamba ilyo umwana we sukulu munankwe aposele libwe ilya mutobebe.

21 - IMBILA UKUFUMA KWI SHILYA LYA NTANDA



124

Pa milungu itatu taishibe fyalecitika. Afililwe ukutwalilila ukusambilila kabili ca moneke kwati teti abe no mweo pa nshita-ntali. Kanshi taile pa mulu mu masambililo ukucila pa yantanshi.



125

Ellen aishileba musambi wa Cipingo. Alesangwa ku kulongana kwa nsakwe, ukwa kupuputula, no kwa mufitente.



126

Panuma ya kusangwa ku nsakwe yaba Methodist mu Buxtone, Maine, Ellen abatishiwe pa 26 Akapepo-kakalamba (June) muli Bemba wa Atlantic no kuba icilundwa ca lukuta kwa ba Methodist.



127

Panuma, Ellen no lupwa lwakwe basangilwe ku kulongana kumo ukwali mu Portland, Maine; ukwatekelwe na William Miller, uwali mushika wa fita fya bulwi kale, uwali musambi wine wine uwa Cipingo. Ico wene asuminishe na maka ukwisa bwangu kwa kwa Kristu, wene pamo na balemukonka baleitwa “Bakalolela” nangu “aba kwa Miller.” Ulupwa lwakwa Harmon lwashininkishe bu cishinka bwa mbila yakwa Miller,



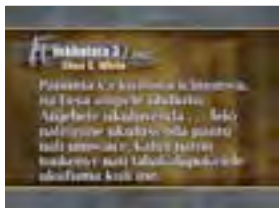
128

Ielo, panuma ya kunashiwa kwa muli Langashe {October} pa bushiku bwa 22, 1844, nabo bene calibabipile.

Nga Ellen wine calicililemo ico ali fye umwaice. Alilile, apepele, asambilile ne Cebo cakwa Lesa pa kusanga ubwasuko, nge fyo na bengi “bakalolela” bacitile. Elyo Lesa amwitile ukuti abe ni kasesema mwanakashi.

Ku mubili, talemoneka nga fintu mwingacetekela kasesema ukumoneka ulifye ne myaka 17, umukashana, ulelwishanya no bulwele bwa cifuba no bwa ku mutima. Mu mweshi wa Mupundu-milimo (December), 1844, Lesa asalile ukulanda kuli Ellen mu cimonwa.

21 - IMBILA UKUFUMA KWI SHILYA LYA NTANDA



129

Mu mashiwi yakwe umwine alondolola ifyo cali;
“Panuma ya kumona icimonwa, na Lesa ampele
ulubuto, Anjebele ukulusenda... lelo nalitinine
ukulusenda pantu nali umwaice, kabili natontonkenye
nati tabakalupokelele ukufuma kuli ine.” Ellen G.
White Letter 3, 1847.



130

Nangu cakuti aleyumfwa uwabula maka ya kubombe
milimo ya kwitwa na Lesa kwakwe, mu cicetekelo
apokelele umulimo wakwa Lesa uo ali no kubomba mu
mweo wakwe onse.



131

Ellen aupilwe kuli James White, kashimikila
mupungwe uwali kalolela. Babombebe pamo mu
kwakanyako lubuto ulo Lesa abapele



132

Ukucimfya no kuipela kwabo kwalyakanishiwa mu
kulemba kwakwe ukwingi. Mu mweo wakwe onse
Ellen White ali mwina Kristu waipesha, umubomfi
wakwa Lesa uwabulo kutompoka, kabili nyina
wailubwila kuli Lesa. Umulume wakwe James White,
ulupwa lwakwe, na makana ya bantu mu calo,
bamutemenwe nganshi.



133

Pa 6 Akasaka-ntobo (August), 1881, umulume wakwe,
James afwile ku Battle Creek, Michigan. Pambali ya
luputa lwakwe, paiminine Ellen – alelaya ukutwalilila
umulimo untu bonse babili baipelelepo ilambo no
kubombesha pa myaka 35!



134

Yamo pa malembo yayembesha kabili ayaputa mu bantu
yalembelwe panuma ya ubu bushiku. Abombebe eka pa
myaka naimbi 34. Ubutumikishi bwa bukasesema bwa
mutwele mu fyalo ifingi, ukuya fundisha, ukupanda
abasumina amano, nge fyo shikulu amutungulwile.

21 - IMBILA UKUFUMA KWI SHILYA LYA NTANDA



135

Umweo no kubomba kwa kwa Ellen Gould White kwaisalilwe pa 16 Cikungulu-pepo (July), 1915. Acilile pa myaka 87 ya kufyalwa. Ashikilwe mupepi no luputa lwa mulume wakwe ku nshishi ya Oak Hill mu Battle Grek, Michigan. Imilungu fye inono panuma ya mfwa yakwe, mwi pepala lye lyashi (Imbila) mwalembelwe aya mashiwi:



136

“Wene talangile cilumba ca ku mupashi kabili tafwaile lunkumbwa lwa bunani. Aikele umweo kabili abombele umulimo wa kwa kasesema mwanakashi uwayana, uwingafwaikwa mu bupyani bwa mu America.”

The New York Independent, August 23, 1915.



137

E, ishiwi lyakwe nalitalala – akalembelo kakwe kaletusha. Lelo amashiwi ya bumpanda-mano, ayakukambisha, ayakusalapula na yakukoselesha, aya ici cisoselo ca kwa Lesa, yakulatwalilila ukutungulula abantu bakwa Lesa mu kucimfya kwa kushalikisha



138

(Video: 10 sec) Icakupyaninina cakwe ku calo, ica bupe ca kutemwa – e mbila yapelwa kwi sonde ukufuma mu myulu, kuli Lesa wa kutemwa, ulefwaya

“ukulashanya” na bana bakwe pano calo mpaka Kristu akese.

Elyo “ ulubuto lunono” lukafituluka, ilyo tukeminina mu lubuto lwa bukata ulwa kubapo kwakwe na kabili, pa kumona no kukwatile senge pamo na Lesa icinso-ne-cinso mu bukata bwakwe bonse!



139

Imyaka iya kupenda iyafumako, mu ciswebebe ca mu mpanga ya BaChuana, ku Afrika wa Kapinda-kepi (South Africa), mwaikela umwina mpanga kafupi (bushman) umo ifi. Ishina lyakwe ni Sukuba. Ali umo uwabendauka fye ababula umushi wa kwikalamo. Bushiku bumo, cilya pafita ubushiku, aileingila mu musakuta wakwe ku kulala. Awe aisamona fye ukufita kwa bushiku kwabo lubuto ulwacila no lwa nshita ya kasuba. Amwene umuntu uwabengeshima uwamwebele ukuti engaya alefwaya bantu be "Buku." Afwile ukusanga bantu abapepa Lesa. Sukuba tashininkishe ubupilibulo! Kanshi "Libuku" nshi? Kabili kuti alibelenga shani? Imilandile ya lulimi lwakwe ya kuitomona no kulandila pa mukolomino, yaba iyapusanako ne ndimi shimbi isha "Bantu" ba mu Afrika. Kabili ukulemba nako teti alembe. Lelo yu "muntu wabengeshima," ukulingana ne fyo Sukuba aleita malaika wamoneke kuli wene, amwebele ati, "Ili 'Buku' lilasosa, ukulalibelenga nobe wine." Sukuba aimine pa lwendo pamo no lupwa lwakwe; baendele nshiku ishingira ukuya ku kufwaya fwaya "Buku." Cilya afika pa mutanda wa balimi, abepusha nga cakuti balishibako abantu be "Buku." Umulimi asungwike nganshi pakusanga uyu kafupi wa mpanga alesosako nao ululimi lwa bantu babomfye shiwi lya "Bantu" mu ndimi shabo. Elyo amutwala kuli kakumba umo ifi. Ilyashi lya kwa Sukuba lyaikele umutima wakwa kakumba. Elyo amweba `ti "ulwendo lobe lwapwa." Sukuba atemenwe nganshi. Lelo bulya bwine bushiku "uwabengeshima" amoneke kabili, no kumwebo kuti aba te bantu abo ulefwaya. Ufwile ukusanga ichilonganino icisunge Sabata, na kakumba uwe shina lya Moye ukamusanga ne "Buku" elyo na mabuku na yambi yane ayakashikila. Ubwakonkelepo Sukuba apepelele icishibilo. Alekabila ukutungululwa mu lwendo lwakwe. Elyo ikumbi lyamoneke mu lwelele. Sukuba aimine no kukonke kumbi pa nshiku cine-lubali. Cilya lyafika pa mushi umo ifi, awe, lyaluba. Elyo Sukuba aipusha ukwikala kakumba Moye, nabo bamulangile ku ng'anda. Panuma ya kushimike lyashi mu lulimi lya cikaya, kakumba Moye afumishe Cipingo cakwe cakale. Sukuma ati, Eya, e ilyo line; nga yambi yane yali kwi?

21 - IMBILA UKUFUMA KWI SHILYA LYA NTANDA

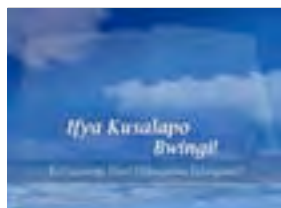
Cisuma, kale Ellen White alembele mpapulo pabula ishaleitwa `ti “Ubunte ku Chilonganino” nomba shalembelwe pamo mu mpapulo shine. Ukufwaya fwaya kwa kwa Sukuma kwapwa. Asanga bantu be “Buku.” Asangile abasunge Sabata, abapalwa ne ca bupe ca busesemo.

Asukile apokelela Kristu no kubatishiwa pamo no lupwa lwakwe. Asangwike umutumwa ku bantu bakwe.

Lelo Lesa alebombela mu nshile shakupapa pa kuleta baume na banakashi mu chilonganino cakwe. Ili muleumfwa uyu mulumbe, te cakupumikisha fye iyo. Muletungululwa fye nga Sukuba. Lesa alekutungulula ku chilonganino cakwe. Lesa alekupelo kushipa kwa kulolenkana ne fye kuntanshi.

Limbi nupose myake ingi mu kufwaya fwaye cishinka. Ndesumino kuti ukufwaya fwaya kobe kwapwa. Ni Lesa amitungulwile ukwisa kuno. Kanshi kuti walanda pamo nga Sukuba, auti, “Eya, e ici cine! E chilonganino cakwa Lesa!

22 - IFYA KUSALAPO BWINGI!



1

Kuti wasanga Shani Chilonganino Calungama?



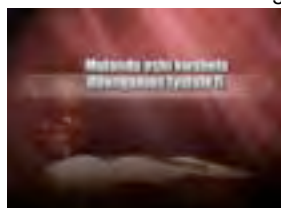
2

Bushe walitala auipusha ico kwabela ifilonganino ifingi ifyalekana lekana? Abantu abengi balafulungana. Ifilonganino ifingi fisambilisho kuti bene e bakwete cishinka. Bushe walitala auipusha auti, bushe chilonganino nshi cisambisha icishinka no kusumina mu cine cakwa Lesa?



3

Cibusa Icipingo nacidukwatila ubwasuko. Mucalo ca cimfulunganya, e mo Icebo cakwa Lesa cingacetelwa ukuba na maka ya kulekanya pa cacine ne cabufi!



4

Kanshi icisambililo cesu ino nshita cileti "Mulandu nshi kwabela ifilonganino fyafule fi".



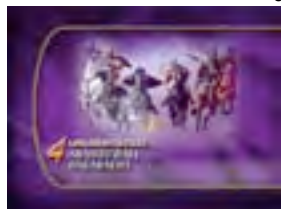
5

(Text: Amose 3:7) Icipingo catila "Pantu Shikulu Yehova tacita kantu, kano abala asokolwela ica nkama cakwe ku babomfi bakwe bakasusema". Amose 3:7



6

(Video: 4 sec) Natuye ku cebo cakwa Lesa. Mwibukishe ukuti te mulandu wafintu utontonkanya. Umulandu ulipo, kwishiba nga caba mu Cipingo. Nga emo caba, ndesumina. Nga mu Cipingo tamuli, te candi.



7

Pakutendeka ukusambilila kwesu, natutendেকে kwi Buku Iya kushalikisha ilya Busokololo. Mucipande calenga mutanda Ubusokololo bwalanda pa bantu bane abali pali bakabalwe

22 - IFYA KUSALAPO BWINGI!



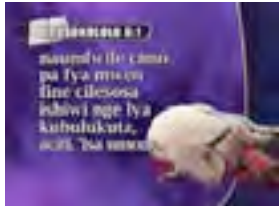
8

Balya bantu bane abali pali bakabalwe bemininako ifiputulwa fya nshita ya chilonganino ca bena Kristu. Ukufuma muli fyo fiputulwa fya nshita tulemonamo ukupangwa kwa filonganino ifingi ifyo tukwete lelo.



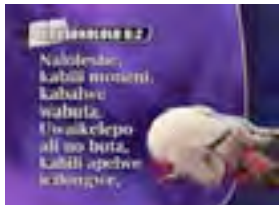
9

(Text: Ubusokololo 6:1) “Kabili namwene ilyo umwana wapanga akakatwile cimo ica mu fikakatilo,



10

naumfwile cimo pa fya mweo fine cilesosa ishiwi nge lya kubulukuta, aciti, ‘Isa umone.’” Ubusokololo 6:1 Mucipande ca mutanda e mwasokololwa inshita yonse ya bwina Kristu.



11

(Text: Ubusokololo 6:2) “Naloleshe, kabili moneni, kabalwe wabuta. Uwaikelepo ali no buta, kabili apelwe icilongwe,



12

Elyo afumine alecimfya kabili ku kuyacimfya. Ubusokololo 6:2



13

Kanshi ichilonganino cantanshi chilonganino ca cicetekelo ca kucimfya. Ni kabalwe wabuta. Ukubuta kwimininako icicetekelo icafikapo.



14

Ifwile ukuba ni nshita ya kwanga pa kuba abamweo mu myaka ya mwanda wantanshi punuma fye ya kunina ku mulu ukwa kwa Yesu.

22 - IFYA KUSALAPO BWINGI!



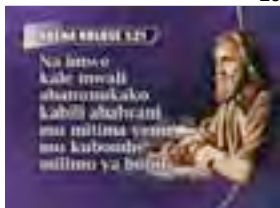
15

Abasambi basushiwemo ukushipa ne cicetekelo, pa mulandu wakuti balandile kabili baendele pamo na Yesu. Bamwene noko abukile. Bamumwene alenina Baishibe no kuti akabwela. Basumine mu malayo yakwe ne mitima yabo yonse.



16

Bayakene mbila nsuma, atemwa ilandwe, kucalo conse mu kuselela ukukalamba no kukampuka



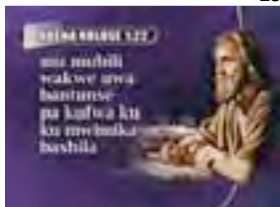
17

(Text: Abena Kolose 1:21-23) Nakuba imbila nsuma ya bupususho yashimikwe ku mbali shonse sha calo cailya nsita. Paulo atila, "Na imwe kale mwali abanunukako kabili abalwani mu mitima yenu mu kubombe milimo ya bubifi



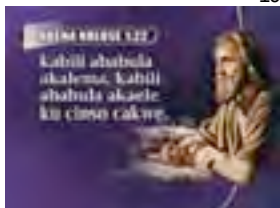
18

Lelo nomba namuwikishisha



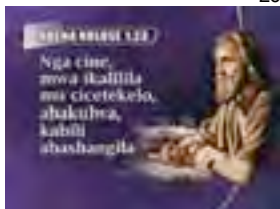
19

mu mubili wakwe uwa bantunse pa kufwa ku ku mwimika bashila



20

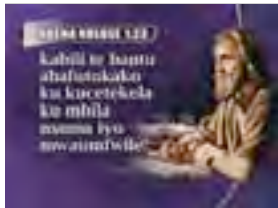
kabili ababula akalema, kabili ababula akaele ku cinso cakwe



21

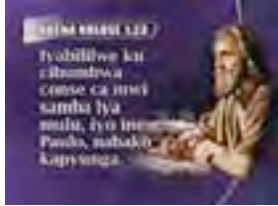
Nga cine, mwa ikalilila mu cicetekelo, abakulwa, kabili abashangila

22 - IFYA KUSALAPO BWINGI!



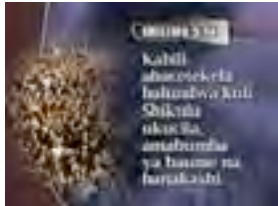
22

kabili te bantu abafutukako ku kucetekela ku mbila nsuma iyo mwaumfwile.



23

Iyabililwe ku cibumbwa conse ca mwi samba lya mulu, iyo ine Paulo, nabako kapyunga". Abena Kolose 1:21-23

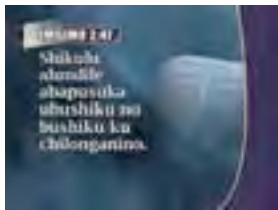


24

(Text: Imilimo 5:14)

"Kabili abacetekela balundwa kuli Shikulu ukucila, amabumba ya baume na banakashi." Imilimo 5:15.

Ibuka lya Milimo lyatwebo kuti abantu amakana balebatishiwa cila bushiku.



25

(Text: Imilimo 2:47)

"Shikulu alundile abapusuka ubushiku no bushiku ku chilonganino.

Imilimo 2:47. Ichilonganino cali e mubili wakwa Kristu.



26

Abantu balebatishiwa muli Yesu. Bale balebatishiwa mu mubili wakwe, uwali Chilonganino. Cali cacindama ku basambi bantanshi ukuba abacishinka kuli Yesu.

Ilyo abasambi basokelwe ukukana sambilisha mwi shina lya kwa Yesu, Icipingo citila:



27

(Text: Imilimo 5:29)

"Lelo Petro na 'batumwa balyaswike, abati, 'Tuli no kunakila Lesa ukucilo kunakila abantu". Imilimo 5:29.

Cali cacindamisha ukucita ifyo Lesa asosele ukucila ukukonka mu ntambi sha bantu.



28

Kanshi bakwete cicetekelo icafikapo, pantu bali pamo na Yesu. Basumine ifyo na Yesu asuminemo.

Basambilishe ifyo Yesu asambilishe

22 - IFYA KUSALAPO BWINGI!



29

Ubo e busumino tufwile ukukwata lelo – ubwayanguka, ubwafikapo, ubwalola ku kwisa kwa cibili ukwa kwa Kristu.

Icicetekelo icalola ku kutande mbila nsuma iya bupususho ku fibusa fyesu fyonse na bena mupalamano – ku calo conse – pa kufikilisha ubutumwa bukalamba bwa kutande landwe ubo Yesu atupele, e cicetekelo cafikapo. E cicetekelo ca basumina abali mu Chilonganino ca myaka umwanda wa ntanshi



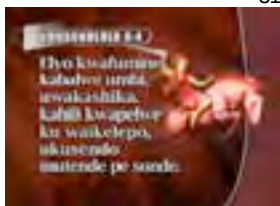
30

Ichilonganino cantanshi ica cicetekelo ca kucimfya caimininweko na kabalwe wabuta. Ici ciputulwa ca nshita capwile mu AD 100



31

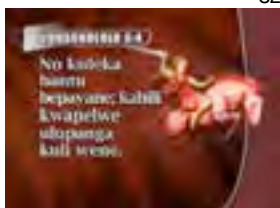
Bushe cinshi Yohane amwene ilyo Yesu akakatwile icikakatikilo ca cibili?



32

(Text: Ubusokololo 6:4)

“Elyo kwafumine kabalwe umbi, uwakashika. kabili kwapelwe ku waikelepo, ukusendo mutende pe sonde.



33

No kuleka bantu bepayane; kabili kwapelwe ulupanga kuli wene”. Ubusokololo 6:4 Eco apa twaimininako icicetekelo icakantaikwako mulopa



34

Natwishibo kuti panuma ya AD 100, abena Kristu batendeke ukutwalwa ku Romu, uko baleipaiwa, na bengi muli abo balepelwa ku kuliwa ne nkalamo mu ninga shashingulwike ubuteko bwa ciRoma.

22 - IFYA KUSALAPO BWINGI!



35

We nshita nobe ulabipa ku bena Kristu! Lelo ichilonganino cena cakulile. Umo waishiba ifya pakale fya mu chilonganino ca ilya nshita atile ukuti calemoneka kwati umulopa wa bena Kristu wali nge mbuto.

Ilyo abantu balefwa no kupela myeo yabo kuli Yesu, camoneke kwati lubuto (uluseke) ulwa byelwe, na bengi bamenene (baimine) ku kubula ififulo fyabo. Imbila nsuma ya bupususho yasalangene mu Bufumu bwa ba Roma monse na mucalo conse icaishibikwe pa nshita ilya.



36

Eco kabalwe wakashika eminina icicetekelo cakantaikwo mulopa. Icikakatikilo ca cibili, chilonganino ca bena Kristu ukufuma mu AD 100 ukufika mu AD 323.

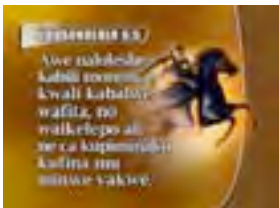


37

(Text: Ubusokololo 6:5)

Elyo Yesu akakatwile cikakatikilo ca citatu – iciputulwa calenga fitatu ica Chilonganini ca bena Kristu.

“Ilyo akakatwile icikakatikilo ca citatu, naumfwile ica mweo ca citatu ciletila, ‘Isa umone!’



38

Awe naloleshe, kabili moneni, e kwali kabalwe wafita, no waikolepo ali ne ca kupiminako kufina mu minwe yakwe”. Ubusokolo 6:6



39

Ulya kabalwe wafita eminina icicetekelo ca kusengulwila



40

(Text: Imilimo 20:29,30)

“Ine ninjishibo kuti nga nafumapo ine, ikese mimbulu ikali muli imwe, ishakashepo mukuni.

22 - IFYA KUSALAPO BWINGI!



41

Kabili kukema ba muli imwe bene, abantu abakalalanda ifya kupulula ku kukulapo abasambi babakonke". Imilimo 20:29,30.
Iyo enshita ya bulanda mu Chilonganino bena Kristu.



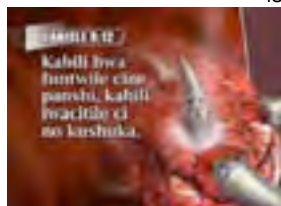
42

Ni nshita ya cicetekelo ca kusengulwila – elyo ubusenshi bwaikatana no bwina Kristu. Daniele alisobelo ci.



43

(Text: Daniele 8:12)
"Pa mulandu wa bupulumushi, umulalo wapelwe ku lusengo lunono ku kulwisha ica kuninika ca cila bushiku.



44

Kabili bwa funtwile cine panshi, kabili lwacitile ci no kushuka".



45

Icishinka cikalamba cantanshi icalubile mu nshite yi, ca kupusukila ku cicetekelo ceka muli Yesu. Ukupusukila muli Kristu kwapyanishiwepo na mafunde ya Chilonganino.



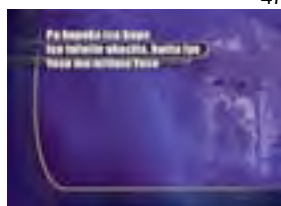
46

Nga muleibukisha ifyo twasambilile kunuma, ipusukilo, ukulingana ne Cipingo, ca bupe fye. Ca bupe, pantu bonse twalibembuka, kabili tatwayana. Twalinga ukufwa, pantu icilambu calubembu ni mfwa. Lelo ica bupe cakwa Lesa mweo wa muyayaya



47

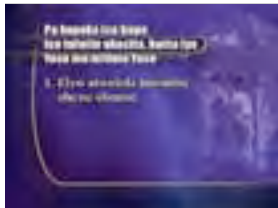
Ilyo twali tucili ababembu, Kristu atufwilile. Ili e landwe lya yanguka.



48

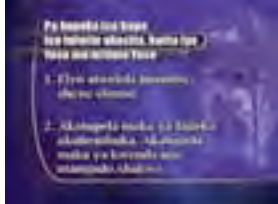
Pa kupoka ica bupe ico tufwile ukucita, kwita fye Yesu mu mitima Yesu

22 - IFYA KUSALAPO BWINGI!



49

Elyo atwelela imembu shesu shonse



50

Ica cibili, akatupela maka ya kuleka ukubembuka. Akatupela maka ya kwenda mu ntampulo shakwe.



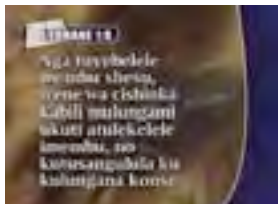
51

Lelo ici cishinka cayanguka ice pusukilo, ilandwe Iya yanguka nge fyo lyaba muli Yesu, lyapyanishiwapo ne fipope fya mu chilonganino mu shite yi ya chilonganino ca bene Kristu, ilyo icicetekelo calesengulwilwa.



52

Mucifulo ca kuya abapama kucipuna ca bufumu cakwa Lesa, ku kupokelela ukusenamina no kwelelwa; mu cifulo ca kuyebelela imembu shabo nga fintu casoswa mu Cipingo, abena Kristu bakambishiwe ukulipila pakuti membu shabo shelelwe.



53

(Text: 1 Yohane 1:9) Lelo Icipingo citila, "Nga tuyebelele membu shesu, wene wa cishinka kabili mulungami ukuti atulekelele imembu, no kutusangulula ku kulungana konse". 1 Yohane 1:9.



54

Abena Kristu baebelwe ukuti baleya kuli shimapepo. Baleya ku muntu. Tabaleya no kupama ku cipuna ca bufumu cakwa Lesa kabili. Ipisukilo Iyaishileba ilyakosa. Na bantu bapokelele uku kusuminashanya kwa kusengulwila, pantu tabakwete Icebo cakwa Lesa.



55

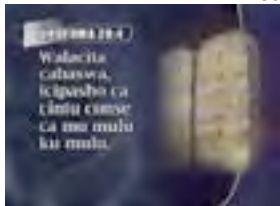
Nakuba tacali cefunde, muli yi nshita ukukwate cebo cakwa Lesa. Ilya nshita ninshi takulaba ne fiyanda fya kulembelamo impapulo. Kanshi cali cakosa no kusanga fye nangu ciputusha cinono ica Malembo. Abantu abengi balepokelela fye ifyo Ichilonganino calebeba, ne cicetekelo ca bena Kristu cafulunganishiwe.

22 - IFYA KUSALAPO BWINGI!



56

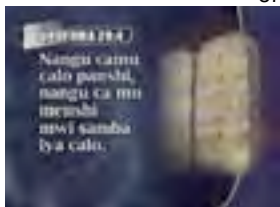
Icishinka ca cibili ica mu Cipingo, icasengulwilwe ca pa mulandu wa kupepa ifintu fyabaswa ku muti nangu ku mabwe, ukucila ukupepa Lesa Kabumba wesu. Mu Mafunde kumi Lesa 'tila,



57

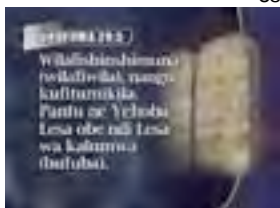
(Text: Ukufuma 20:4,5)

“Walacita cabaswa, icipasho ca cintu conse ca mu mulu ku mulu,



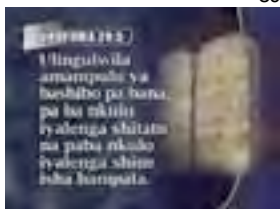
58

Nangu camu calo panshi, nangu ca mu menshi mwi samba lya calo.



59

Wilafishinshimuna (wilafiwila), nangu kufitumikila. Pantu ne Yehoba Lesa obe ndi Lesa wa kalumwa (bufuba).



60

Ulingulwila amampulu ya bashibo pa bana, pa ba nkulo iyalenga shitatu na paba nkulo iyalenga shine isha bampata”. Ukufuma 20:4,5.



61

Iyi yali e nshita ilyo ifimpashanya fyaingile mu chilonganino. Amafunde kumi yalandile fye apabuta ukuti cali cilubo ukupepa icili conse, kano fye Lesa umwine



62

Icishinka ca citatu ica mu Cipingo icasengulwilwe mu nshite yi cakumine kwi funde lyalenga yane no bu bushiku bwa kupepapo. Umfweni fyo Daniele asosele ilyo amwene ci.



63

(Text: Daniele 7:15)

“Ine Daniele, umutima wandi wasakamene pa mulandu wa ici, ne fimonwa fya mu mutwe wandi fyansuswile”. Daniele 7:15.

22 - IFYA KUSALAPO BWINGI!



64

Mwalimwene ifyo Konstantino akoseshe funde lya bushiku bwa Pamulungu: ukutelula ubushiku bwa mapepo ukufumya, pa bwa cine-lubali ukutwala pa bwa ntanshi ubwa Mulungu, Pamulungu.



65

(Text: Yohane 14:15)

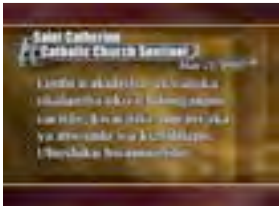
Lelo mwibukishe, Yesu atile, “Nga mwantemwa, bakeni amafunde yandi.” Yohane 14:15.

Lelo muli yi nshita ya cicetekelo ca kusengulwila, ukutemwa Lesa kwaishile kuletalala, na bantu abengi bakonkelele ntambi mu cifulo ca kukonka Lesa.



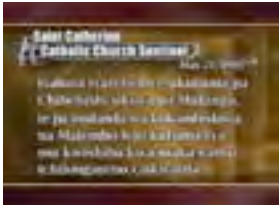
66

Ichilonganino capokelele ukusuminishanya kwa kusengulwila ukwakumine Sabata no kwebo kutelula ubu bushiku bwa mapepo. Pa bushiku bwa pa 21 Akapepo-kanono (may), 1995 Ipepala lya St Catherin’s Catholic Church Sentinel lyatile,



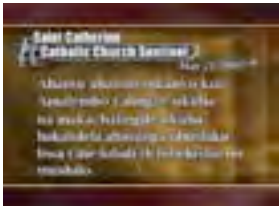
67

“Limbi icakulisha, ukwaluka ukalamba uko ichilonganino cacitile, kwacitike mu myaka ya mwanda wa kubalilapo. Ubushiku bwamushilo –



68

Isabata lyatelwile ukufuma pa Chibelushi ukuya pa Mulungu, te pa mulandu wa kukambishiwa na Malembo lelo kufuma fye mu kwishiba kwa maka yantu Ichilonganino caikwatila.



69

Abantu abatontonkanyo kuti Amalembo yalingile ukuba na maka, balingile ukuba bakalolela abasunga ubushiku bwa cine-lubali (Ichibelushi) no mushilo”.



70

Ukupepa kwa Pamulungu, ubushiku bwa ntanshi mu mulungu, takwaba mucipingo. Abasambi ba Cipingo umwalole calo balisumine ci!

22 - IFYA KUSALAPO BWINGI!



71

Ukutelula kwacitilwe na kateka wa Bufumu bwa ba Roma, nge fyo tusangile, mu AD 320, ne chilonganino capokelele ukutelula uku.



72

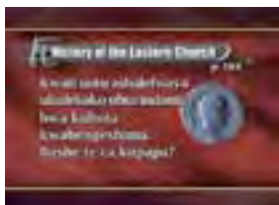
Mwe fibusa, nga tulefwaya kucita ifyo Icipingo cisosa, tulingile ukuba Bakalolela abasunge Sabata lya bushiku bwa cine-lubali!

Mu mukulo uno uwa kusengulwila, ubushiku bwa cisenshi ubwa kasuba emo bwapyene Isabata lya Mushilo ilya mu Cipingo.



73

Ibuku ilitwa: The History of the Eastern Church, Page 184, litila, “Indalama sha cela isha kwa Konstantino shakwete ku lubali lumu amalembo ye shina lya kwa Kristu na kulubali lumbi, icipasho cakwa Lesa wa kasuba....’



74

Kwati untu ashalefwaya ukulekako ubucindami bwa kubuta kwabengeshima”. Bushe te ca kupapa?



75

Lesa alondolola fye apabuta mu mafunde yakwe!



76

(Text: Ukufuma 20:11)

“Pantu mu nshiku mutanda Yehoba acitile umulu ne calo, na bema, na conse icilimo



77

No kutusha mu bushiku ubwalenga cine-lubali. Ni pali ci Yehoba apalile ubushiku bwe Sabata no kubushisha”. Ukufuma 20:11.

22 - IFYA KUSALAPO BWINGI!



78

Lesa alondolola fye apabuta ukuti afwaya bantu bakwe ukusunga Isabata Iya bushiku bwalenga cine lubali no mushilo. Ukufuma fye kunuma, Icipingo citila,



79

(Text: Ukutendeka 2:3)
“E ico Lesa apalile ubushiku bwa-cine lubali no kubushisha,



80

Pantu muli ubo e mo atushishe ku milimo yakwe iyo Lesa alengele ku kuicita.” Ukutendeka 2:3.



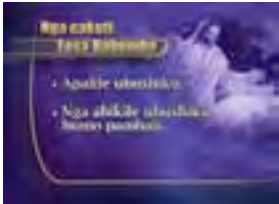
81

Nga cakuti Lesa Kabumba



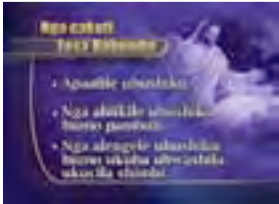
82

Apalile ubushiku,



83

Nga abikile ubushiku bumo pambali



84

Nga alengele ubushiku bumo ukuba ubwashila ukucila shimbi, lyene mwe fibusa, umuntu takwete nsambu, takwete maka ya kubutelula! Lyaba nombamba lyashi Iya kupepa lyashi Iya kunakila nga kuti twakonka intambi sha muntu atemwa ico Lesa alanda.

22 - IFYA KUSALAPO BWINGI!



85

Kanshi iyi e nshita ya cicetekelo ca kusengulwila. Icitekelo ca kusuminishanya ukusengulwila mu chilonganino cali mu mwaka wa A.D. 323 ukushinta mu A.D. 536.



86

Nomba twaya mu ciputulwa ca nshita ya chilonganino ca bena Kristu, icili cakwa kabalwe wa butuluka.



87

(Text: Ubusokololo 6:7,8)
"Ilyo akakatwile icikakatikilo ca cine, naumfwile shiwi lya ca mweo ca cine ciletla, Isa umone!.



88

Awe naliloleshe, kabili moneni kabalwe wabutuluka; no waikelepo ishina lyakwe in Mfwa, na ku Mbo kwalemukonka.



89

Na maka yapelwe kuli fyene aya pa cakaniko ca pali fine ica pe sonde ku kwipaya ku lupanga,



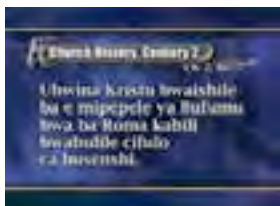
90

na ku cipowe, na ku mfwa na ku fiswango fya mu mpanga. Ubusokololo 6:7,8.



91

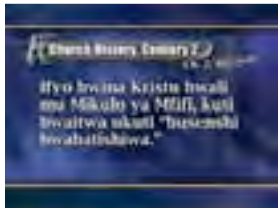
Icicetekelo icafwa – icikakatikilo calenga fine. Iyi yali ni nshita ya bukumbinkanyo bwa chilonganino no buteko, Ubufumu Bwashila bwa ciRoma elyo bwakosele, kabili tacalifye calo ca mapepo yeka, lelo bwa chilonganino ne buteko bwa calo.



92

Taleni mumfwe ku mashiwi aya: Ubwina Kristu bwaishile ba e mipepele ya Bufumu bwa ba Roma kabili bwabulile cifulo ca busenshi.

22 - IFYA KUSALAPO BWINGI!



93

Ifyo bwina Kristu bwali mu Mikulo ya Mfifi, kuti bwaitwa ukuti “busenshi bwabatishiwa,”



94

Ibukisheni ukuti, abantu pali yi nshita tabakwete Cebo cakwa Lesa mu minwe. Pantu cali kupula kwe funde kabili, nge fyo tusosele, kwali takulaba umwakulembela impapulo.



95

Abantu bakonkele fye intambi, Bakonkele ubusenshi ne fya kusefya ifyaingile mu chilonganino. Ici cishinka ndeyakana na imwe calishininkishiwa mu lyashi lya pakale.



96

(Video: 7 sec) Ichilonganino caliko cali chilonganino ca baRoma. Na kabili, ici tacilesusha umuntu nangu umo lelo cili pa mibombele! Twalikwata bakapyunga banakashi na bashimapapo elyo ne filundwa fya chilonganino ca Katolika abakupapa mu calo conse, abatemwisha Yesu kabili balefwailishe cine. Cintu cacindama ukwishiba ico twabelapo na po tuli lelo.



97

Iyi yali ni nshita yabipa, iya kusengulwila, inshita iyabipa iya kulamata bantu bakwa Lesa.



98

E mulandu wine yaitwa “Imikulo ya Mfifi.” Abena Kristu imintapendwa amakumi yasano (50 million) baipaiwe pa mulandu wa cicetekelo cabo.



99

Moneni apa intampulo sha kusengulwila:

22 - IFYA KUSALAPO BWINGI!



100

intambi nangu ifishilano



101

ukuicusha pa kwelelwa



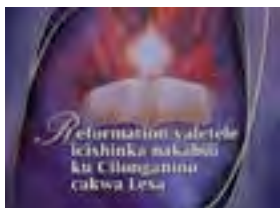
102

no kulipila indalama pa kwelelwa fyaingile mu chilonganino. Kuti wasende ndalama no kulipila pakuti ba lupwa abafwa bafume mu mutwala, nangu wailipilila we mwine, pakuti wikaya ku mutwala nga wafwa. Ne ci naco e cakupashanyako cimo ku busenshi bwali mu chilonganino ca bene Kristu.



103

Mu Cebo cakwa Lesa tamwaba umutwala. Ifimpashanya fyaingile mu chilonganino – pamo no bukonkani bwa ntungulushi elyo ne fikomo fya chilonganino. Bushe icine cakwa Lesa kuti caposwa panshi umuyayaya? Awe nakalya, pantu ulubuto lwa cine lulapula mu mfifi. Kabili kuti kwaba intampulo pa bulalo bwa kubwelela ku kusanga ifishinka na kabili ifyalubile mu mikulo ya Mfifi.



104

Mu nshita yakubukulusha, icicetekelo capwililika ica muli Yesu catendeke ukusangwa na kabili.



105

Abantanshi ukubula ulutampulo lwa kufuma mu Mikulo ya Mfifi mu myaka ya 1400 ni ba Waldensia.



106

Bene bansangile Cebo cakwa Lesa, Icipingo. Icipingo calicindama. Atukana kwate cebo ca kwa Lesa, atukana kwata amakalata ya citemwiko kuli ifwe ayo tusanga mu cipingo, nga tatukwete ntunga mu myeo yesu.

22 - IFYA KUSALAPO BWINGI!



107

Ku kapinda katali ka Itali (Italy) eko tusanga ilyashi lya bena Waldensia. Abena Walndensia balembele amalembo ya Cipingo ku minwe no ku pela ku bacetekela. Abana banono baleya mu misumba ya mu Bulaya ne fyakufwala ifyabilwamo ne filembelo fya mu Cipingo. Baleakana ifi filembelo na banabo bakumenye pa mishika na mu masukulu ya pa mulu.



108

Lelo nangu cali fyo, na baikatwa, icilambu cabo cali cabipisha – baleboca palya pene. Nangu abengi balufishe myeo, abena Waldensia bacipendele ice shuko pakuti umulimo wa kwa Lesa wingatwalilila.



109

Panuma ya bena Waldensia, kwaishile umo kabukulusha, umusambi wa Cipingo mu musumba wa Prague uwe shina lya Yohane Hasi (John Huss). Wene, pamo na cibusa wakwe Yeromu (Jerone), basangile ukuti cali cacindamisha ukunakila Lesa ukucila ukunakila ichilonganino nangu kunakila umuntu.



110

Pa mulandu wa bwiminishi bwabo ubwa cumfwilo, ubwa kusumino kuti tufwile ukucita fye ico Lesa atwipusha ukucita ukucila ukukonka intambi sha chilonganino, babocelele mfwa. Imito yabo yaposelwe mu mumana uwaita muli Bemba Mukalamba (Mediterranean Sea). Mu musango yu wine, Ukubukulusha kwafumine pa ntulo iyi kwaile kulepongolokela ku calo conse.



111

Panuma Hasi na Yeromu nabocewa, umuntu umo uwe shina lya Martine Lutha (Martin Luther) asangile icishinka ca mu Cipingo ica kupusukila ku kusenamina kweka.



112

Abantu bamo baipwishe, “Mulandu nshi Lutha tasangile fishinka fyonse ifya lubile mu mikulo ya mfifi?” Icipingo cileti,

22 - IFYA KUSALAPO BWINGI!



113

(Text: Yohane 16:12) “Ncili ne fingi ifya kusosa kuli imwe, lelo teti mumfyumfwe nombu.” Yohane 16:12.



114

Ukubwisha ifishinka fya mu Cipingo ifyalubile kwasendele nshita; wali mulimo wa nshita. Casendele imyanda ya myaka pakuti tulufye cicetekelo cakwa Yesu mu mikulo yamfifi. Kabili cali no kusende myaka pa kubwisha ifi fishinka.



115

Ilyo Lutha afwile, abasumina bakwe bakonkele ifyo a sosele no kupanga Ichilonganino cakwa Lutha. Kuli bene, ukubukulusha kwapelele pa mfwa ya kwa Lutha.



116

Twafuma nombu ku Germany, twatentemukila ku Geneva, Switzerland, eko twasanga umusambi wa Cipingo na umbi uwitwa Yohane Kalvini (John Calvin).



117

Wene, mu kusambilila kwakwe asangile ukuti abena Kristu tabapokelela fye ukusenamina, no kwelelwa no kulaisa abapama ku cipuna ca bufumu ica kusenamina, lelo no kuti, caba icicindama kuli bene ukukulila muli Kristu.



118

Ecalenga Kalvini afundile sambilisho lya kukula, ilyo bamo batila ukushishiwa. Ilyo tupokelela Yesu, alatupa maka ya kwansho lubembu.



119

Ilyo Yohane Kalvini afwile, bakakonka bakwe bakonkele ifyo asosele no kupanga Chilonganino ca Presibiteriani (Presbyterian Church). Kanshi kuti mwamona ukuti icishinka icalubile mu Mikulo ya Mfifi, caishile cilesangwa kabili panono panono.

22 - IFYA KUSALAPO BWINGI!



120

Panuma ya nshita ya kwa Kalvini, kwaishile ibumba lya bena Kristu mu mbali shalekana lekana ku kapinda katali ka Bulaya abalesambililila. Ifipingo fyabo no kusuminisho kuti mucifulo ca kusansailwa fye amenshi ngo tunya,



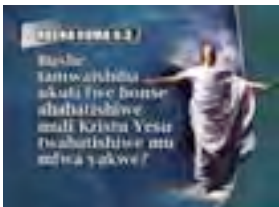
121

ulubatisho lufwile ukupalanishiwa kulwa kwa Yesu, apo lubatisho luba kusala kwa muntu kabili lucitilwa mu kwibila mu mwenshi. Aba bantu baleitwa Abena lubatisho ba fikansa (Anabaptists).



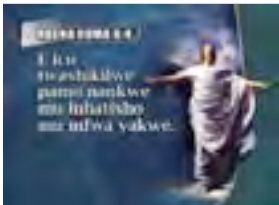
122

Ulubatisho lwa kwibila – ukubikwa pe samba lya menshi nge fyo cali kuli Yesu – caba cishinka icacindama icalubile mu mikulo ya mfifi, pantu lwiminina ukufwa ku lubembu no kuba nomweo pamo na Lesa.



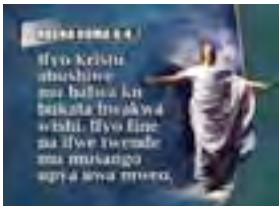
123

(Text: Abena Roma 6:3,4) “Bushe tamwaishiba ukuti fwe bonse ababatishiwe muli Kristu Yesu twabatishiwe mu mfwa yakwe?



124

E ico twashikilwe pamo nankwe mu lubatisho mu mfwa yakwe,



125

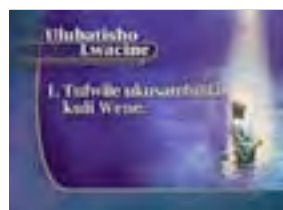
ukuti ifyo Kristu abushiwe mu bafwa ku bukata bwa kwa Wishi, ifyo fine na ifwe twende mu musango upya uwa mweo. Abena Roma 6:3,4.



126

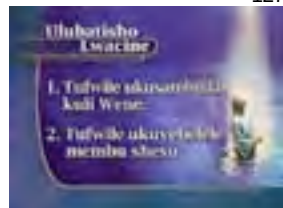
Kabili pa kubatishiwa nge fyo Yesu, abatishiwe,

22 - IFYA KUSALAPO BWINGI!



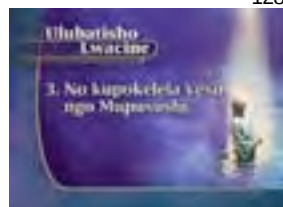
127

tufwile ukusambilila kuli Wene,



128

tufwile ukuyebelele membu shesu,



129

no kupokelela yesu ngo Mupusushi. Abengi aba mu benalubatismo bafikansa (Anabaptists) balufishe myeo, pa mulandu wa kusumina ukuti balingile ukwenda mu ntampilo shakwa Yesu no kubatishiwa nge fyo abatishiwe.



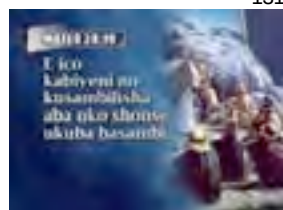
130

Muli 'yi ntendekelo e mo Ichilonganino ca Bakabatisha (Baptist Church) capangilwe.



131

(Text: Mateo 28:18,19). "Elyo yesu aishilesosa kuli bene, ati, 'Amaka yonse nayapelwa kuli ine mu mulu na pano isonde.



132

E ico kabiye ni no kusambilisha aba nko shonse ukuba basambi,



133

mulebabatisha mwi shina lya kwa Tata ne lya Mwana ne lya Mupashi wa Mushilo." Mateo 28:18,19.

22 - IFYA KUSALAPO BWINGI!



134

Yesu apele kambisho ku chilonganino cakwe ukuya no kusambilisha elyo no kubatisha no kulenga babe abasambi. Bakabatisha ba kubukulusha balekonka no kufishapo ili kambisho, nge fyo na ifwe tucita lelo!



135

Kuti mwamona ukuti cila umo uwa ba kabukulusha asangile ifishinka ifyalubile mu Mikulo ya Mfifi. Ilyo balesanga ifi fishinka, abasambi babo baleumana kapi no kwingila mu filonganino fya mapepo ifyo beta ukuti ba Protestanti pamo nga bena Lutha (Lutherans), ba Presibiteri (Presbyterians), na ba Kabatisha (Baptists).



136

Kuli pelepele mu Ingalandi (England) mwali umuntu we shina lya Yohane Wesle (John Wesley) uwa tendeke ukusambilile Cipingo.



137

Akwete munyina, Chale (Charles), uwalembele nyimbo ishishuma nganshi pali Yesu isho bamwene ukuti kuti shaimbwa mu chilonganino. Kabili basangile ukuti tacali fye cacindama ukupokelela fye ca bupe ce pusukilo, ukunakila Lesa no kubatishiwa elyo no kukulila mu kusenamina, lelo ukulingana ne cebo cakwa Lesa, no kuba abashila.

Yohane Wesle ali ni ntanta mu kubukulusha, ne lyo afwile abasambi bakwe bakonkele ifyo wene pamo na bakabukulusha bambi basambilishe kabili bapangile Ichilonganino ca Nshila sha kubombelamo (Mithodist Church).



138

E lyo mu ncende shimbi sha calo pamo nga South America, Europe, na North America, abantu batendeke ukusambilila pa kwisa kwa kwa Yesu ukwa cibili.



139

Umuntu uwe shina lya Williamu Mila (William Miller), uwa ku Amerika wa Kapinda katali, asambilile pa malayo ya kwa Yesu muli Yohane 14. Kabili asambilile ubusesemo bwa kwa Daniele no Busokololo, kabili aishibe ukuti yesu aleisa bwangu.

22 - IFYA KUSALAPO BWINGI!



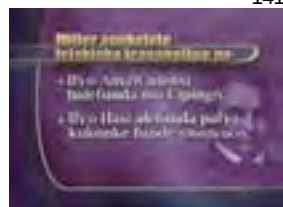
140

Kanshi ukulingana ne fyo



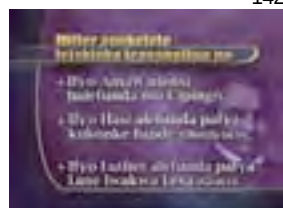
141

Abena Waldensia basambilishae palwa Cipingo,



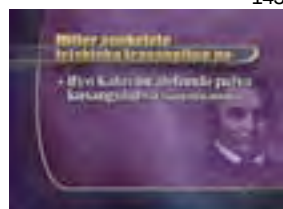
142

ne fyo Hasi asambilishe palwa cumfwilo,



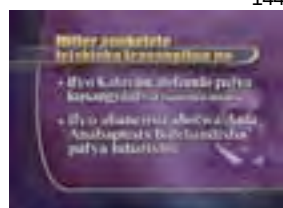
143

nefyo Lutha asambilishe palwa kusenamina – icikuku



144

ne fyo Kalvini asambilishe palwa kushishiwa nangu
ukukula,



145

ne fyo Bakabatisha ba fikansa basambilishe palwa
lubatisho,



146

e lyo ne fyo Wesle asambilishe palwa mushilo, kuli fi
fyonse Mila alundileko isambilisho na limbi
ilyacindama: ukupalamina kwa kwisa kwa cibili
kwakwa Kristu.

22 - IFYA KUSALAPO BWINGI!



147

Panuma ya nshita yakwa Milla, ibumba lya bakalolela lya twalilile. Ifibusa fyakwe nafyo fyangile ukuti ilyo abantu bafwa, balala fye utulo, ukulolela ubututubuko. Nge fyo Icipingo cisambilisha apabuta, tulalala mpaka ilya nshita ya kubuka ilyo twaitwa ukufuma mu nshishi. We lucelo lwa bukata nobe fyo kaba, ubwa kukumana na batemwikwa na kabili!



148

Bakalolela bantanshi basangile mu Cipingo ukuti:



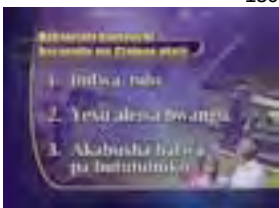
149

1. Imfwa, tulo



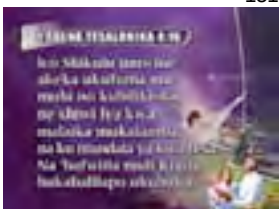
150

2. Yesu aleisa bwangu



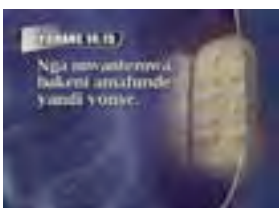
151

3. Akabusha bafwa pa bututubuko:



152

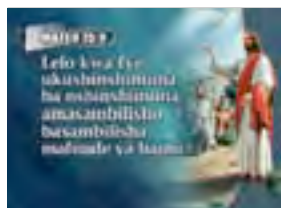
(Text: 1 Abena Tesalonika 4:16) “Ico Shikulu umwine akeka ukufuma mu mulu no kubilikisha, ne shiwi lya kwa malaika mukalamba, na ku ntandala ya kwa Lesa. Na ‘bafwila muli Kristu bakabalilapo ukubuka.”
1 Abena Tesalonika 4:16.



153

(Text: Yohane 14:15) Panuma ya nshita ya kwa Wiliamu Milla, abasumine mu kwisa kwa cibili kwa kwa Kristu nabo basangile amashiwi yakwa Yesu muli Yohane 14: 15: “Nga mwantemwa, bakeni amafunde yandi yonse.” Te yamo yamo fye, lelo cila limo muli yonse.

22 - IFYA KUSALAPO BWINGI!



154

(Text: Mateo 15:9) Umfweni fyo Yesu asosele muli Mateo 15:9: “Lelo kwa fye ukushinshimuna ba nshinshimuna, amasambilisho basambilisha mafunde ya bantu.” Ici ca cishinka ilelo. Abantu basambilisha amasambilisho na mafunde ya bantu.



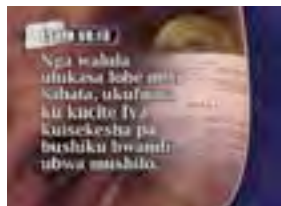
155

Lelo temulandu wa fintu umuntu engasosa. Lelo fintu Lesa asosa.



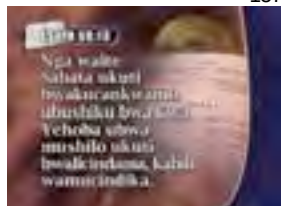
156

Ilyo caisa ku kushinshimuna (ku kupepa), tufwile ukupepa Lesa pe Sabata ilyo atubikila pa mbali. Bwene bushiku ubwaibela ubo atupela. Ilyo ifi fishinka fya ibela fyasangilwe na kabili mu Cipingo, abalesambilila ifi fishinka baumene akapi no kupanga Ichilonganino ca Bakalolela Basunga ubushiku bwa Cine-lubali (Seventh-day Adventist Church). Esaya 58:13 na 14 asobele ukuti kukesaba ukushika umupokapoka uwapangwa mwi funde lyakwa Lesa. Ici cibelengo cilanda pa bushiku `bu:



157

(Text: Esaya 58:13,14) “Nga walula ulukasa lobe mwi Sabata, ukufuma ku kucite fya kuisekesha pa bushiku bwandi ubwa mushilo.



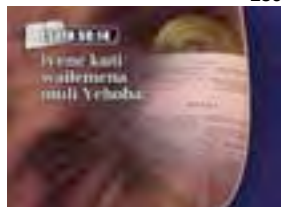
158

nga waite Sabata ukuti bwakucankwamo, ubushiku bwa kwa Yehoba ubwa mushilo ukuti bwalicindama, kabili wamucindika,



159

Te kucito mwabele mifwaile yobe, nangu kukonke fya kuisekesha, nangu kulande cilandelande,



160

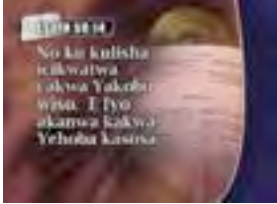
Iyene kuti wailemena muli Yehoba;

22 - IFYA KUSALAPO BWINGI!



161

kabili nkakuteka pa misansama ya mpili sha mu calo.



162

no ku kulisha icikwatwa cakwa Yakobo wiso. E fyo akanwa kakwa Yehoba kasosa." Esaya 58:13,14.



163

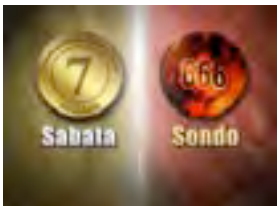
Shikulu atweba fye apabuta ukuti tatulingile ukubomba pali ubo bushiku. Tatulingile kucita makwebo pali ubo bushiku. Tatulingile ukuisekesha fwe bene pali ubo bushiku



164

Bwene bushiku bwashila. Ilyo twabika Lesa pa ntanshi pe Sabata, lyene tuli no kucankwa. Isabata lilasekelesha. Tapali nangu cimo ico Lesa alefwaya ukutupoka. Wene aletupela fye ipalo ilyaibela. Kwati fye lintu bengakufolesha malipilo ilyo uli pali chuti (pa kutusha)

Atila akatulenga ukutentama pa misansama ya pe sonde. We palo we likapelwa kuli ifwe nga twamubika pa ntanshi kabili twamulinga uwawamisha mu myeo yesu – nga twamukonka no kusunge Sabata no mushilo nge fyo aletwipusha.



165

Eco, Satana nao esa ne cakulwisha icishinka cakwa Lesa conse icaba mu Cipingo ukupalanyako ifya bufi.



166

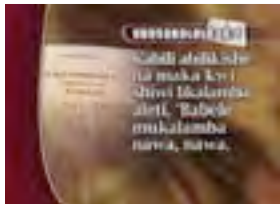
Lesa asosa ukuti ilyo tufwa, tulala fye mu nshishi. Icakulwisha cakwa Satana ca kutila tuya ku mulu nangu ku mulilo nangu ku mutwala nga twafwa.

22 - IFYA KUSALAPO BWINGI!



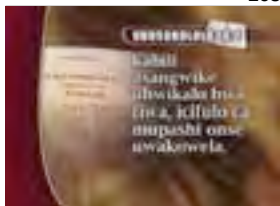
167

Lesasosa ukuti ulubatisho kwibisha mu menshi. Satana ebele kuti lwaba na mu kusansailwa fye (ukukana). Lesa atupele icishinka capa bumi. Satana ebele amafunde ya bumi yalipwa. Ku cishinka conse, kwaliba icakulwisha, ne ci cileta icimfundawila.



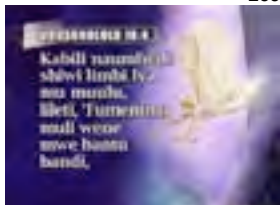
168

(Text: Ubusokololo 18:2) Ibuku lya Busokololo lilanda pali ci: “Kabili abilikishe na maka kwi shiwi likalamba, aleti, ‘Babele mukalamba nawa, nawa,



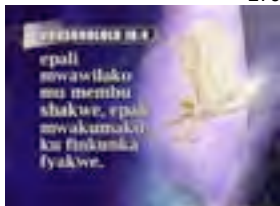
169

kabili asangwike ubwikalo bwa fiwa, icifulo ca mupashi onse uwakowela” Ubusokololo 18:2. Mu busesemo Babiloni apilibula “Icimfulunganya ca mapepo.” Nomba umfweni ukupapata ukuli apa:



170

(Text: Ubusokololo 18:4) “Kabili naumfwile shiwi limbi lya mu mulu, lileti, ‘Fumenimo muli wene mwe bantu bandi,



171

epali mwawilako mu membu shakwe, epali mwakumako ku finkunka fyakwe.” Ubusokololo 18:4.



172

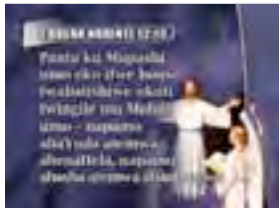
Lesasaleita bantu bakwe ukufuma mu cimfulunganya, pakuti bekumako ku membu shakwe. Mwe fibusa, Yesu aleita imwe ino nshita. Ino ine e nshita ya kwiminako Yesu!



173

(Text: Imilimo 2:47). Umfweni cebo cakwa Lesa: “Baletonda Lesa no kukwata bubile ku bantu bonse. Awe Shikulu alalundako ubushiku no bushiku abalepusuka.” Imilimo 2:47.

22 - IFYA KUSALAPO BWINGI!



174

(Text: 1 Abena Korinti 12:13) Pantu ku Mupashi umo eko ifwe bonse twabatishiwe ukuti twingile mu Mubili umo – napamo abaYuda atemwa abenaHela, napamo abasha atemwa abantungwa –



175

kabili bonse pamo twalengwa ukunwa ku Mupashi umo.”

1 Abena Korinti 12:13.



176

(Text: 1 Abena Korinto 1:18) “Pantu icebo ca lupanda buwelewele ku baleonaika,



177

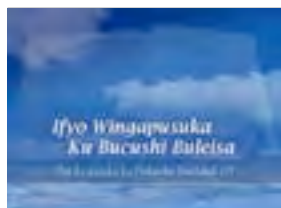
lelo maka ya kwa Lesa kuli ifwe fwe balepusushiwa.” 1 Abena Korinto 1:18.



178

Pamo ngefyo twasambilila buno bushiku, twamona ukuti ukupitila mubumi nefyo alefunda, Yesu alitulangilaila ifintu tulingile ukwishiba nokukonka. Natumona ukuti kwali abantu abatampile ukulwisha icishinka elyo necilonganino cakwa Lesa. Ba ipeye, kabili babepole abantu abengi, elyo kabili bacinjishe cishinka cakwa Lesa cintu Yesu apele icilonganino cakwe. Lelo twamona ukuti Lesa aleita abantu bakwe ukuti babwekele ku cishinka. Aleita abantu bakwe ukufuma mu cimfulunganya nokuya mucishinka icasokololwa mu mulimo wakwa uwa mushilo. Bushe teti ufwaye ino ine nshita ukuti wasuke ubwite bwa bangeli ukuti “... fumenimo mwe bantu bandi”! Bushe ulefwaya ino ine nshata ukuti ube umo uwa bantu bakwa Lesa, . . . “Abasunga amafunde yakwa Lesa ne cicetekelo cakwa yesu”? Twaitwa ukufuma mu Babiloni pakuti twingacita ifyacishinka. Bushe walitemwa Yesu obe? Aleisa nakabili bwangu bwangu nokwisa tusenda kumusumba wakumulu uyo aletupekanishisha. Bushe ulefwaya ukumukonka inshila yonse?

23 - IFYO WINGAPUSUKA KU BUCUSHI BULEISA



Ifya ku pusuka ku Finkunka Cinelubali (7)



Icifulo ni mu Egupti incende iyalimo nobuyantanshi mu calo ilya nshita. Umwaka ni 1445 B.C. Pa myaka 215, abena Israeli baikela mu ciputulwa ca kulekelesha mu busha.



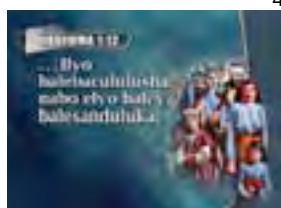
Ba Farao abaishibe no kutemwa Yosefu ninshi balifwa kale.

Intungulushi ishapyenepo shaumfwile umwenso pakumona ukusanduluka kwa bena Israeli – nokutontokanya ati nga kwaima ubulwi kuti batusansa mukwampana ne fibambe fyesu.

Kanshi abana ba Israeli babikilwe mu busha, basangwike abasha mubunkalwe bwabena Egupti ubwabipisha sana.



(Text: Ukufuma 1:12)
Lelo, Icipingo cileti, "... Ilyo balebacululusha,



nabo elyo baleya balesanduluka." Ukufuma 1:12.



(Text: Ukufuma 2:23,24)
"Na bena Israeli balilile pa mulandu wa busha,



balililile; ne nkuta yabo yafikile kuli Lesa pamulandu wa busha.

23 - IFYO WINGAPUSUKA KU BUCUSHI BULEISA



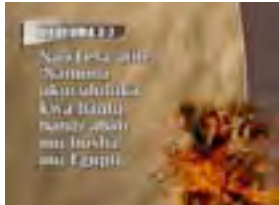
8



9



10



11



12



13



14



15

23 - IFYO WINGAPUSUKA KU BUCUSHI BULEISA



16

Pali napapita ne myaka 40 apo Mose afumine kwisano mu Egupti no kulanda ululimi lwa mu Egupto. Nakuba pali iyi nshita ninshi alekumba inama mu mpanga eka. Ukuicetekela konse uko alecankilwamo pamo nga Mwanangwa wa kwi sano lya mu Egupti, ninshi kwalifumamo. Icipingo citila,



17

(Text: Imilimo 7:22) Kabili Mose ali uwambilila mu mano yonse aya mu Egupti kabili ali uwacanjela mu kusosa no kucita. Imilimo.” Imilimo 7:22



18

Lelo mu ciswebembe, Mose asambilile ifyasilile na pakuicefya. Mu kukumba impanga, asambililemo umutekatima, ubupete no bufuke. Nomba Lesa amona ati Mose aiteyanya ukuyapususha abena Israeli no kubalanga ukutemwa kwa bufyashi. Mu bupete, Mose akonkele ifyo Lesa amukambishe nokusumina ukuyabomba umulimo uwalemoneka ukukosa.



19

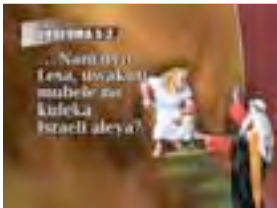
Pakwafwilisha Mose ukuti abombe umulimoyu ukalamba, Lesa kabili aebele Aroni ukuyakumanya Mose (wene pali iyi nshita ninshi ali mu busha mu Egupto). Aroni tali nokupela fye Mose icikoselesho lelo ali no kuba e cisoselo pantu palipitile nshita apo Mose alandile icina Egupti



20

Abana-ndume babili baingile mwi sano no kweba Farao ukutula nabatumwa na Lesa. Balelandila mwi shina lyakwe no kulondolola ifya bulamba bwakwe. Imfumu ya cilumba ifwile yabashenteke nganshi. Ku ntanshi yakwe kwaimine abana-ndume babili, umo ni kacema wa mpanga umwina Midian alesunsha ne nkonto yakwe ya bucemi elyo umbi nao musha mukaya mu Egupti. Bonse baleitatakwila mu maka yakwa Lesa uo baletila ewabatumine. Ilyo Aroni alandile ukutula bali ne mbila ukufuma kuli Lesa ukutula alekeko abantu bakwe baleya, Farao apukwinye fye umutwe no kukana:

23 - IFYO WINGAPUSUKA KU BUCUSHI BULEISA



21

(Text: Ukufuma 5:2) "Nani uyo Lesa, uwakuti mubele no kuleka Israeli aleya?"



22

Ine uyo Lesa nshamwishiba kabili nshalekeko Israeli aye": Ukufuma 5:2.

Na basha abengi kuntanshi yakwe, Farao talefwaya ukulufya abalemubombela apabula amalipilo. Ico Aroni aipwishe calenge icipyu ca mfumu ukunina. Imfumu yalundileko no kufina kwafipe balesenda nga basha.



23

Lelo tacali nakuposa nshita, Lesa ali nokulanga kuli Farao nokumulenga ukumona bu mpalume bwakwe. Mose na Aroni basokele Farao ukutla Lesa ali nokutuma ifikuko ukukonkana pa bena Egupti mpaka abantu bakwe bakafume mu Egupti: Eco imbila yakwa Lesa kuli Mose yabela ikalamba:



24

(Text: Ukufuma 7:17) "... Muli ici emo ukamwena ukutla nine Yehova..." Ukufuma 7:17.



25

Tacaposele na nshita, ifikuko fyatampile ukupona - fyali kumi (10). Ilyo cila cikukuko tacilapona, Mose na Aroni balesokela Farao libela ati pambi engaleka abana bakwa Lesa ukuti baleya - ukuti Farao na bantu bakwe baipusushe ku fikuko. Lelo Farao atwalilile muli bu nkosa mutima bwakwe elyo ukulingana nefyo Lesa alaile, Ifikuko fyaponene abena Egupti.



26

(Video 9 sec) Icakubalilapofye, umumana wa Naelo, uwalepewa na bena Egupti nga umo uwa milungu yabo wayalwike umulopa ilyo Aroni aumininepo inkonto. Isabi lyafwile, na menshi yonse mu Egupti yalifye mulopa pa nshiku cine lubali (7). Lelo Farao akene ukubalekako!

23 - IFYO WINGAPUSUKA KU BUCUSHI BULEISA



27

Kabili pakonkele icikuko cakuponenwa ne fyula.
Kwali ba cula abengi cakuti na
mufyakulya monse, pa misengele – ala tapali napashele!
Lelo nalyo line Farao atalamike umutima wakwe.



28

Icikuko cakulwilwa ne nda cakonkelepo. Lelo Farao
talekeleko abena Israeli ukuti baleya.
Kuti Mwamona ukutla Ifikuko fya kubalilapo fitatu
fyaponene pali bonse abena Israeli na bena Egupto.
Lelo ifikuko cine-lubali ifyakonkelepo, fyaponenefye
abena Egupti.



29

(Text: Ukufuma 8:22-23)
“Kabili muli bulya bushiku nkabapatwila impanga ya
Gosheni umu tabakawilwe naba lunshi,



30

pakutla mwishibe ukuti ni 'ne Yehoba umwine wa
calo.



31

Ndi no kulenga pakabe ubupusano pakati ka bantu
bandi na bantu bobbe iwe Farao. Mailo ici uli
nokucimona.” Ukufuma 8:22,23.



32

Kabili pakonkele balunshi abawile nokwisusha
ing'anda yakwa Farao.



33

Pa numa ya balunshi, kwaimine icikuko ico icaipeye
ifitekwa fyonse ifyali mu calo. Pali iyi nshita, Farao
amoneka ukusakamana. Bushe ifitekwa fya bena Israeli
nafyo fyalifwile nangu fyali cingililwe ukulingana no
bulayo?

23 - IFYO WINGAPUSUKA KU BUCUSHI BULEISA



34

(Text: Ukufuma 9:7) : “Kabili Farao atumine abakuyamona, basangile ukutula pafitekwa fya bena Israeli tapali icafwile.



35

Umutima wakwa Farao walikoseleko kabili talekeleko Israeli ukuti aye.”
Ukufuma 9:7.



36

Icikuko ca mutanda caletele ifipute pa muntu ne citekwa conse, lelo nalyo line imfumu yakene ndai ukulekelako Israeli ukuya.



37

Ubusesemo bwakonkelepo icikuko ca cipupu ukukonkapo.



38

(Video 8 sec.) Nangu cibefyo, Lesa alilaile ukuti bonse abali no kuicingilila ne fitekwa fyabo tabali no kufwa. Ilyashi lyasalangene konse elyo na bena Egupti bafiseme ne fitekwa fyabo. Ilyo icikuko cawile, icalimo ne nkuba nokubyasha na bonse abashaiteyanishishe balifwile!



39

(Video 18 sec) Abena Egupti bashininkishe ukutula isonde litungululwa na Yehoba Lesa no kutula ukupusuka fye kwabo ni mu kukonka ifyo Lesa alebeba. Pa nshita inono Farao cali kwati aleyangasha Lesa – ati iyo nabaleya, lilya icikuko capita ebele, awe tabaye.



40

(Video 19 sec) Mose asokele Farao ukutula nga talekele abena Israeli ukuya ninshi pali nokukonka icikuko ca makanta. Pakunashiwa na malangulushi ya fikuko ifyali ficili fileisa, ba mpanda-mano bakwa Farao ba mupapatile ukuti aleke Israeli aye, lelo imfumu yalikene. Mpaka makanta awile ngo mo casobelwe.

23 - IFYO WINGAPUSUKA KU BUCUSHI BULEISA



41

Elyo pakonkele inshiku shitatu isha mfifi iyatola iyakutula te kumenso fye kweka lelo no mubili uleumfwa ukuti nakufita, lelo Farao cintala wa kantu atwalilile ukususha Lesa waku mulu.



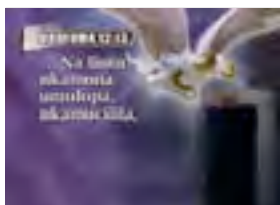
42

Mose asosele ukutula icikuko na cimbi cili nokuwila pa bena Egupti icakulekelesha ico cena cikabafuna ne misana. Malaika wa mfwa ali nokupita mu calo ubushiku pakati no kwipaya amabeli yonse aya nama na `ya bantu ba mu Egupti.



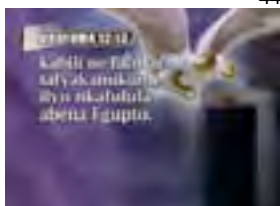
43

(Video 15 sec) Nalyo line, abena Israeli balicingililwe, lelo ino nshita caibelako. Temulandu fye wakuba umwina Israeli nangu ukwikala mu Gosheni. Pakupusuka ku citipu ca iyi mfwa, cila ng'anda baipushiwe ukukoma impanga nokukana umulopa pa nceshi sha mayanda ukulanga icisumino ne cumfwilo kuli Lesa wabo. Na Lesa alilaile:



44

(Text: Ukufuma 12:13)
“... Na lintu nkamona umulopa, nkamucilila;



45

kabili ne fikuko tafyakamikume ilyo nkafulula abena Egupto.” Ukufuma 12:13.



46

Ala ifyacitike mu nshita ya bushiku fyali fyakusekesha. Aba Yuda na bena Egupti abengi baiminine pa minshi yabo balemona uko umulume nangu wishi ekeke ibakuli lya mulopa elyo necakusanshilako umulopa mu kuboko kumbi alekana umulopa ku lugeshi. Uli onse kuti aelenganya fye ukutula abasakamene sana bulya bushiku, mabeli.



47

(Text: Ukufuma 12:29)
“Elyo cacitike ica kuti muli bulya bushiku Lesa aipeye amabeli mu calo ca Egupti,

23 - IFYO WINGAPUSUKA KU BUCUSHI BULEISA



48

Ukutampila fye pe beli lyakwa Farao . . . ukufika na kwi beli lya musha uwashalikisheko,



49

elyo na mabeli yafitekwa fyonse.” Ukufuma 12:29.



50

Nangu cibefyo, takwali ing’anda nangu imo iyo bakaninepo umulopa iyo icikuko cauminemo.



51

Mu bufumu bonse ubwa bena Egupti mwaleumfwika fye misowa. Na molu ayanaka na maboko ayatompoka no kututuma, Farao aibukishe ifyo aletumfya Lesa waba Yuda nefyo alebashenteka no kutila:



52

(Text: Ukufuma 5:2)

“... N’ani uyu wine Lesa ukutila ine ndekeko Israeli aye?” Ukufuma 5:2. Nomba aishibe, icasheleko, wene pamo na bampanda-mano bakwe kwita abalumendo babili aba Yuda no kubeba ati, “sendeni abantu benu kabiye ni no kufuma muno mu Egupti bwangu bwangu pantu nga teifyo bonse twalafwa twalaloba!



53

(Video 11 sec) Pakati ka bushiku, abantu bakwa Lesa-abo abamusalile nga kalubula wabo balekelwemo. Pamo ngefyo Lesa akambishe baiteyanishishe ku nshita ilya ne ndatu ku makasa yabo, na makoti mu numa baiposele pa bulendo – ukulola ku Calo ca Bulayo!



54

Naumfwa mwatila, “kwena ili lyashi lyena lisuma kabili lyaleta umulyo” – Nomba bushe likumine shani ifwe fwebaleikala mu nkulo ino? Kuti lyaumfwika kwati nalimo lyashi ilikankala – lelo kwena lyashi ilyacindamisha nokucila kuli ifwe fwebalipo ilelo.

23 - IFYO WINGAPUSUKA KU BUCUSHI BULEISA



55

Nga mwakonka bwino, muli no kumona ukuti mu Cipingo Cipyu tuli nokusangamo ubusesemo bumo ubulondolola ifili nokucitika mukupwa kwa calo. Ubu busesemo bulondolola ukutila na kabili ifikuko fikapona pe sonde mu musango uwa kutinya.



56

E, ukulingana no busesemo bwamu Cipingo, ifyacitike fili no kubwelelapo. Te fikuko ikumi lelo cine lubali efikasonta ku kulubulwa kwa bana bakwa Lesa. Tekufuma mu Egupti, lelo ukufuma mu calo ica pondoka.



57

Lelo, pamo ngefyo abena Israeli bashipikishe mu nshita ya bucushi ilyo ukulubulwa kwabo ukufuma mu Egupti takulacitika no kuimwena uko ifikuko fileponena abena Egupti,



58

efyo na bantu bakwa Lesa bakaimwena ukupona kwa fikuko cine lubali pa bantu ababi ilyo Yesu talaisa umuku wa cibili. Kasesema Daniele alondolola iyi nge nshita ya macusho:



59

(Text: Daniele 12:1)
“Napali ilya nshita Mikaeli akema Umwana wa Mfumu uwiminako abantu bakwe;



60

kabili ku kaba ne nshita ya macusho i shatala aibako apo uluko lwabelako:



61

elyo na pali ilya nshita abantu bobe bakalubulwa onse ukasangwa nalembwa mwi buku.” Daniele 12:1.

23 - IFYO WINGAPUSUKA KU BUCUSHI BULEISA



62

“Imbila nsuma” iya muyayaya ikashimikilwa ku calo conse. Elyo no bwite bwakwa malaika wa cibili “fumenimo muli Babiloni, nangu mumipepele ya ci mfulunganya, ninshi nabupelwa. Elyo ku muntu onse Malaika wa citatu alebila nokutula:



63

(Text: Ubusokololo 14:9-10)

“Ngo muntu apepa iciswango ne cimpashanya ca ciko, no kupokelela ululembo pa mpumi, nangu pa cisansa,



64

uyo wine akanwako umwangashi wa cipyu cakwa Lesa...” Busokololo 14:9,10.



65

Ubu ebusoko ubwakutinya ubwapelwa ku bantunse. Lelo icakubalilapo kano fyonse fikabikwe pa bwelu ku bekalesonde bonse nokutula abene bakaisalile pa mafunde yakwa Lesa na mafunde ya bantu, panuma elyo abantu bakapokelela ululembo lwa ciswango no kunwa ku lukombo lwa cipyu cakwa Lesa.”



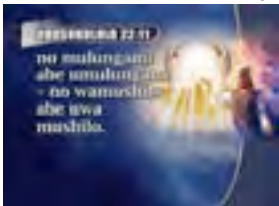
66

Ici nga cacitika, ninshi ne nshita ya luse yaisalwa umuyaya ku muntu nse.



67

Nokubilikisha kukomfwika, “Uli ne fiko abe ne fiko no musali abe no busali:



68

**No mulungami abe umulungami – no wamushilo abe uwa mushilo.”
Ubusokololo 22:11.**

23 - IFYO WINGAPUSUKA KU BUCUSHI BULEISA



69

Umulimo wakwa Yesu nga shimapepo wesu mu mulu naupwa. Umulandu onse naupingulwa ukulola ku mfwa nangu ku mweo wa pe. Icibi ca Luse nacisalwa! Nomba inshita yafika ukutla abekala calo balolenkane “ne nshita ya macusho” iyasesemwe na kasesema Daniele.



70

Nomba umfwikisha cibusa, Lesa takasompolemo abantu bakwe mpaka ifinkunka fikapwe. Bakaba pano pene pesonde lelo bakacingililwa ku fikuko ngefyo Lesa acingilile abena Israeli – lelo nabo bene tabapatwilwe ku macusho pantu ikaba ninshita ya macusho ku muntu onse.



71

Lelo kwena mune, ukulondolola kwa bantunse tekuti kufikepo ukulanga ubwafya no bucushi bwa iyi nshita ilyo ababipa bakanwa umwangashi wa cifukushi cakwa Lesa – icabula ukusakanyamo luse.

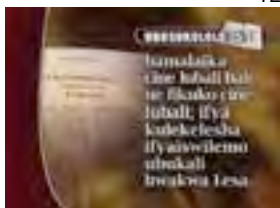
Yohane apelwe amaka yakumona ubwafya nobucushi bwa iyi nshita ubukacitika mupepi nokwisa kwakwa Yesu mukulubula abantu bakwe.



72

(Text: Ubusokololo 15:1)

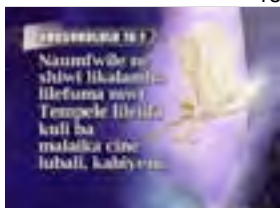
“Kabili namwene icishibilo cimbi mu mulu icakupapa,



73

bamalaika cine lubali bali ne fikuko cine lubali ifya kulekelesha ifyaiswilemo ubukali bwakwa Lesa. Busokololo 15:1.

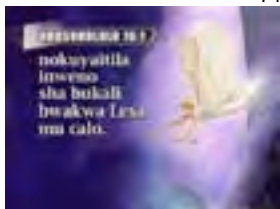
Kabili Yoane alemba:



74

(Text: Ubusokololo 16:1)

“Naumfwile ne shiwi likalamba lilefuma mwi Tempele liletila kuli ba malaika cine lubali, kabiye,



75

nokuyaitila inweno sha bukali bwakwa Lesa mu calo.” Busokololo 16:1.

23 - IFYO WINGAPUSUKA KU BUCUSHI BULEISA



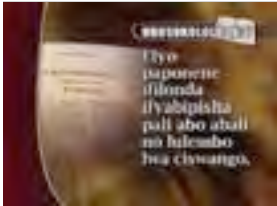
76

**“Limbi kuti waipusha,” Nge shi shine nwen
ishikapongolwela pa babi finshi? Cipusho icisuma.
Ilyo tubelenga pa fikuko fya mu Egupti tulamona
ukutla pali ukupalana sana nefifine tulelandapo.
Natumfwe ifyo Yoane alelanda pali malaika wa ntanshi:**



77

**(Text: Ubusokololo 16:2)
“Malaika wantanshi aile nokuyaitila ulunweno lwakwe
pa calo;**



78

**elyo paponene ifilonda ifyabipisha pali abo abali no
lulembo lwa ciswango,**



79

**napali bonse abapepele icimpashanya.”
Busokololo 16:2**



80

**Nalimo ifi filonda kuti fyapashanishiwa ku fipute ne
filonda iyakwete ukuponena abena Egupti nangu
ifyalweleko Yobo.**



81

**Mweshe ukwelenganya ubwafya ifi ifikuko fikaleta?
Amasukulu yakesalwa.**



82

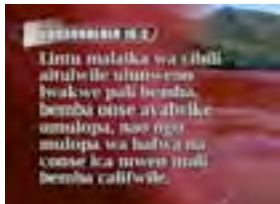
**Ifikulwa fya kupangilamo ifintu na matuka takuli
kwisula.**

23 - IFYO WINGAPUSUKA KU BUCUSHI BULEISA



83

Ifipatala kwiswilamo fye abantu abalefwaya ukundapwa, lelo icabulanda cakutla ba Nasi (nurses) elyo naba Shing'anga (doctors) bonse ninshi balwele. Nalintu abantu bacili balecushiwa ku filonda, na cimbi icikuko capona!



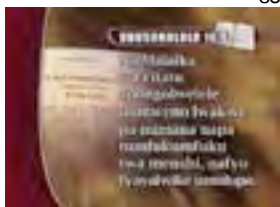
84

(Text: Ubusokololo 16:3) "Lintu malaika wa cibili aitulwile ulunweno lwakwe pali bamba, bamba onse ayalwike umulopa, nao ngo mulopa wa bafwa na conse ica mweo muli bamba califwile." Busokolo 16:3.



85

Ali ni sotambe, elyo nomba icena – teti tulande pakupona ifilumbi fyatumpukila kunse. Abantu kulaunkanafye ilyo bakalafulumuka ku mi puma ya fimana. Lelo icikuko ca citatu capalanishiwa ne ca cibili.



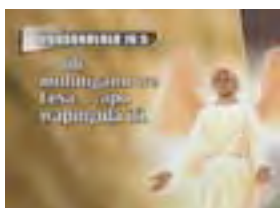
86

(Text: Ubusokololo 16:4) "Na Malaika wa citatu apongolwelele ulunweno lwakwe pa mimana napa tumfukumfuku twa menshi, nafyo fyalwike umulopa." Ubusokololo 16:4.



87

Weshe ukwelenganya! Umuntu aisula akamfukumfuku mulya bashitisha ifyakunwa fyakutalalika ku mukoshi. Mu nshita yakufumya icakunwa, kwalapongoloka umulopa. Bushe kuti ukubipa kwa fintu kwacila apa? Lelo nangu ifikuko fikabipa muli uyu musango, Lesa takapelwe umulandu pantu Malaika atila:



88

(Text: Ubusokololo 16:5-6) "Uli mulungami we Lesa . . . apo wapingula ifi.



89

Pantu basumishe umulopa wa balungami naba kasesema,

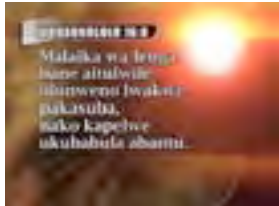
23 - IFYO WINGAPUSUKA KU BUCUSHI BULEISA



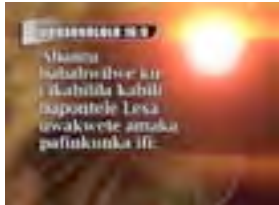
90



91



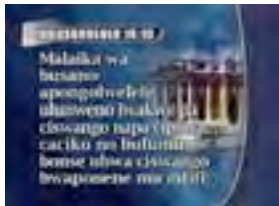
92



93



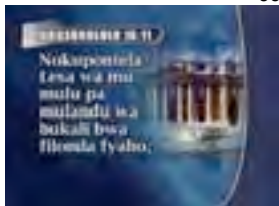
94



95

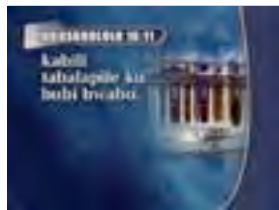


96



97

23 - IFYO WINGAPUSUKA KU BUCUSHI BULEISA



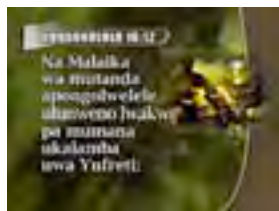
98

kabili tabalapile ku bubi bwabo.”
Busokololo.” 16:10,11.



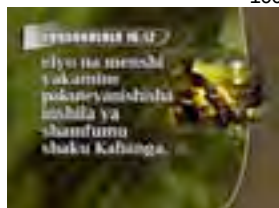
99

Ili lembo liletulanga ukutla ifi fikuko tafyakapone mu
ncende shonse kabili tafyakaponefye nobukali palya
pene – pantu kuti twamona ukutla abaponenwa
necikuko ca busano bacili balecululuka ku cikuko
cakubalilapo. Nalimo ifikuko fikalati paponi ici, lilya
capwa paisa icibiye cikuko ca mutanda emwaponena
ubulwi bwa Amagedoni:



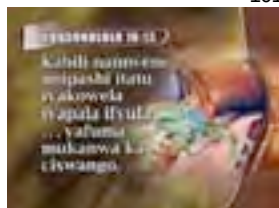
100

(Text: Ubusokololo 16:12-14)
“Na Malaika wa mutanda apongolwelele ulunweni
lwakwe pa mumana ukalamba uwa Yufreti;



101

elyo na menshi yakamine pakuteyanishisha inshila ya
shamfumu shaku Kabanga.



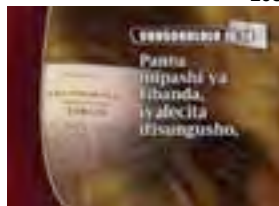
102

kabili namwene mipashi itatu iyakowela iyapala ifyula
...yafuma mukanwa ka ciswango,



103

mukanwa ka ciswango na mukanwa kakwa kasesema
wa bufi.



104

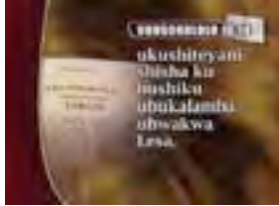
Pantu mipashi ya fibanda, iyalecita ifisungusho,

23 - IFYO WINGAPUSUKA KU BUCUSHI BULEISA



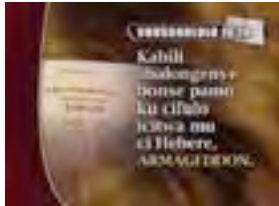
105

ileya ku shamfumu sha pesonde lyonse,



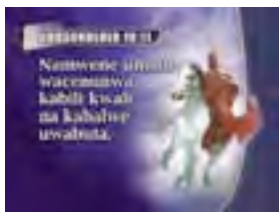
106

ukushiteyanishisha ku bushiku ubukalamba ubwakwa Lesa." Busokololo 16:12-14 Na Busokololo 16:16 yatila:



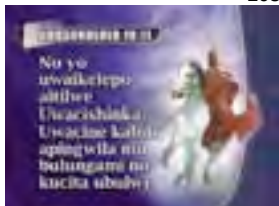
107

(Text: Ubusokololo 16:16: "Kabili abalongenye bonse pamo ku cifulo icitwa mu ci Hebere ARMAGEDDON." Icalo conse cikaba no lubali muli ubu bulwi. Yoane nao alembele ati:



108

(Text: Ubusokololo 19:11, 14-15) "Namwene umulu wacenunwa, kabili kwali na kabalwe uwabuta.



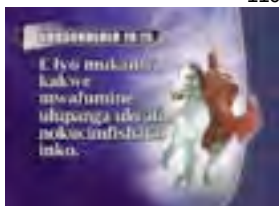
109

no yo awaikelepo aitolwe Uwacishinka, Uwacine kabili apingwila mu bulungami no kucita ubulwi. . . .



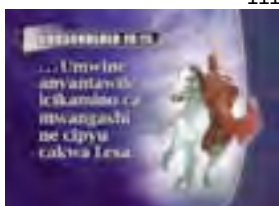
110

Elyo ne fita fyaku mulu mufyakufwala ifyabuta bakonkelepo pali Wene nabatentama pali bakabalwe babuta.



111

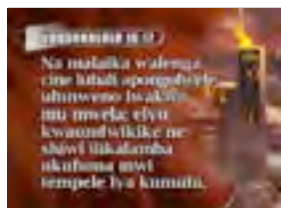
E lyo mukanwa kakwe mwafumine ulupanga ulo ali nokucimfishako inko.



112

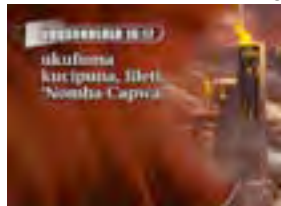
...Umwine anyantawile icikamino ca mwangashi ne cupyu cakwa Lesa" Busokololo 19:11,14,15.

23 - IFYO WINGAPUSUKA KU BUCUSHI BULEISA



113

(Text: Ubusokololo 16:17,18,29-21) Na malaika walenga cine lubali apongolwele ulunweno lwakwe mu mwela, elyo kwaumfwikike ne shiwi ilikalamba ukufuma mwi tempele lyaku mulu,



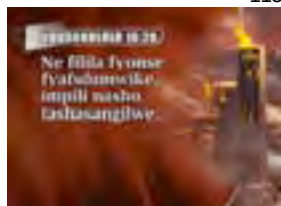
114

ukufuma kucipuna, lileti, 'Nomba Capwa.'



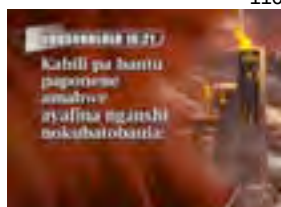
115

Kabili kwali icongo, ukupanta ne fibulukuto ne myele ya nkuba; kabili kwali icinkunka icikalamba. . .



116

Ne filila fyonse fyafulumwike, impili nasho tashasangilwe.



117

Kabili pa bantu paponene amabwe ayafina nganshi nokubatobaula:



118

kabili abantu bapontele Lesa pa mulandu wa cikuko ico calicililemo." Busokololo 16:17-18, 20-21.



119

Abengi abasambi ba Cipingo batila ukufina kwe talanta ya libwe kuti caba ama pounds 57. Tapali uwingelenganya ubonaushi aya mabwe yengacita.



120

Lelo Icipingo catila, Lesa Umwine eukesaputunkanya ubu bwafya ilyo akesa ukufuma ku mulu ukwisa lubula abantu bakwe – ukufuma mu calo icasangukila Lesa

23 - IFYO WINGAPUSUKA KU BUCUSHI BULEISA



121

Nalimo wailangulukila ati, “iye, kuti nasanga shani ubucingo ilyo ifikuko fikalapona? Kulifye inshila imo.



122

Nga cakutula taulabile uko tufumine, abana bakwa Lesa balicingililwe ku fikuko ifyaponene mu Egupti; kabili balangile icisumino cabo ukupitila mukusansa kwa mulopa wa mpanga pa nceshi sha minshi yabo.

Ilyo Malaika wa mfwa apitile pa minshi yabo, awe bena balifye aba kaele. Balikonkele amafunde ayo bapelwe aya bucingo bwabo.



123

Kabili abana bakwa Lesa bakacingililwa ilyo ifikuko fikalapona nga balisuminisha umwana wa Mpanga wakwa Lesa nge Lambo lyabo nokusuminisha umulopa ukubasamba ku lubembu.

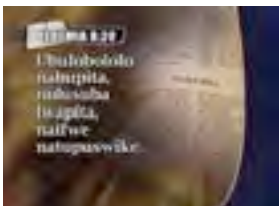


124

Mu mikalile yesu, tucili tulesala, nga tuli nokuba ku lubali lwakwa Lesa nangu ku lubali lwa ciwa. Nomba mune, ilyo malaika wamfwa akatampa umulimo wakwe ninshi capwa iwe wacelwa tekuti ufume kulubali lumbi nokuya ku lubiye.

Icibi ca luse cikaba nacisalwa umuyayaya. Bushe tekuti uipele kuli Lesa mukucingililwa no Mulopa wa Mwana wa Mpanga ilelo? Amashiwi yabulanda ayo umuntu tabala asosa yali nokusoswa pali iyi nshita iyangwa muli

Yeremia 8:20:



125

(Text: Yeremia 8:20)

“Ubulobololo nabupita, nulusuba lwapita, naifwe natupuswike!”

23 - IFYO WINGAPUSUKA KU BUCUSHI BULEISA



126

Kwali umulumbe ushimikwa uwa mwina Australia umu umwaume uwailekula akayanda kakwe mu mbali ya mutengo. Kwena takali kayanda kene kene lelo kwena ku mwine yali ni ng'anda. Ubushiku bushile kantu ilyo ainwike ukufuma ku ncito yakwe,



127

calimupapwishe ukusanga ukutula akayanda kakwe mito yeka yeka nokufuka palefuka icushi. Ifyashelepoto solobelofye tumo utwa mpapa uto alebonfya, elyo ne fyela nafyo ninshi ffitile na fititi ku cushi.

Aima aya iminina pambi apali akayanda nangu tutile akatele ka nkoko.



128

Ico asangilepofye lusambo mu mito ulwalefuka. Awe abula akamuti alasolola. Ati aloleshe mupepi napo anyantile, amenso yakwe yawa pali cimo kwati kafunda kali na masako.

Awe bumang'ani bunang'ani, apantamo. Bushe kuti waelenganya ifyacitike?



129

Utwana twa nkoko 4, twaisafuma mucisungusho icikalamba twacingililwe mu mapindo yakwa nyina. Mu lulimi ulusuma ulwa malembo ya mu Cipingo, Lesa alondola ifyo akabila ukucitila abana bakwe pa calo ilyo ifikuko fikalapona:



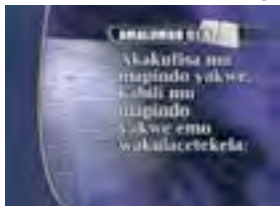
130

(Text: Amalumbo 91:1,4) "Uyo uwaikala umwakufisama umwa wapulamo



131

akekala mu cintelelwe ca wa maka yonse. . . .



132

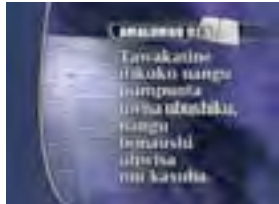
Akakufisa mu mapindo yakwe, kabili mu mapindo yakwe emo wakulacetekela:

23 - IFYO WINGAPUSUKA KU BUCUSHI BULEISA



133

icishinka cakwe cikaba e cishangu kabili inkwela yobe." Amalumbo 91:1,4.
E, Lesa alipela ubulayo kuli abo abasala ukumukonka:



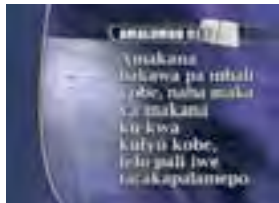
134

(Text: Amalumbo 91:5-11), "Tawakatine ifikuko nangu pumpunta uwisa ubushiku, nangu bonaushi ubwisa mu kasuba;



135

Nangu ifikuko ifisa ne mfifi nangu bonaushi ubwisa mu kasuba.



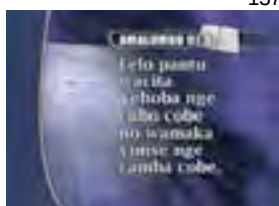
136

Amakana bakawa pa mbali yobe, naba maka ya makana ku kwa kufyo kobe, lelo pali iwe tacakapalamepo.



137

Na menso yobe ukamona uko ababipa balepelwa icilambu cabo.



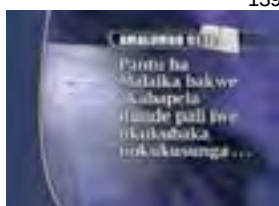
138

Lelo pantu wacita Yehoba nge cubo cobe no wamaka yonse nge cambia cobe;



139

Ububi tabwakapone pali iwe kabili takuli icikuko icikaponena mu mekalo yobe.



140

Pantu ba Malaika bakwe akabapela ifunde pali iwe ukukubaka nokukusunga. . ."
Amalumbo 91:5-11

23 - IFYO WINGAPUSUKA KU BUCUSHI BULEISA



141

(Video 15 sec) Bushe kuti kwaba ubulayo ukucila ubu? Bushe taulefwaya akakufise mu mapindo yakwe ilyo ifinkunka fikalapon? Ilyo takwakabe ukwakufisama kumbi?

Wiso uwaku mulu alefwaya akakucingilile mu nshita ya macusho no bonaushi.



142

Ilyo ulepela umweo obe kuntu ali, akaba na maka yakukucingilila pamo nga na nkoko ucingilila utwana twakwe mu mapindo.

Ubusalo bwena bobbe. Aciba cintu icingacitwa, Lesa kuti akupangilako ubusalo ukutila wingaba nao mu muyayaya lelo ici teti acite. Busalo bobbe we mwine weka. Wilolela mailo - ilelo - capwa - kabili ino ine - enshita.

24 - UBUBI BWAKAKWA MU MINYOLOLO



1

Ilyo Ciwa ashingatunka kabili



2

Ibumba lya ba kafwaya lyasangilwe mu kupelelwa pa cilila ca mabwe ku Arctic. Ifya kubomfya fyapwile. Bali na balya icakaniko ca kushalikisha ica filyo. Amafuta ya kwendela nayo yanono. Kwatendeke ukutalala nabo batendeke ukukata. Baiteyanishe ku cibi conse icali no kubaponena. Baishibe no kuti mfwa ili mupepi. Nomba lilya line fye baibwelamo,



3

umo pali bakafwaya amwene cushi lwa pa mulu. Kanshi kwali umo uwabomfwile pa cilimba ca pamwela. Ubwafwo bwali fye munshila. Ukulubulwa kuli fye mupepi kuleisa. Ico balekabila fye kumona icushi na ciminina ninshi kuti bakoselela. Bwangu fye icintinya ca mfwa calaunduluka. Bwangu fye bali no kucingililwa ilyo panuma, bafike na kumyabo. Kumyabo pa mpela!



4

Ibuku lya kushalikisha ilya mu Cipingo, Ubusokololo, lisokolola kuti ubwafwo buli fye mu nshila. Na ifwe, pamo tukapokololwako. Icintinya ca bushiku ica lubembu cikapwa. Tukapokololwa, na Satana akaposwa mu cifungo. Tukulubulwa, na Satana akakakwa. Tukulwilwa mulwele ku kumanya Yesu, na Satana akakakwa mu minyololo ya ifkacitika pano isonde. Tukomfwa ubupingushi bwa kwingila mu mweo wa muyayaya, na Satana na bamukonka bakapokelela ubupingushi bwa kuya ku boni bwa pe.

24 - UBUBI BWAKAKWA MU MINYOLOLO



5

(video:13sec) Cila nshita, kapingula uli kumo pano calo alapingwila umo ukukakwa pa nshita ntali, pa kulanga ububi no konaula ukwa misoka. Kuba ukukonkanya ukupingwila Bantu kufwa nangu ukukakwa imyaka 99 nga cakuti ntalamusoka mukote ushingekala imya ingi kuntanshi pa kushininkisho kuti ubupingushi bukafishiwepo.



6

Lelo ukupita muli kapingula, ubupingushi bulanga ukufulwa kwa cina bwingi pali buntala misoka bumo na bumo ubwa citwa.



7

Bushe uli uwaibukila ukuti inshita ileisa bwangu ilyo kapingula akapela ubupingushi bwa myaka ikan limo? Na ntala misoka akalacula cila bushiku mu bupingushi



8

(Text: Ukusokolola 20:1-3)
Umfweni kuli aya mashiwi ukufuma mu cipingo:
"Kabili namwene malaika mu mulu, ali no lufungulo lwa cilindi ca ku mbo no munyololo ukalamba mu minwe yakwe.



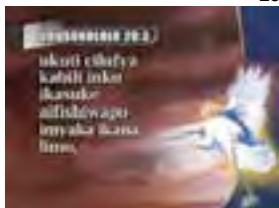
9

Wene aikete iciswango, cisoka cikote (e kasebanya kabili Satana), no kucikaka imyaka ikana limo,



10

no kuciposa mu cilindi ca kumbo, no kwisalako no kukakatikapo pamulu wa ciko,



11

ukuti cilufya kabili inko ikasuke aifishiwapo imyaka ikana limo,

24 - UBUBI BWAKAKWA MU MINYOLOLO



12

Panuma ya ifi ali no kukakulwa inshita inono.”
Ukusokolola 20:1-3



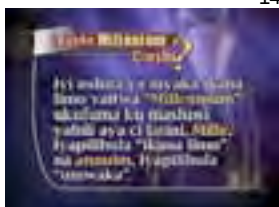
13

Apa twasanga kuti Lesa akwata ubwanshiko ubwa kulimuna ntala misoka uwa cilamo uyo mulalo onse waishiba – ntala misoka usangwa mulubembu lonse na muli buntala misoka bonse ubwa citika pano calo. Lelo Inshita ileisa bwangu ilyo akakakwa (akafungwa) imyaka ikana – limo! Imyaka ikana limo akaba inkumba-bulili, akaba cifulo ica onaika icitambwa no mulalo wa bubumbo onse. Limo limo ici ciputulwa ca nshita cilumbulwa ukuti ‘millennium’ imyaka ikana.



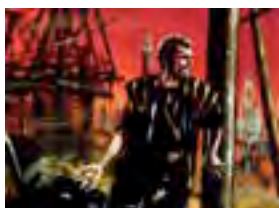
14

Bushe Millenium Cinshi?



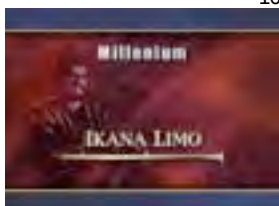
15

Iyi nshita ya myaka ikana limo yaitwa “Millennium” ukufuma ku mashiwi yabili aya ci latini, Mille, lyapilibula “ikana limo” na annuim, lyapilibula “umwaka”.



16

Ubusesemo nabo bwatweba ati Satana akakakwa pa



17

myaka ikana limo elyo akakakulwa pa nshita inono pa kushininkisha ku calo ukuti nangu fye ni pa numa ya myaka ikana limo, tapilibwike – ali fye ni kasebanya umo wine. Pa kwishiba ubu busesemo no kumona bwino ifyo capilibula, tufwile twasanga ifyo imyaka yatendeke ne fyo yapwile elyo ne fya citike pakati ka nshita.

24 - UBUBI BWAKAKWA MU MINYOLOLO



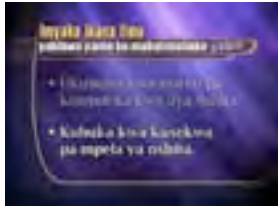
18

Nomba kansose, elyo utwalilile ukushinikisha bucishinka bwa mashiwi aya. Imyaka ikana limo yabikwa pamo ku mabututubuko yabili:



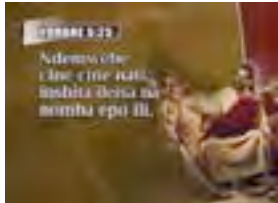
19

1) ukubuka kwa mweo pa kutendeka kwa ilya nshita,



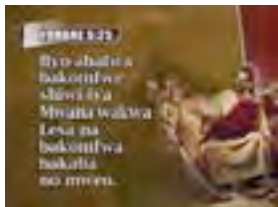
20

2) kubuka kwa kusekwa pa mpela ya nshita.



21

(Text: Yohane 5:25) Ubushiku bumo ilyo Yesu alesambilisha abasambi bakwe pa mulandu wa mfwa, Atile: "Ndemwebe cine cine nati, inshita ileisa na nomba epo ili,



22

Ilyo abafwa bakomfwe shiwi Iya Mwana wakwa Lesa na bakomfwa bakaba no mweo. Yohane 5:25. Apa waumfwa. Abafwa bakomfwa ishiwi lyakwe na bo bakaba no mweo. E kutila bonse abafwa bakema. Ni njishiba ukuti cikesangao kupumikisha kuli bamo aba muli imwe: pantu mwatontonkanya ati abafwa abalungama nga ebaimine. Mona ifyo Yesu alondolola pali ci mu beshi 28 na 29 mu cipande cino cine:



23

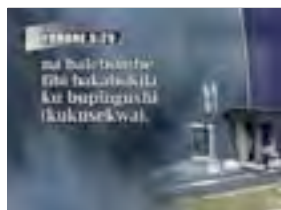
(Text: Yohane 5:28,29) "Mwisunguka pali ici, pantu inshita ileisa, ilyo bonse aba munshinshi bakomfwa ishiwi lyakwe,



24

"no kufumamo; abalecita fisuma bakabukila ku mweo,

24 - UBUBI BWAKAKWA MU MINYOLOLO



25

na balebombe fibi bakabukila ku bupingushi (kukusekwa)"
Yohane 5:28,29.



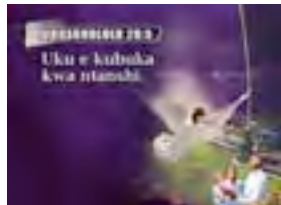
26

(video:4sec) Ishiba aya mabutubuko yabili. Ubwa ntanshi, bututubuko bwa abo ababombe fisuma, no bwa cibili – bututubuko bwa ku kusekwa (konaulwa).



27

Umfwa ku chipingo ifyo casosa kuli abo aba mubututubuko bwa ntanshi:



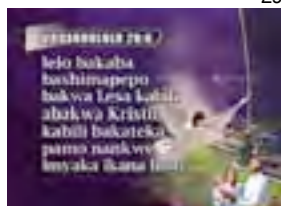
28

(Text: Ukusokolola 20:5,6) "uku e kubuka kwa ntanshi.



29

Alishuka kabili wa Mushilo ukwete icakaniko mu kubuka kwa ntanshi. Pali abo imfwa ya cibili taikwete maka,



30

Ielo bakaba bashimapepo bakwa Lesa kabili abakwa Kristu, kabili bakateka pamo nankwe imyaka ikana limo." Ukusokolola 20:5,6)



31

Ici cayampana pamo na fintu Paulo aebele abena Tesalonika. Mona ifyo alondolola ukwisa kwa cibili ukwakwa Kristu.



32

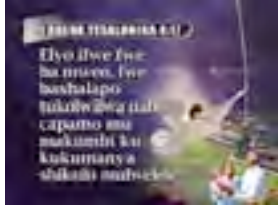
(Text: 1 Tesalonika 4:16,17) "ico shikulu mwine akeka mu mulu no kubulikisha kukulamba kwi shiwi lya mfumu – Malaika,

24 - UBUBI BWAKAKWA MU MINYOLOLO



33

kabili ntandala yakwa Lesa. Na bafwila muli Kristu bakabalilapo ukubuka



34

Elyo ifwe fwe ba mweo, fwe bashalapo tukolwilwa nabo capamo mu makumbi ku kukumanya shikulu mulwelele.



35

Kabili efyo tukaba pe na Shikulu." Verses 16,17.



36

We kulondololwa we ukwa lulumbi ukwa bututubuko walamono kuti abafwila muli Kristu bakabalilapo ukubuka (ukwima), elyo ba kakonka bakwa Kristu ab mweo bakolwilwa nabo capamo mu makumbi ku kukumanya Shikulu mulwelele!



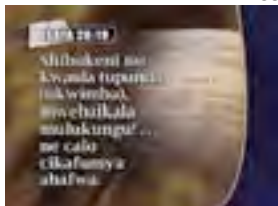
37

(Text: Yohane 11:25) Pali bulya bushiku ubulayo bukafikilishiwa ubwangile Yesu. "Uncetekela, nangu afwa, akaba no mweo." Yohane 11:25



38

E, abafwa abalungama bakabuka, bakema ukufuma munshishi shabo ilyo Kristu abwela.



39

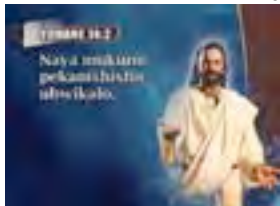
(Text: Esaya 26:19) Esaya alondolola ici cikacitika ica nsansa "Shibukeni no kwaula tupundu (ukwimba), mwebaikala mulukungu!... ne calo cikafumya abafwa." Esaya 26:19. We bushiku we ulawama!

24 - UBUBI BWAKAKWA MU MINYOLOLO



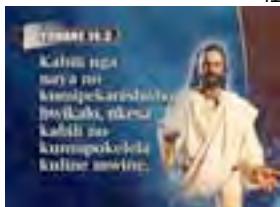
40

Ba nyina bayampana na kabili pamo na bana banono abafwile. Abalume nabakashi baba pamo na kabili. Abna baume na banakashi bakumbinkana pamo nakabili na ba nyina elyo na ba wishi.



41

(Text: Yohane 14:2,3) Kanshi ubulayo bwa kupapa ubo Kristu apangile akale bukafikilishiwa: "Naya mukumipekanishisho ubwikalo,



42

Kabili nga naya no kumipekanishisho bwikalo, nkesa kabili no kumupokelela kuline mwine,



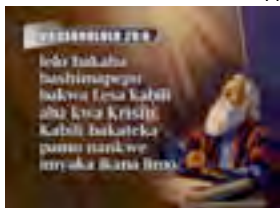
43

ukuti uko ndi eko na imwe mukabe." Yohane 14:2,3. uku e ko apabusuka bakapwisha imyaka ikana limo.



44

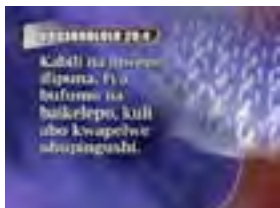
(Text: Ukusokolola 20:6) Cinshi tukalacitako? Yohane atweba ati: "Alishuka kabili wa mushilo ukwete icakaniko mu kubuka kwa ntanshi: pali abo imfwa ya cibili taikwete amaka,



45

lelo bakaba bashimapepo bakwa Lesa kabili aba kwa Kristu, Kabili bakateka pamo nankwe imyaka ikana limo" Ukusokolola 20:6.

Ukufumyako insansa sha bucibusa ishishingalandwa ishikaba pali Kristu nabakakonka bakwe, Yohane apela ifyakumwenako ifya bakakacita mu myaka ikana limo:



46

(Text: Ukusokolola 20:4) "Kabili na mwene ifipuna, fya bufumu na baikalepo, kuli abo kwapelwe ubupingushi "Ukusokolola 20:4." Lesa wa mano yonse kabili uwa maka yonse uwaba mu mulalo onse akumbinkanyamo abaume na banakashi mu mulimo uwashila uwa kuingula ba malaika bawa na bashapusuka.

24 - UBUBI BWAKAKWA MU MINYOLOLO



47

(Text: 1 Abena Korinti 6:2,3) Paulo asosa: “Bushe ukuti abalungama bakapingula calo?...



48

Bushe tamwaishiba ati tukapingula ba malaika?” 1 Abena Korinti 6:2,3.



49

Cikeshibikwa fye umuku umo ukuti Lesa alilungama, musuma kabili wa mulinganya, ushitemwa, kabili ushalungama. Imyaka ye kana limo.



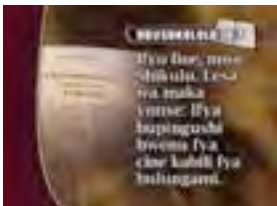
50

Ici cishinka, nomba walitontonkanyapo pafyo winga cita nga tausangile umo mu mulu uyo wasubile ukusanga kulya nomba wasanga naluba muyayaya? Kumbi kuti waipusha umulinganya wa kwa Lesa.



51

Mu nshita ya myaka ikana limo, ama buku a baluba yakesulwa. Ifyankama ne milandu iya lelenga ifyaleba mu mano ya muntu fikaletwa pa mbili bili (fikasokololwa). Ukutemwa kwakwa Lesa no mulinganya fikashinikishiwa



52

(Text: Ukusokolola 16:7) Aba kalalanda mu mabuku bakashala no kwasuka fye kumo: “Ifyo fine, mwe Shikulu. Lesa wa maka yonse: Ifya bupingushi bwenu fya cine kabili fya bulungami.” Ukusokolola 16:7.



53

Kuti wapapa ic citike kuli abo abaleikale ilyo Kristu aisa, nomba tabapokelele ipusukilo. Ukusokolola kwalondolola ukwisa kwa cibili ukwa kwa Kristu no konaula kwa bashakapusuke muli ayo amashiwi:



54

(Text: Ukusokolola 19:21) “Na ‘bashesheko baipaiwe ku lupanga ulufuma

24 - UBUBI BWAKAKWA MU MINYOLOLO



55

mu kanwa ka waikala pali kabalwe ...” Ukusokolola 19: 21.



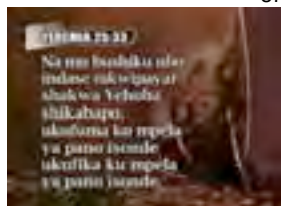
56

Takuli nshila ilyo abaluba bakeminina ku lulumbi lwa kwisa kwa kwa Kristu na ba malaika bkwe bonse aba mushilo.



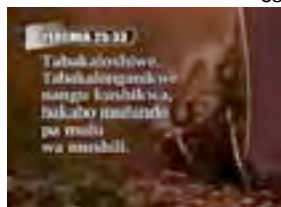
57

Malaika umo aishile ku nshishi yakwa Yesu nabashilika abena Roma bali nga bafwa.



58

(Text: Yereimia 25:33) Ichipingo aciti, “Na mu bushiku ubo indase (ukwipaya) shakwa Yehoba shikabapo, ukufuma ku mpela ya pano isonde ukufika ku mpela ya pano isonde.



59

Tabakaloshiwe, Tabakalonganikwe nangu kushikwa, bakabo mufundo pa mulu wa mushili.” Yereimia 25:33.



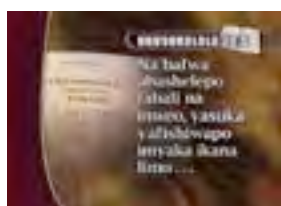
60

Pa kwisa kwa cibili ukwakwa Kristu, abalungama babuka no kwalulwa ku kumanya Kristu mu makumbi,



61

na bashapusuka bakepaiwa ku kubengishima kwa kwisa kwakwe.” Umuntu umo aipusha ilipusho, “Nga pa mulandu wa shapusuka abali munshishi shabo? Ubwasuko bwapelwa mu beshi 5 mwi buku lya Kusokolola 20:



62

(Text: Ukusokolola 20:5) “Na bafwa abashelepo tabali na mweo, yasuka yafishiwapo imyaka ikana limo...”

24 - UBUBI BWAKAKWA MU MINYOLOLO



63

Nomba twatendeka ukumona bwinobwino ifkacitika ilyo Yesu akesa.



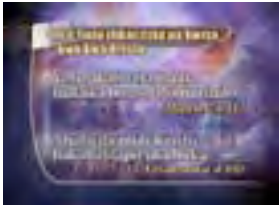
64

Ifi e fintu ifikacitika pa kwisa kwa kwa Kristu.



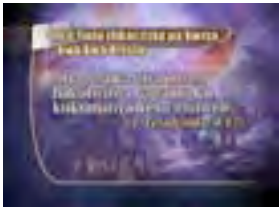
65

1. Yesu akabwela, na ba malaika bonse aba mushilo (Mateo 25:31).



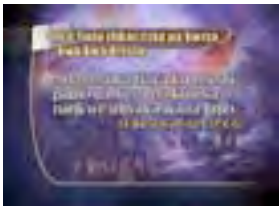
66

2. Abafwila muli Kristu bakabalilapo ukubuka (1 Tesalonika 4:16).



67

3. Abapusuka aba mweo bakolwilwa capamo ku kukumanya Yesu mulwele (1 Tesalonika 4:17).



68

4. Abapusuka baya ku mushi pamo na Yesu no kuteka nankwe imyaka ikana limo (Ukusokolola 20:4,6).



69

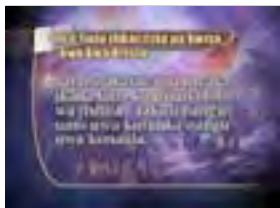
5. Aba shapusuka baipaiwa ku kubengeshima kwaisa kwa kwa Kristu (Yeremia 25:33).



70

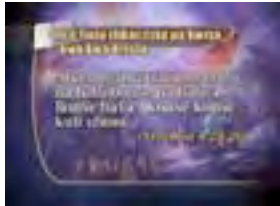
6. Abafwa ababi tabemine ukufika pauma ya myaka ikana limo (Ukusokolola 20:5).

24 - UBUBI BWAKAKWA MU MINYOLOLO



71

7. Satana akakwa pa myaka ikana limo ku munyololo wa nshita – takuli nangu umo uwa kutunka nangu uwa konaula.



72

Abalungama bali mu mulu, na babi bonse na bafwa. Bonse baya! Konse konse kuli uboni (Yeremia 4:23-26).



73

Icalo caba cifungo cakwa Satana. Ichipingo aciti Satana abikilwe mu cilindi cabule mpela pa myakaikana limo. Akakwa shani mu minyololo? Ku minyololo wa nshita iyalenga ukukana 'tunka no konaula nangu umo pa myaka iakana limo.



74

Abo abakonkele Satana mu nshita ya mweo wabo pano calo bapumwa ne mfwa pa kwisa kwakwa Kristu, nangu bashala mu nshishi mpaka imyaka ikana limo yapwa.



75

Abapusuka bonse bali pamo na Kristu imyaka ikana limo.



76

Kasebanya akwete fye ba malaika bakwe ababi, aba kutunka no kubalufya, nabo, panuma ya imyaka amakana mutanda, babipa nga wene.



77

Cino calo caba cifungo cakwe. Afwaile ukulanga ifyo ali no kuteka icalo, e co asendele bukateka ukufuma kuli Adam na Eva mu nshila ya kubepa, lelo nomba umuntu onse akamona umusango wakwa kateka untu akabelamo!

24 - UBUBI BWAKAKWA MU MINYOLOLO



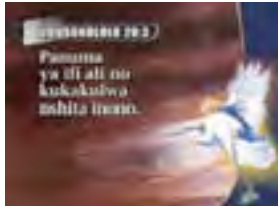
78

(Text: Ukusokolola 20:3) Ibukisho kuti ukusokolola 20:3 kwatila: “No kumuposa mu cilindi ca ku mbo, no kwisalapo no kukakatikapo – pa mulu wakwe.



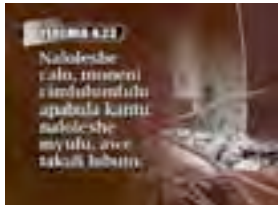
79

ukuti elufya kabili inko ikasuke aifishiwapo imyaka ikana limo.



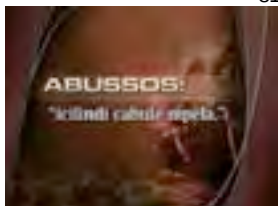
80

Panuma ya ifi ali no kukakulwa nshita inono.” Ukwafuma ishiwi lya mu Chipingo ilya cilindi cabule mpela ni abussos. Ili li shiwi limo line ilyabomfiwa mu Chipingo cakale ililondolola ecalo no kufita kwa ciko ilyo Lesa talapanga cino calo cisuma.



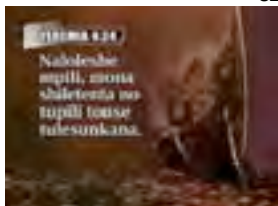
81

(Text: Yereimia 4:23) Nili line shiwi lyabomfiwa mwi buku lyakwa Yereimia: “Naloleshe calo, moneni cimfulumfulu apabula kantu: naloleshe myulu, awe takuli lubuto,” Yereimia 4:23.



82

E e icalo cimfulumfulu nangu “icilindi cabule mpela.” Cikaba cifulo icafita: Nomba, mona icintu cimbi ico Yereimia alasosa pa mulandu wa calo pali ino nshita:



83

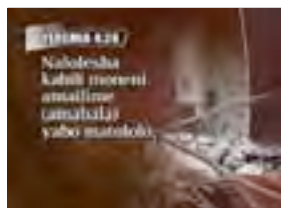
(Text: Yereimia 4:24,25) Naloleshe mpili, mone shiletenta no tupili tonse tulesunkana.



84

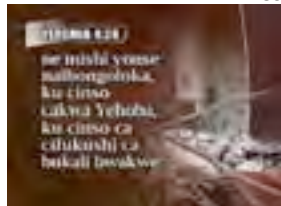
Naloleshe moneni, tapali muntu, ne fyuni fyonse ifya mu mulu nafipupuka.” Yereimia 4:24,25 wamona ilembelo lyatila “tapali muntu.”

24 - UBUBI BWAKAKWA MU MINYOLOLO



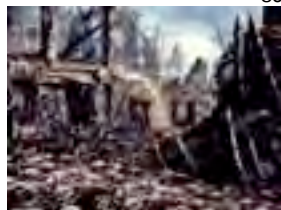
85

(Text: Yermia 4:26) Elyo Yermia atile, "Nalolesha kabili moneni amailime (amabala) yabo matololo,



86

ne mishi yonse naibongoloka, ku cinso cakwa Yehoba, ku cinso ca cifukushi ca bukali bwakwe." Yermia 4:26,27.



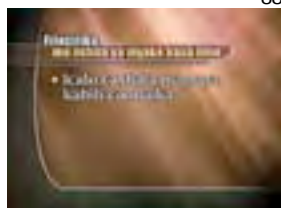
87

Ico cena caumfwika ukuba kwati cifulo icayafya ukutushishako pa myaka ikana limo, te ifyo fine mwingasosa? Satana pamo na bamalaika babipa tapali co balecita lelo balesabantafye uku no ku pe sonde lya mfifi, ilya onaika muli bunkumba – bulili, bwabo kuli Lesa!



88

Nomba katupitemo mu filecitika mu nshita ya myake kana limo (millennium):



89

1. Icalo cashala mapopa kabili caonaika



90

2. Abashipuswike bonse nabafwa, baipaiwa ku kubengeshima kwa kwisa kwa kwa Yesu.



91

3. Abapusuka bonse bali mu mulu, baleteka pamo na Kristu.

24 - UBUBI BWAKAKWA MU MINYOLOLO



92

4. Satana akakwa pano isonde lya mfifi, ilyaonaika alelanguluka pa busangu bwakwe.



93

Bushe Satana akaluka? Nga bamalika abo atungulwile mu busangu? Bushe bakasala ukumukonka na kabili – nangu bushe nomba bakakonka Kristu?

Umo pa milandu intu Lesa asalila ukubika imyaka ikana limo mu nshita yakwe wakuti, afwaya ukulanga ku milalo ya bubumbo yonse ukuti abasalile ukumukonka pe sonde, bapelwe nshita na imbi nga bapangile ubusalo bumo bwine na shikulwibo umo wine.



94

Nga balikene ubwanshiko bwa bupususho nangu bengapelwa utushita ikana limo utwa kusuminisha ubwanshiko



95

Bushe Cipingo cisosa shani pa busalo bwabo?



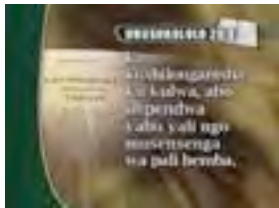
96

(Text: Ubusokololo 20:7,8) Ubwasuko buli muli Busokololo 20:7,8: “Kabili ilyo ikapwe myaka ikana limo, Satana akakakulwa mu cifungo cakwe,



97

kabili akafuma ku kuyalufye nko sha fifutu fine fya pe sonde...



98

ku kushilonganisha ku kulwa, abo impendwa yabo yali ngo musensenga wa pali bembu.” Ubusokololo 20:7,8. Limbi muletwishika uko aba bantu bafule fi bakafuma abakaiposa mu bulwi ubu.

24 - UBUBI BWAKAKWA MU MINYOLOLO



99

(Text: Ubusokololo 20:5) Ibukisheni ifyo twabelengele cipande ca 20 ica Busokololo pa verse 5: “lelo abafwa abashalepo tabali na mweo yasuka yafishiwapo imyaka ikana limo.”



100

E, abafwa abashala nangu abafwa abashapusuka baimina mu bututubuko bwa kusekwa pa mpela ya myaka ikana limo. Yangu, we cintu labipa ukumona abafwa ababifi babushiwa ku mweo – cinkupiti, a babi bonse ukutula pa bushiku bwakwa Adamu ukushinta pa kwisa kwa cibili.



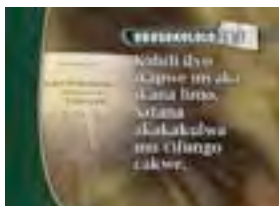
101

(Text: Ubusokololo 20:8) Yohane atila, “Impendwa yabo yali ngo musensenga wa pali bamba.” Ubusokololo 20: 8.



102

Pa nshita iyi imo ine epo Musumba Wamushilo, Yerusalemu Mupya, aisa pe sonde pamo na Kristu na ‘bapusushiwa pa kupwa kwa myake kana limo! Uyu musumba eo Satana akaloshapo icipyu cakwe, pantu icipingo citila,



103

(Text: Ubusokololo 20:7,8) “kabili ilyo ikapwe myaka ikana limo, Satana akakakulwa mu cifungo cakwe,



104

kabili akafumamo no kuyalufye nko sha mu fifutu fine fya pe sonde...



105

ku kushilonganisha ku kulwa.” Ubusokololo 20:7,8.

24 - UBUBI BWAKAKWA MU MINYOLOLO



106

Nomba Satana na bamalaika bakwe ababipa bafumina ku kuyalufya imbifi na kabili! Taleyaluka nelyo fe panono! Na kabili ababifi basala Satana nge ntungulushi yabo.

Ciwa abakuwilisha mu mushashi ukalamba uwa fita ukuyapokolola Yerusalemu Mupya ku maka. Ubu e bulwi bwa kapeleko panwe sonde! Impuka ya fita, pe samba lya butungulushi bwakwa malaika wapondeka, baya ku kulwa.



107

Natubelenge ifyo ichipingo casosa ifika citika:



108

(Text: Ukusokolola 20:9) “Baninine na pa bufumu bwa pe sonde, bashingulwike ne nkambi ya ba mushilo no musumba uwatemwikwa.



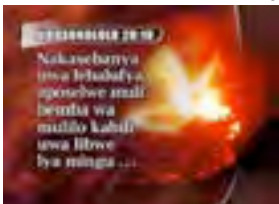
109

lelo mulilo waponene mu mulu kuli Lesa, no kuboca” Ukusokolola 20:9.



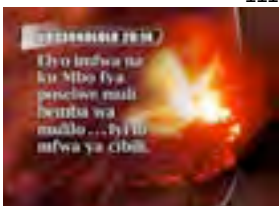
110

ubulwi bwapwa! Kanshi nga cabipa acipusanako ku fyacitika! Cinshi cacitika kuli ciwa? Icipingo catila:



111

(Text: Ukusokolola 20:10,14,15) “Nakasebanya uwa lebalufya, aposelwe muli bembwa wa mulilo kabili uwa libwe lya minga...



112

Elyo imfwa na ku Mbo fya poselwe muli bembwa wa mulilo ... Iyi ni mfwa ya cibili.

24 - UBUBI BWAKAKWA MU MINYOLOLO



PEMANA 2.10
...fery ula
ikapika, na-
fya mu mwa-
fikawingidika
ku yik abila.

114

IGURU 210
ne calo
ne mulliro
iyahane
ikapya



POVEŠANOST 21.4
Kajoli Alalima
Alalima
Izjave, da
nismo vaju,
ne misla
Gay Alalima
kajoli vaju.

PERKEMBANGAN 214
 Karyen belanda
 sangat cantik
 dan manis
 dan manis
 dan manis

118

24 - UBUBI BWAKAKWA MU MINYOLOLO



119

We muyayaya wa bukata untu Lesa alaya abapusushiwa we! Amatontonkanyo ya buntunse teti yomfwikishe ubukata no ciyembo ca Paradise uo Lesa aletenyanisha aba mutemwa abafwaya ukukonka Wene!

Ukutontonkanya ukuti na babembu nabo kuti basekela muli fi fyonse, awe cilambu cakulisha! Bene tabafwaile ukusala Kristu ngo Mupusushi ne Mfumu yabo.

Cibusa, bushe libumba nshi ukabamo pali bulya bushiku? Bulya, bushiky nga bwaisa ukucelwa ukuya ku lubali lumbi. Nangu fye ni pa kutendeka kwa myaka ikana limo, ilyo Yesu aisa, ukacelwa. Kuti wacelwa nelyo imfwa yakupumikisha ukwabula ubusoko. Inshila fye wingashininkishamo ukuti uli pakati ka balungami pa mpela ya myaka ikana limo, ya kupela umutima no mweo obe onse kuli Yesu nomba – ILELO



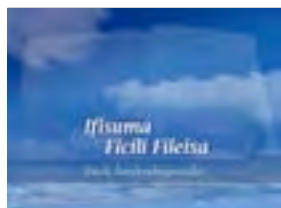
120

Ngo lefwayo kupelo mweo obe onse umupwilapo, mu kwisulila, kuli Yesu, kuti natemwa ukuti wise kuno ku ntanshi kwi pepo ilyaibela.

Nga naukwata ubwafya mu mweo obe, isa kuntanshi tupepe nomba line. Nga uli no musango umo untu lefwaya kucimfya, isa ku ntanshi tupepe. Ngo lelwishanya ne tunko limo, isa tupepe.

Yesu alekumfwa. Yesu alekwasuka. Nalakulolelako akashita kamo, nomba isa, kabili isa nomba line

25 - IFISUMA FICILI FILEISA



1

Umulu Tewakwelenganyafye



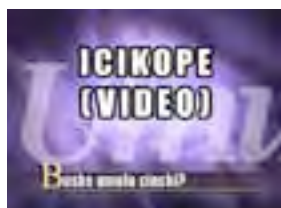
2

Kacikashana kamo ifi kaikela imyaka yonse mumusumba ukalamba. Takatalile akamonapo intanda shamumulu kumulandu wamalaiti yamu musumba. Bushiku bumo banyina baile nakacikashana kucifulo ukushali amalaiti ayengi ngamumusumba.



3

Ilyo akasuba kawile nentanda shafumine, cikashana apapile nganshi pakumona ubusuma bwa ntanda ubo ashatalile amonapo. Elyo aebele banyina nokuti, ngacakuti umulu wawama umusango ifi kuno lubali lwakumulu, ngamukati kamulu bushe mwawama shani!



4

**Bushe umulu cinshi?
Bushe nakuba umulu wine eko waba?
Nga eko waba, umoneka shani?**



5

Abantu bamo tabasumina mu mulu, bamo nabo batila, kwaba imyulu itatu – nangu imyulu cine lubali. Bamo batila kuba ukuya ku mulu ngo muntu afwa.



6

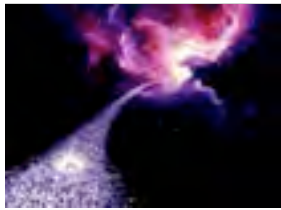
Bambi nabo ati awe, umuntu nga afwa aya ku mutwala elyo panuma aya ku mulu.



7

Bamo nabo batila, ala we tata, umulu cintu cakwelenganya fye nakuba matontokanyofye ya muntu.

25 - IFISUMA FICILI FILEISA



8

Kwaliba bamo abasumina ukutula pa mpela ya calo bonse tukasangwa mu mulu. Bambi nabo ati, “awe banonofye ebakasangwa mu mulu. Kanshi cimfulunganyafye – na malangulushi ayafulisha.



9

(Video: 7sec) Mulandu nshi kwabela amatontonkanyo aya pusana pa lwa mulu ilyo Icipingo cena cabafye pa bwelu. Bushe nakuba walishiba walishiba ukutula Icipingo calilondolola ifingi palwa mulu?



10

Bushe nakuba walishiba walishiba ukutula Icipingo calilondolola ifingi palwa mulu?

Les a alafwaya ifwe ukwishiba palwa Mulu pakuti tulefulukisha ukuyako? Umulu te ncende iyafiswa na Les a kuli ifwe.



11

Mufikulwa ifingi kabili ifikalamba, mwaliba ifibi ifingi mu minshi kabili cila cibi calikwata loko ne mfungulo ya ciko.



12

Lelo ilingi line umwine wacikulwa nangu kasunga wa cikulwa alakwata imfungulo imo iyakwiswilako ifibi fyonse.



13

Les a nao alikwata (Master Key) iyo twingeshilako ifyafisama palwa Mulu neyi mfungulo “Cipingo.” Ituntuko tekuti tushintilile pa malangulushi yabuntunse kabili teti tafulunganishiwe palwa Mulu.



14

Umutumwa Paulo alilembele palwa ili lyashi.

25 - IFISUMA FICILI FILEISA



15

(Text: 2 Petelo 1:19) Twalikwata ishiwi lya busesemo ilyo mulingile Mwaposako amano nge nyali ileyaka mu mfifi



16

mpaka ubushiku buce no lutanda lukabikwe mu mitima yenu." 2 Petelo 1:19.



17

(video 11 sec) Limbi kuti cakusungusha lelo Lesa ena alisokolola mwi shiwi lyakwe

- Uko Umulu ukaba
- Ifyo Umulu ukalamoneka
- Uko Umusumba ukalamba ukakulwa
- Ifyo abantu bakalacita
- Ifyo abantu bakalamoneka
- Uko abapusuka bakaikala
- Ifyo Umusumba ukalamba ukalamoneka



18

Nomba natubule ulufungulo lwakwa Lesa – Icipingo nokumona ukupekanya kwakwa Lesa pa bantu bakwe



19

Mwibuku lya kushalikisha, Ubusokololo, Lesa alangile Yoane ifyakuntashi. Yoane atila



20

(Text: Ubusokololo 21:1-2) "Kabili namwene Umulu upya ne calo cipya, pantu umulu wa ntanshi ne calo ca ntanshi nafiya.



21

Kabili na bamba taliko iyo

25 - IFISUMA FICILI FILEISA



22

Elyo ine Yoane namwene Yerusalemu mupya Umushi wa ba Mushilo uleika ukufuma kuli Lesa ku mulu.



23

Napekanishiwa nga nabwinga uwapula – mikilwa umulume wakwe –
Ubusokololo 21:1-2



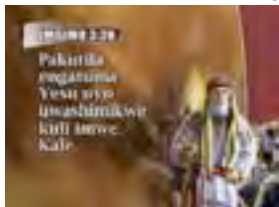
24

fintu ifinono ifingapashanishiwa kuli nabwinga no bafwikile bwino ukuya ku manya Shibwinga, pa bushiku bwa bwinga bwabo



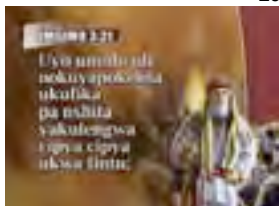
25

Uyu musumba tecintufye ico Yoane awene nokwishiba – Lelo ba kasesema bakwa Lesa bonse mu mikulo yonse bali landapo.
Umfweni



26

(Text: Imilimo 3:20,21)
“Pakutira engatuma Yesu uyo uwashimikwe kuli imwe. Kale



27

Uyo umulu uli nokuyapokelela ukufika pa nshita yakulengwa cipya cipya ukwa fintu



28

Uko Lesa alandapo mutunwa twaba kasesema bakwe aba mushilo ukutula ku kulengwa kwe sonde” Imilimo 3:20,21



29

FINSHI LESA AKALENGA CIPYA CIPYA?
Lesa akabwesha fyonse ifyo Adamu na Eva balufishe. Icalo cafumine mu maboko yakwa Lesa – mu ciyembo no busuma ifishingalondololwa.

25 - IFISUMA FICILI FILEISA



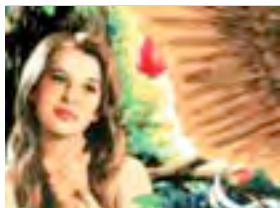
30

Umwune Kalenga ewateyenye nokuyemfwa umushi wakwa Adamu na Eva ibala lya Edeni – Paradise ukufuma ku mpela ya calo ukufika ku mpela ibiye



31

Bakwete ubumi ubwa pwililika, ukutemwa, insansa mukumonana na Lesa Icinso ne ci nso. Fyonse fyalifye mutende no muyano. ** Mwali ukulwa nangu imfwa kabili eflyo bali nokwakala nga bakonkele inshila yakwa Lesa. Ne funde lyakwe ni li.



32

Mwikesha ukulya ku cimuti icabindwa icili mwibala epali mwafwa.”



33

Lelo basalile ukulya ku cisabo muku mfwila ci pondoka Satani nokukana umfwila Lesa uwa kutemwa.



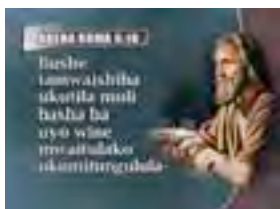
34

Kuli pelepel, bayumfwile aba mulandu pa mukufye wa ntanshi, bali ne nsoni no mwenso. Ala bwali bushiku ubwa bulanda ukufuma apo icalo cafelako. Mu kukana umfwa kwabo, balufishe fyonse. Umwabo uwa Edeni, ba kateka elyo ne shuko lyakulya ku muti wa mweo. Nomba apo babalesha nokulya ku cimuti ca mweo, kuli pelepele bali nokufwa. Nomba balufya bukateka nokusanguka Abasha. Paulo atila:



35

Tabakwete umweo wamuyayaya nakabili. Insansa shabo, ukutemwa, bucibusa nakabumba wabo bwalipwile. Icalo cesu kuti cawilwa ne citipo calubembu. Mucalo mwaiswile inkumbabulili, ubucushi, malwele nemfwa. Adamu na Efa basangwike abasha.



36

(Text: Abena Roma 6:16) “Bushe tamwaishiba ukutula muli basha ba uyo wine mwaitulako ukumitungulula-

25 - IFISUMA FICILI FILEISA



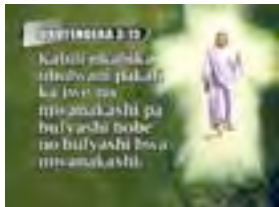
37

Muli basha ba uyo mutumika.” Abena Roma 6:16. Kwena Lesa uwa kutemwa alishibe ukutula Satana eutumpike Eva elyo Adamu cili nokumukosela sana ukupatulwa ku mukashi wakwe umuyayaya. Lesa alibatemwishishe icakutula tekuti abashefye ukwabula isubilo.



38

Palya pene pa cipata ca kwingililapo mu Edeni, Lesa alaile Adamu na Eva ukutula ubushiku bushilile kantu, umwana wakwe, nokwisabafwila ukubabweseshu mu lupwa lwakwa Lesa – nokuba kabili no mweo wa muyayaya.



39

(Text: Ukutendeka 3:15) “Kabili nkabika ubulwani pakati ka iwe no mwanakashi pa bufyashi bobu no bufyashi bwa mwanakashi.



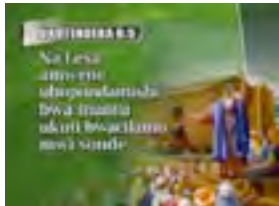
40

Akalakunyanta ku mutwe, naiwe ukalamusuma ku citende. Ukutendeka 3:15



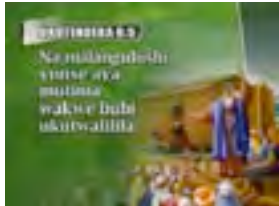
41

Panuma ya nkulo ishing, abantu batampile ukulasanda pe sonde. Ulubembu nalo ifyo fine. Umutundu wa muntu walabile kuli Lesa nokuposa mufyesonde nokuilekelesha.



42

(Text: Ukutendeka 6:5) Na Lesa amwene ubupondamishi bwa muntu ukuti bwacilamo mwi sonde.



43

Na malangulushi yonse aya mutima wakwe bubi ukutwalilila.” Ukutendeka 6:5

25 - IFISUMA FICILI FILEISA



44

Camoneke icayana ukutla Lesa onaule isonde kuli mulamba ukufumyapo ububi nokushapo aba mbuto. Abantufye cine konse konse (8), panuma ya lyashi, tacaposele

nshita abantu kabili bawilile mu membu. Kabili pakushapo abantu aba mushilo pe sonde



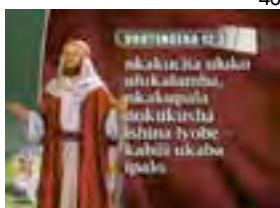
45

Lesa aitile Abrahamu ne ng'anda yakwe ukufuma mu ncende iyabipa iya Uri wa bena Kaldea. Ing'anda yakwe nayo nga yalikowebele abekalilila muli ilya ncende. Lesa atile kuli Abrahamu



46

(Text: Ukutendeka 12:1-2) "fuma mu calo caku mwesu, palupwa lobe, ukusha ba wiso naba noko ukuya ku calo ndekulanga



47

nkakucita uluko ulukalamba, nkakupala nokukusha ishina lyobe – kabili ukaba ipalo." Ukutendeka 12:1-2



48

Abrahamu alipele ukusha ubusambashi bwali mu Kaldea ukwabula ukwishiba uko aleya pantu ali mwene mu Kashiminini ifyo Lesa amukwatile,



49

(Text: AbaHebere 11:9-10) "Mu cicetekelo, aikele mu calo ca bulayo nga mucalo ca bweni



50

ukwikala muma tenti pamo na Isaki na Yakobo impyani shinankwe isha bulayo.

25 - IFISUMA FICILI FILEISA



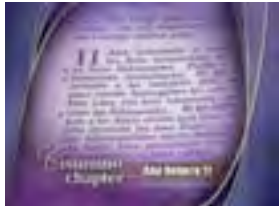
51

Pantu alelelela umusumba uo Kelenganya wauko kabili kakula wauko ni Lesa. AbaHebere 11:9-10
Lesa aluile ukupela kuli Abrahamu fyonse ifyo Adamu na Eva balufishe.



52

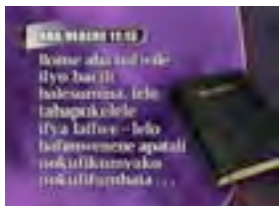
Ba Kasesema bakwa Lesa bonse basumine kabili balelelela ukubweseshiwa kwa fintu fyonse.



53

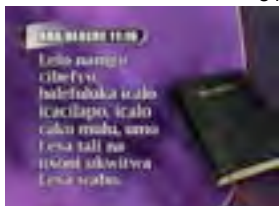
Lesa atitantika ifikolwe ifya cisumino muli Ba Hebere 11.

Abrahamu, Enoki, Noah, Abel, Isaki, Rahabu, David na Samuele, nibamo pabengi abali ne cisumimo no kusumina mu malayo yakwa Adamu na Eva balufishe. Kutika ifyo Icipingo calanda pali aba bakalapashi mu cisumino.



54

(Text: AbaHebere 11:13,16) "Bonse aba bafwile ilyo bacili balesumina, lelo tabapokelele ifya lailwe – lelo bafimwenene apatali nokufikumyako nokufifumbata...



55

Lelo namgu cibefyo, balefuluka icalo icacilapo, icalo caku mulu, umo Lesa tali na nsoni ukwitwa Lesa wabo.



56

Pantu nabateyanishisha umusumba." Ba Hebere 11: 13,16.

25 - IFISUMA FICILI FILEISA



57

Esaya Kasesema umo uwamaka, uwasesema palwa mulubushi, atupela ubulondoloshi ubwa fumaluka mu cipingo cakale palwa kubweseshiwa kwa fintu, kabili mu Cipingo Cipywa, Yoane, Kasokolola nao apela ubulondoloshi oalwa kubweseshiwa kwa fintu.

Natumone ifyo Lesa asokolwele muli Esaya.



58

(Text: Esaya 65:17) "Pantu mona ndepanga imyulu ipya ne calo cipywa,



59

Kabili ifyakale tafyakebukishiwe nangu kwisa kabili mu matontonkanyo yenu. Esaya 65:17



60

(Text: Esaya 60:18) "Imisoka tayakomfwikemo, uboni nokuteta –



61

Lelo ifubumba fyonse fiketwa ipusukilo elyo ne fipata – Malumbo. Esaya 60:18



62

(Video 20 sec) Bala ingililamo. Takuli imisoka kano umutende no mutelwe. Bushe tecipapo ico ilingile ukutontonkanyapo. Takuli ati iyo ndefwaya ifyanso ifyakucingilila.

Takuli bakafimfita nangu ba Mukukulu. Bushe cikaba shani ukwenda mumisebo ya golde ukwabula umwenso wakutina ifipondo – Lelo kasesema tapelelefyapa pene. Umfwa:

25 - IFISUMA FICILI FILEISA



63

(Text: Esaya 11:6): Umumbulu ukalayangala na kana ka mpanga, elyo imbwili nayo ne mbushi ikota



64

no mwana munono eukalafitungulula. Esaya 11:6



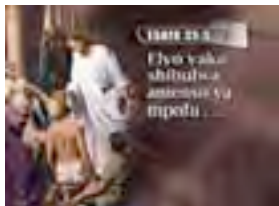
65

Nomba kutika kufya Baibo yalanda palwa calo ilyo cikabweseshiwa mu ciyembo ca ciko



66

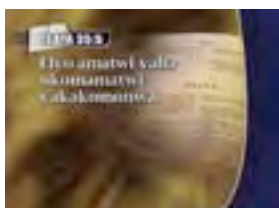
(Text: Esaya 33: 24): “Kabili bamwikala musumba takabale sosa ati, nindwala.” Esaya 33:24 Takuli amalwele ya mutima ukuleka uku bomba, takuli amalwele ayashipola lelo bumi bwape nape. Bushe telyashi ilisuma ili? Ingililamo



67

(Text: Esaya 35:5): “Elyo yaka shibulwa amenso ya mpofu – kuti twaelenganyafye ukutula icintu cakubalilapo impofu shikafwaya ukumona panuma yakupelwa amenso, ni mpumi yakwa Yesu!

Ala lukaba lulumbi kabili impofu.



68

(Text: Esaya 35:5) – Elyo amatwi yaba nkomamatwi yakakomonwa.



69

(Text: Esaya 35:6): “Elyo abalemana amolu bakacilauka nge nsebulu: Esya 35:6

- Takuli kabili ukwendela pa mipando
 - Takuli kabili ukwendela ku nkoto
- Bonse tukaba ne mibili iyapwililika

25 - IFISUMA FICILI FILEISA



70

(Text: Esaya 35:6) : “No lulimi lwakwa cibulu lukaula. Esaya 35:6. tapakapelelefyane pa kulanda lelo bakemba. Bukaba bushiku bwa nsansa. Lelo kuli ilyashi ilyacilapo ukuwama



71

(Text: Esaya 35:1) “Impanga ya cilaka ne fiswebebe fikanga nokupuka nga malungu ya milonga kabili mukamena amaluba. Esaya 35:1 cifulo icayemba ica calo cipya.



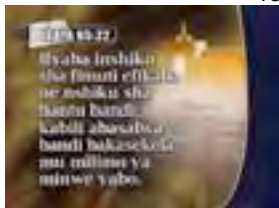
72

(Text: Esaya 65:21-22) “Bakakula amayanda nokwikalamo, bakalima amabala ya myangashi nokuilila ifisabo



73

Tabakakule nabambi ukwikalamo, tabakalime nabambi ukusombola;



74

Ifyaba inshiku sha fimuti efikaba ne nshiku sha bantu bandi, kabili abasalwa bandi bakasekela milimo ya minwe yabo. Esaya 65:21-22.



75

Caumfwika muli uku kusosa kwati nalimo umulu ni ncendefye iya cine cine teyakwelenganya pantu kukabafye ne milimo nabantu abashakabe imilungulwa. Nakuba utkakwata na mashina kabili nabantu bakalatwishiba.



76

(Text: Esaya 66:22) “Pantu ifyo umulu upya ne calo cipya fikabelelela umuyayaya

25 - IFISUMA FICILI FILEISA



77

Efyo nobufyashi bwenu na mashina yenu fika pampamikwa.” Esaya 66:22



78

“Kabili umweshi no mweshi, Isabata ne Sabata



79

Ifibumbwa fyandi fikesa muku nshinshimuna,” Esaya 66:23

Icalo cipya cikaba cifulo ca nsanca nokwanga kuli Lesa na bantu bakwe.



80

(Text: Esaya 35:10) “Nabalubulwa bakwa Lesa bakesa ku Zioni nokwimba



81

ne nsansa sha muyayaya – bakaba ne nsansa nokusangalala, pantu amalanda nokuteta fikatandulukamo.
Esaya 35:10



82

Bushe wacumfwa shani? Cikaba cakupapa icansansa nokusefya ilyo abalubulwa cile Sabata bakakumana mu musumba wakwa Lesa kukulumbanya nokwimbila Lesa.



83

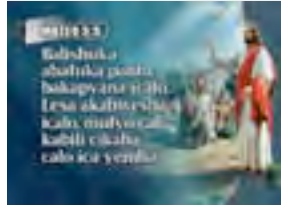
Yesu alandile ati aletuteyanishisha ing’anda. Ala cikawama sana. Lelo Esaya atila, naine lukakula amayanda. Cilemoneka kwati cila muntu akakwata umushi elyo cila mulungu kukumana mu musumba ukalamba.
Limbi kuti cakupapusha pakumfwa ukutila cino calo cikaba emwabo wabulubulwa, lelo tacilingile uku kusungusha – pantu Yesu atile

25 - IFISUMA FICILI FILEISA



84

(Video: 7 sec) Icingo calilanda bwinobwino ifyakumulu. Lesa akapanga umulu necalo cipyacipya. Umusumba wamushilo uwa Yelusalemu ukekila ukufuma kumulu. Cino calo icalubembu cikasanguka e sano lya mulu ne calo conse. Mwipapuka, Yesu atile cino calo cikaba e musumba wa abo abakapusuka.



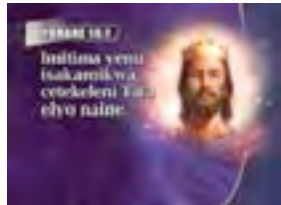
85

(Text: Mateo 5:5) "Balishuka abafuka pantu bakapyana icalo." Mateo 5:5
Lesa akabwesa icalo, mufyo cali – kabili cikaba calo ica yemba.



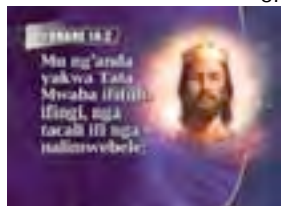
86

Nalimo kuti waibukisha yamo amalayo ayo Yesu alaile abafundwa bakwe na balemukonka mu nkulo shone ilyo talaia



87

(Text: Yohane 14:1-3) "Imitima yenu isakamikwa, cetekeleni Tata elyo naine



88

Mu ng'anda yakwa Tata Mwaba ififulo ifingi, nga tacali ifi nga nalimwebele



89

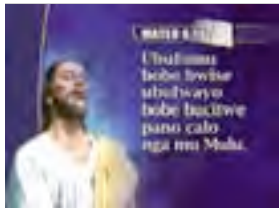
Kabili nga nayateyanya apakwikala nkabwela nokwisa misenda



90

ukuti uko nkaba eko naimwe mukabe – Yoane 14:1-3.

25 - IFISUMA FICILI FILEISA



91

(Text: Mateo 6:10) “Ubufumu bobo bwise ubufwayo bobo bucitwe pano calo nga mu Mulu, Mateo 6:10. Apa twamona Yesu asepela ukubweseshiwa kwa fyonse.



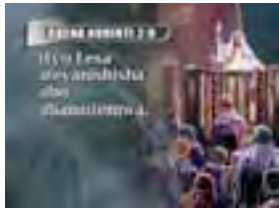
92

Nomba natumone mukushika, umusumba uwakupapa uo Yoane amwene pa cilila ca Patmos. Cumfwika kwati Kasesema wakwa Lesa alikwete ubwafya ukusanga amashiwi yakulondolwelamo umusumba wakwa Lesa. Limbi iwe amano yobe nayafika kale kwi lembo ilitila



93

Text: 1 Kolinto 2:9) “Ilinso talya mona nokutwi takwaumfwa, kabili tafyaingila mu matontonkanyo ya muntu



94

ifyo Lesa ateyanishisha abo abamutemwa.” 1 Kolinto 2: 9. Nomba bala kutika,



95

(Text: 1 Kolinto 2:10) “Lelo Lesa alisokolola kuli ifwe ukupitila mu Mupashi wakwe.



96

Mwamona, Lesa alisokolola mu Mupashi ukupitila muli ba kasesema bakwe abalembele kuli ifwe. Eco tekuti tu twishike ukutla – finono ifyasokololwa.



97

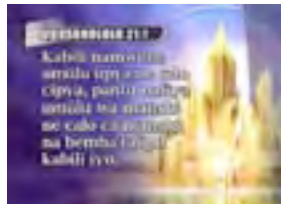
Mwebanandi, ifi efyo cali kuli Yoane, Esaya elyo nabakasesema bonse. Cacine sana – finono ifyasokololwa. Ilyo Yoane alondolola ukuyemba kwa Musumba, cumfwika ngo bufi. Lelo ishiwi lyakwa Lesa lyalisosa.

25 - IFISUMA FICILI FILEISA



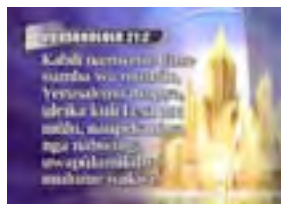
98

(Video: 11 sec) Yoane atila,
Namwene Umulu upya ne calo cipya kabili na bemba
taliko elyo kabili Yoane amwene umusumba wakwa
Lesa uleika ukufuma mu mulu. Elyo atulondolwela
palwa Musumba



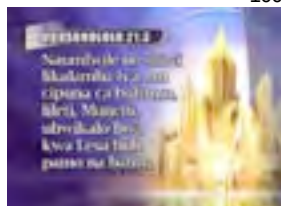
99

(Text: Ubusokololo 21:1-3,11,17,21)
“Kabili namwene umulu upya ne calo cipya, pantu
nafiya umulu wa ntanshi
ne calo ca ntanshi; na bemba talipo kabili iyo.”
Ubusokololo 21:1



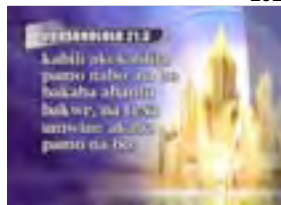
100

Kabili namwene Umusumba wa mushilo, Yerusalemu
mupya, uleika kuli Lesa mu mulu, naupekaniwa nga
nabwinga uwapulamikilwo mulume wakwe.



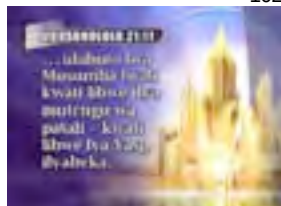
101

Naumfwile ne shiwi likalamba lya mu cipuna ca
bufumu, lileti, Moneni, ubwikalo bwa kwa Lesa buli
pamo na bantu,



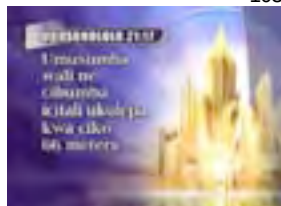
102

kabili akekalilila pamo nabo; na bo bakaba abantu
bakwe, na Lesa umwine akaba pamo na bo:



103

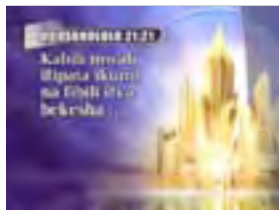
...ulubuto lwa Musumba lwali kwati libwe ilya
mutengo wa patali – kwati libwe lya Yasp ilyabeka.
Busokololo 21:11



104

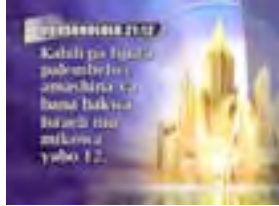
“Umusumba wali ne cibumba icitali ukulepa kwa ciko
66 meters (verse 17) ukulola pa mulu

25 - IFISUMA FICILI FILEISA



105

“Kabili mwali ifipata ikumi na fibili ifya bekesha (verse 21)



106

(Text: Ubusokololo 21:12,21, 23) “Kabili pa fipata palembelwe amashina ya bana bakwa Israeli mu mikowa yabo 12.



107

Imisebo ya Musumba ni golde uwabeka nge cilola. (verse 21)



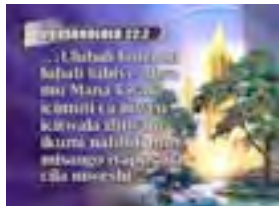
108

“Ubukata bwakwa Lesa no Mwana wakwe efikalasanika mu Musumba. Tabakalekabila ulubuto lwa Kasuba nangu Umweshi (verse 23)



109

**(Text: Ubusokololo 22:1,2,5)
Ku kaba no mulonga wa menshi wa Mweo ulepongoloka ukufuma mu cipuna cakwa Lesa neca Mwana wa Mpanga.**



110

“... Ulubali lumo no lubali lubiye ulwa mu Mana kwali icimuti ca mweo icitwala ifitwalo ikumi nafibili mu misango iyapusana cila mweshi-



111

**Takwakabe ukushiku...
Ubusokololo 22:5.
Cipuna cakwa Lesa neca mwana wampanga cikaba mumusumba nkalamba waJerusalemu mupya.**

25 - IFISUMA FICILI FILEISA



112

Kabili takwakabe icitipu lelo icipuna cakwa Lesa ne ca Mwana wa Mpanga efikabamo...
Ubukokololo 22:3.
Ubupe bumo ubwawamisha busangwa muli Busokololo 21:4.



113

(Text: Ubukokololo 21:4)"Lesa akafuta ifilamba ku menso yabo, nemfwa tayakabemo nangu bulanda,

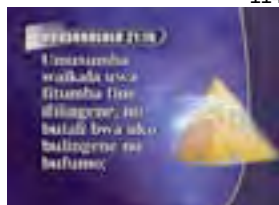


114

nangu kulosha, tamwakabe ukukalipwa pantu ifya kale nafiya."

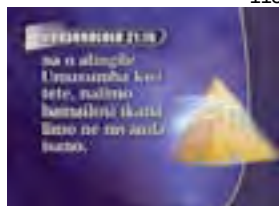
Ubukokololo 21:4

Ndemoni mulefwaya kwishiba ubukulu bwamushi.



115

Yoane alondolola ubukulu bwa mushi uyu:
Umusumba waikala uwa fitumba fine ifilingene, no butali bwa uko bulingene no bufumo;



116

na o alingile Umusumba kwi tete, nalimo bamailosi ikana limo ne myanda isano.



117

Kale balepima ukushinguluka icibumba pantu imisumba baleshingulushako ifibumba. Kanshi Umusumba kuti wakwa ba Mailoshi 375 cila lubali. Nalimo wasakamana ati bushe uyu wine Musumba tawakacepe kuli bonse abakapusuka



118

Umusumba wa Tokyo wakwata abantu 35 million.

25 - IFISUMA FICILI FILEISA



119

Umusumba wa New York wakwata abantu 20 million.



120

Imisumba ya Seoul na Mexico yakwata abantu 20 million cila musumba,



121

Umuntu umo uwacenjela kufya mapendo apima ukutla Umusumba wa Yerusalemu kuti wakwata abantu ukufika kuli ba Billion babili (2 billion) Mubwipi, mukaba incende kuli cila muntu ulefwaya ukusangwamo. Nomba finshi tukalacita mu ncende iyawama ifi?



122

(Video: 15sec) Tamwakabe misoka, amalwele, insala ne fikuko lelo mutende umuyayaya. Cilemoneka kwati kukaba ifyakucita ifingi: Ukukula icalo cesu, ukuilimina amabala efikabako



123

Na Yesu akabako ukutusokolwela fyonse ifya nkama sha bubumbo.

Tatwakaleke ukusambilila ifipya. Kabili tukalaya konse uko tukalafwaya inshita ili yonse. Tukakumana nokuba nabatemwikwa besu pe nape.



124

Tukakumana nokuba nabatemwikwa besu pe nape. Pa mpela ya cila mulungu cila mulungu, tukalasangwa mu musumba nokulumbanya Lesa mu nyimbo na malumbo pamo naba Malaika na Yesu pakati kesu ni nshita yabwampano na Lesa wesu. Limbi uleipusha mu mutima obe, bushe kuti nacita shani pakutial nkabeko kulya? Ubwasuko buntu bwayanguka nangu bamo bengafwaya ukufikosha. Icipingo Ulufungulo lwesu citila

25 - IFISUMA FICILI FILEISA



125

(Text: Abena Galatia 3:29) “Nga mwaba abakwa Yesu ninshi muli bana bakwa Abrahamu kabili impyani ukulingana no bulayo – ubwapangilwa kuli wene. Abena Galatia 3:29



126

Mu mashiwi yambi kuti twatila, nga mwapokelela Yesu ngo Mupusushi, ni nshi muli bufyashi bwakwa Abrahamu kabili impyani sha bulayo uwalailwe kuntu ali



127

Ilyo lyonse tusambilila Icipingo muli nokusanga ukutula, mamcapita yatatu aya kubalilapo yalanda pafyo Lesa alengele icalo elyo no mushi wa paradise ukufipela kuli Adamu na Eva. Lelo Adamu na Eva balufishe ifi fyonse.



128

Ama capita yatatu aya kulekelesha mu Cipingo yatulanga ubupekanyo bwakwa Lesa – ukubwesha fyonse ifyo Adamu na Eva balufishe – intanshi isuma umo fyonse ifyali filoto fikafikilishiwa



129

Kumyaka yapita, kwali icibwato icikalamba icasendele impanga calilubile Kulu Cibemba ca North Sea pamulandu wa fube fube. Ubu bwato bwalesendwafye no mwela panshiku ishingwi. Impanga shali mucibwato shakene ukulya ifani pamulandu wakuti icani cali bolele. Eico impanga shatampile ukulila sana. Umukalamba wa cibwato nabonse abali pabwato balipapile sana pamulandu wa congo calefuma ku mpanga. Ilyo fube fube acepeneko baishilemona ukuti balifye mupepi nakwishilya lya cimana kucalo ca Scotland. Impanga shalinunshishe icani icisuma kwishilya lyacimana emulandu shalepangila ici icongo.



130

We cibusa, bushe ulefuluka lulya lu celo – bushe ulefuluka Umulu?
Bushe taulekabila ukusanwamo?
Lesa atambika ubwite kuli iwe

25 - IFISUMA FICILI FILEISA



131

(Text: Ubusokololo 22:17) “Umupashi na nabwinga batila “Isa” Busokololo 22:17



132

Kuti waba ulubali lwa bwashiko bwakwa Lesa. Ilelo te mailo.